This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

80.88 v. 4/7.

·88 v. 63/7

S22 1867 v7

303391227U

Bibliotheca Americana.

Vol. VII.—Franklin to Hall.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By JOSEPH SABIN.

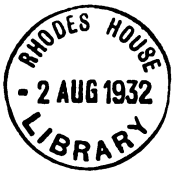
VOLUME VII.

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath t taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."
Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxf

New-York:
J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU STREET.
1875.

258. i. 123.

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1875, by
J. SABIN & SONS,
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.



Edition, 525 Copies, 8vo, of which 25 are for Presentation,
And 110 Copies on Large Paper, of which 10 are for Presentation.

A DICTIONARY OF BOOKS

RELATING TO AMERICA.

RANKLIN (Benjamin).] An Account of the New Invented Pennsylvanian Fire-Places; Wherein their Construction and Manner of Operation is particularly explained; Their Advantage above every other Method of Warming Rooms obviated. With Directions for putting them up, and for Using them to the best Advantage. And a Copper-Plate, in which the several Parts of the Machine are exactly laid down, from a scale of equal Parts. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin.* 1744. 8vo, pp. 37. Folded Plate. P. 25490

This is doubtless the Franklin Stove, invented (?) by Franklin, and the pamphlet is probably written by him. Frequently reprinted in Europe and America. *See* Sparks' Franklin, vi. 34.

[FRANKLIN.] An Appeal, 1775. *See* Vol. I., No. 1783.

FRANKLIN. Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin, Published by W. T. Franklin. Edited by Jared Sparks. *London: H. G. Bohn.* 1850. 12mo, pp. vi, 154. 25491

Of another edition of this there was a Dutch translation published at the Hague in 1828, 12mo.

FRANKLIN. Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. Edited from his Manuscript, with Notes and an Introduction. By John Bigelow. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 410. Portrait. H. 25492

One hundred copies printed on large paper, imp. 8vo.

FRANKLIN. Benjamin Franklin, his Autobiography, with a Narrative of his Public Life and Services, by Rev. H. Hastings Weld. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* [1848.] 8vo, pp. xvi, (2), 549. B. 25493

First issued in monthly parts. Frequently reprinted; the last, *New York.* 1859.

[FRANKLIN.] A Brief History. *See* Vol. II., No. 7876.

FRANKLIN. A Collection of the Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers of Benjamin Franklin; now for the first time Published. *Boston: Charles Bowen.* 1833. 12mo, pp. xvi, 295.

Issued at the same time in *London* as Familiar Letters. *See* No. 25507, *infra.*

FRANKLIN. The Complete Works, in Philosophy, Politics, and Morals, of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin, now first Collected and Arranged; With Memoirs of his Early Life, written by Himself. *London: J. Johnson.* 1806. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xiv, (1), 440, 18 l.; pp. vi, (1), 468; (2), vi, 562. 12 Plates. BA.

[FRANKLIN.] Continuation, 1761. *See* No. 25588.

[FRANKLIN.] Cool Thoughts on the Present Situation of our Public Affairs, In a Letter to a Friend in the Country. *Philadelphia: Printed by W. Dunlap.* M,DCC,LXIV. 8vo, pp. 22. S.

FRANKLIN. Correspondance inédite et secrète du Docteur B. Franklin, Ministre Plénipotentiaire des États-Unis d'Amérique près la Cour de France. Depuis l'année 1753 jusqu'en 1790; offrant, en trois parties complètes et bien distinctes, 1° les mémoires de sa vie privée; 2° les causes premières de la révolution d'Amérique; 3° l'histoire des diverses négociations entre l'Angleterre, la France et les États-Unis. Publiée, pour la première fois, en France, avec des notes, additions, etc. *Paris.* M. DCCC.-XVII. 2 vols., 8vo. Portrait. [*Ibid.*] 1827. 25497

[FRANKLIN.] A | Dissertation | on | Liberty and Necessity, | Pleasure and Pain. | *London:* | *Printed in the Year* MDCCXXV. | 8vo, pp. 32. 25498

So rare, that in Puttick's catalogue 1860, it is said to be "unique. This is the long-lost and much sought-for *wicked* tract of the youth, Benjamin Franklin. It eluded even the research of Mr. Sparks, who ransacked European and American libraries for it, and says" (Vol. VIII., p. 405), "No copy of this tract is now known to be in existence." Franklin, in his autobiography, says, "I printed a small number. It occasioned my being more considered by Mr. Palmer as a young man of some ingenuity, though he seriously expostulated with me upon the principles of my pamphlet." In a letter to his friend Benjamin Vaughan, he wrote, "There were only a hundred

copies printed, of which I gave a few to friends; and afterwards ... burnt the rest, except one copy, ... I was not nineteen years of age when it was written. In 1730, I wrote a piece on the other side of the question. ... This pamphlet was never printed." *See* "Notes and Queries," Jan. 3, 1852, from which it appears it was reprinted in sixteen pages. It has never been reprinted in any of the editions of Dr. Franklin's works. It is priced in the Nuggets, No. 1098, at £10 10s. Twenty-five copies were reprinted, in facsimile, by Charles Whittingham, for Henry Stevens, of London, about 1854.

[FRANKLIN.] An Essay on the African Slave Trade. *Philadelphia: Printed by Daniel Humphreys.* M.DCC.XC. 8vo, pp. 15.

FRANKLIN. Essays Humourous, Moral and Literary. By Benjamin Franklin. *Boston.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 182, (2). + *London.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 144. 25500

Frequently reprinted in America and England. Also translated into French, *Paris.* 1867. 16mo.

FRANKLIN. The Examination of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, before an August Assembly, relating to the Repeal of the Stamp-Act, &c. [n. p. 1766.] 8vo, pp. 16. P. 25501

No title-page; probably printed at Philadelphia. Another edition, also without date or place, has 23 pages, 8vo. It was reprinted in London as

FRANKLIN. The | Examination | of | Doctor Benjamin Franklin, | Relative to the | Repeal | of the | American Stamp Act, | in MDCCLXVI. *London,* MDCCLXVII. | 8vo, pp. (2), 50. BA., H.

Mr. Rich quotes this title with the words, "before an Honourable Assembly." This edition we have not seen. *See* Sparks' Franklin, IV. 199, and "M. Rev.," XXXVII. 73.

FRANKLIN. Die Verhörung Doctor Benjamin Franklin's vor der Hohen Versammlung des Hauses der Gemeinen von Groszbrittannien, die Stämpel-Act, &c. betreffend. *Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey S. Miller.* 1766. 8vo, pp. 43. P. 25503

A German translation of the preceding.

FRANKLIN. Interrogatoire de Mr Franklin Deputé de Pensilvanie au Parlement de la Grande Bretagne. Traduit de l'Anglois par Ch . . . . D. H . . . . Maitre de la langue Angloise à Strasbourg. Prix 24 sols. [Colophon:] *A Strasbourg: de l'Imprimerie de Simon Kürsner.* [n. d.] Avec Approbation. 8vo, pp. 35. C. 25504

FRANKLIN. Experiments and Observations on Electricity made at Philadelphia, in America, By Mr. Benjamin Franklin, Esq. *London: E. Cave.* 1751. 4to. Plates. 25505

For the second and third editions, *see* New Experiments, No. 25559, *infra.*

FRANKLIN. Experiments and Observations on Electricity, made at Philadelphia in America, by Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. and F.R.S. To which are added, Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects. The Whole Corrected, Methodized and Improved, and now first collected into one Volume, And Illustrated with Copper-Plates. [Fourth Edition.] *London: Printed for David Henry.* MDCCLXIX. 4to, pp. (iii), 496, (16). 7 Plates. C., H. + The Fifth Edition. *London: J. Newbery.* M.DCC.-LXXIV. 4to, pp. (2), vi, 514, (16). 7 Plates. 25506

FRANKLIN. Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers of Benjamin Franklin; now for the first time Published. Edited by Jared Sparks. ... With Explanatory Notes. *London: Jackson and Walford.* 1833. Cr. 8vo, pp. xvi, 295. B. 25507

See "N. Am. Rev.," xxxvii. 249, and our No. 25494, *supra.*

FRANKLIN. Father Abraham's Speech To a Great Number of People, at a Vendue of Merchant-Goods; Introduced to the Public by Poor Richard, A Famous Pennsylvania Conjurer, and Almanack-Maker, In Answer to the following Questions; Pray, Father Abraham, what think you of the Times? Won't these heavy Taxes quite ruin the Country? How shall we be ever able to pay them? What would you advise us to? To which are added, several curious Pieces of Writing. *Dedham: Printed by H. Mann, for Wm. Tileston Clapp, Boston.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 24. H. + *New London.* [n. d.] + *New Haven.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 16. 25508

There are many other editions of this popular piece.

[FRANKLIN.] A few Reasons in favour of Vendues. [*Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall.* About 1772.] Folio, 1 l. P.

FRANKLIN. Franklin before the Privy Council, Whitehall Chapel, London, 1774, on behalf of the Province of Massachusetts, to Advocate the Removal of Hutchinson and Oliver. *Philadelphia: John M. Butler.* 1859. 8vo, pp. v, 134. Plate.

Privately printed, and scarce.

FRANKLIN. Franklin's Letters to his Kinsfolk, Written during the Years 1818, '19 & '20, from Edinburgh, London, the Highlands of Scotland, and Ireland. *Philadelphia: J. Maxwell.* 1822. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. ——; 200. 25511

[FRANKLIN.] An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, From its Origin; So far as regards

the several Points of Controversy, which have, from Time to Time, arisen between the several Governors of that Province, and Their several Assemblies. Founded on Authentic Documents. ... *London: R. Griffiths.* MDCCLIX. 8vo, pp. viii, 9 l., pp. 444. 25512

Generally attributed to Franklin, but perhaps by his son William. "It has recently been ascertained, however, that he was not, in fact, the author, although it was written under his direction, and doubtless from copious material furnished by him." — SPARKS' *Franklin*, III. 109. *See also* "M. Rev.," XXI. 367. Mr. Rice's copy is printed on very thick paper, and is perhaps unique. The editor of the following edition apparently had no doubt as to the authorship:

FRANKLIN. An Historical Review of Pennsylvania, From its Origin, Embracing, among other subjects, the Various Points of Controversy which have arisen, from time to time, between the several Governors and the Assemblies. Founded on Authentic Documents. By Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. [Originally Published in London.] *Philadelphia: Published by E. Olmsted and W. Power.* 1812. 8vo, pp. xv–xxxvi, 431. C. 25513

Forms Vol. II. of the edition of Franklin's Works, in 6 vols. Some copies have the imprint, *Philadelphia: W. Duane.* 1808.

FRANKLIN. Information for those who would remove to America. By Dr. Benjamin Franklin. *London: M. Gurney.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 23. + *London.* 1796. 4to. H. 25514

Sparks says it was first published in England in 1784, and afterward 1787, included in Dilly's edition of Franklin's Works. *See* Sparks' Franklin, II. 453.

FRANKLIN. Bericht für Diejenigen so sich nach Nordamerika begehen wollen: aus dem Englischen. *Hamburg: Herold.* 1786. 8vo. 25515

[FRANKLIN.] Interest of Great Britain, 1760. *See* [Jackson (Richard)].

FRANKLIN. Internal State of America. Being a True Description of the Interest and Policy of that vast Continent. *London.* 1784. 8vo. 25516

I have never seen this pamphlet, and infer the title from Sparks' Franklin, II. 453, where it is said to be reprinted in Dilly's edition of Franklin's Works, in 1787.

FRANKLIN. Jugenbjahre, von ihm selbst beschrieben und aus dem Englischen übersetzt von G. U. Bürger. *Berlin: Rottmann.* 1792. 8vo. 25517

FRANKLIN. Kleine Schriften meist in der Manier de Zuschauers nebst seinem Leben. Aus dem Englischen von G.

Schatz. Mit Franklins doppelten Bildnitze. *Weimar: Im Verlage des Industrie Comptoirs.* 1794. 2 vols., 8vo, 7 l., pp. 352; 428. 2 Portraits of Franklin. + [*Ibid.*] 1802. + *Weimar: Industrie Comptoir.* 1802. 2 vols., 8vo. Portrait. + *Rotweil.* 1822. 8vo. 25520

FRANKLIN. Leben und Schriften. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Weimar.* 1818. 2 vols., 8vo. 25521

Forms Vols. III. and IV. of Franklin's works in German.

[FRANKLIN.] Die Lautere Wahrheit, oder ernsliche Betrachtung des gegenwärtigen Zustandes der Stadt Philadelphia, und der Provintz Pensylvanien. Von einem Handwercksmann in Philadelphia. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt durch J. Crell. [*Philadelphia:*] *Gedrucht, und zu finden bey Gotthard Armbrüster.* 8vo, pp. 20. 25422

Title in German text. A translation of Plain Truth. *See* No. 25563, *infra.*

FRANKLIN. Leben und Schriften, nach der von seinem Enkel W. T. Franklin, veranstalten neuen London. Ausgabe mit Benutzung des bei derselben bekannt gemachten nachlasses und früherer Quellen zeitgemass bearbeitet von A. Binzer. *Kiel.* 1829. 4 vols., 12mo. 25523

FRANKLIN. Leben des Benjamin Franklin, von ihm selbst beschrieben. *Leipzig: Geo. Wigand.* 1839. 16mo. (Geschichtsbibliothek fur's Volk, 3 Bd.) 25524

FRANKLIN. Leben und Ausgewählte Schriften ... . *Leipzig: G. Wigand.* 1838. 16mo. 25525

FRANKLIN. A Letter from Benjamin Franklin to a Gentleman in New Jersey, dated Philadelphia, June 6th, 1753. *Nottingham* [*England.* n. d.] Folio, 1 l. 25526

[FRANKLIN.] A Letter to a Friend in the Country, Containing the Substance of a Sermon Preached at Philadelphia, in the Congregation of The Rev. Mr. Hemphill, concerning the Terms of Christian and Ministerial Communion. *Printed and sold by B. Franklin: Philadelphia.* 1735. 25527

See Sparks' "Life of Franklin," p. 125.

[FRANKLIN?] Letters | between | Theophilus and Eugenio, | on the | Moral Pravity of Man, | and the | Means of His Restoration. | Wrote in the East-Indies, | And now First Published from

the Original Manuscript. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by B. Franklin.* | MDCCXLVII. | 4to, pp. iv, 64. 25528

Very rare. This is attributed to Franklin, on the authority of an auction sale catalogue.

FRANKLIN. Letters and Essays. *London.* 1820. 8vo. A.

Also many other editions.

FRANKLIN. The Life and Essays of Dr. Franklin. *London: T. Kinnersly.* [n. d.] 2 vols., 12mo, Engraved Title, pp. vi, 471. + *New York.* 1807. 12mo. + *London.* 1816. 8vo. + *New York.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 375. 25530

Reprinted as Life and Essays, Humorous, Moral and Literary. *Dublin.* 1793. 8vo. Portrait. + Third Edition. *London.* 1800. 2 vols., 8vo; and afterwards in numerous forms.

FRANKLIN. The Life of Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. *Printed and sold by George Nicholson, Poughnell, near Ludlow.* [n. d.] 12mo, Engraved Title, pp. 56. Portrait. 25531

FRANKLIN. The Life of Dr. Benjamin Franklin. Written by Himself. Second American Edition. *Philadelphia: Benjamin Johnson.* 1794. 16mo, pp. 197. + Third American Edition. *New-York: T. and J. Swords.* 1794. 16mo, pp. 214. Portrait. + *Salem: Cushing and Carleton.* 1796. 16mo, pp. 132. C. + *Albany.* 1797. 16mo. + *Montpelier, Vt.* [n. d.] 16mo. + *Montpelier: printed by Samuel Goss, for Joseph Parks.* 1809. 16mo. + *New-York: Printed by Clayton & Van Norden.* 1824. 16mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1825. W. 25532

FRANKLIN. The Life of the late Doctor Benjamin Franklin. Written by Himself. *Philadelphia: Johnson & Warner.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 104. + [*Ibid.*] 1812. + *Edinburgh.* 1839. + *Philadelphia.* 1864. BA. + *New York.* [n. d.] 25533

FRANKLIN. Life of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, Written by Himself; with Essays, Humorous, Moral, and Literary. *Boston.* 1815. 16mo. Portrait. W. 25534

FRANKLIN. The Life of Benjamin Franklin, including a Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the War of Independence, and of the Various Negotiations at Paris for Peace; with the History of his Political and other Writings. *London.* 1826. 12mo. 25535

FRANKLIN. Life of Benjamin Franklin, Written by Himself. Together with his Essays, Humorous, Moral and Literary. *Auburn, N. N.* [sic] *Derby, Miller & Co.* 1848. 12mo. 25536

Reprinted. *Auburn, N. Y.* 1853. 12mo. Also issued in 8vo.

FRANKLIN. The Life of Benjamin Franklins. Vol. I. B. Franklin's Autobiography. With an Appendix. *Leipzig: A. Dürr.* 185–. 8vo, pp. x, 239. 1 Lithograph. (Dürr's Coll. of Stand. Amer. Auth., Vol. II.) 25537

FRANKLIN. The Life of Benjamin Franklin; containing the Autobiography; with Notes and a Continuation. By Jared Sparks. *Boston.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 612. + *Dessau.* 1854. 8vo.

FRANKLIN. The Life of Benjamin Franklin. Illustrated by Tales, Sketches, and Anecdotes. Adapted to the Use of Schools. *Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co.* 1838. 12mo.

FRANKLIN. Franklin's Leben. *Tübingen.* 1795. 8vo.

FRANKLIN. Het Leven van Benjamin Franklin, door hemzelven beschreven. Benevens deszelfs zede-, staat-, letterkundige en geestige schriften. Uit het Engelsch. *Groningen: W. Zuidema.* 1798–1800. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, 6 l., pp. 258; 5 l., pp. 432. C. 25541

FRANKLIN. Der Weg zum Glück, oder Leben und Meynungen des Dr. Benjamin Franklin. Von ihm selbst geschrieben. *Reading, (Pa.): Heinrich B. Sage.* 1820. 18mo, pp. 128. C. + *'s Hage.* 1828. 8vo. 25542

FRANKLIN. Vie de Benjamin Franklin: écrite par lui-même, suivie de ses œuvres morales, politiques et littéraires, dont la plus grand partie n'avoit pas encore été publiée. Traduite de l'Anglais, avec des notes, par J. Castéra. *Paris: F. Buisson An* VI. *de la République.* [1799.] 8vo, pp. viii, 438. 25543

FRANKLIN. Mélanges de morale, d'économie et de politique, extraits des ouvrages de Benjamin Franklin ... . *Paris: Chez Antoine-Augustin Renouard.* 1824. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. vi, 252; (2), 182. Portrait. B. 25544

FRANKLIN. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, LL.D., F.R.S., &c. Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States of America, at the Court of France, and for the Treaty of Peace and Independence with Great Britain, &c. &c. Written by Himself to a late Period, and continued to the time of his Death, by his Grandson; William Temple Franklin. Now first published from the original MSS. Comprising the Private Correspondence and Public Negociations of Dr. Franklin, and a selection from his Political, Philosophical, and Miscellaneous Works. *London: Henry Colburn.* 1818–19. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 542; (2), 450; xvi, 456; xii, 392; xvi, 493; viii,

523. 10 Plates. H. + Second [and Third] Edition. [*Ibid.*] 3 vols., 4to, pp. x, 450, lxxxviii, (1), Map; xxiv, 449; (2), xii, 570, 10 Plates. + New Edition. *London: published for Henry Colburn by R. Bentley.* 1833. 6 vols., 8vo. C. 25545

All of these sets are often broken up, and the three series of Life, Correspondence, and Posthumous Writings sold separately with the same general title, and the editions are sometimes mixed. "*Caveat emptor.*" The so-called new edition of 1833 is the first edition of 1818, with new title-pages only. *See* "M. Rev.," LXXXIII. 18 and 133; LXXXVIII. 409; and "N. Am. Rev.," VII. 289.

FRANKLIN. Memoirs of Benjamin Franklin, Written by Himself and Continued by his Grandson, with his Correspondence, Essays, Diplomatic Transactions, &c. with a Postliminious Preface. *Philadelphia.* 1834. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxviii, 624; vii, 517. + *New York.* 1861. 2 vols., 8vo. 25546

FRANKLIN. Memoirs of Benjamin Franklin; Written by Himself. With his most Interesting Essays, Letters, and Miscellaneous Writings; Familiar, Moral, Political, Economical, and Philosophical. Selected with care from all his Published Productions, and comprising whatever is most Entertaining and Valuable to the General Reader. *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1839. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. 287; (2), 288. B., BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1840. + [*Ibid.*] 1845. 25547

FRANKLIN. Memoirs of the Life of Benjamin Franklin, Written by Himself. Illustrated Edition. *New-York: John Doggett, Jr.* 1850. 8vo. 25548

FRANKLIN. Mémoires de la vie privée de Benj. Franklin écrits par lui-même, suivis d'un précis historique de sa vie po tique. *Paris.* 1791. 8vo. 25549

FRANKLIN. Mémoires sur la vie et les écrits de Benjamin Franklin, ... Publiés sur le manuscrit origina rédigée par lui-même en grande partie, et continué jusqu'a sa mort, Par William Temple Franklin, son petit-fils. Tome Premier, Avec une Portrait de B. Franklin. *A Paris: Chez Treuttel et Würtz, Libraires, rue de Bourbon, n° 17; Et à Strasbourg, même Maison de Commerce. A Londres: Chez H. Colburne.* 1818. 3 vols., 4to, 10 l., pp. 390; (6), 435; 16 l., pp. 410. 25550

This translation was by M. Le Veillard. *See* Sparks' Frank n, x. 231

FRANKLIN. Mémoires complets, œuvres morales et littéraires, traduites d'après la dernière édition publiée à New-York. *Paris.* 1841. 8vo. 25551

FRANKLIN. Mémoires écrits par lui-même. Traduite de l'Anglais, et annotés par Édouard Laboulaye. *Paris: L. Hachette et Ce.* 12mo. 25552

FRANKLIN. Gedenkschriften van Benjamin Franklin; bestaande in uitgelezen brieven. Naar het Engelsch. *Haarlem.* MDCCCXVII. 8vo, pp. viii, 338. B. 25553

[FRANKLIN.] A Memorial of the Case of the German Emigrants settled in the British Colonies of Pennsilvania, and the back Parts of Maryland, Virginia, &c. *London: Printed in the Year* MDCCLIV. 4to, pp. 20, 8. 25554

FRANKLIN. Miscelanea de Economia, Politica, y Moral, extractada de las Obras de Benjamin Franklin, y precedida de una Noticia sobre su Vida. Traducida del Frances por R. Mangino. *Paris.* 1825. 2 vols., 18mo. 25555

[FRANKLIN.] A Modest Enquiry into the Nature and Necessity of a Paper Currency. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold at the New Printing-Office, near the Market.* 1729. 8vo, pp. 36.

Written and printed by B. Franklin, to encourage making more paper money, which was done. Signed "B. B. *April* 3. 1729." His first published tract, which was well received by the common people, but disliked by the rich.

FRANKLIN. Nachgelassene Schriften und Correspondenz; nebst einem Leben. Aus dem Englischen. *Weimar: Industrie-Comptoir.* 1817–19. 5 vols., 8vo. 25556*a*

Vols. III. and IV. are entitled "Franklin's Leben;" Vol. V., "Aufsätze vermischen Inhalts."

[FRANKLIN.] A Narrative of the Late Massacres, in Lancaster County, of a Number of Indians, Friends of this Province, By Persons unknown. With some Observations on the same. *Printed in the Year* M,DCC,LXIV. 8vo, pp. 31. P. 25557

Written and printed by B. Franklin. Shehaes, one of the slain, had assisted in the second treaty (1701) with Wm. Penn. Twenty-two unoffending, innocent Indians, old men, women, and children, who had long lived at peace with and among the whites, were murdered, with every circumstance of cowardly cruelty, by a mob of the Presbyterian settlers, calling themselves the Paxton Boys, led on by the Rev. Mr. Elder, persuading themselves they were doing God's work. Mr. Field, in his "Indian Bibliography," characterizes this massacre as "the most horrible picture of human phrensy this continent ever saw"

[FRANKLIN.] Necessary Truth; or Seasonable Considerations for the Inhabitants of the City of Philadelphia, and Province of Pennsylvania. In relation to the Pamphlet call'd Plain Truth: and Two other Writers in the News-Paper. *Philadelphia: printed in the Year* MDCCXLVIII. 8vo, pp. 16. P. 25558

In the type of Franklin and Hall, and probably written by Franklin.

FRANKLIN. New Experiments and Observations on Electricity. Made at Philadelphia in America. By Benjamin Franklin, Esq.; ... The Second Edition. *London: D. Henry and R. Cave.* 1754. 4to, pp. (2), 154. + Third Edition. *London: D. Henry and R. Cave.* 1760. 4to, pp. (6), 154. 25559

There are, in all, three parts of these experiments, and copies are sometimes made up with the dates of 1760, 1762, and 1754. *See* Experiments, No. 25505, *supra.*

FRANKLIN. Osservazione a chiunque desideri passare in America. *Padova.* 1785. 8vo. 25560

FRANKLIN. A Paper supposed to have been Written by Dr. Benj. Franklin at Paris, for the purpose of Borrowing Money for the Use of the United States. [About 1776.] 8vo.

Title from J. R. Smith's sale catalogue.

FRANKLIN. Philosophical and Miscellaneous Papers. Lately written by B. Franklin, LL.D. ... *London: C. Dilly.* M.DCC.-LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (6), 186. Plates. H. 25562

[FRANKLIN.] *See* Plain Facts.

[FRANKLIN.] Plain Truth: or, Serious Considerations on the Present State of the City of Philadelphia and Province of Pennsylvania. By a Tradesman of Philadelphia. *Printed in the Year* MDCCXLVII. 8vo, pp. 22. P. 25563

Written and printed by Benjamin Franklin. On the back of the title-page is a rude woodcut of Hercules and the Waggoner. A second edition in the same year, which contains an extra leaf, unpaged, pp. 2. *Printed and sold by Godhard Ambruster: Philadelphia.* 1747. 8vo. Both editions are very rare. For a Reply, *see* A Treatise, etc., 1748, and "Sundry Christian Truths, and Short Views of a Pamphlet lately Published, entitled, 'Plain Truth.' In German. By a Tradesman of Germantown. *Germantown: printed by C. Sower.* 1748."

FRANKLIN. A Pocket | Almanack | For the Year 1742. | Fitted for the Use of Penn- | sylvania, and the neigh- | bouring Provinces. | By Richard Saunders, Phil. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by B. Franklin.* | 32mo, pp. 16. 25564

Continued to 1749; after that date, printed by *B. Franklin and D. Hall,* to 1766 or later.

FRANKLIN. Political, Miscellaneous, and Philosophical Pieces; Arranged under the following Heads, and Distinguished by Initial Letters in each Leaf: [G. P.] General Politics; [A. 13. P.] American Politics before the Troubles; [A. D. F.] American Politics during the Troubles; [P. P.] Provincial of Colony

Politics; and [M. P.] Miscellaneous and Philosophical Pieces; Written by Benj. Franklin, LL.D. ... Now first Collected, With Explanatory Plates, Notes, And an Index to the Whole. *London: J. Johnson.* M DCC LXXIX. 4to, pp. xi, (1), 567, (7). Portrait, 3 Plates, and Table. BA. 25565

See "M. Rev.," LXII. 194. Also printed on large paper.

FRANKLIN. Poor Richard, 1733. An Almanack For the Year of Christ 1733, Being the First after Leap Year, and makes since the Creation ... Wherein is contained The Lunations, Eclipses, Judgment of the Weather, Spring Tides, Planets Motions & mutual Aspects, Sun and Moon's Rising and Setting, Length of Days, Time of High Water, Fairs, Courts, and observable Days. Fitted to the Latitude of Forty Degrees, and a Meridian of Five Hours West from London, but may without sensible Error, serve all the adjacent Places, even from Newfoundland to South-Carolina. By Richard Saunders, Philom. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by B. Franklin, at the New Printing-Office near the Market.* [n. d.] 12mo, 12 l. P. 25566

Reprinted in facsimile, *Philadelphia: George S. Appleton.* 1847? 12mo. This is the first of this series of almanacs, of which a complete set is almost unknown. The issues for 1733 to 1749, inclusive, all consist of 12 leaves each. The almanac for 1748 is entitled,

FRANKLIN. Note, This Almanack us'd to contain but 24 Pages, and | now has 36; yet the Price is very little advanc'd. | Poor Richard improved: | Being an | Almanack | and Ephemeris | of the | Motions of the Sun and Moon; | the True | Places and Aspects of the Planets; | the | Rising and Setting of the Sun; | and the | Rising, Setting and Southing of the Moon, | for the | Bissextile Year, 1748. | Containing also, | The Lunations, Conjunctions, Eclipses, Judg- | ment of the Weather, Rising and Setting of the | Planets, Length of Days and Nights, Fairs, Courts, | Roads, &c. Together with useful Tables, chro- | nological Observations, and entertaining Remarks. | Fitted to the Latitude of Forty Degrees, and a Meridian of near | five Hours West from London; but may, without sensible Error, | serve all the Northern Colonies. | By Richard Saunders, Philom. | *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin.* | 12mo, pp. 36. 25567

Continued to 1761 by B. Franklin; after this year, to 1766, it was *Printed and sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall.* 12mo, all with pp. 36. It was continued by *Hall and Sellers, Philadelphia,* to 1794 or later. To the almanac for 1758 is prefixed a collection of the Proverbs, etc., scattered through the previous numbers. These sayings were frequently reprinted in England as the "Way to Wealth," and in

French as the "La science du bonhomme Richard." Stevens, in his "Nuggets," No. 1110, has also reprinted them. *The almanac for 1758 is the most rare and valuable of the series.* The almanacs for 1733–1741 were reprinted and adapted to the years 1850, 1851, and 1852, as below:

FRANKLIN. "Poor Richard." Poor Richard's Almanac for 1850, [1851], [1852] as Written by Benjamin Franklin, for the Years 1733–1734–1735. [1736–1737] ... The Astronomical Calculations ... adapted to Boston, New-York, ... To which is added, ... the Life of the Great Philosopher, Written by Himself. ... *New-York: John Doggett, Jr.* 1849–50. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. 60. B., H. 25568

FRANKLIN. Posthumous and other Writings, (not contained in his Collected Works, Published from the Originals, by his Grandson, W. T. Franklin). *London: H. Colburn.* 1819. 2 vols., 8vo. 25569

These are Vol. v. of vi. of our No. 25545, *supra*, with new title-pages.

FRANKLIN. The Private Correspondence of Benjamin Franklin, ... comprising a Series of Letters ... Illustrating the Memoirs of his Public and Private Life. ... Published from the Originals, by his Grandson, Wm. Temple Franklin. *London: Henry Colburn.* 1817. 4to, pp. xxiii, (2), 449. H. + Second Edition, with Additions. *London: H. Colburn.* 1817. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, 486; xi, 475. Plate. C. 25571

The quarto edition forms Vol. ii. of our No. 25545, *supra*. The 8vo forms Vols. iii. and iv. The title-pages of the fourth edition sometimes vary.

FRANKLIN. Correspondance choisie, suivie de ses mémoires, publiés par son petit-fils W. Temple Franklin, traduit Français. *Strassbourg.* 25572

FRANKLIN. The Private Life of the late Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. Late Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States of America to France, &c. ... Originally written by Himself, and now Translated from the French. To which are added, Some Account of his Public Life, a variety of Anecdotes concerning him, by MM. Brissot, Condorcet, Rochefaucault, Le Roy, &c. and the Eulogium of M. Fauchet. ... *London: J. Parsons.* 1793. 8vo, pp. xvi, 324. 25573

See "M. Rev.," xiii. 307.

[FRANKLIN.] Proposal for Promoting Useful Knowledge, &c. *Phila.* 14 *May*, 1743. 25574

Originally printed as a circular. *See* Sparks' Franklin, vi. 14.

[FRANKLIN.] Proposals relating to the Education of Youth in Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia.* M.DCC.XLIX. 8vo, pp. 32. BA.

In the advertisement prefixed to this pamphlet, letters on the subject are requested to be addressed to B. Franklin, Printer, &c., from which it appears probable that Franklin was the author.

[FRANKLIN.] Remarks on a late Protest against the Appointment of Mr. Franklin an Agent for this Province. [*B. Franklin: Philadelphia. Nov. 5th*, 1764.] 8vo, pp. 7. C. 25576

This was an answer to "A Protest against the Appointment of Mr. Franklin an Agent for Pennsylvania. 1764." 8vo, which, in its turn, was answered by

FRANKLIN. An Answer to Mr. Franklin's Remarks, on a late Protest. *Philadelphia: William Bradford.* M.DCC.LXIV. 8vo, pp. 22. P. 25577

A very furious attack on Dr. Franklin. "There is ample room to show how diametrically opposite his principles have been at different times; how he has paid servile court to all sides, deceived all, calumniated all!" — Page 21.

[FRANKLIN.] Remarks concerning the Savages of North America. *Birmingham.* 1784. 8vo. 25578

In an advertisement to this tract it is stated that it was written by Dr. Franklin, and taken from a copy printed by himself, for his own amusement, at his house at Passy. "It is strongly marked by that plainness and simplicity of manner, accompanied by that point and poignancy, which distinguish the doctor's writings, whenever he chooses to indulge his vein of pleasantry." — *M. Rev.*, LXXI. 70. Reprinted in Two Tracts. *See our* No. 25594, *supra.*

[FRANKLIN.] Report of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, and other Commissioners, charged by the King of France, with the Examination of the Animal Magnetism, as now practised at Paris. Translated from the French. With an Historical Introduction. *London: J. Johnson.* 1785. pp. xx, 123. 25579

FRANKLIN. Rules for Reducing a Great Empire to a Small one. By the late Benjamin Franklin, L.L.D. F.R.S. Dedicated to the Right Honourable Alexander, Lord Loughborough. To which is subjoined The Declaration of Independence by the Representatives of the United States of America in General Congress assembled. *London: James Ridgway.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 16. 25580

Written for "The Public Advertiser" (London), Oct. 1772. The Earl of Hillsborough is alluded to. The dedication to this edition is ironical.

FRANKLIN. ... Sämmtliche Werke. Aus dem Englischen und Französischen ubersetzt. ... von G. T. Wenzel. *Dresden: Walther.* 1780. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (12), 502, Portrait; (12), 442, Plates; (12), 636. B. 25581

FRANKLIN. Sämmtliche Werke. Nebst dessin Lebens-beschreibung. *Hamburg: Schuberth.* 1845. 32mo. 25582

FRANKLIN. La science du bonhomme Richard, ou moyen facile de payer les impôts, dans les Possessions de l'Amérique Angloise; contenant un Discours de Mr. J. Hancock, M. Francklinn, &c. Traduit de l'Anglois. *A Philadelphie, et se trouve à Lausanne.* 1778. 12mo. + Seconde édition, exactement semblable à la première. *Philadelphie et Paris: Renault.* 1778. 12mo, pp. 151. + Troisième édition. [*Ibid.*] + *à Riom.* 1799. 12mo. + *Paris.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 30. H. + *Paris.* 1852. 18mo, pp. 35. H. + *Paris: Jules Renouard.* 1865. 32mo, 2 l., pp. 34. H. 25583

Contains also the examination of Dr. Franklin before the British Parliament, in 1766. Translated by Dupont de Nemours. The Constitution of Pennsylvania, as established in 1776. And the examination of Mr. Penn, at the bar of Parliament, in 1776. Translated by MM. Quetant and Lecuy. There are many other editions.

FRANKLIN. La science du bonhomme Richard. [Précédée de l'histoire typographique de l'auteur.] *Paris: C. L. F. Panckoucke.* 1827. Folio, pp. xvi, 16. S. 25584

A splendid edition, and but few printed.

FRANKLIN. La Science du Bonhomme Richard, précédée d'un Abrégé de la vie de Franklin, et suivie de sur Interrogatoire devant la Chambre des Communes. *Paris. l'An* II. [1794.] 16mo. 25585

FRANKLIN. La Ciencia del buen Ricardo ó el Camino de la fortuna. Y Pensamientos sobre moral, politica, literatura, religion y costumbres por J. M. Samper. *Carácas.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 88. 25586

FRANKLIN. The Select Works of Benjamin Franklin, including his Autobiography; with Notes and Memoirs. By Epes Sargent. *Boston.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 502. Portrait. 25587

FRANKLIN. *See* Second Appeal, *infra.*

[FRANKLIN.] Some Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital; From its first Rise, to the Beginning of the Fifth Month, called May, 1754. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall.* MDCCLIV. 4to, pp. 40. + Continuation of the Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital; From the First of May 1754, to the Fifth of May 1761, With an Alphabetical List of the Contributors, and of the Legacies which have been bequeathed, for Promotion and Support thereof, from its first Rise to that Time. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall.* MDCCLXI. 4to, pp. 41–77. 25588

[FRANKLIN.] Some Account of the Success of Inoculation for the Small-Pox in England and America. Together with Plain Instructions. ... *London: Printed by W. Strahan.* M,DCC,-LIX. 8vo, pp. 8, 12. H. 25589

[FRANKLIN.] Some Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 25590

[FRANKLIN.] Some | Observations | on the | Proceedings | against the Rev. Mr. Hemphill; | with a | Vindication of his Sermons. | *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by B. Franklin.* 1735. | 12mo, pp. 32. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 25591

Ascribed positively to Franklin in Webster's "Presbyterian Church in America," p. 111.

[FRANKLIN.] The True Root of Scarcity; or Sure Road to Competence in times of Dearth, And to Riches in times of Plenty. *Edinburgh: C. Stewart & Co.* M,DCCC,I. 12mo, pp. 23.

[FRANKLIN.] True State of Proceedings. *See* [Lee (A.)]

FRANKLIN. Tvær aefisögur. *Copenhagen.* 1839. 8vo.

Lives of Franklin and Oberlin in Icelandic.

[FRANKLIN.] Two Tracts: Information to those who would remove to America. And, Remarks concerning the Savages of North America. *London: John Stockdale.* MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 39. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 39. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 39. + *Dublin.* 1784. 8vo, pp. 30.

The first of these tracts was written by Dr. Franklin, on account of numerous applications made to him by persons desirous of emigrating to America, with sanguine expectations, in order that they might not be disappointed on their arrival. The second is a reprint of our No. 25578, *supra.*

[FRANKLIN?] View of the Title to Indiana, a Tract of Country on the River Ohio. Containing Indian Conferences at Johnson-Hall, in May, 1765 — the Deed of the Six Nations to the Proprietors of Indiana, settling the Boundary Line between the English and Indians Lands — and the Opinion of Counsel on the Title of the Proprietors of Indiana. *Philadelphia: Printed by Styner and Cist.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 46. P. 25595

This was a favorite scheme of Dr. Franklin's, from which he counted on large profits. At the conclusion, to Counsellor Dagge's and Mr. Serjeant Glynn's opinions in its favor, he added his own and that of Patrick Henry, junr., dated Phila. July, 1775.

FRANKLIN. The Way to Wealth, or Poor Richard Improved. La Science du Bonnehomme Richard, ou moyen facile de payer les impôts. Lettres de Franklin. Dialogue entre la goutre et Franklin. Quelques mots sur l'Amérique. Avis à ceux qui voudroient aller s'établir dans cette contrée. Observations sur les sauvages du Nord de l'Amérique. *Paris: Printed for Ant. Aug. Renouard.* 1795. 18mo, pp. 181, 28. Portrait. 25596

Beautifully printed. The letters to Franklin above mentioned are private, and addressed to Madame * *, dated Passy, 1778 and 1779.

FRANKLIN. The Way to Wealth as clearly shown in the Preface of an old Pennsylvania Almanac, intitled, Poor Richard Improved. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. + *Paisley.* 1784. 12mo, pp. 16. + *Worcester.* 1790. 12mo. + *London.* 1823. 12mo. + *Newburyport, Mass.* [n. d.] 12mo. + *Windsor, Vt.* 1826. 24mo. 25597

FRANKLIN. The Way to Wealth; or, the Admonition of Poor Richard. ... The Whistle, a Story. ... By Dr. Franklin. ... *Printed by J. Marshall, Newcastle.* [1817.] 12mo, pp. 24. + Way to Wealth, to which is added the Prompter, or Maxims and Common Sayings, by Noah Webster. 1808. 12mo. Plate.

Also issued with various other titles; one is called "Advice to a Young Tradesman, ... 1748. *Philadelphia: printed by Daul. Humphreys.*" [n. d.] Folio, 1 l.

FRANKLIN. Works of Dr. Benjamin Franklin. *London: C. Dilly.* [1785?] 25599

Concerning this edition, which I have not seen, *see* Sparks' Franklin, x. 240. *See also* the same, VIII. 404, for a notice of an edition by Benjamin Vaughan, 1779.

FRANKLIN. Works of the late Doctor Franklin: Consisting of his Life. Written by Himself, together with Essays, Humorous, Moral & Literary, Chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. *London: G. G. J. and J. Robinson.* 1793. 2 vols., 12mo, Engraved Titles, pp. ix, (2), 317; 3 l., pp. 268. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] + *Dublin: P. Wogan, P. Byrne, J. Moore.* 1793. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 303. Portrait. H.

This edition was edited by Dr. Price. *See* "M. Rev.," XIII. 304.

FRANKLIN. Works of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin; consisting of his Life, written by himself, together with Essays, Humourous, Moral & Literary; chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. The Second American Edition. *New York: Printed by Samuel Campbell.* 1794. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 206; 142. H.

This edition contains "The Eulogium," by the Abbé Fauchet.

FRANKLIN. Works of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin. Consisting of his Life, written by Himself. Together with Essays, Humorous, Moral, and Literary, chiefly in the Manner of the Spectator. *Fairhaven, Vt.: J. Lyon.* 1798. 12mo, pp. 254. BA. + *Charlestown: Printed by John Lawson.* 1798. 12mo, pp. 300. Portrait. + *London: A. Millar.* 1799. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. vi, (2), 207; v, 201. + *Huntington.* 1800. 2 vols., 12mo. W. + *Philadelphia.* 1801. 2 vols., 12mo. Portrait. + *London.* 1802. 2 vols., 12mo. + *London.* 1806. 16mo. Portrait. H. + *New York.* 1807. 16mo. + *London.* 1809. 24mo. + *Edinburgh: Printed by D. Schaw & Son.* 1809. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. (8), 5–233; (4), 186. + [*Ibid.*] 1814. + *Philadelphia.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 335. + [*Ibid.*] 1818. P. + *Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd.* 1818. 18mo, pp. 204, 228. + *Chiswick: C. Whittingham.* 1824. 16mo, pp. viii, 295. + *Peekskill, N. Y.* 1834. 18mo. B. + *London.* 1843. 16mo. + *Hartford: S. Andrus and Son.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 304. 25602

And many other editions.

FRANKLIN. Works of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin: Consisting of Memoirs of his Early Life, Written by Himself; together with a Collection of his Essays, Humorous, Moral and Literary, chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. A New Edition Revised and Enlarged. *Easton: Henry W. Gibbs.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 274. 25603

FRANKLIN. The Works of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, consisting of Essays, Humorous, Moral, and Literary, with His Life, Written by Himself. *New York: W. Van Norden.* 1825. 18mo. + *Boston.* 1825. 2 vols., 16mo. + *Baltimore: N. Hickman.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 304. 25604

FRANKLIN. The Works of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, in Philosophy, Politics, and Morals; containing, besides all the Writings Published in Former Collections, his Diplomatic Correspondence, as Minister of the United States, at the Court of Versailles; a Variety of Literary Articles, and Epistolary Correspondence, never before published; with Memoirs and Anecdotes of his Life. *Philadelphia: William Duane.* 1809–1818. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. xxii, 519; (2), xxxv, 431; (6), 477; (6), 407; viii, 434; xxiii, 564. 25605

Some copies of this, and all the English editions, read Memoirs, etc., as in our No. 25547, *sup a.*

FRANKLIN. The Works of Benjamin Franklin; containing several Political and Historical Tracts not included in any Former Edition, and many Letters, Official and Private not hitherto published; with Notes and A Life of the Author. By Jared Sparks. *Boston: Hilliard, Gray and Company.* 1836–40. 10 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxvii, (2), 612; ix, (2), 557; xv, 577; ix. (2), 539; xv, 516; xiii, (2), 578; xxxi, (2), 568; xxii, (2), 554; xxi, (2), 550; xix, (2), 540, Corrigenda, 1 l., 3 canceled l. 22 Plates. B., BA., H. 25606

One hundred copies printed on large paper. Reprinted, *Boston.* 1844–1856, and new edition, *Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson.* 1858. The stereotype plates were sold to Mr. Henry Stevens, of London, who proposes to issue a new edition, with many additions from MSS. in his possession. *See* "N. Am. Rev.," VII. 289; XXXVII, 249; LIX, 446; "Ed. Rev.," Vols. II., VIII., and XXVIII.

FRANKLIN. Œuvres de M. Franklin, Docteur es Loix, Membre de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Paris, des Sociétés Royalès de Londres & de Gottingue, des Sociétés Philosophiques d'Édimbourg & de Rotterdam, Président de la Société Philosophique de Philadelphe, & Résident à la Cour de la Grand Bretagne pour plusieurs Colonies Britanniques Américaines. Traduites de l'Anglois sur la quatrième édition. Par M. Barbeu Dubourg. Avec des Additions Nouvelles et des Figures en Taille douce. ... *A Paris: Chez Quillau l'aîné.* M.DCC.LXXIII. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xxiv, 338; xv, 320. 12 Plates. 25607

"The friendship of the author for me has induced him to draw from his portfolio some papers which had not yet appeared, to enrich the French edition." — *Preface.*

[FRANKLIN (B.), *and* NEUFVILLE (J.)] Letters to the Merchant's Committee of Philadelphia, Submitted to the Consideration of the Public. Folio, pp. 1. P. 25608

Published Monday morning, May 14, 1770. From B. Franklin and John Neufville, of So. Ca. The following relate to Franklin:

FRANKLIN. Benjamin Franklin. A Book for All. *Cambridge: printed for the Author.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 36. 25609

FRANKLIN. Franklin the Apprentice. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1856. 12mo. 25610

FRANKLIN. The Boy's Life and Essays of Franklin. *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 18mo. 25611

FRANKLIN. A Letter to Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. F.R.S. In which his pretensions to the title of Natural Philosopher are Considered. *London: J. Bew.* 1777. 8vo. 25612

A pompous attempt to undervalue the merits of Franklin.

FRANKLIN. A Letter to Mr. Franklin, on a single sheet, in support of Mr. Tennant's Sermon of 24 Dec. 1747. Folio, pp. 2.

No title, year, date, or printer's name, but apparently printed by Franklin.

FRANKLIN. Letters to Benjamin Franklin from his Family and Friends, 1751–1790. *New York: C. B. Richardson.* 1858. Rl. 8vo, pp. 195. 3 Plates. 25614

Edited by W. J. Duane. Some copies are dated *New York.* 1859. Edition, 250 copies rl. 8vo, and 10 in 4to. Scarce. *See* "Athenæum," No. 1656.

FRANKLIN. Memoirs of the Late Dr. Benjamin Franklin; With a Review of his Pamphlet, entitled "Information to those who would wish to remove to America." *London: A. Grant.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 94. Portrait. N. 25615

An endeavor to depreciate the Doctor, and a flat contradiction of his representations as to emigration. *See* "M. Rev.," IX. 83.

FRANKLIN. Memorial of the Inauguration of the Statue of Franklin. *See* [Shurtleff (N. B.)]

FRANKLIN. The Printer Boy; or, How Ben Franklin made his Mark. An Example for Youth. *Boston: J. E. Tilton.* 1864. 12mo, pp. xvi, 261. 25616

FRANKLIN. Die Väter unserer Republik in ihrem Leben und Wirken. Leben Benjamin Franklins. *New York.* 1847. 8vo.

FRANKLIN. Euskildta lefeverne Öfwersättn. *Stockholm.* 1792. 8vo. Portrait. 25618

FRANKLIN. Proceedings at the Printers' Banquet, held by the N. Y. Typographical Society, on the occasion of Franklin's Birth-Day, Jan. 17, 1850. At Niblo's, ... *New York: Charles B. Norton.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 64. 25619

FRANKLIN (J.) The Philosophical and Political History of the Thirteen United States of America, comprehending New Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, Rhode Island and Providence Plantation, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia, containing a Concise Account of their First Settlement, Principal Cities and Towns, Air, Soil, Produce, Manufactures, and Commerce, with a Short View of the Independent State of Vermont, and of East and West Florida. Also a General Survey of the Remains of British North America, and of the British American and West Indian Islands. To which is pre-

fixed An Account of the Persons, Singular Customs and Manners of the Original Inhabitants of America. By James Franklin, Esq. *London: S. Hinton and W. Adams.* MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo, pp. (12), 156. H. 25620

FRANKLIN (J.) The Present State of Hayti, (Saint Domingo) with Remarks on its Agriculture, Commerce, Laws, Religion, Finances, and Population, etc. By James Franklin. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXVIII. 8vo, pp. viii, 411, (1). B., BA., H.

See Rich, Vol. II., for an extract from the "N. Am. Rev."

FRANKLIN. View of the West India Question; with Remarks on Mr. Huskisson's Letter to Sir John Keane, Governor of Jamaica. By James Franklin. *London.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 119.

FRANKLIN (J.) United States Album. Embellished with the Arms of each State, and other appropriate Engravings, containing the Autographs of the President and Cabinet, Twenty-Eighth Congress, Supreme Court Judges, Ministers, and other officers of Government, Arranged and Designed by J. Franklin. *Lancaster, Pa.* 1844. 4to. 25623

FRANKLIN (J.) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the Years 1819, 20, 21 and 22. By John Franklin, Captain R. N. ... and Commander of the Expedition. With an Appendix on various Subjects relating to Science and Natural History. Illustrated by numerous Plates and Maps. ... *London: John Murray.* 1823. 4to, pp. xv, 784. 34 Plates and 4 Maps.

The plates are engraved by Finden (some of them being colored), from drawings by Lieuts. Hood and Back. The valuable appendix on natural history is by Sir John Richardson, Col. Sabine, Lieut. Hood, etc.

FRANKLIN. Narrative [as above]. Second Edition. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXIV. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xix, 370; iv, (1), 399. 5 Maps. B., BA., H. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*]

These octavo editions do not contain the appendices.

FRANKLIN. Narrative of a Journey, ... &c., in the Years 1819–20–21–22. By John Franklin, ... With an Appendix containing Geognostical Observations and Remarks on the Aurora Borealis. *Philadelphia: Carey & Lea.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 482. Plate and Map. 25626

FRANKLIN. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the Years 1819–20–21–22; with A Brief Account of the Second Journey In 1825–26–27. By John Franklin,

Capt. R. N., F.R.S., and Commander of the Expedition. With Plates [by Finden]. *London: John Murray.* M DCC XXIX. 4 vols., 18mo, pp. xxi, 255; vi, 248; vi, 265; 2 l., pp. 249. 24 Plates. 25627

FRANKLIN. Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the Years 1825, 1826, and 1827, by John Franklin, Captain R. N., ... Including an Account of the Progress of a Detachment to the Eastward. By John Richardson, M.D., F.R.S., ... Surgeon and Naturalist to the Expedition. Illustrated by Numerous Plates and Maps. ... *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXVIII. 4to, pp. xxiv, 320, Appendix, clvii, (1). 7 Maps and 31 Plates. B., BA., H. 26228

There are copies on fine paper, with proofs of the plates on India paper. "The views of Arctic scenery with which these volumes are both illustrated and embellished, are of extreme beauty." — *Quart. Rev.* *See also* "Edinb. Rev."

FRANKLIN. [Another Edition.] *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea and Carey.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 318. Map. 25629

FRANKLIN. Zweite Reise an die Küsten des Polarmeeres. Aus dem Englischen. *Weimar.* 1829. 8vo. Map. 25630

FRANKLIN. Histoire des deux voyages entrepris par ordre du gouvernement Anglais, par Franklin et Parry, pour la découverte d'un passage de l'Océan Atlantique dans la Mer Pacifique. Traduite de l'Anglaise. *Paris.* 1824. 8vo. Map. 25631

FRANKLIN. Thirty Years in the Arctic Regions; or the Adventures of Sir John Franklin. *New York: H. Dayton.* 1859. 12mo. 25632

FRANKLIN. Die Franklin-Expedition und ihr Ausgang; Entdeckung der nordwestl. Durchfahrt durch Mac Clure, sowie Auffindung der Ueberreste von 'Franklin's Expedition durch M'Clintock. *Leipzig.* 1861. 8vo. Plates. 25633

Concerning Franklin's expedition, *see our* Vol. I., No. 1920, and Vol. IV., No. 13200. Also: Arctic Expeditions. Return ... 5 February, 1850, pp. vi. Papers relating to the Arctic Relief Expedition. Folio, pp. 157. — Papers relative to the Recent Arctic Expeditions in Search of Sir John Franklin and the Crews of H. M. S. "Erebus" and "Terror." ... *London: Printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode.* 1854. Folio, pp. (2), 225. + Further Papers. [*Ibid.*] 1855. Folio, pp. iv, 958. — Report of the Committee appointed by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to Inquire and Report on the Recent Arctic Expeditions in Search of Sir J. Franklin. *London.* 1852. 2 vols., folio, pp. 560. Maps. — Report from the Select Committee on Arctic Expedition; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Evidence and Appendix. ... 20 July, 1855. Folio, pp. xx, 35. — Vessels on the North Atlantic Return ... 4 June, 1852. [*London.* 1852.] Folio, pp. 38. (Relates to Franklin's Polar Expedition.)

FRANKLIN (*Lady*). A Letter to Viscount Palmerston, K.G., from Lady Franklin; with an Appendix. *London: J. Ridgway.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 36. 25634

FRANKLIN (S. F.) Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln. A Memorial Oration, delivered at Franklin, N. Y., June 1, 1865. By S. F. Franklin. *Delhi: Sturtevant & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. 25635

FRANKLIN (W.) The Answer of his Excellency William Franklin, Esq; Governor of His Majesty's Province of New Jersey, to the invidious charges of the Proprietary Party, contained in a Libel, read by Mr. James Biddle, Clerk of the Common Pleas for the County of Philadelphia, On Saturday last, and afterwards published and industriously dispersed through the Province. [*Philadelphia.* n. d.] Folio, 1 l. P. 25636

[FRANKLIN.] A Humble Attempt at Scurrility, in Imitation of Those Great Masters of the Art, The Rev. Dr. S—th; the Rev. Dr. Al—n; the Rev. Mr. Ew—n; the Reverend D. J. D—oe, and the Heroic J—n D—n, Esq; Being a full Answer to the Observations on Mr. H—s's Advertisement. By Jack Retort, Student in Scurrility. *Quilsilvania; Printed.* 1765. 8vo, pp. 48. P. 25637

A defence of Dr. Franklin, by his son, W. Franklin. Printed at Philadelphia. The initials in the title severally signify: Smith, Allison, Ewing, Dove, John Dickinson, and Hughes. A large copperplate caricature of the election scene was published in the same vein.

FRANKLIN (W.) The Building Associations of Connecticut and other States Examined, with a Review of the New York and Massachusetts systems. ... To which is added, for the Management of such Institutions, a Model Plan. *New-Haven, Conn.: William Franklin.* 1864. 4to, pp. 225, iv. B., C. 25638

FRANKLIN (W. B.) A Reply of Maj.-Gen. William B. Franklin, to the Report of the Joint Committee of Congress on the Conduct of the War, submitted to the Public on the 6th of April, 1863. *New York: D. Van Nostrand.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 31. 2 Maps. BA., H. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1867. pp. (1), 14. 2 Maps. 25639

FRANKLIN. *See also* Francklin.

FRANKLIN, *pseudonym.* Letters of Franklin on the Conduct of the Executive and the Treaty negotiated by the Chief Justice of the United States with the Court of Great Britain. *Philadelphia.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 56. C., N. 25640

[FRANKLIN], *pseudonym.* An Examination of Mr. Bradish's Answer to the Interrogatories presented to him by a Committee of the State Anti-Slavery Society, October 1, 1838. [Also Correspondence with W. Jay and Gerritt Smith.] *Albany: Printed by Hoffman & White.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 30. BA. 25641

The Franklin Almanack for 1819. Calculated by John Armstrong. *Pittsburgh.* 1819. 12mo. 25642

Continued, under various editors.

Franklin Almanac and Diary, for 1868. *Cincinnati.* [1868.] 4to, pp. 32. 25643

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE. Formal Opening of Franklin and Marshall College, in the City of Lancaster, June 7, 1853: Together with Addresses ... . *Lancaster, Pa.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 25644

Dedication of Franklin and Marshall College. ... May 16th, 1856. ... *Chambersburg, Pa.: Printed by M. Kuffer & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 25645

Also: Catalogue of the Officers and Students, 1865. + Triennial Catalogue, 1866. 8vo.

FRANKLIN ASSOCIATION, *Mass.* The Constitution of the Charitable Society, instituted by the Franklin Association of Ministers, and the Address of their Committee. *Greenfield (Ms.): Printed by Ansel Phelps.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 25646

FRANKLIN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, *Delaware County, N. Y.* Minutes for 1815. 8vo. Continued annually. 25647

FRANKLIN CANAL. Message of Governor Bigler in Relation to the Franklin Canal Company. *Harrisburg.* 1854. 8vo. P.

FRANKLIN COLLEGE, *Athens, Ga.* Catalogue of the Trustees, Officers, and Graduates of Franklin College, from its Establishment in 1801, to the Annual Commencement in 1836. *Athens.* 1837. 8vo. 25649

FRANKLIN, *Conn.* The Celebration of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Primitive Organization of the Congregational Church and Society, in Franklin, Connecticut, October 14th, 1868. *New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor.* 8vo, pp. 151. Map and 3 Portraits. B., BA., H. 25650

FRANKLIN COUNTY, *N. Y.* Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Franklin, for 1869. *Malone.* 1869. 8vo. Continued. S. 25651

FRANKLIN COUNTY GRAMMAR SCHOOL, *Vt.* Catalogue ... 1840, 1841. *St. Albans.* 1840, 41. 8vo. 25652

Franklin Fund. *See* Vol. II., No. 6707.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library of the Franklin Institute. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 12mo.

Charter, Constitution, and By-Laws of the Franklin Institute of Pennsylvania, &c. With the First Quarterly Report, &c. *Philadelphia.* 1824. 12mo. P. 25654

The Franklin Journal, and American Mechanics' Magazine; devoted to the Useful Arts, Internal Improvements, and General Science. Edited by Thomas P. Jones. *Philadelphia.* 1826. 8vo.

Continued monthly. After Vol. IV. a second series was commenced, and the title was changed to "Journal of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, devoted to the Mechanic Arts, Manufactures, General Science, and the Recording of American and other Patented Inventions." This second series forms 25 vols. A third series was commenced in 1841, and is continued. This publication was edited, Jan., 1826–Jan., 1848 (Jan., 1841–July, 1842, jointly with Prof. J. J. Mapes), by T P. Jones, M.D.; Jan., 1848–1850, by Committee on Publications; subsequently by Prof. J. F. Frazer, assisted by the Committee on Publications.

First Annual Report of the Proceedings of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania ... . *Philadelphia: J. Harding.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 107. Continued. 25656

Also: Report of the Second Annual Exhibition of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, etc. *Philadelphia.* 1825. — Address of the Committee on Premiums and Exhibitions of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania ... October, 1832. *Philadelphia: J. Harding.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 4. BA. — Letter from the Corresponding Secretary of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts. *Philadelphia.* 1824. 8vo. P. — Proceedings of Franklin Institute ... relative to the Establishment of a School of Design for Women. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo.

FRANKLIN LIBRARY. *See* Lawrence, *Mass.*

FRANKLIN, *Mass.* Annual Report of the School Committee of the Town of Franklin, for the Year ending 1862–63. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H.

Annual Report of the Benevolent Societies of Franklin County for the Year 1840. *Greenfield: Phelps & Ingersoll.* 12mo, pp. 11.

Also: Condensed Report of the Benevolent Societies of Franklin County, Mass *Greenfield.* 1839. 12mo.

Annual Report of the Franklin Domestic Missionary Society. *Greenfield.* 1826–27. 12mo. Continued. 25659

Constitution, By-Laws and Code of Ethics of the Franklin Medical Association ... January 1, 1851. *Greenfield: Printed by Charles A. Mirick.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 25660

Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of Franklin, from March 1st, 1859, to March 1st, 1860. *Boston: Printed by J. B. Chisholm.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H. 25661

Transactions of the Franklin County Agricultural Society, for the Year 1854. *Greenfield: Printed by Charles A. Mirick.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 93. Continued. H. 25662

FRANKLIN MINING COMPANY. First Report of the Directors ... of the Franklin Mining Company, Issued April 10, 1861. 8vo, pp. 45. Continued. H. 25663

Franklin Ore and Iron ... also, the Proper Location for a National Foundry ... . *New York: George F. Nesbitt & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 25664

FRANKLIN RAILROAD. ... Plan of the Franklin Rail Road Company ... . *Boston: Press of John H. Eastburn.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 7. Map. 25665

Franklin Typographical Society. Proceedings at the Printers' Festival, January 15, 1848. *Boston.* 1848. 8vo. B. 25666

Franklin's Legacy; or the New-York & Vermont Almanack. *Troy.* 1802. 12mo. Continued. 25667

Frankliniana, ou Recueil d'Anecdotes, bons mots, Réflexions, Maximes et Observations de Benjamin Franklin; Par un Americain. *Paris: Tiger.* [About 1820.] 18mo, pp. 108. Portrait.

FRANKLINVILLE ACADEMY. Annual Catalogue of the Franklinville Academy, Franklinville, L. I. 1857–1858. *New York.* 1862. 8vo. Continued. 25669

FRANKS (David). *See* New York City.

FRANSHAM (J.) The World in Miniature, or the Entertaining Traveller. By John Fransham. *London.* 1740. + Second Edition. *London: John Torbuck.* 1741. 12mo, pp. 275. Plates.

Vol. II. contains America, and the Isles thereof.. Reprinted in 1745, 1752, and 1767.

FRANSIOLI (J.) Patriotism, a Christian Virtue. A Sermon preached ... by the Rev. Joseph Fransioli, at St. Peter's (Catholic) Church, Brooklyn, July 26th, 1863. *New York: W. C. Bryant & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. B., H. 25671

Loyal Publication Society, No. 24.

The Frantic Conduct of John Bull, for a Century past: or a Review of his Wars and Debts. A Poem, in Two Cantos. ... *London: J. Ridgway.* 1803. 8vo. 25672

See "M. Rev.," new series, XLI. 101.

The Frantic Maid; or a Tale of Wyoming, a Poem, in Five Cantos. *Wilkesbarre.* 1819. pp. 201. 25673

FRASANS (Hippolyte de), *and* LANGLOIS (Jean Thomas). Mémoire pour le chef de brigade Magliore Pélage et pour les habitants de la Guadaloupe, chargés par cette colonie, de l'administration provisoire, après le depart du capitaine-général Lacrosse. *Paris: Dessene, etc.* 1802–03. 2 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. 326, xl; vii, 358, 1 l. C. 25674

FRASER (C.) Reminiscences of Charleston, lately published in the Charleston Courier, and now Revised and Enlarged by the Author, Charles Fraser. *Charleston: John Russell.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 119. 25675

Also: An Address, delivered before the Citizens of Charleston ... at the Laying of the Corner-Stone of a New College Edifice ... 12th January, 1858. ... *Charleston: Printed by J. S. Burges.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — Address at Charleston, [S. C.] Sep. 19, 1834, before the Euphradian Society. ... *Charleston.* 1834. 8vo. — Address on the Birth-Day of General Washington, delivered at the request of the Washington Light Infantry, on the 22d of February, 1845, ... *Charleston.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 31. — Address ... on the Dedication of Magnolia Cemetery, on the 19th November, 1850. ... *Charleston: Walker & James.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA. — An Oration ... before the Inhabitants of Charleston, on the 4th of July, 1808 ... . *Charleston: Printed by J. Hoff.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 40. BA.

FRASER (D.) The American Magazine of Wonders, and Marvelous Chronicle. By Donald Fraser. *New York: Southwick & Pelsue.* 1809. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 508, 2 l.; pp. 510, 2 l. 8 Plates. C. 25676

FRASER. A Collection of Select Biography; or, the Bulwark of Truth: ... By D. Fraser. *New York: Printed for the Author.* 1798. 12mo, pp. vi, (1), 255, (9). 25677

Includes life of George Fox, William Penn, etc.

FRASER. The Columbian Monitor: ... By Donald Fraser ... . *New-York: Printed for the Author by Loudon and Brewer.* M,DCC,XCIV. 12mo, 6 l., pp. 149, 7. H. 25678

Also: Compendium of the History of all Nations ... *New York.* 1807. 8vo. — Young Gentleman's and Lady's Assistant. *New York.* 1791. 12mo.

FRASER (D.) Leaves from a Minister's Portfolio. By Rev. Donald Fraser. *Montreal.* 1858? 25679

FRASER (E.) Narrative of the Capture, Sufferings and Miraculous Escape of Mrs. Eliza Fraser, Wrecked on an Unknown Island, inhabited by Savages, by whom Captain Fraser and his First Mate were barbarously Murdered, and Mrs. Fraser ... was ... compelled to take up her abode in a Wigwam, and to become the adopted Wife of one of the Chiefs, Mrs. F. was providentially rescued from her perilous situation ... *Newark: Charles S. Webb.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 24. 3 Plates. 25680

"Little or nothing to do with American Indians." — T. W. FIELD.

FRASER (J.) Papers on the Colonial Questions, extracted from Fraser's Magazine. *London: J. Fraser.* 1830. 8vo.

Fraser's Magazine (*London: James Fraser.* 1830, etc. 8vo), contains many articles on American topics.

FRASER (J.) ... Report ... on the Common School System of the United States and ... . Canada. By the Rev. James Fraser, M.A., Assistant Commissioner. ... . *London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode.* 1866. Folio, pp. 435, v. 14 Plates. B., BA., H. 25682

FRASER (J.) A Short History of the Agrostis Cornucopiæ, or the New American Grass; and a new Botanical Description of the Plant. To which are added, Experiments to point out the Proper Mode of Cultivating this Plant; and also some account of a Journey to the Cherokee Nation, in search of New Plants. By John Fraser. *London: Wenman.* 1789. Folio, pp. 8. Plate.

FRASER (M.) Extract from a Manuscript Journal relating to the Siege of Quebec in 1759, kept by Col. Malcom Fraser. *Quebec.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 37. 25684

FRASER (Thomas). Inoculation in Antigua. 1755–56. *London.* 1778. 8vo. 25685

Title from Allibone's Dictionary.

FRASER RIVER. Guide to Fraser River, with Vocabulary of Indian Words. *New York.* 1858. 18mo. 25686

FRASSO (P.) De Regio Petronatu Indiarum. Quæstiones aliquæ desumptæ et disputatæ, in alia quinquaginta capita partitæ. Auctore D. Petro Frasso Juris-consulto Turritano, in Regio Limano Senatu fisci patrono. *Matriti: Ex Typographia Blaisii Roman.* MDCCLXXV. 2 vols., folio, pp. 328, xc; cxv, 383.

First printed in 1677, which edition I have not seen. Important as connected with Spanish-American law.

FRAUNCES (A. G.) An Appeal to the Legislature of the United States, and to the Citizens, etc., against the Conduct of the Secretary of the Treasury. By Andrew G. Fraunces. *New York.* 1793. 12mo. N. 25688

Fray Serapio, Escenas de la vida Mejicana. Traduccion del francés por R. d. Z. *Veracruz.* 1849. 12mo. 25689

FRAZEE (B.) An Appeal to the Methodist Episcopal Church, North and South, on the Course of the Christian Advocate and Journal. By Bradford Frazee. *New York.* 1844. pp. 29.

FRAZEE (J.) A Refutation of the Charges against John Frazee, Architect of the New-York Custom House. *New York.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 21. M. 25691

[FRAZER (John).] To the Committee of the Washington Monument Association. [June 8, 1848.] 8vo, pp. 7. 25692

FRAZER (W. C.) A Funeral Oration in Memory of George Washington, delivered at Lancaster, before Lodge 43, on the 22nd of February. By William Clark Frazer. *Wilmington.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 15. 25693

FRAZIER (T. H.), *Judge, etc.* Proceedings of the High Court of Impeachment in the case of the People of the State of Tennessee *vs.* Thomas W. Frazier. Begun and held at Nashville, May 11, 1867. *Nashville: C. S. Mercer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 124, 8, 207. C. 25694

FREBLE (Thomas M.) The Voice of God: or, an Account of the Unparalleled Fires, Hurricanes, Floods and Earthquakes, commencing with 1845; also, some Account of Pestilence, Famine, and Increase of Crime. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 84. 25695

"Written to show that these calamities were the result of the wickedness of the times. The author was a Second Advent preacher, in haste to bring the world to a close." — J. MUNSELL.

FREDERICKSBURG. Report of the Operations of the Inspectors and Relief Agents, after the Battle of Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862. [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 31. 25696

"United States Sanitary Commission Tract," No. 57.

FREDERICTON. A Charge delivered at his Primary Visitation held in Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, August 24, 1847, by John, Bishop of Fredericton. *Fredericton: John Simpson, Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 46. 25697

FREDONIA ACADEMY. Annual Catalogue ... of Fredonia Academy, at Fredonia, Chautauque County, N. Y., for the Year 1844. *Fredonia.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 22. Continued. B. 25698

Also: Proceedings of the Fredonia Academy Re-union, March 12, 1867. 8vo.

A Free and Calm Consideration. *See* [Presscott (Benj.)]

A Free and Candid Address to the Right Hon. William Pitt, on the present Posture of Affairs, both at Home and Abroad. *London: Cooke.* 1765. Folio. 25699

See "M. Rev.," XXXIII. 486.

Free and Candid Remarks on a Late Celebrated Oration; with Some Few Occasional Thoughts on the Late Commotions in America. In a Letter to ——. *London: B. Law.* M,DCC,-LXVI. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 25700

"Censures Mr. Pitt's speech against the American Stamp-Act." — *M. Rev.*, XXXIV. 482.

Free and Candid Review. *See* [Holroyd (John)].

The Free and Impartial Examiner: Being a Candid Enquiry ... with regard both to Domestick and Foreign Affairs ... *London.* 1745. 8vo, pp. vii, 52. 25701

A Free and Impartial Examination of the Preliminary Articles of Pacification, With a Retrospective Review of the Rise, and various Stages of the War. By a Member of Parliament. *London: Fielding.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 50. 25702

See "M. Rev.," LXVIII. 178.

Free and Impartial Remarks on the real Importance of the Whale Fishery: ... By a Merchant. *London: M. Cooper.* [n. d.] 8vo. 25703

A Free Appeal to the People of Great Britain, on the Conduct of the Present Administration, since the Thirtieth of July, 1766. *London: J. Almon.* MDCCLXVII. 8vo, pp. 45. BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 25704

See "M. Rev.," XXXVI. 129.

Free Blacks and Slaves. Would Immediate Abolition be a Blessing? A Letter to the Editor of the Anti-Slavery Advocate. By a Cambridge Man. ... *London: Arthur, Hall, Virtue & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 27. B. 25705

The Free Briton's Memorial. *See* [Bollan (W.)], Vol. II., No. 6212.

Free Church Circular. Oneida Reserve. 1848. 8vo.

Free Churches. *New York.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 12. 25707

The Free Enquirer. *New York.* 1828–32. 5 vols., 4to. C.

A continuation of the "New Harmony Gazette." Edited by Frances Wright, Robert Dale Owen, R. L. Jennings, and Amos Gilbert.

A Free Enquiry into the Causes, both Real and Pretended, for Laying on the Embargo. By a Citizen of Vermont. *Windsor, (Vt.): Printed by Charles Spear.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 28.

Free Grace Maintained. *See* [Mather (C.)]

Free Labor in the Colonies. 1852. 25710

Free Military School for Applicants for Commands of Colored Troops ... . *Philadelphia: King & Baird.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 12.

The Free Negro Question in Maryland. *Baltimore: John W. Woods, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 28. 25712

Free Negroism; or, Results of Emancipation in the North, and West India Islands; with Statistics of the Decay of Commerce, Idleness of the Negro, his Return to Savageism, and the Effect of Emancipation upon the Farming, Mechanical and Laboring Classes. *New York: Van Eyrie, Horton & Co.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 32. B., C. 25713

Free Public Libraries; Suggestions on their Foundation and Administration. ... *Boston.* 1871. Post 8vo, pp. 59. 25714

Free Religion. Report of Addresses at a Meeting ... in Boston, May 30, 1867 ... . *Boston: Adams & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 55. B., H. 25715

Free Remarks on the Spirit of the Federal Constitution, the Practice of the Federal Government, and the Obligations of the Union, respecting the Exclusion of Slavery from the Territories and New States. ... By a Philadelphian. *Philadelphia: A. Finley.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 116. BA., C. 25716

Free Soil Minstrel. *New York.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 228. + [*Ibid.*] 1846. 25717

A republication of the "Liberty Minstrel," with considerable additions.

Free Soil Songs for the People. *Boston.* 1848. 25718

Free Thoughts. *See* [Anderson (James)], Vol. I., No. 1399.

Free Thoughts on Despotic and Free Governments, as connected with the Happiness of the Governor and the Governed. *London.* 1781. 8vo. 25719

Free Thoughts on the Continuance of the American War, and the Necessity of its Termination. Addressed to the Inhabitants of Great Britain. By a Gentleman of Lincoln's Inn. *London: T. Payne.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 22. P. 25720

See "M. Rev.," LXV. 468.

Free Thoughts. *See* [Seabury (Sam.)], [Wilkins (I.)], *and* [Wesley (John)].

Free Trade and Farmer's Rights, or the "Market Wagon War." *Cincinnati.* 1839. 8vo. 25721

Free Trade and Sailor's Rights. American Glory. The Victories of Hull, Jones, Decatur, Bainbridge; as detailed in their Official Letters and the Letters of other Officers. Together with ... the Public Testimonials of Respect, and the Songs and Odes written in Celebration of those Events ... With [wood] Engravings of the Actions. The Designs by Woodside, the Engravings by Mason. *Philadelphia: [Thomas Palmer], Dennis Heartt, Printer.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 58. H. 25722

Free Trade in Negroes. *London.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 52.

Free Trade and the American System; a Dialogue between a Merchant and a Planter. *Columbia.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 12. 25724

Free Trade Policy, examined with respect to ... our Colonial System, ... By a Liverpool Merchant. *London.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 36. 25725

The Free-Trader. *New York: J. Savell.* 1867–71. 5 vols., folio. C. 25726

Organ of the "American Free-Trade League." Vol. I. is "The League."

Free-Will Baptist Register for 1847. *Dover, N. H.* 1847. 18mo. Continued. S. 25727

General Conference of the Free-Will Baptist Connection in North America. Minutes. 1828. 12mo. Continued.

The Freeborn Englishman's Unmasked Battery; containing Remarks on the Preliminary Articles of Peace grounded upon undeniable Facts, shewing the Fatal tendency of granting the French a Fishery and restoring our most important Conquests. *London: P. Hunt.* MDCCLXII. 8vo, pp. 73. J.C.B. 25729

FREEDLEY (E. T.) Leading Pursuits and Leading Men. A Treatise on the Principal Trades and Manufactures of the United States, showing the Progress, State and Prospects of Business: and Illustrated by Sketches of Distinguished Mercantile and Manufacturing Firms. Edited by Edwin T. Freedley, ... *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo, and Co.* [1856.] 8vo, pp. 188.

FREEDLEY. Philadelphia and its Manufactures: a Hand-Book exhibiting the Development, Variety, and Statistics of the Manufacturing Industry of Philadelphia in 1857. Together with Sketches of Remarkable Manufactories; and a List of Articles now made in Philadelphia. By Edwin T. Freedley, ... *Philadelphia: Edward Young.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 490. + [*Ibid.*] 1859. 12mo, pp. 504. 25731

FREEDLEY. Philadelphia and its Manufactories and Representative Mercantile Houses of Philadelphia in 1867. By Edwin T. Freedley ... . *Philadelphia: Edward Young & Co.* [1867.] 8vo, pp. 634. 6 Plates. B. 25732

FREEDLEY. Geschäft, Verkehr und Arbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten, oder praktische Anleitung in Amerika Geld zu erwerben, zu sparen, anzuwenden und zu hinterlassen. Nach dem Englischen ... . *Göttingen: Wigand.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 125.

Also: The Issue, and its Consequences. ... *Philadelphia: King & Band.* 1856. 8vo, pp. (2), 20. B., BA., H. — Opportunities for Industry and the Safe Investment of Capital; or, a thousand chances to make Money. ... *Philadelphia.* 1859. 12mo. — A Practical Treatise on Business: or, how to Get, Save, Spend, Give, Lend, and Bequeath Money; ... Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Lippincott & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 336. C., H. — United States Mercantile Guide. Leading Pursuits and Leading Men. A Treatise on the Principal Trades and Manufactures of the United States ... . *Philadelphia: Edward Young.* 1856. 8vo. B.

FREEDMAN (J. J.) Argument in Favor of the Repeal of the Excise Law, delivered in ... Albany, February 12, 1868 ... . By John J. Freedman. *New York.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

FREEDMAN. Is the Act entitled "An Act for enrolling and calling out the National Forces, and for other purposes," passed March 3, 1863, Constitutional or not? *New York: George S. Diossy.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 62. 25735

The Freed-Man: a Monthly Magazine, Devoted to the Interests of the Freed Colored People. ... *London: S. W. Partridge.* MDCCCLXVI. pp. 16. Continued. B., H. 25736

FREEDMEN. An Act to Incorporate the Freedmen's Saving

and Trust Company, Approved March 3, 1865. *New York: W. C. Bryant & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. 25737

... The American Freedmen's Aid Commission. Its Origin [Purpose, Policy, etc. n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 11, (1). H.

First Annual Report of the Educational Commission For Freedmen. May, 1863. *Boston: Prentiss & Deland.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 22. + The same, with Extracts from Letters of Teachers. *Boston: David Clapp.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 25739

The Freedmen's Bulletin. *Chicago.* 186–. 8vo. 25740

The Freedman's Harp: ... Patriotic Hymns, ... *Providence: A. Crawford Greene.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 36. 25741

The Freedmen's Journal, [afterwards] the Freedmen's Record. *Boston.* 1865. 8vo. Monthly. 25742

Semi-Annual Report on Schools for Freedmen, 1866. By J. W. Alvord, General Superintendent. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1869. 8vo. Continued. 25743

See also [Eaton], Vol. VI., No. 21729.

Freedman's Savings and Trust Company. ... *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 25744

Minutes of the Convention of Freedmen's Commissions, held at Indianapolis, July 19 and 20, 1864. *Cincinnati: R. P. Thompson.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 25745

Report of the General Superintendent of Freedmen Department of the Tennessee and State of Arkansas For 1864. *Memphis, Tenn.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 38. 25746

Also: First Annual Report of the National Freedmen's Relief Association. *New York. February* 19, 1863. 4to, pp. 3. — Monthly Report of the same, No. 2. 4to, pp. 4. — Report of the National Freedmen's Relief Association. *New York.* 1864. 8vo.

The Freedom of Commerce of the Subjects of the Netherlands, a Confutation of the Arguments advanced by the West Indian Company. [n. p. 1725?] 4to. 25747

Relates to trading to the coasts of America.

The Freedom of Speech and Writing upon Public Affairs, considered; with an Historical View of the Roman Imperial Laws against Libels ... *London.* 1766. 4to. 25748

Relates in part to the American Colonies. *See* A Succinct View.

Freedom The first of Blessings. [Colophon:] *Sold at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill, Boston.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 7.

This rare tract relates to the Massachusetts Excise Bill.

Freedom's Journal. Devoted to the Improvement of the Coloured Population. *New-York.* 1828. 8vo. Continued. B.

FREEHOLDER. An Appeal to the People of the United States. By a Freeholder. ... *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little & Wilkins.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 88. B. 25751

A Freeholder's Address to the Freeholders of the Southern District. [n. p.] 1789. 16mo. 25752

The Freeholder's Political Catechism. Very necessary to be Studied by every Freeman in America. *London: Printed. New-York: Re-printed by T. Green.* 1769. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 25753

FREELAND (W. H.) Address delivered before the Library Association of Hudson, Jan. 27, 1836. By William H. Freeland. *Hudson, N. Y.* 8vo. 25754

FREEMAN (B.) Verdeediging | van | D. Bernardus Freeman | wegens | Het gene hem voornamlyk ten laste | gelegt word in zeeker BOek, | Genaamt | Klagte, &c. | *Te Nieuw York,* | *Gedrukt by J. Peter Zenger, in't Jaar* | 1726 |. 16mo, pp. 125. 25755

The author was a Dutch dominie at Midwood, N. Y. He wrote his name Freerman, but it is not so printed.

FREEMAN (E. A.) History of Federal Government, from the Foundation of the Achaian League to the Disruption of the United States. By Edward A. Freeman, M.A. Volume I. ... *Macmillan and Co.: London and Cambridge.* 1863. pp. xl, 721. Maps. B., C., H., S. 25756

FREEMAN (F.) Yaradee; a Plea for Africa. .... *Philadelphia: J. Whetham.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 360. BA., H., P. + Third Edition. 1838. BA. 25757

FREEMAN (F.) Africa's Redemption the Salvation of Our Country. By Rev. F. Freeman ... . *New-York: For the Author.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 383. H. 25758

FREEMAN. Religious Liberty. A Discourse delivered in the Congregational Church at Hanson, on the Fourth of July, 1832. By F. Freeman, ... *Plymouth, Mass.: Printed by Benjamin Drew, Jr.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 32. 25759

FREEMAN (F.) The History of Cape Cod: The Annals of Barnstable County and of its Several Towns, including the District of Mashpee. By Frederick Freeman. *Boston: The Author.* 1860–62. 2 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. 803; 803. Portraits. B., BA.

First published in ten parts.

[FREEMAN (James).] The Character of Rev. John Eliot, D.D. ... who Died Feb. 14, 1813. A Discourse delivered at the New North Church, Boston, March 7, 1813. *Boston: Thomas Wells.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA., H. 25761

[FREEMAN.] A Description of the Eastern Coast of the County of Barnstable, from Cape Cod, or Race Point, ... to Cape Malebarre ... . By a Member of the Humane Society. *Boston: Printed by Hosea Sprague.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA.

[FREEMAN.] Eighteen Sermons and a Charge. *Cambridge.* 1829. 8vo, pp. iv, 276. H. 25763

F[REEMAN]. Remarks on the American Universal Geography. By J. F. *Boston: Belknap and Hall.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 61, (1). B., BA., H., M., W. 25764

Adverse criticism on Morse's "Geography."

[FREEMAN.] A Sermon for December 15, 1796; the Day of Public Thanksgiving. ... *Boston: William Spottswood.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 25765

FREEMAN. Sermons and Charges. By James Freeman. New Edition. *Boston: Carter, Hendee and Co.* 1832. 12mo. 25766

[FREEMAN.] Sermons on Particular Occasions. ... . *Boston: Printed by Manning and Loring.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 296. B., BA., H. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1821. 25767

Also: A Description of Marshpee, in the County of Barnstable, September 16th, 1802. 8vo, pp. 96. *See* [Cary (S.)]

FREEMAN, *and* CARY (S.) Funeral Sermons, preached at King's Chapel, Boston. By James Freeman and Samuel Cary. *Boston: Printed by Sewell Phelps.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 68. BA., H.

Occasioned by the deaths of Mrs. Susan Bulfinch, Rev. Samuel Cary, and Joseph Coolidge.

FREEMAN (J.) A Copy of a Letter from J. Freeman, together with a Letter and Extracts of Letters from Settlers in the Huron Tract, and other Parts of Upper Canada, containing Useful Information respecting that Country. *Framlingham.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 12. 25769

FREEMAN (M.), *pseudonym.* A Word in Season to All True Lovers of their Liberty and their Country. By Mylo Freeman. *Boston.* 1748. 8vo, pp. 16. M., W. 25770

FREEMAN (N.) A Charge to the Grand Jury, at the Court of General Sessions of the Peace, holden at Barnstable, ... March Term, A.D. 1802. By Nathaniel Freeman, Esq. ... . *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 30. B.

FREEMAN (N.) Tables of the Pay, Emoluments, and Supplies of the Army and Militia of the United States, corrected to Sept. 1, 1814. By Nehemiah Freeman. *Boston.* 1814. 16mo, pp. 40. 25772

FREEMAN (Nicholas). Le Glaneur. *See* Jay (A.)

FREEMAN (O. S.) Letters on Slavery, addressed to the Pro-Slavery Men of America; showing its Illegality in all Ages and Nations; its Destructive War upon Society and Government, Morals, and Religion. By O. S. Freeman. ... [*Bela Marsh, Boston.*] 1853. 12mo, pp. 108. B., BA., C., H. 25773

FREEMAN (P. R.) An Oration Pronounced at Portsmouth, N. H. on the Fourth Day of July, 1810 ... . By Peyton Randolph Freeman, Esq. *Portsmouth, N. H.: Printed by William Treadwell.* [1810.] 8vo, pp. 23. BA., M., W. 25774

FREEMAN. A Refutation of Sundry Aspersions in the "Vindication" of the Present Trustees of Dartmouth College, on the Memory of their Predecessors. By Peyton R. Freeman. *Portsmouth: Printed by Beck & Foster.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., H.

FREEMAN (Philo), *pseudonym.* The Essex Almanack for the Years 1770 and 1771. *Salem.* [n. d.] 12mo. Continued.

FREEMAN (S.) The Emigrant's Hand Book, and Guide to Wisconsin, comprising information respecting Agricultural and Manufacturing Employment, ... By Samuel Freeman, ... *Milwaukee.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 148. 25777

FREEMAN (Theresa J.) Silver Lake; or, the Belle of Bayou Luie. A Tale of the South. *Saint Louis: P. M. Pinckard.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 344. C. 25778

FREEMAN (T.) Address to the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania. By Thomas Freeman. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 25779

FREEMAN (T.) Adventures of Mr. Thos. Freeman, who was Shipwrecked on the Coast of St. Domingo in the Year 1806, and received into the Family of Orizo, an African. [n. d.] 12mo.

FREEMAN (W.) Copy of the Petition of William Freeman, Esq., in behalf of himself, Mr. Mead, and others, owners of several tracts of Land in the Charibbee Islands in America, against Colonel Codrington, Governor of the Leeward Islands, presented to the House of Commons, with remarks thereon. *London.* 1702. 4to. 25781

FREEMAN (W.) An Address delivered at Limerick, Me., February, 1815, on the Celebration of Peace, between Great Britain and the United States. By William Freeman. *Bangor: Smith & Sayward.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 25782

FREEMAN. An Oration, delivered at ... Portland, July 4th, 1808. By William Freeman. *Portland.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 16.

FREEMAN. Genealogy of the Freeman Family. [*Portland.* 1861.] 8vo. 25784

FREEMAN (W.) Trial of William Freeman for the Murder of John G. Van Nest, ... Reported by Benjamin F. Hall. *Auburn.* 1848. 8vo. 25785

FREEMAN (W. P.) Biography of Isaac W. Ambler. By William P. Freeman. Second Edition. *Biddeford (Me.): Horton Brothers.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 240. C. 25786

FREEMAN *and* CUSTIS. An Account of the Red River in Louisiana, drawn up from the Returns of Messrs. Freeman & Custis to the War Office, in the United States, who Explored the same in the Year 1806. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 63. 2 folded Tables. 25787

FREEMAN, *pseudonym.* A Letter from Freeman of South-Carolina, to the Deputies of North-America, assembled in the High Court of Congress at Philadelphia. *South-Carolina, Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. Sm. 4to, pp. 47.

Reprinted in London. Written by William Henry Drayton, Christopher Gadsden, John Mackenzie, and others; they originally appeared in Peter Timothy's "South Carolina Gazette."

Freeman's Address to the North Americans; proving that their Present Embarrassments are owing to their Federal Union, their Sovereign States, their Constitutions, and their Statesmen; and containing some Propositions for Relief. ... Property of the Author, secured by Public Faith. [1840 or 1846.] 8vo, pp. 29.

The Freeman's Guide: containing the Federal Constitution, and the Constitutions of the Different States ... . *Charlestown: Solomon B. Brega.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 294. BA., H. 25790

The Freeman's Oath. 1839. 25791

Thomas's "History of Printing" says, "In January, 1639, printing was first performed in that part of North America which extends from the gulph of Mexico to the frozen ocean." The first press and font of type were imported by Rev. Jesse Glover, who defrayed a part of the expense, the balance being contributed by several gentlemen in New England and Amsterdam. A London printer, called Stephen Daye, came at the same time with the printing apparatus, in 1638, and the office was located in Cambridge, Massachusetts. "The first thing which was printed," says Winthrop, "was 'The Freeman's Oath;' the next was an almanac made for New England, by Mr. William Peirce, mariner," both of which, according to Thomas, were issued in 1639. We have been unable to ascertain whether there are any copies in existence of these two publications. Mr. S. F. Haven is of opinion that "The Freeman's Oath" was printed on one side of a sheet of small paper. *See* Harrisse's "Bibl. Am. Vetustissima."

Freemen, Awake!! Declaration and Protest of Liberty against Usurpation and Tyranny. [n. p. 186–.] 8vo, pp. 4. 25792

FREEMASONRY. Apologie des Franc-Maçons par, Le Frère **** Membre, de la Loge ** Ecossaise de P. * *à Philadelphie l'an* 5651, 1779. 12mo, 4 l., pp. 119. 25793

See also Knights Templars, Masonry, and also under the names of the respective States.

A Collection of Letters on Freemasonry, in Chronological Order. *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 103. B., C.

By J. C. Spencer, R. Rush, H. Tatem, and E. Everett.

Constitution of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the United States. *Hartford.* 1794. 12mo. W. 25795

Freemasons. Constitution of the General Grand Royal Arch Chapter, of the Northern States of America. *Albany: Thomas S. Webb.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 25796

Several other editions, with additional by-laws.

The Constitutions of the Free Masons. Containing the History, Charges, Regulations, &c., of that most Ancient and Right Worshipful Fraternity. For the use of the Lodges. *London: Printed Anno* 5723. *Re-printed in Philadelphia by Special Order, for the Use of the Brethren in North America. In the Year of Masonry* 5734, *Anno Domini* 1734. 4to. 25797

Printed by Benjamin Franklin, and very rare.

The Constitutions of the Ancient and Honourable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons: containing their History, Charges, Addresses, &c., Collected and Digested from their old Records, Faithful Traditions, and Lodge Books, for the Use of Masons. To which are added, the History of Masonry in Massachusetts, and the Constitution, Laws, and Regulations of their Grand Lodge. Together with a large Collection of Songs, Epilogues, &c. *Printed at Worcester, by Brother Isaiah Thomas. In the Christian Era* MDCCXCII.; *in the Year of Light* VMDCCXCII. 4to, pp. 228. Plate. M. 25798

Very rare. A later edition differs.

Disclosures relating to the "A. B. C." Affair. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8, 12. B., BA. 25799

A Freeman on Freemasonry [*Boston?* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

The Freemason; a Monthly Magazine, ... Conducted by R. C. F. Rayhouser, and an able staff of contributors. *Indianapolis: Indianapolis Journal Company.* 1860. 25801

Six numbers published.

The Freemason; A Masonic Monthly Journal. ... Edited By George Frank Gouley ... . *St. Louis, Mo.* 1867. 4to. Continued. 25802

Freemasonry; A Poem, ... with Notes, illustrative of the History, Policy, Principles, &c., of the Masonic Institution, ... Circumstances relative to the Abduction of Capt. Morgan; and of the present prospects of Anti-Masonry in various parts of the Union ... . By a Citizen of Massachusetts. *Leicester: Samuel A. Whittemore.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 216. 25803

Freemasonry and the War. Report of the Committee under the Resolutions of 1862, Grand Lodge of Virginia ... . *Richmond: Charles H. Wynne.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 25804

Free-Masonry in Reply to Anti-Masonry, in the American Quarterly Review, for March, 1830. *Boston.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 40. B., H. 25805

Freemasonry in New York: its Troubles & their Causes Impartially Reviewed. By an Inactive Member. *New York.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 48. 25806

Freemasonry Unmasked: ... *Gettysburg, Pa.: R. W. Middleton.* 1835. Sm. 8vo, pp. 93. B. 25807

The Freemasons' Magazine and General Miscellany. *Philadelphia.* 1811. 2 vols., 8vo. Plates and Portraits. N. 25808

The Freemasons' Magazine, Edited By Chas. W. Moore ... *Boston: Printed by Tuttle & Dermott.* 1842. 8vo. Continued.

The Freemasons' Monitor; or, Illustrations of Masonry: ... *Albany: Spencer and Webb.* 1797. 12mo, 6 l., pp. 284. B., H.

The Freemasons' Repository. ... *Providence: Ferrin & Hammond.* 1870. Rl. 8vo. 25811

The Freemasons' Vocal Assistant and Register of Lodges in South Carolina and Georgia. *Charleston.* 1807. 12mo. 25812

Proceedings of the General Grand Chapter of the United States, at the Triennial Meeting, September 11, A.L. 1829. *New York.* 1829. 8vo. B. 25813

Rules and Orders for establishing a Fund of Charity, for the ... Relief of Free and Accepted Masons ... . *Boston: Printed by Ezekiel Russell.* MMMMM,VII,LXXIV. 4to, pp. 15. BA. 25814

Freemen, Awake! the Devil is in the Camp! *Philadelphia.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24. 25815

The Freemen's Glee-Book: a Collection of Songs, Odes, Glees, and Ballads, with Music, [etc.] Edited by H. Camp. Published under the auspices of the Central Fremont and Dayton Glee Club of the city of New York. *New York: Miller, Orton & Mulligan.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 108. C. 25816

FREEPORT (A.) Case of the Hudson's Bay Company. By Andrew Freeport. *London.* 1857. 8vo. 25817

FREEPORT. Edwards' Annual Director to the Inhabitants, etc., in Freeport. *Chicago: Edwards, Greenough & Deved.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 183. C. 25818

Present Advantages and Future Prospects of the City of Freeport, Ill. 12mo, pp. 44. 25819

FREESE (J. R.) Report on School-Houses, and the means of promoting Popular Education. By Jacob R. Freese. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 13. C. 25820

FREIDLANDER (Julius R.) Observations on the Institution for Blind Persons. *Philadelphia.* 1833. 8vo. W. 25821

Also: Address to the Public, on the first Exhibition of the Pupils of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind. *Philadelphia.* 1833. 8vo. W.

Freiheitskampf im spanischen America. *See* Palacio (—).

FREILIGRATH (F.) F. Freiligrath's Epistle an Audubon nebst einer Antwort aus Amerika an Freiligrath. *Philadelphia.* 1844. 12mo. P. 25822

FREIRA (F. do Brito). *See* Vol. II., No. 7644.

FREIRE (J. de N.) *See* Noronha Freire (J. de).

FREISACH (Karl). Geographische und magnetische Beobachtungen in Nord- und Süd-Amerika, angestellt in den Jahren 1856 und 1857. (Aus d. Sitzungsberichten d. l. Akad. d. W.) *Wien: Gerold im Comm.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 46. 25823

Freistaat Costa Rica. *See* Vol. V., No. 17016.

FREIRE (José Rodrigues). Relação da conquista do gentio Xavante, conseguida pelo ill.mo e ex.mo da sr. Tristão Cunha Menezes, governador e capitão general da capitania de Goyaz. *Lisboa: Typ. Nunesiana.* 1790. 4to, pp. 27. 25824

FREJES (F.) Historia breve de la conquista de los estados independientes del Imperio Mejicano, escrita por Fr. Francisco Frejes. *Zacatecas.* 1838. Sm. 4to, pp. vi, 166, (2). 25825

Very rare, and of little moment. Some copies have a different imprint.

FRELIGH (J. H.) The True Position, Interests, and Policy of the South. Union or Secession: which is Best? *Memphis. January*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 35. 25826

FRELINGHUYSEN (F.) An Oration on the Death of Gen. George Washington: delivered in the Dutch Church, in New-Brunswick, on the 22d of February, 1800. By Major-General Frederick Frelinghuysen. ... *New-Brunswick, New Jersey: Printed by Abraham Blauvelt.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 23. C., H., P. 25827

Also: An Address before the Literary Societies of Rutgers College, July 26 ... *Newark, N. J.* 1853. 8vo. B.

FRELINGHUYSEN (F. T.) Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln, in Newark, N. J., 1865. Oration by Frederick T. Frelinghuysen, Esq. *Newark, N. J.: Daily Advertiser Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 25828

Also: Reconstruction. Speech ... in the Senate of the United States, January 28, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 14. H.

FRELINGHUYSEN (T.) An Address ... before the Philoclean and Peithessophian Societies, of Rutgers College. ... By Theodore Frelinghuysen. *New-Brunswick, N. J.: Printed by Van Doorn and M'Cready.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., C., H. 25829

FRELINGHUYSEN. Speech of Mr. Frelinghuysen, of New Jersey, delivered in the Senate ... April 6, 1830, on ... an Exchange of Lands with the Indians residing in any of the States or Territories, and for their Removal West of the Mississippi. *Washington.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 44. B., BA., H. 25830

FRELINGHUYSEN. A Sketch of the Life and Public Services of Theodore Frelinghuysen. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12.

Also: Speech ... on ... the Resolutions concerning Sabbath Mails. ... May 8, 1830. *Washington: Printed by Rothwell & Ustick.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 15. BA., H. — Speech ... on the Removal of the Deposites; ... Senate of the United States, ... January, 1834. *Washington.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. M. *See* Rutgers College.

FREMANTLE (Arthur James). Three Months in the Southern States, April–June, 1863. By Lieut.-Col. Fremantle, Coldstream Guards. *Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons.* MDCCCLXIII. Post 8vo, pp. ix, 316. B., H. + *New York: John Bradburn.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 309. Portrait of Jefferson Davis. BA., H. + *Mobile: S. H. Goetzel.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 158. BA., C. 25832

The cover to the Mobile edition is printed on wall paper.

FRÉMINVILLE (*Chev. De*). *See* La Poix de Freminville.

FREMOND (S. P.) The Negroes and Anglo-Africans, as Freedmen and Soldiers. By Sarah Parker Fremond. *London: Ladies' Emancipation Society.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 30. 25833

FREMONT (J. B.) The Story of the Guard: A Chronicle of the War. By Jessie Benton Frémont. ... *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 227, (2). B., BA., H. + Knapsack Edition. [*Ibid.*] 25834

FREMONT. Die Leibgarde. Eine Geschichte aus dem Kriege. Von Jessie Benton Frémont. ... *Boston: Ticknor und Fields.* 1863. 18mo, pp. 187. 25835

FREMONT (J. C.) The California Guide Book; comprising Col. Fremont's Geographical Account of Upper California; Major Emory's Overland Journey from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California; including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte and Gila Rivers; and Captain Fremont's

Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, and to Oregon and North California; ... *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 29, 83, 186. 2 Maps. 25836

FREMONT. Geographical Memoir upon Upper California, in Illustration of his Map of Oregon and California. By Hon. Charles Frémont; addressed to the Senate of the United States. *Washington: Wendell & Van Benthuysen.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 67. B., BA., H. + *Washington.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 40. 25837

This is the third expedition, and is sometimes found with Emory's "Notes of a Military Reconnoisance," etc.

FREMONT. Life, Explorations, and Public Services of John Charles Fremont. With Illustrations. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* MDCCCLVI. 12mo, pp. 355. + [Another Edition.] *New York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 114. 25838

FREMONT. The Life of Col. John Charles Fremont, and his Narrative of Explorations and Adventures in Kansas, Nebraska, Oregon, and California. The Memoir by Samuel V. N. Smucker, A.M. *New York and Auburn.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 494. Portrait and Plates. 25839

FREMONT. Message from the President, communicating the Proceedings of the Court-Martial in the Trial of Lieut. Col. Fremont, with his Defence, and Speeches and Documents on the California Claims, 1846–'7. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 447. C., S. 25840

FREMONT. Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1842, and to Oregon and North California in the Years 1843–44. By Brevet Capt. J. C. Fremont ... . *Washington.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 324. Map and Plates. P. + *Syracuse: L. W. Hall.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 305. BA. + *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 186. BA. + Reprinted from the Official Report ordered to be published by the United States Senate. *London.* 1846. 8vo. Plates.

Also included with our No. 25836, *supra.*

FREMONT. Oregon and California. The Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Oregon and California. By Brevet Col. J. C. Fremont. To which is added a Description of the Physical Geography of California, with recent notices of the Gold Region, from the latest and most Authentic Sources. *Buffalo: Geo. H. Derby & Co.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 456. 25842

FREMONT. Report of an Exploration of the Country lying between the Missouri River and the Rocky Mountains on the line of the Kansas and the Great Platte Rivers. *Washington: Printed for the Senate.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 207. Map and Plate. 25843

FREMONT. Report of the Committee on Military Affairs, to which was referred the Memorial of J. C. Fremont, praying an Investigation of the Claims of Citizens of California ... for ... Supplies furnished by them for the use of the United States. [*Washington.*] 1848. pp. 83. (Sen. Doc.) s. 25844

FREMONT. Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1842. To Oregon and North California in the Years 1843–'44. By Brevet Capt. J. C. Frémont, ... *Washington: Gales and Seaton.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 693. 23 Plates and 2 Maps. BA. + Printed by Order of the House of Representatives. *Washington: Blair and Rives, Printers.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 583. 23 Plates and 2 Maps. BA. + Second Edition. *Washington: Taylor, Wilde & Co.* [1845?] 8vo, pp. 278. C. + *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 83, 185.

Included in our No. 25836, *supra*. The following relate to Fremont: *See* No. 5741, and add *James S. Thomas, St. Louis, May* 3, 1862. — Fremont & Dayton Central Club of the City of New-York. *Republican Bulletin, No.* 8. 1856. 4to, pp. 4. H. — Fremont and McClellan. [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 6. H. (*See* McClellan for a reply.) — J. C. Fremont's Record, 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. — Fremont's Romanism Established. 8vo, pp. 16. — Fremont a Protestant! 8vo, pp. 8. — Col. Fremont's Religion. 8vo, pp. 10. — Col. Fremont not a Roman Catholic. 8vo, pp. 4. — Kein Slaven territorium, 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. — ... Fremont Songs for the People, Original and Selected. Compiled by Thomas Drew, ... *Boston: John Jewett and Company.* 1856. 24mo. — John C. Fremont! "Is he honest? is he capable?" [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8 H. — John C. Fremont! Ist er ehrlich? Ist er sähig? [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Life of Col. Fremont. [n. p. 1856.] 8vo, pp. 32. + *New-York: Greeley & M'Elrath.* [1856.] 8vo, pp. 32. — Das Leben des Obersten. *New-York: Greeley & MacElrath.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 32. — The Life of Fremont. Published by Levison & Haney. *New-York.* [1856.] 24mo, pp. 17. — Only Seventeen Working Days in the United States Senate. His Whole Civil Life. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. — Republican Bulletins in favor of Fremont & Dayton, published during the Canvass preceding the Presidential Election. 1856. Nos. 1 to 9 or more. — The Romish Intrigue! Fremont a Catholic!! [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. *See* Purchase of Arms. Dr. Allibone notices an edition of Fremont's Exploration, 2 vols., 8vo, 1859, which does not exist.

FREMONT *and* EMORY. Notes of Travel in California; comprising the Prominent Geographical, Agricultural, Geological, and Mineralogical Features of the Country; also, the Route from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers. From the Official Reports of Col. Fremont and Maj. Emory.

New-York: D. Appleton & Company. MDCCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. 186. Map. BA. + *London: M'Glashan.* 1849. Fcap 8vo, pp. 312. *London.* 1856. 2 vols., post 8vo. 25846

FRENCH (A. M.) Slavery in South Carolina, and the Ex-Slaves, or the Port Royal Mission. By Mrs. A. M. French. *New York: Winchell M. French.* MDCCCLXII. 12mo, pp. 312.

FRENCH (B.) History of the Evangelical Churches in New York. By B. French. *New York.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 122.

FRENCH (Benjamin Brown). Address delivered before the ... Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia, at the Tomb of Washington, ... June 24, 1857. ... By ... B. B. French. ... *Washington: Robert A. Waters.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 24. 25849

FRENCH. A Compendium of the Proceedings of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the United States. From the 24th day of October, 1797, to the Second Tuesday of September, 1856. Compiled ... by B. B. French ... . *Baltimore: Printed by Joseph Robinson.* 1859. 25850

Also: Address delivered at Portland, before the Grand Lodge of the State of Maine, June 26, 1849. ... *Portland.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 24. — Address ... Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia, at its Annual Meeting, November 5, 1850. *Washington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 15. — An Address delivered before Richmond Encampment of Knights Templars ... May 16, 1853. ... *Richmond, Va.: C. H. Wynne.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 21. H. — Eulogy on the Life and Character of Oliver Whittlesey; pronounced ... Jan. 15, 1856. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 18. — Eulogy on the Life and Character of Yelverton Peyton Page, Esq., ... *Washington: H. Polkinhorn.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 22. H. — Washington's Masonic Character and Standing. An Address ... *Washington.* 1851. 8vo.

[FRENCH (Benjamin Franklin).] Biographia Americana; or, an Historical and Critical Account of the Lives, Actions, and Writings, of the most Distinguished Persons in North America. ... By a Gentleman of Philadelphia. *New York: D. Mallory.* 1825. 8vo, pp. vii, 356. Portraits. C., H. 25851

FRENCH. Historical Collections of Louisiana, embracing many Rare and Valuable Documents relating to the Natural, Civil and Political History of that State. Compiled with Historical and Biographical Notes, and an Introduction, By B. F. French. ... *New York: Wiley & Putnam.* 1846. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. ix, (1), 222; vi, (1), 301, Map; 252. B., BA., H. 25852

Part I. Historical Documents from 1678–1691. Part II. *Philadelphia: Daniels and Smith.* 1850. Part III. *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* 1851. Part IV. *See* Shea (J. G.) Part V. has the following title:

FRENCH. Historical Memoirs of Louisiana, from the First Settlement of the Colony to the Departure of Governor O'Reilly in 1770, with Historical and Biographical Notes, forming the Fifth of the Series of Historical Collections of Louisiana. By B. F. French ... . *New York: Lamport, Blakeman & Law.* 1853. 8vo, pp. vii, 291. Maps and Portraits. BA., H. 25853

"This collection is remarkable for the immense amount of material relating to the aborigines of America, being almost wholly composed of memoirs and narratives, in the language of the original explorers." — FIELD. Vol. I. contains, with other historical material, La Salle's memoir of the discovery of the Mississippi, Joutel's journal, and Hennepin's account of the Mississippi. Vol. II. Marquette and Joliet's voyage to discover the Mississippi, De Soto's expedition, and Coxe's "Carolana." Vol. III. La Harpe's journal of the establishment of the French in Louisiana, Charlevoix's journal, etc. Vol. IV. Narratives of the voyages, missions, and travels among the Indians, by Marquette, Joliet, Dablon, Allouez, Le Clercq, La Salle, Hennepin, Membre, and Douay, with biographical and bibliographical notices of these missionaries and their works. By J. G. Shea. Vol. V. Dumont's memoir of transactions with the Indians of Louisiana, from 1712 to 1740, and Champégny's memoirs.

FRENCH. Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida, including Translations of Original Manuscripts relating to their Discovery and Settlement, with Numerous Historical and Biographical Notes. By B. F. French ... New Series. *New York: J. Sabin & Sons.* 1869. 8vo, 2 l., pp. ii, 1 l., pp. 362. B.

Contents: M. de Rémonville on the importance of establishing a colony in Louisiana; The expedition of P. Le Moyne d'Iberville to Louisiana; Annals of Louisiana, 1698–1722, by M. Penicaut; History of the first attempt of the Huguenots to colonize Florida, by Réné Laudonnière, translated by R. Hakluyt. 500 copies printed.

FRENCH. History of the Rise and Progress of the Iron Trade of the United States, from 1621 to 1857. With Numerous Statistical Tables, relating to the Manufacture, Importation, Exportation, and Prices of Iron for more than a Century. By B. F. French, ... *New York: Wiley & Halsted.* 1858. 8vo, pp. xvi, 179. B., C., H. 25855

[FRENCH.] Memoirs of Eminent Female Writers, of all Ages and Countries. *Philadelphia: T. Desilver.* 1827. 24mo, pp. vii, 183. 2 Plates. C. 25856

FRENCH (E.) An Oration, pronounced July 4th, 1805, Before the Young Democratic Republicans, of the Town of Boston, in Commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence. By Ebenezer French. ... Second Edition. *Boston: Printed by J. Ball.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H. 25857

Also: An Oration pronounced before the Republican Inhabitants of Portland, July 4, 1806. *Portland.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 12. M.

FRENCH (E. W.) Our Present Duty: A Sermon, Preached in the First Presbyterian Church, South Bergen, N. J., by Edward W. French, Pastor, July 20th, 1862. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. 25858

FRENCH (G.) An Answer to a Scurrilous Libel, intitled a Letter to Mr. French, occasion'd by his History of Col. Parke's Administration, &c. To which is added the Character and Conduct, as well of Walter Hamilton, the present Captain General of the Leeward Islands, as of the Principal Actors and Fomentors in the Rebellion & Murder mentioned in that History. By George French. *London: J. Bettenham.* 1719. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 239. 25859

FRENCH. The History of Col. Parke's Administration Whilst he was Captain-General and Chief Governor of the Leeward Islands; with an Account of the Rebellion in Antegoa, wherein he, with several others, were murther'd on the 7th of December, 1710. By Mr. George French. *London.* MDCCXVII. 8vo, 6 l., pp. 427. Portrait of Daniel Parke. J.C.B., C. 25860

FRENCH (H. F.) An Address delivered before the York County Agricultural Society, Oct. 7, 1852. By Henry F. French ... . *Saco: William Noyes.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 31. H.

FRENCH (J. W.) Gazetteer of the State of New-York: embracing a Comprehensive View of the Geography, Geology, and General History of the State, and a Complete History and Description of Every County, City, Town, Village and Locality. With Full Tables of Statistics. By J. H. French ... Illustrated by Original Steel Engravings, and accompanied by a New Map of the State from Accurate Surveys. Tenth Edition. *Syracuse: R. Pearsall Smith.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 739. B., C. 25862

[FRENCH (James Clark), *and* CAREY (Edward).] The Trip of the Oceanus to Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C. Comprising the Incidents of the Excursion, the Appearance at that time of the City, and the entire Programme of Exercises at the Re-raising of the Flag over the ruins of Fort Sumter, April 14th, 1865. By a Committee appointed by the Passengers of the Oceanus. *Brooklyn: "The Union" Steam Printing House.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 172, (2). 6 Plates. 25863

[FRENCH (James S.)] Elkswatawa; or, the Prophet of the West. A Tale of the Frontier. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1836. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 246; 254. C. 25864

FRENCH. Life and Adventures of David Crockett, of West Tennessee. By J. S. French. *Cincinnati.* 1833. 12mo.

FRENCH (J. R.) Equal Suffrage and the Material Development of the Country. Speech of Hon. John R. French, of North Carolina ... February 9, 1869. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.

FRENCH (J.) A Discourse ... at an Evening Lecture, in Portsmouth, N. H. 31 July, 1805. It being the Evening succeeding the Session of an Ecclesiastical Council convened respecting the Separation of the Reverend Timothy Alden, Junior, from his Pastoral Relation to the South Church and Congregation in that Town. By the Reverend Jonathan French, A.M. ... *Portsmouth: Printed by William and Daniel Treadwell.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 15. BA., N. 25867

FRENCH. A Sermon Preached before his Excellency Samuel Adams, Esq. Governour: ... May 25, 1796. Being the Day of General Election. By Jonathan French, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by Adams & Larkin.* M,DCC,XCVI. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA., H.

FRENCH. A Sermon delivered on the Anniversary Thanksgiving, November 29, 1798. With Some Additions in the Historical Part. By Jonathan French, A.M. ... *Andover: Printed by Ames and Parker.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 31. BA. 25869

FRENCH. A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Jonathan French, Jun. ... in Northampton, ... November 18, 1801. By Jonathan French, A.M. ... *Portsmouth: Printed by William Treadwell.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA., H., M., W.

Also: A Practical Discourse against Extortion, from Ezekiel xxii. 12. Delivered ... in Andover, January 1, 1777. ... *Boston: Printed by T. & J. Fleet.* 1777. 8vo, pp. 38. BA. — A Sermon, ... at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Daniel Oliver, ... in Beverly, October 3, 1787 ... . *Newbury Port: Printed by John Mycall.* [1787.] 8vo, pp. 48. BA., H., W. — A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Abiel Abbot, ... in Haverhill, June 3d, 1795 ... . *Haverhill: Printed by Benjamin Edes, Jun.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA., M. — A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Reverend James Kendall, ... Plymouth, January 1, 1800. ... *Boston: Printed by Samuel Hull.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 28. BA.

FRENCH (J.), *Junr.* A Discourse on the Anniversary Thanksgiving, delivered in Andover, December 1, 1803. ... . By Jonathan French ... . *Printed by E. M. Blunt.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 20.

FRENCH. A Discourse delivered at Northampton, N. H. Nov. 18, 1821, being twenty years from the Author's Settlement in the Christian Ministry in that place. By Jonathan French, A.M. *Portsmouth: T. H. Miller.* 1822. pp. 11. 25872

A French-Onondaga Dictionary. *See* Shea (J. G.)

French Originals of all the Documents, Translations of which accompanied the Message of the President of the United States, of the 18th January, 1799, relative to the Affairs of the United States with the French Republic, &c., &c. *Philadelphia.* 1799. 8vo. C., P. 25886

French Policy Defeated. Being, an Account of all the Hostile Proceedings of the French, Against the Inhabitants of the British Colonies in North America, For the last Seven Years. Also, The Vigorous Measures pursued both in England and America, to vindicate the Rights of the British Subjects, and the Honour of the Crown, from the Insults and Invasions of their perfidious Enemies. With an Authentic Account of the Naval Engagement off Newfoundland, and the Taking of the Forts in the Bay of Fundy. Embellished with Two curious Maps, Describing all the Coasts, Bays, Lakes, Rivers, Soundings, principal Towns and Forts, confining on the British Plantations in America. *London: M. Cooper.* MDCCLV. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 114. 2 Maps. B.

Running title, "Gallica Fides, or French, &c." It was reproduced with a new title-page only in 1760.

The French Revolution; including a Story, founded in Fact, of Leontine and Matilda: a Drama. Written & Exhibited in the United Fraternity, at Dartmouth College, 1790; Exhibited also at Windsor, Vermont, May, 1791. *Printed at New Bedford, Massachusetts, by John Spooner.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 67.

Inserted here as partly illustrative of the history of the stage in America.

French Spoliations prior to 1800. [*Washington.* 1832?] 8vo. + [1858?] C., H. 25889

Also: Report of Select Committee of the Senate, to whom were referred the severas Petitions and Memorials of those persons who have lost property by French Spoliationr prior to the year 1800, praying Indemnity from the United States. Made May 24, 1828. 8vo. C.

French Universal Exposition for 1867. ... Official Correspondence on the Subject, published by the Department of State, for the Information of Citizens of the United States, ... *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1865. 8vo. 25890

[FRENEAU (Philip).] The British Prison-Ship: | A | Poem, | In four Cantoes. | Viz. Canto 1. The Capture, | 2. The Prison-Ship, | 3. The Prison-Ship, continued, | 4. The Hospital-Prison-Ship. | To which is added, | A Poem on the Death of Capt. N. Biddle. |

who was blown up, in an Engagement with the | Yarmouth, near Barbadoes. | ... | *Philadelphia: Printed by F. Bailey.* ... | M.DCC.-LXXXI. | 8vo, pp. 23. 25891

FRENEAU. A Collection of Poems, on American Affairs. ... Written Between the Year 1797 and the Present Time. By Philip Freneau ... . *New York: David Longworth.* 1815. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. viii, 13–188; (4), 9–176. B., BA., C. 25892

[FRENEAU.] A Journey from Philadelphia to New-York, by way of Burlington and South-Amboy. [In Verse.] By Robert Slender, Stocking Weaver. *Philadelphia: F. Bailey.* 1787. 8vo, pp. 28. C., N. 25893

Reprinted with the following title:

FRENEAU. A Laughable Poem; | or | Robert Slender's | Journey | from | Philadelphia to New York, | by | Way of Burlington and South Amboy. | By Philip Freneau, | ... | *Philadelphia: | Printed for Thomas Neversink.* | *Dec.* 20, 1809. | 12mo, pp. 24. P.

[FRENEAU.] Letters on Various Interesting and Important Subjects, many of which have appeared in the Aurora. Corrected and much Enlarged. By Robert Slender, O. S. U. *Philadelphia: R. Slender.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 142. 25895

FRENEAU. The Miscellaneous Works of Mr. Philip Freneau; containing his Essays, and Additional Poems. *Philadelphia: F. Bailey.* MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. xii, 429. C. 25896

FRENEAU. The Poems of Philip Freneau. Written chiefly during the late War. *Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey.* M DCC LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. viii, 407. 25897

FRENEAU. Poems Written between the Years 1768 & 1794, by Philip Freneau of New Jersey: A New Edition, Revised and Corrected by the Author; Including a Considerable Number of Pieces never before Published. ... *Monmouth, (N. J.): printed at the press of the Author, at Mount Pleasant, near Middletown-Point;* M,DCC,XCV: *and, of American Independence* XIX. 8vo, pp. (4), ix–xv, 455, (1). BA., C., H. 25898

FRENEAU. Poems Written and Published during the American Revolutionary War, and now Republished from the Original Manuscripts, interspersed with Translations from the Ancients, and other pieces not heretofore in Print. By Philip Freneau. ... The Third Edition, ... *Philadelphia: From the Press of Lydia Bailey.* 1809. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 4, 280; 302, xii. 2 Plates.

FRENEAU. Poems on Various Subjects, but chiefly Illustrative of the Events and Actors in the American War of Independence. By Philip Freneau. Reprinted from the Rare Edition printed at Philadelphia in 1786. With a Preface. *London: J. R. Smith.* 1861. Fcap 8vo, pp. xxii, 362. 25900

FRENEAU. Poems relating to the American Revolution. By Philip Freneau. With an Introductory Memoir and Notes, By Evert A. Duyckinck. *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* M.DCCC.-LXV. 12mo, pp. xxviii, 288. Portrait. B. 25901

One hundred copies printed on large paper.

FRENEAU. The Village Merchant: A Poem. To which is added the Country Printer. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Hoff and Derrick.* M,DCC,XCIV. 12mo, pp. 16. 25902

FRENEAU. Voyage to Boston: A Poem. By Philip Freneau. *Philadelphia: Woodhouse.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 24. 25903

This is a visionary voyage in verse. The author does not say whence he came, but arrives at a river in Massachusetts; the native genius of North America presents him with a mantle which renders him invisible; he then proceeds to General Gage's mansion, and makes his observations on General Gage, Admiral Greaves, Lord Percy, and others. I am indebted to Mr. C. F. Harris, of Providence, for corrections of this list.

[FRENEAU *and* BRACKENRIDGE (H. H.)] A Poem, on the Rising Glory of America; Being an Exercise delivered at the Public Commencement at Nassau-Hall, September 25, 1771. ... *Philadelphia: R. Aitken.* M,DCC,LXXII. 8vo, pp. 27. 25904

See also [Brackenridge (H. H.)], Vol. II., No. 7190.

FRENZEL. Der Belus auf den Anden, oder Kelten in Amerika. Von Pastor Frenzel. *Leipzig: Denicke.* 1867. 8vo.

FRÉNILLY (*le marquis* A. F. de). Opinions prononcées dans la discussion du projet de loi relatif à l'indemnité des colons de Saint-Domingue, dans la séance du 7 mars 1820. *Paris: imp. de Boucher.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 48. 25906

[FRERE (H.)] *See* Vol. I., Nos. 3288 and 3289.

FRERE (J.) Mormonites, or Latter Day Saints: A short History of this Sect. With an Account of the Real Origin of the Book of Mormon. Compiled from various sources. By the Rev. J. Frere, M.A. *London.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 24. 25907

A Fresh Catalogue of Southern Outrages upon Northern Citizens. *New York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1860. 25908

FRESNEL (R. F.) Que l'Europe soit attentive aux événements possibles en Amérique; par R. F. Fresnel. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 61. BA., C. 25909

FRESNEL. Recherches qui ont été faites depuis Fernand Cortez jusqu'à présent, afin de découvrir le passage de la jonction maritime des océans Atlantique et Pacifique. *Paris: Dentu.* 1865. 8vo. Map. 25910

FRESNILLO. Notices of the Silver Mines of Fresnillo in the State of Zacatecas, Mexico. 1834. 8vo. Map and Plates.

FRESNOY. *See* Du Fresnoy (L.)

FRÉVILLE (A. F. J.) Les Droits de la Grande-Bretagne etablis contre les pretentions des Americains. Pour Servir de Reponse a la Declaration du Congres General. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois, sur la Seconde Edition. *A. la Haye.* 1776. 8vo.

Translated from Dalrymple. Our title, No. 18348, is incomplete.

FRÉVILLE. Histoire des Nouvelles Découvertes Faites dans la Mer du Sud en 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770. Rédigée d'après les dernières relations. Par M. de Fréville. Accompagnée d'un Carte dressée par M. de Vaugondy. *A Paris: Chez Hansy, le jeune.* M.DCC.LXXIV. 2 vols., 8vo, xlviii, 522, Errata, 1 l.; 2 l., 572, Approbation, 2 l. Map. C. 25913

Mr. Rich gives this title as

FRÉVILLE. Hydrographie de la Mer du Sud, ou histoire de nouvelles découvertes faites dans la mer du Sud, rédigée d'après les diverses relations Angloises et Francaises, avec une carte dressée par Vaugondy. Par M. de Fréville. *Paris: de Hansy.* M.DCC.LXXIV. 2 vols., 8vo. N. 25814

FREY (Alfred A.) Report of the Case of the Canadian Prisoners. With Introduction on the Writ of Habeas Corpus. *London.* 1839. 8vo. C. 25915

FREYCINET (L. Claude Desaulses de). Voyage autour du Monde, entrepris par ordre du Roi, sous le Ministére et conformément aux Instructions de ... M. le Vicomte de Bouchage ... . Exécuté sur les Corvettes de S. M. l'Uranie et la Physicienne, pendant les Années 1817, 18, 19, et 20, &c., par Louis de Freycinet. *Paris: Pillet.* 1824–44. 8 vols., 4to, and 4 vols., folio, containing 358 Plates and Maps. A., B., H. 25916

This splendid work is divided as follows: Zoologie, par Quoy et Gaimard, 1824, 2 vols., 4to, atlas; folio, 96 plates. Botanique, par M. Gaudichaud, 1826, 4to, atlas;

120 plates. Historique, par M. de Freycinet, 1826, 4 vols. in 2, 4to, atlas; folio, 120 plates. Navigation et Hydrographie, 1826, 2 vols., 4to, atlas; 22 maps. Observations du pendule, 1826, 4to, pp. (6), 292. Météorologique, 4to; atlas, folio. Magnetique, 4to. Many of the plates are colored. *See* Arago, Vol. I., No. 1867, and Peron.

FREYCINET. De découvertes aux térres Australe sur la corvette le Geographe, sous les ordres du capitaine Baudin, pendant les années 1801 a 1804. Exécuté par Ordre de sa Majesté l'Empereur et roi ... . Navigation et géographie, par M. L. Freycinet. *Paris.* M.DCCC.VII. 4to, 2 l., pp. xv, 496, (2), and Atlas of 32 Charts in folio. B., N. 25917

Freyheit die treue Liebe, zu alle Americanische Bürger und Einwohner. *Gedruckt für den Liebhaber.* 1809. 12mo, pp. 60.

FREYLINGHAUSEN (D. Gotlieb Anastasius), *and* SCHULZE (D. Johann Ludewig). Neuere Geschichte der Evangelishen Missions-Anstalter zu Belehrung der Heiden in Ostindien, etc. *Halle.* 1784–99. 4to. N. 25919

Periodical missionary accounts from the United States, relating chiefly to the history of Germans, memoirs of eminent Lutheran divines in the United States, etc.

FREYRE (A.) Piratas de la America. *See* Exquemelin (J.)

FREYRE (Domingos). Vida admiravel e morte preciosa da bemaventurada Santa Rosa de Santa Maria, natural da cidade de Lima, religiosa da terceira orden de Santo Domingo. *Lisboa: J. Dacosta.* 1669. 4to. 25920

FREYRE (Francisco de Brito). *See* Brito Freire, Vol. II.

FREYRE (Ramon). Manifiesto a sus conciudadanos. *Lima.* 1830. 8vo. 25921

FREYREISS (Georg Wilhelm). Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss des Kraiserthums Brazilien, nebst einer Schilderung der neuen Colonie Leopoldina, Erster Theil. *Frankfurt am Main: J. D. Sauerländer.* 1824. 8vo, pp. xii, 170, 1 l. C. 25922

No more published.

FREYTAG (J. D.) Mémoires, contenant des détails sur les déportés du 18 fructidor à la Guyane française; la relation des principaux événements qui se sont passés dans cette colonie pendant la révolution ... ses voyages dans les diverses parties de l'Amérique; l'histoire de son séjour parmi les Indiens de ce continent; accompagnés de notes historiques, topographiques et critiques par M. C. de B. [Couvray de Beauregard]. *Paris: Nepveu.* 1824. 2 vols., 8vo. 25823

Quérard appears to think that Couvray de Beauregard is more than the annotator of these memoirs.

FREZIER (Amédée François). Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux côtes du Chily et du Perou, Faits pendant les années 1712, 1713 & 1714. ... Par M. Frezier, Ingenieur Ordinaire du Roy. ... Ouvrage enrichi de quantité de Planche, en Taille-douce. *Paris: Jean-Geoffroy Nyon.* M DCC XVI. 4to, pp. xix, 298, (2). 23 Maps and 14 Plates. + *Amsterdam: Pierre Humbert.* M,DCC,XVII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xx, 294; Title, pp. 297–600. 37 Maps, and Plates. B., C. 25924

At page 577 of the Amsterdam edition will be found a "Mémoire touchant l'etablissement des P. P. Jésuites dans les Indes d'Espagne." This curious relation relative to the missions of Paraguay is not by Frezier. It originally appeared [at Amsterdam] in 1712, as a separate publication.

FREZIER. Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chily et du Perou, Fait pendant les années 1712, 1713, & 1714. Dediée à S. A. R. Monseigneur Le Duc D'Orleans, Regent du Royaume. Avec une Réponse a la Preface critique Du Livre intitulé, Journal des Observations Physiques, Mathematiques & Botaniques du R. P. Fevillée, contre la Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud, & une Chronologie des Vicerois du Perou, depuis son établissement jusqu'au tems de la Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud. Par M. Frezier, Ingenieur Ordinaire du Roy. Ouvrage enrichi de quantité de Planches en Taille-douce. *A Paris: Nyon, Didot, Quillau.* M.DCC.XXXII. 4to, Half-Title, 14 l., pp. 298, (2), 63. 37 Maps, and Plates.

Merely a new title-page, and a supplement of sixty-three pages added to the quarto edition of 1716. The supplement consists of Frezier's reply to Father Feuillée's criticisms in the preface to his third volume (1725).

FREZIER. A Voyage to the South Sea, And along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, in the Years 1712, 1713, and 1714. Particularly describing The Genius and Constitution of the Inhabitants, as well Indians as Spaniards: Their Customs and Manners; their Natural History, Mines, Commodities, Traffick with Evrope, &c. By Monsieur Frezier, Engineer in Ordinary to the French King. Illustrated with 37 Copper-Cutts of the Coast, Harbours, Cities, Plants and other Curiosities: Printed from the Author's Original Plates inserted in the Paris Edition. With a Postscript by Dr. Edmund Halley, Savilian Professor of Geometry in the University of Oxford. And an Account of the Settlement, Commerce, and Riches of the Jesuites in Paraguay. *London: Jonah Bowyer.* MDCCXVII. 4to, pp. (14), 335, (9). 37 Plates.

This English translation contains the same engravings as the original, and is preferable to the latter by reason of Halley's postscript, in which some geographical errors of Frezier are corrected. On page 147 is an interesting account of Guano. There are copies with the date 1735, which are the same edition, with a new title-page.

FREZIER. Reis-Beschryving door de Zuid-Zee langs de Kusten van Chili, Peru en Brazil, opgestelt op eene Reistocht gedaan in de jaren 1712, 1713 en 1714. Nevens eene Beschryvinge van de Regeringe der Yncas, Koningen van Peru, en hun ryk, zo als het was voor den komst der Spanjaarden aldaar. Het eene uit het Fransch vertaalt, en het andere opgemaakt uit verscheide Schryveren. Door Isaac Verburg. ... *Te Amsterdam: R. en G. Wetstein.* 1718. 4to, 7 l., pp. 406, (9). 19 Maps and 13 Plates. c. 25927

Also on thick paper. There are copies dated 1727, which are the same edition, with a new title-page.

FREZIER. Allerneueste Reise nach der Süd See und denen Kusten von Chili, Peru und Brasilien. Aus dem Frantzösischen übersetzet und mit vielen saubern Kupfern versehen. *Hamburg: Thomas von Wierings.* 1718. 12mo, pp. 416. Maps and Plates.

FREZIER. Reise nach der Süd-See und denen Kusten von Chili, Peru, und Brasilien. Aus dem Französischen übersetzet und mit vielen saubern Kupfern versehen. Zum andernmal herausgegeben, und mit einem Anhang aus der in den Jahren 1740 bis 1744 von dem beruhmten Engl. Commandeur Georg Anson, nach der Süd See, oder meistens um die ganze welt, gethanenen reise vermehret. *Hamburg: Thomas von Wietings Erben.* 1745. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 640. 5 Maps and 6 Plates. 25929

FREZIER. Reponse à préface critique du livre intitulé: Journal des observations physiques, etc., du P. Feuillée, contre la Relation du voyage de la mer du Sud. *Paris: Ravenel.* 1727. 4to. 25930

This is also added to the second edition of the "Relation du voyage," etc. "Frezier was not a sea-commander, but an officer of engineers in the French service. His Journal is one of observation and description, his researches being professedly directed to supply what was wanting in the Journal of Pere Feuillée. His Relation contains much, both of the natural and civil history of Chili and Peru." — BARTLETT.

FRIAS (F.) El Liberalismo revolucionario y el Matrimonio civil, por Felix Frias. *Buenos Aires.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 84.

FRIBERT (Lauritz Jacob). Haandbog for Emigranter til Amerikas Vest med Anviisning for Overreisen samt Beskrivelse af Livet og Agerdyrkningsmaaden naermest i Viskonsin. [*Christiania.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 100. 25932

FRIC (Karel). Príspevky ku poznání amerického petroleje. *Prag: J. Petrík.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 19. 25933

Contributions towards a knowledge of petroleum.

FRICCIUS (V.) Indianischer Religionstandt der gantzen newen Welt, beider Indien gegen Auff vnd Nidergang der Sonnen. Schleinigister Form ausz gründtlichen Historien, Sonderbar desz Hochwirdigen Vatters Francisci Gonzagen Barfüsserischē Ordens croniken, vnd Didaci Vallades, geistlicher. Rhetoric zusammen gezogen, vnd auszm Latein in hochteutsch verwendet: Durch F. Valentinum Fricium, Barfüsser Ordens, F. D. Matthiassen Ertz Hertzogen in Oesterreich, etc. ... *Getruckt zu Ingolstadt, durch Wolffgang Eder.* 1588. 8vo, 16 l., pp. 200. C. 25934

"Cet ouvrage inconnu à Ternaux et à Brunet, est cite par Pinelo, sous la date de 1688. C'est en partie une traduction de l'ouvrage de Franc. Gonzagæ, *de Origine Seraphicæ religionis Franciscanæ ... Romæ*, 1587, et de celui de Valades, *Rhetorica Christiana. Perusiæ*, 1579."—LECLERC, No. 590.

FRICK (W.) An Address preparatory to Opening the Department of the Arts and Sciences in the University of Maryland. ... By William Frick. ... *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 37. H. 25935

FRICKMANN (A.) Côte occidentale de l'Amérique du Nord. Côtes de l'Orégon et du territoire de Washington. De la baie Pélican à l'entrée du détroit de Juan de Fuca. Instructions traduites de l'américain et corrigées d'après les documents les plus récents, par A. Frickmann ... . *Paris: imp. Lainé.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 112. 25936

FRIEDEL (L.) Les émigrants au Brésil. Imité de Mme Amélie Schoppe. Par Louis Friedel. Neuvième édition. *Tours: Mame et fils.* 1870. 18mo, pp. 144. Illustrated. 25937

FRIEDLANDER (Julius R.) An Address to the Public at the First Exhibition of the Pupils of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind. Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1833. 8vo. 25938

FRIEDMANN (S.) Niederländisch Ost- und Westindien. Ihre neueste Gestaltung in geographischer, statistischer, und culturhistorischer hinsicht, mit besonderer Darstellung der klimatischen und sanitätischen Verhältnisse. *München: G. Franz.* 1860. 8vo, 1 l., pp. viii, 274. Plate. C. 25939

FRIELENHUYSEN (T.) Wars, and Rumors of Wars, Heaven's Decree over the World. Sermon to the New-England Forces on the Expedition against Crown Point. By Theodorus Frielenhuysen, A.M. *New York.* 1755. 8vo, pp. 47. M. 25940

The Friend. An Essay to do Good; or, Relief from the Pressure: Addressed to ... the Wealthy Classes of New-York. *New York.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. S. 25941

The Friend, an Independent Monthly. *New York: Friend Association.* 1865. 8vo. Continued. B., C., H. 25942

The Friend: A Religious and Literary Journal. Edited by R. Smith. *Philadelphia.* 1820. 8vo. Continued. 25943

The Friend of Peace. By Philo-pacificus [Noah Worcester]. *Boston.* 1815–26 or later. 25944

See also [Worcester (Noah)].

The Friend of Progress. *New York.* 1864–5. 8vo. 25945

A Friend to the Constitution. Nos. I. to V. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 60. 25946

A Friendly Address, 1774. *See* [Cooper (Myles)], Vol. VI.

Friendly Advice to the Gentlemen-Planters of the East and West Indies. In Three Parts. I. A brief Treatise of the most principal Fruits and Herbs that grow in the East & West Indies; giving an Account of their respective Vertues both for Food and Physick, and what Planet and Sign they are under. Together with some Directions for the Preservation of Health and Life in those Hot Climates. II. The Complaints of the Negro Slaves against the hard Usages and Barbarous Cruelties inflicted upon them. III. A Discourse in way of Dialogues between an Ethiopian or Negro-Slave, and a Christian that was his Master in America. By Philotheos Physiologus. *Printed by Andrew Sowle, in the Year* 1684. 8vo. 25947

A Friendly Check from a New Relation to the Chief Cannoneer, founded on a late Information, dated N. E. Castle William, 1720. *Boston.* 1721. 16mo, pp. 7. B. 25948

Signed "Americus Patriar." This very rare tract is a satirical answer to "A Word of Comfort to a Melancholy Country — Massachusetts Bay."

A Friendly Debate. *See* Douglas (W.), Vol. V., *note* to No. 20724.

Friendly Letter to Parents and Heads of Families, particularly those residing in the Country Towns and Villages of America. *Boston.* 1827. 12mo. 25949

Friendly Remarks to the People of Connecticut, upon their Colleges and Schools. [n. p.] 1799. 8vo, pp. 42. H. 25950

A Brief Account of the Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; with Biographical Notices of some of the Members, ... *Philadelphia: Hibernian Society.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 112. Plate.

Friendly Voice from England. *See* [Cobden (R.)], Vol. IV.

FRIENDS (W.) Guide Book to Mr. Washington Friends' great American Tour, with the words of the Songs and Melodies sung by him in his Unrivalled Entertainment. *Nottingham.* [1857.] 8vo. 25952

Friends, Brethren, and Countrymen, &c. 4to, pp. 1. P.

Printed at Philadelphia, Sept. 30, 1766. An appeal against B. Franklin's election, as being the author of the Stamp Act.

Friends of Human Progress. Proceedings of the Annual Meeting, ... held at Waterloo, N. Y., ... 1855. *Syracuse.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 27. B. + Proceedings ... 1857 ... Waterloo ... . *Rochester: Curtis, Butts & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 30. B.

The Friends of Liberty and Justice think it necessary, at this Juncture, to republish the following Piece, which made its appearance some Time ago in the New-York Journal, and which was written by a Gentleman of Distinguished Merit in the City of New-York. [About *October*, 1772.] Folio, pp. 1. P.

The original letters are dated Oct. 8, 1771. Refers to Goddard and the "Pennsylvania Chronicle."

FRIENDS. *See also* Indians, Quakers, Slavery, and Society of Friends.

The Friends' Library: comprising Journals, Doctrinal Treatises, and other Writings of Members of the Religious Society of Friends. Edited by William Evans and Thomas Evans. *Philadeelphia: Printed by Joseph Rakestraw.* 1837–1850. 14 vols.

Each volume contains from 486 to 490 pages.

The Friends' Pocket Almanac, for 1852. *Philadelphia.* 1852. 24mo. Continued. 25957

FRIERSON (M. S.) An Address ... Nov. 10, 1860, by Madison S. Frierson, Esq., to the Maury County Horticultural Society, ... Columbia, Tenn. ... *Columbia: Tenn.: Mirror Office.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 5. H. 25958

FRIES (E.) Novæ symbolæ mycologicæ. [*Upsal.* 1851.] 4to, pp. 128. 25959

Fungi collected in Mexico, Costa Rica, and the West Indies.

FRIES (G.) Speech of Hon. George Fries, of Ohio, on the Oregon Question. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Saturday, February 7, 1846. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

FRIES (J.) The Two Trials of John Fries, on an Indictment for Treason; together with a Brief Report of the Trials of several other Persons, for Treason and Insurrection, in the Counties of Bucks, Northampton and Montgomery ... Begun at ... Philadelphia, April 11, 1799; continued at Norristown, October 11, 1799, and concluded at Philadelphia, April 11, 1800; before the Hon. Judges, Iredell, Peters, Washington and Chase. ... Taken in Short Hand by Thomas Carpenter. *Philadelphia: William W. Woodward.* 1800. 8vo, pp, 4, 226, 51. B., BA.

FRIESE (P. C.) An Essay on Wages ... showing the Necessity of a Workingman's Tariff ... . By Philip C. Friese. *New York: Fowler and Wells.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 35. H. 25962

[FRIESE.] Statement for the Consideration of Workingmen ... and a Workingman's Tariff. *Baltimore: Printed by Wm. Wooddy & Son.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 6. H. 25963

Also: Letter to the President and People of the United States, showing that the President cannot lawfully execute an Unconstitutional Law ... By [Philip] C. Friese ... . *Baltimore: Sun Job Office.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 31. H. — The Unconstitutonality of Congressional Action; An Essay, on the Paramount Unwritten Law: ... . By Philip C. Friese ... . *Baltimore: Murphy & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 42. B., H.

[FRIESS (Lorenz *or* Laurentius).] Aslegung der Mer|carthen oder Cartha Marina|Darin man sehen mag|wa einer in der welt sey|vnd wa ein ietlich|Laud Wasser vnd Stat gelegē ist. Das als in de būchlin zefiudē.| [Colophon:] *Getruckt: zū Strassburg von|Johannes Grieninger vnd|vollandet vff vnser Lie-|ben frawen abent der|geburt. Im Iar|* 1.5.2.5.| Folio. C. 25964

Title, 4 lines; preface, on verso of title, 38 lines; 29 leaves, folioed irregularly, from ii to xxxiii. 2 folded maps, and numerous woodcuts, all colored. One of the maps delineates Cadamosto's first voyage. The first chapter of this very rare work relates wholly to America, beginning "Das nēuw laud hie beschriben America genant ist gar nakendt als gros als ein vierdes teil der gantzen welt," etc.

FRIESS. Ynderweisung|vnd|vszlegung|Der Cartha Marina oder die mer|cartē Darin man sehen mag|wa einer in d' welt sy vnd wa ein ytlich|land wasser vnd stet ligē als in de bū chlin angezōgt vn in d' chartē zuschen.| [Colophon:] *Gedruckt* zū

Strasburg von | *Johannes Grieninger vnd* | *vollende vff Sant Yörgē* | *abent Ym. Jar* . . M . D . XXX. | Folio, Title, 1 l., 21 unnumbered l. 25965

The first Gazeetter. *See* Graesse, Vol. II., p. 635, and Harrisse. "*See* the verso of the last leaf for the chapter: 'Von America ein teyl dauonhie beschriben.' "—HARRISSE.

FRIEZE (J.) A Concise History of the Efforts to obtain an Extension of Suffrage in Rhode Island, from the Year 1811 to 1842. By Jacob Frieze. *Providence: Benjamin F. Moore.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 171. BA., C., H. + Second Edition. [Enlarged. *Ibid.*] 1842. 12mo, pp. 179. 25966

[FRIEZE.] Facts for the People: containing a Comparison and Exposition of Votes on occasions relating to the Free Suffrage Movements in Rhode-Island. *Providence: Knowles & Vose, Printers.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 12. BA., H. 25967

FRIEZE (R.) An Address delivered before the Grand Lodge of Rhode Island, at their Anniversary ... at East Greenwich, R. I., Friday, June 24, 1831. By Robert Frieze, Grand Chaplain. *Providence: B. Cranston.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 24. 25968

FRIGNET (E.) La Californie. Histoire des Progrès de l'Un des États-Unis d'Amérique, et des Institutions qui font sa Prospérité. Par Ernest Frignet .... *Paris: Schlessinger frères.* 1865. 8vo, 2 l., pp. xxvi, 479. Map. C. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1867. 8vo, pp. xxvi, 479. Map. B. 25969

FRIGNET (E.), *and* CARREY (E.) Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Les Etats du Nord-West et Chicago. Par Ernest Frignet et Edward Carrey. *Paris: imp. Jouast.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 88. 10 Plates. 25970

FRILINGHUISEN *or* FREIJLINGHAUSEN (Theodorus Jacobus). Eenige Predicatien. *Nieuw York: W. Bradford.* 1721. 12mo.

FRILINGHUISEN. Sermons. Translated from the Dutch. And Prefaced by a Sketch of the Author's Life, by Rev. William Demarest. With an Introduction by the Rev Thomas De Witt, D.D. *New York: Board of Publication of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church.* 1856. 12mo, pp. vi, 3–422. C. 25972

FRILINGHUISEN. Jeugd-oeffening | of | Verhandeling | van de | godlyke waarheden, | der christelyk religie. | by wyze van | vragen en antwoorden, | tot onderwgs der ionkeyd. | Door | Theodorus

Frielinghuyzen, | Predicant tot Albany, in Noord-America. | De Tweede Druck. | *Gedruckt by W. Weyman, te Nieuw-York, voor* | *den Autheur.* | [1748.] 12mo, 3 l., pp. 103. 25973

The following complaint relates chiefly to Frilinghuisen:

[FRILINGHUISEN.] Klagte | Van Eenige Leeden der | Nederduytse Hervormde Kerk, | Woonende op Raretans, &c., in der Provincie van | Nieu-Jersey, in Noord America, | Onder de Kroon van Groot-Brittanje. | Over het Gedrag, Aldaar en Elders, | van | Do. Theodorus Jacobus Frilinghuisen, | Met syn Kerken-Raaden. | Ten | Antwoord | Op hunne | Bau-Dreygende Daag-Brieven, &c. Aan | Alle Liefhebbers der Waarheyd, | ter ondersoek, voorgesteld, | Hoe Die Gregronds zun ef Niet. | Met een | Noodige Voor-Reeden, tot opheldering van de Klagte. | Uytzegeven Door | De Gevolmag tigden der gemelde Leeden. | *Te Nieu-York, Gedrukt by William Bradford en J. Peter Zenger.* 1725. | 4to, 5 l., pp. xvi, 146. J.C B. 25974

"This complaint of some of the members of the Low Dutch Reformed Church, in regard to the conduct of Dominie Jacobus Frilinghuysen, in conjunction with his consistories, is a vindication of certain members of the Dutch churches on and near the Raritan River, who had been expelled from the Church by sentence of Mr. Frilinghuysen. These members had accused him of preaching false doctrine in insisting upon the necessity of regeneration, and of unjustly excluding them from partaking of the Holy Communion in consequence of their alleged unworthiness. He first admonished them of their conduct, and then cited them to appear before the consistories, and on their failure to do so, expelled them. Hence this published reply. The book was written by a lawyer of New York, the brother of Henricus Boel, of that city, who took sides with the members of the Church." — J. R. BARTLETT. "The preface is signed in the name of sixty-five members of the Dutch Reformed Church, whose names are all given, by their representatives: Pieter Dumont, Justice of Peace at Raritans; Simon Wyckof, Deacon at Drie Myl Run; and Daniel Sebering, Treasurer of the church at Nord-Branch. Very rare." — F. MULLER.

FRILINGHUISEN. Verdeediging. *See* Freeman (B.), No. 25755.

FRINK (S.) The Marvellous Works of Creation and Providence, Illustrated. Being the Substance of a Sermon preached at ... Shrewsbury ... 7th of October, 1762. A Day of Public Thanksgiving, occasioned by the Reduction of the Havannah. By Samuel Frink, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland.* 1763. 8vo, pp. 39. BA. 25975

FRINK (T.) A King Reigning in Righteousness, and Princes Ruling in Judgment. A Sermon preached before ... Governour, ... being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council, ... May 31, 1758. By Thomas Frink, M.A. ... *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland.* 1758. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA., C., H., M.

FRINK. ... A Sermon at Stafford In Connecticut, March 23d. 1757. When Mr. John Willard was Ordained. By Thomas Frink, A.M. *Boston: S. Kneeland.* 1757. 8vo, pp. (4), 45.

Also: Discourse at Giving the Right Hand of Fellowship at the Installation of Rev. Edward Billing, at Greenfield District [Mass.] March 28, 1754. ... *Boston.* 12mo.

FRISBIE (B.) The History of Middletown, Vermont, in Three Discourses ... By the Hon. Barnes Frisbie ... . *Rutland: Tuttle & Company.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 130. B., BA., H. 25977

FRISBIE (Levi). A Collection of the Miscellaneous Writings of Professor Frisbie. With some Notices of his Life and Character. By Andrews Norton. *Boston.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 235. C.

FRISBIE. A Discourse, before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians, and others, in North-America. Delivered on the 1st of November, 1804. By Rev. Levi Frisbie, A.M. ... *Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 38. B., BA., H., N., W. 25979

The second of the addresses before this society. *See* Wheelock (E.)

FRISBIE. An Eulogy on the Illustrious Character of the late General George Washington ... delivered at Ipswich, on the 7th day of January, 1800. By Levi Frisbie, A.M. ... To which is added, General Washington's Parential and Affectionate Address to his Country ... . *Newburyport: Printed by Edmund M. Blunt.* 8vo, pp. 61. BA., C., M., N., W. 25980

FRISBIE. An Oration, Delivered at Ipswich, At the Request of a Number of the Inhabitants, On the Twenth-Ninth of April, 1783: On Account of the Happy Restoration of Peace, Between Great-Britain and the United States of America. By Levi Frisbie, A.M. ... *Boston, in America: Printed and Sold by E. Russell, near Liberty Pole.* M,DCC,LXXXIII. 4to, pp. 24. BA.

Also: Inaugural Address, delivered in the Chapel of the University at Cambridge, November 5, 1817. ... *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard & Metcalf.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 28. BA., H. + Second Edition. *Cambridge.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 28. B., BA. — An Oration ... at the Interment of the Rev. Moses Parsons ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19. H. — A Sermon ... February 19, 1795, the Day of Public Thanksgiving ... . *Newburyport: Printed by Blunt and March.* 8vo, pp. 28. BA. — ... Two Discourses ... in Ipswich, April 4, 1799 ... Fast Day ... *Newburyport: Printed by Angier March.* MDCCXCIX. 8vo, pp. 42. BA.

FRISCH (P.) Die Staaten von Mexico, Mittel-und Südamerica in ihren geschichtlich-politischen, administrativen, Handels-und Cultur-Beziehungen, seit ihrer Unabhängigkeitserklärung bis zum Jahre 1850, bearbeitet von Dr. P. Frisch. *Lübeck: A. Dittmer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 297. C. 25982

FRISIUS (G.) *See* Gemma Phyrsius.

FRISTOE (W.) A Concise History of the Ketockton Baptist Association: ... By William Fristoe. *Staunton: Printed by William Gilman Lifford.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 162. 25983

FRITSCH (J. G.) Demonstratio historico-geographica per quam efficitur veteres Americam ignorasse. Auctore Joanne Gottlobio Fritsch. *Vitebergæ.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 116. 25984

Mr. Rich gives the title:

FRITSCH. Disputatio historico-geographica, in qua quæritur; utrum veteres Americam noverint, nec ne? Auctore Joanne Gottlobio Fritsch. 1798. 8vo. 25985

FRITZ (J. P.) Orientalisch und Occidentalisches Sprachmeister. *Leipzig:* 1748. 8vo. 25986

Contains the Lord's Prayer, in eight North American dialects.

FRÖBEL (J.) America, Europa und die politischen Gesichtspunkte der Gegenwart. Von Julius Fröbel. *Berlin: J. Springer.* 1859. 12mo, pp. x, 213. C. 25987

FRÖEL. Aus Amerika. Erfahrungen, Reisen und Studien. Von Julius Fröbel. *Leipzig: Weber.* 1857–58. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, (1), 550; xvi, 616. B. 25988

FRÖBEL. Die deutsche Auswanderung und ihre culturhistorische Bedeutung. ... *Leipzig: Franz Wagner.* 1858. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 103. 25989

FRÖBEL. Geographisch-statistische Beschreibung von Ober- und Nieder-Peru od. den Freistaaten Peru und Bolivia a Julius Fröbel. *Weimar.* 1831. 8vo. 25990

FRÖBEL. Geographisch-statistische Beschreibung der Argentinischen Republik, etc. *Weimar.* 1832. 8vo. 25991

FRÖBEL. Seven Years' Travel in Central America, Northern Mexico, and the Far West of the United States. By Julius Fröbel. ... With Illustrations. *London: Richard Bentley.* M.-DCCC.LIX. 8vo, pp. xiv, 587. B., BA., C., H. 25992

See also "Report of the Smithsonian Institute." 1854.

FRÖBEL. A travers l'Amérique par Julius Frœbel. Traduction de l'Allemand, par Émile Tandel. *Bruxelles: Lacroix, Van Menen. Paris: E. Jung-Treuttel.* 1861. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. 344; 380; 358. B., H. 25993

FROBISHER (M.) De | Martini | Forbisseri | Angli Navigati- | one in Regiones Occi- | dentis et Septen- | trionis | Narratio historica, | Ex Gallico sermone in La- | tinum translata | per | D. Joan. Tho. Freigivm. | Cum gratia & privilegio Imperiali. | CIↃ. IↃ. XXC. [Colophon:] *Noribergæ* | *Imprimebatur, in officina Ca-* | *tharinæ Gerlachin, & Hære-* | *dum Iohannis Mon-* | *tani.* | *Anno* | CIↃ IↃ XXC. | 8vo, 44 leaves. Woodcut. 25994

The woodcut represents Frobisher in a canoe, throwing darts at wild fowl, and the Greenlanders in their costume. This woodcut is sometimes supplied from the later edition, described below. This is the first Latin edition of his second voyage in 1577. It is translated from Chippin's French version of George Best's discourse (*see our* Vol. II., No. 5051), is not easily found, and scarcely ever with the plate. *See* "Bibliotheca Grenvilliana."

FROBISHER. Historia navigationis Martini Frobisseri Angli Prætoris sive Capitanei, A. C. 1577, Maio, Junio, Julio, Augusto & Septembri mensibus, jussu Reginæ Elizabethæ, ex Angliâ, in Septemtrionis & Occidentis tractum susceptæ, ephemeridis sive diarii more conscripta & Stilo, triennioq: post, ex gallico in latinum sermonem Joh. Thoma Freigio translata, et Noribergergæ, antè A. 94, cum præfatione utili, observationib9 aliquot et appendicè edita, denuò prodit, é Muséo D. Capelli, P. P. *Hamburghi: Georgievolffh.* 1675. 4to, 8 l., (1), pp. 37. Plate. B.

This Hamburg reprint contains some augmentations, and is very rare. In Dr. Hamel's "Notes on Russia," many notices are given on this voyage and its results.

FROBISHER. Beschreibung der schiffart des Haubtmans Martini Forbisher ausz Engelland, in die Lender gegen West und Nordt-west, im Tar 1577 etc. *Nürnberg: Katharina Gerlachin und Johanns vom Berg Erben.* 1580. 4to, 13 unpaged l. 25996

FROBISHER. Ausführliche Beschreibung des theils bewohnt theils unbewohnt-sogenannten Grönlands, nebenst einem Begriff der seltsamen Reisen, so M. Forbeisser, Gotzke Lindenau, Christ. Richard, und die Kopenhagen-Grönländ. Gesellsch. gethan. Mit Anfügung dss Tagebuchs eines die Durchfahrt zwischen Grönland und America suchenden Dänischen Schiffs etc. Durch S. von V. *Nürnberg.* 1679. 4to. 2 Maps and Engraved Title. 25997

FROBISHER. Drie Seldsame Scheeps-togten. De Eerste na China ondernoomen. In 't Jaar 1576. De Tweede, om in het Noord-Westen een nieuwe doorgang na Cataye, in 1577–1578, etc. Door een Reysigers in het Engels beschreeven, etc. *Leyden: Pieter van der Aa.* 1706. 8vo, pp. 73 and Register. Map and 2 Plates. 25998

Forms part of van der Aa's collection of voyages; also in folio.

FROBISHER. Les trois Navigations pour chercher un Passage à la Chine et au Japon par la Mer Glaciale en 1756, '57, '58, trad. de l'Anglais. *Amsterdam: Chez Jean Frederic Bernard.* M.DCCXX. 12mo. C. 25999

Included in the "Recueil de Arrests." *See* Bernard (J. F.), Vol. II. *See also* Hakluyt's "Voyages," Vol. III.; Pinkerton, Vol. XII., p. 202; "Relations de la Louisiane;" Brydges' "Restituta," Vol. II.; "Biogr. Universelle;" etc.

FROBISHER. Frobisher's Three Voyages in Search of a Passage to Cathaia and India, by the North-West, 1576–8. Edited by Admiral R. Collinson. *London: Printed for the Hakluyt Society.* 1867. 8vo, pp. xxvi, 376. Portrait. BA. 26000

Forms Vol. XXXVIII. of the "Hakluyt Society Publications." *See also* Settle (D.) The author was born near Doncaster, in Yorkshire, and acquired great skill in navigation. The discovery of a north-west passage to the Indies excited his ambition, and after many attempts, he was enabled, by the ministers of Queen Elizabeth, to fit out a private adventure of two barks and a pinnace, in which he entered the strait ever since called by his name; he returned to England with some ore, supposed to contain gold, which induced Queen Elizabeth to patronise a second and third voyage, but without success. He accompanied Sir Francis Drake to the West Indies, and at the defeat of the Spanish Armada he commanded one of the largest ships in the fleet, and was knighted by Queen Elizabeth for his services.

FROGER (F.) Relation d'un voyage fait en 1695. 1696 & 1697. Aux côtes d'Afrique, Détroit de Magellan, Brezil, Cayenne et Isles Antilles, par une escadre des vaisseaux du Roy, commandée par M. de Gennes. Par le Sieur Froger. Imprimée par les soins et aux frais de Fer. *Paris: dans l'isle du Palais et Michel Brunet.* 1698. 12mo, pp. (12), 219. P. 26001

Original edition. Engraved frontispieces, and 29 plates and maps. There are copies of this edition dated *Paris*, 1699.

FROGER. Relation | d'un voyage | Fait en 1695. 1696. & 1697. | Aux côtes d'Afrique, | Détroit de | Magellan, Bresil, Cayenne | et Isles Antilles, | Par une Escadre des Vaisseaux du Roi, commandée par | M. de Gennes. | Faite par le Sieur Froger Ingenieur Volontaire | sur le Vaisseau de Faucon Anglois. | Enrichie de grand nombre de Figures | dessinées sur les lieux. | *A Amsterdam,* | *Chez les Héritiers,* | *d'Antoine Schelte,* | M. DC. XCIX. | 12mo, 7 l., pp. 227. 16 Plates and 12 Maps. + *Paris: N. le Gras.* 1700. 12mo, pp. (12), 219. 29 Plates and Maps. + *Lyons: Jean Viret.* 1702. 12mo, pp. (8), 152. Engraved Frontispiece. + *Amsterdam.* 1702. 12mo. Maps and Plates. 26002

The edition of 1699 has two titles, one of which is engraved.

FROGER. Relation d'un Voyage de la Mer du Sud, Détroit de Magellan, Brésil, Cayenne et les Isles Antilles. Où l'on voit

les Observations que l'Auteur a faites sur la Religion, Mœurs & Coûtumes des Peuples qui y habitent, Et sur les divers Animaux qui s'y trouvent, de même que des Fruits & des Plantes qui y croissent. Par Le Sr. Froger. Enrichie de Figures dessinées sur les lieux, & gravées fort proprement. *A Amsterdam: Chez L'Honoré et Chatelain.* M.DCC.XV. 12mo, pp. (12), 227. 28 Maps and Plates. c. 26003

Title in red and black. A reprint, almost page for page, of the edition of 1699; but the dedication to Count Maurepas, and nearly all the dates of the year, are omitted, so as to make the book read as if the events narrated might have been recent.

FROGER. A | Relation | of a | Voyage | Made in the Years 1695, 1696, | 1697, on the Coasts of Africa, | Streights of Magellan, Brasil Ca- | yenna, and the Antilles, by a Squa- | dron of French Men of War, under | the Command of M. de Gennes. | By the Sieur Froger, Voluntier-Engineer | on board the English Falcon. | Illustrated with divers strange Figures, | drawn to the Life. | *London,* | *Printed for M. Gillyflower in Westminster-* | *Hall; W. Freeman, M. Wotton in Fleet-* | *street; J. Walthoe in the Temple; and* | *R. Parker in Cornhill.* 1698. | 8vo, pp. (12), 173, (2). A., C., H.

FROGOSO (J.) Aromatum Fructuum et Simplicium, aliquot Medicamentorum ex India vtraque et Orientali et Occidentali Historia brevis. *Argent.* 1600. 8vo. 26005

From Canada. *See* Vol. III., No. 10456.

From Dawn to Daylight. *See* [Beecher (H. W.)], Vol. II.

From our Yearly-Meeting, held at Philadelphia, for Pennsylvania, and New-Jersey, from the 17th to the 21st day of the 7th Month, 1737. To the Quarterly and Monthly Meetings. ... 1737. Folio, pp. 4. + *Re-printed at Leeds, for James Lister.* [n. d.] Folio, pp. 4. 26006

From the Meeting for Sufferings for New England, to the several Quarterly and Monthly Meetings belonging to the Yearly-Meeting. Signed by Moses Brown, Clerk. *Providence: Printed by John Carter.* [1782.] 4to, pp. 19. 26007

From the United States Gazette. Important Slave Case. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 26008

FROMELDEN, *pseudonym.* *See* Vol. IV., No. 13639.

FROMENTIN (E.) Dominique. Par Eugène Fromentin. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.* 1863. 12mo. 26009

The Frontenac Lead Mining Company ... in Bedford ... Canada West ... . *New York.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. 26010

Frontier Maid; or, a Tale of Wyoming: a Poem ... . *Wilkesbarre, Penn.: Printed by Steuben Butler & Samuel Maffet.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 208. H. 26011

Frontier Sketches, Selected and Arranged. *New York.* 1850. 12mo. 26012

FROSSARD (Benjamin Sigismond). La cause des esclaves nègres et habitans de la Guinée, portée au tribunal de la justice, de la religion, de la politique; ou histoire de la traite & de l'esclavage des nègres, preuves de leur illégitimité, moyens de les abolir sans nuire ni aux colonies ni aux colons. Par M. Frossard ... . *A Lyon: De l'imprimerie d'Aimé de la Roche, imprimeur de la Société Royale d'Agriculture.* M.DCC.LXXXIX. Avec approbation & Privilége du Roi. 2 vols., 8vo. C., A., P. 26013

Collation: Vol. I. (with a spirited frontispiece on steel), pp. v, (1), 367; II., pp. vii, 403. This volume should also contain the "Approbation de la Société Royale d'Agriculture de Lyon," and the "Privilége du Roi," printed on two leaves, unpaged. An esteemed and valuable work, and one of the earliest on the evils of the slave trade; rare.

FROSSARD. De Zaak der Negerslaaven, 'en der inwooneren van Guinea. *Gravenhaage.* 1790. 2 vols., 8vo. B. 26014

FROST (B.) The Church. A Discourse delivered at the Dedication of the New Church of the first Parish in Concord, Mass., Dec. 29, 1841. By Barzillai Frost. *Boston.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 31. B., BA., H., M. 26015

FROST. A Sermon delivered at the Funeral of the Rev. Ezra Ripley, D.D. By Barzillai Frost ... . *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 26016

FROST. A Sermon ... Concord, November 9th, 1856, being the Sunday succeeding the Death of Hon. Samuel Hoar, LL.D. By the Pastor, Barzillai Frost. ... *Concord: Benjamin Tolman.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 20. C., H 26017

FROST (D.) An Address, delivered before the Canterbury Temperance Society. By Daniel Frost, Jr. *New Bedford: Reprinted by B. Lindsey & Son.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 24. H. + *Brooklyn, Con.: Wm. H. Bigelow.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 26018

FROST (G.) Camp and Prison Journal, embracing Scenes in Camp, on the March, and in Prisons: [etc., during the Rebellion]. By Griffin Frost. *Quincy*, (*Ill.*) 1867. 12mo, pp. vi, 393. C. 26020

FROST (J. B.) The Rebellion in the United States; or, the War of 1861; being a Complete History of its Rise and Progress ... . By Mrs. J. Blakeslee Frost. *Boston: Degen, Estes and Priest.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xiv, 11–388. Portraits and Plates.

FROST. (J.) The American Generals, from the founding of the Republic to the Present Time, comprising Lives of the Great Commanders, and Other Distinguished Officers who have acted in the Service of the United States. ... By John Frost, LL.D. ... *Philadelphia: J. W. Bradley.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 916. B. 26022

FROST. American Naval Biography; comprising Lives of the Commodores and other Commanders distinguished in the History of the American Navy. Compiled ... by John Frost, LL.D. ... *Philadelphia.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 450. 26023

FROST. The Book of the Army: comprising a General Military History of the United States ... . By John Frost, LL.D. ... *New-York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 446. C., H.

FROST. The Book of the Colonies; comprising a History of the Colonies composing the United States, from the Discovery in the Tenth Century until the Commencement of the Revolutionary War ... By John Frost, LL.D. ... *New York and Philadelphia: D. Appleton & Co.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 280. Plates. C., H., S. + *Hartford.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 280. 26025

FROST. The Book of the Indians of North America: illustrating their Manners, Customs, and Present State. Edited by John Frost, LL.D. ... . *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* MDCCCXLV. 12mo, pp. 283. C., H. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCXLVIII. 12mo.

FROST. The Book of the Navy; Comprising a General History of the American Marine; and Particular Accounts of all the most Celebrated Naval Battles, from the Declaration of Independence to the Present Time. Compiled from the best Authorities, by John Frost, A.M. ... With an Appendix. ... *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* MDCCCXLIII. 12mo, pp. 344. 12 Plates. B., C., H., P. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLVI. 26027

FROST. Border Wars of the West; comprising the Frontier Wars of Pennsylvania, Virginia, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Tennessee, and Wisconsin. And embracing Individual Adventures among the Indians, and Exploits of Boon, Kenton, Clark, Logan, Brady, Poe, Morgan, the Whetzel's, and other Border Heroes of the West. By John Frost ... *Auburn: Derby & Miller.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 608. + [*Ibid.*] 1856. c. + *New York.* 1859. 8vo. 26028

The plates are highly and horribly colored.

FROST. Heroes of the Revolution. By John Frost. Third Edition. *New-York.* 1844. 12mo. c. 26029

FROST. Heroic Women of the West; comprising Thrilling Examples of Courage, Fortitude, Devotedness, and Self-Sacrifice, among the Pioneer Mothers of the Western Country. By John Frost, LL.D. *Philadelphia: A. Hart.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 348. 5 Plates. c. 26030

FROST. Historical Collections of all Nations; ... with Special Notices of the Heroes of the West. *Hartford: Tiffany & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 1008, including 71 Plates. c. 26031

FROST. Historical Sketches of the Indians: exhibiting their Manners and Customs on the Battle Field and in the Wigwam. With numerous Anecdotes and Speeches, from the Best Authorities. By John Frost. *Hartford.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 400.

FROST. History of the State of California; from the Period of the Conquest by Spain to her Occupation by the United States of America. By John Frost, LL.D. Also, Advice to Emigrants on the Best Routes. *Auburn.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 508. + *Auburn and Buffalo.* 1853. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1855. 26033

A so-called new edition is entitled, "Pictorial History of California."

FROST. A History of the United States of North America. By John Frost ... A New Edition, Revised and Corrected. *Philadelphia: E. C. Biddle.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 461. + [*Ibid.*] 1837. 16mo, pp. 324. + New Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1837. 12mo, pp. 432. + *London: C. Tilt.* 1838. P. + *Philadelphia.* 1843. 12mo. + *Philadelphia.* 1846. 12mo. + *Philadelphia.* 1860. 12mo. 26034

FROST. Illustrated Historical Sketches of the Indians: exhibiting their Manners and Customs on the Battle Field and in the Wigwam. With numerous Anecdotes and Speeches. *Hart-*

ford: E. Hunt & Son. 1854. + *Hartford: L. E. Hunt.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 400. 37 Plates. c. + [*Ibid.*] 1857. 8vo, pp. 400.

FROST. An Illustrated History of Washington and his Times: embracing a History of the Seven Years' War, Revolutionary War, the Formation of the Federal Constitution, and the Administrations of Washington. By John Frost. Edited by Rev. W. Hutchison. *Norwich, (Conn.): H. Bill.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 626. 23 Plates. c. 26036

FROST. Indian Battles, Captivities and Adventures from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Edited by John Frost, LL.D. ... *New York: J. C. Derby.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 408. 2 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1858. 12mo, pp. 408. 26037

FROST. The Indians on the Battle Field and in the Wigwam. By John Frost. *Boston.* 1860. 12mo. 26038

[FROST.] Indian Wars of the United States, from the Discovery to the Present Time. From the best Authorities. By William V. Moore. *Philadelphia: R. W. Pomeroy.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 321. 26039

This is the first work of its prolific author, if such a term can be applied to a notorious pilferer. He afterwards reprinted it as

FROST. Indian Wars of the United States, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By John Frost ... *New York and Auburn: Miller, Orton and Mulligan.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 300. 52 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1859. 26040

FROST. The Life of William Penn, with a Sketch of the Early History of Pennsylvania. By John Frost. *Philadelphia: Orrin Rogers.* 1839. 18mo, pp. xii, 239. Plate. c. 26041

FROST. Life of Major General Zachary Taylor; with Notices of the War in New-Mexico, California, and in Southern Mexico; and Biographical Sketches of Officers who have distinguished themselves in the War with Mexico. By John Frost ... . *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 346. 26042

[FROST.] Lives of American Merchants, Eminent for Integrity, Enterprise, and Public Spirit. Seventh Edition. *Auburn: Alden & Markham.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 240. 26043

FROST. The Lives of the Presidents of the United States, from Washington to Pierce, comprising their Personal and Political History ... By John Frost. *Boston.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 455. + [*Ibid.*] 1860. 26044

FROST. The Mexican War and its Warriors; ... Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the most Distinguished Officers in the Regular Army and Volunteer Force. By John Frost ... *New Haven and Philadelphia: H. Mansfield.* 1850. pp. 332, 11.

FROST. The Pictorial Book of the Commodores, comprising Lives of Distinguished Commanders in the Navy of the United States, ... By John Frost, LL.D. ... *New York: Nafis & Cornish.* [1845.] 8vo, 1 l., pp. xiv, 9–440. H. 26046

FROST. Pictorial History of the American Navy: comprising Lives of its Distinguished Commanders. Compiled from the best Authorities. By John Frost ... *New York: Leavitt & Allen.* [1854.] 8vo, pp. xv, 9–440. 7 Plates. 26047

FROST. Pictorial History of Mexico and the Mexican War: Comprising an Account of the Ancient Aztec Empire, the Conquest by Cortes, Mexico under the Spaniards, the Mexican Revolution, the Republic, the Texan War, and the Recent War with the United States. By John Frost, LL.D. ... Embellished with Five Hundred Engravings, from Designs of W. Croome and other Distinguished Artists. *Philadelphia: Thomas Cowperthwait and Co.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 652. + [*Ibid.*] 1849. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1862. 8vo. 26048

FROST. The Pictorial History of the United States of America, from the Discovery by the Northmen in the Tenth Century to the Present Time. By John Frost, ... *Philadelphia.* 1843–4. 4 vols., 8vo. + *Hartford: Case, Tiffany and Burnham.* 1848.

First issued in parts; reprinted in London; also republished as "Remarkable Events," 8vo, various dates.

FROST. Illustrische Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten Amerika's. Aus den Englischen von Rally. *Philadelphia.* 1845. 8vo.

FROST. Pictorial Life of George Washington. Embracing a Complete History of the Seven Years' War, the Revolutionary War, the Formation of the Federal Constitution, and the Administration of Washington. ... *Philadelphia: Charles J. Gillis.* 1847. 8vo, pp. iv, 588. + *Philadelphia: Leary & Getz.* 1853.

FROST. Remarkable Events in the History of America, from the Earliest Times to the Year 1848, Compiled from the Best Authorities. By John Frost, LL.D. ... *Philadelphia: William A. Leary & Co.* 1848. 2 vols., 8vo. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1849. + [*Ibid.*] 1852. + [*Ibid.*] 1857. 26052

FROST. Thrilling Adventures among the Indians, ... as well as of Incidents in the recent Indian Hostilities in Mexico and Texas. *Philadelphia: J. W. Bradley.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 448. 46 Plates. c. 26053

[FROST.] Thrilling Incidents of the Wars of the United States, ... *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 600.

Also: The Book of Anecdotes; or, the Moral of History ... . By John Frost, LL.D. ... . *New-York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 252. + *Hartford.* 1851. — The Book of Good Examples. ... *New-York.* 1846. 12mo. — The Chess Book of American Literature. *Boston.* 1826. 12mo. — The Duty of the American Scholar to the Literature of his Country. An Address, ... Marshall College, ... September 28, 1841. *Philadelphia: J. Crissy, Printer.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 22. BA., H. — Grand Illustrated Encyclopædia of Animated Nature; embracing a full description of the different Races of Men, and of the Characteristic Habits and Modes of Life of the various Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Insects, Reptiles, &c. *Auburn.* 1855. 4to. c. — Great Events in Modern History. ... *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo. c. — Incidents and Narratives of Travel in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. ... *Auburn and Buffalo.* 12mo, pp. 544. — Lives of Eminent Christians of various Denominations ... *Philadelphia.* 1852. 8vo. — An Oration, at Middlebury, before the Alumni of the College ... August 19th, 1829. ... *Utica: Printed by Hastings and Wary.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 23. — Panorama of Nations, comprising the Characteristics of Courage, Perseverance, etc., by the Principal Nations of the World. *Auburn and Buffalo.* [n. d.] 12mo. — Pictorial Family Encyclopædia of History, Biography and Travels. New Edition. *Auburn.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 648. — Pictorial Life of Andrew Jackson. Embellished with Numerous Engravings ... . *Hartford: Belknap and Hamersly.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 512. B., C. — Pictorial Modern History; From the Discovery of America by Columbus to the Present Time. *Philadelphia.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 560. c. — Wild Scenes of a Hunter's Life, or the Hunters and Hunting of all Nations. *New York.* 1855. 8vo. c. — *New York.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 467.

FROST (J.), *and* DRAKE (S. G.) Indian Wars and Captivities of the United States, embracing the Early Wars of the Colonies and Revolution, King Philip's, the French and Indian, the North-Western Black Hawk, Seminole War, &c., together with Indian Captivities; being Narratives of Captives who have been carried away by the Indians from the Frontier Settlements of the United States, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, by John Frost, LL.D., and Samuel G. Drake, M.D. *Auburn.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 670. 290 Engravings. 26055

FROST. Genealogy of the Frost Family. *See* [Parsons (U.)]

FROSTBURG. Report of the Examination and Survey of the Coal Fields and Iron Ore belonging to the Boston and New-York Coal Company, at Frostburg, Alleghany County, in the State of Maryland. *New-York: E. B. Clayton.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 18.

FROTHINGHAM (C. W.) Six Hours in a Convent: ... A Tale of Charlestown in 1834. By Charles W. Frothingham. *Boston: Graves & Weston.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 26057

FROTHINGHAM (E.) A Key to Unlock the Door, That leads in, to Take a Fair View of the Religious Constitution established by Law in the Colony of Connecticut. By Ebenezer Frothingham. *Printed in the Year* 1767. 16mo. W. 26058

FROTHINGHAM (F.) The Lord's Freedman. A Discourse. By Frederick Frothingham, of Buffalo, N. Y. ... *New York: Wm. P. Tomlinson.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 13. H. 26059

FROTHINGHAM. Tribute to the Memory of William Czar Bradley of Westminster, Vermont, who died March 3, 1867. By Fred'k Frothingham. ... *Cambridge: John Wilson and Son.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 26060

Also: ... A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the Church of the Messiah, in Montpelier, January 25, 1866. *Montpelier: Ballou, Loveland & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 11, (1). H. — Significance of the Struggle between Liberty and Slavery in America: A Discourse ... April 16th, 1857. *New York.* 1857. 16mo, pp. 21. B., H.

FROTHINGHAM (F. E.) The Boston Fire, November 9th and 10th, 1872. Its History ... . By F. E. Frothingham ... . *Boston: Lee & Shepard.* 1873. pp. 115. Map. B., BA. 26061

FROTHINGHAM (N.) Short Account of the Conversion, Life and Death of N. Frothingham. *Boston.* 1811. 12mo. 26062

FROTHINGHAM (N. L.) Christian Patriotism. ... A Sermon on Occasion of the Death of John Adams, ... July 9th, 1826. By N. L. Frothingham ... . *Boston: Printed by Munroe and Francis.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 20. B., H. 26063

FROTHINGHAM. Farewell: A Sermon preached to the First Church, on resigning its Pastoral Charge, ... March 10, 1850. By N. L. Frothingham. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 26. B., BA., H., M. 26064

FROTHINGHAM. "Gathered to his People." A Sermon preached ... June 5th, 1847. At the Funeral of Rev. Thomas Gray, D.D. By N. L. Frothingham ... . *Boston: Printed by Joseph G. Torrey.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 14. B., BA., H. 26065

FROTHINGHAM. Memoir of Rev. Thaddeus Mason Harris, D.D. By Nathaniel L. Frothingham. *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 28. B., H. 26066

FROTHINGHAM. A Memoir of William Parsons Lunt, D.D. By Nathaniel L. Frothingham, D.D. *Boston: privately printed.* 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. 26067

[FROTHINGHAM.] Recollections of Rev. F. W. P. Greenwood, D.D. A Sermon preached after his Death, and Selections from his Writings. ... *Boston: James Munroe & Co.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 46. 26068

FROTHINGHAM. A Sermon, delivered before the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, June 6th, 1825 ... By N. L. Frothingham ... . *Boston: For the Company, by E. G. House.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 21, 1 l. B., BA., H., M. 20669

FROTHINGHAM. A Sermon on the Death of General Lafayette, preached to the First Church in Boston, on Sunday, the 29th of June, 1834. By N. L. Frothingham ... . *Boston: Munroe and Francis.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., H. 26070

FROTHINGHAM. A Sermon, preached to the First Church, by its Minister, N. L. Frothingham, on the Twentieth Anniversary of his Ordination, March 15, 1835. ... *Boston: Munroe and Francis* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., H. 26071

FROTHINGHAM. The Shades of the Past. For the Celebration of the Close of the Second Century, since the Establishment of the Thursday Lecture. By N. L. Frothingham, ... *Boston: Russell, Odiorne, and Metcalf.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 13, (1). B., BA.

FROTHINGHAM. Two Hundred Years Ago. A Sermon preached to the First Church, on the Close of the Second Century, 29 August, 1830. By N. L. Frothingham. *Boston: For the Society.* 1830. pp. 20. B., BA., H., M. 26073

[FROTHINGHAM.] A Tribute to the Memory of Thomas B. Wales. *Boston.* M DCCC LIII. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 26074

Also: The Duties of Hard Times. A Sermon, ... April 23, 1837. ... *Boston: Munroe & Francis.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 20. B., BA., H. — The Duty of the Citizen to the Law. A Sermon. ... *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 14. B., BA., H. — Funeral Sermon, on the Death of the Rev. Joseph McKean, D.D. delivered ... April 19, 1818. ... . *Boston: Printed by J. T. Buckingham.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 19. B., BA., H. — God with the Aged: A Sermon preached, ... Jan. 7, 1849, after the Death of Hon. Peter C. Brooks. ... . *Boston: Printed by John Wilson.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA., H. — The Memory and Example of the Just. A Sermon preached on All Saints' Day ... *Boston: Printed by Joseph T. Buckingham.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA., H. — Mourning Days. A Sermon, [after the Death of Daniel Webster. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 73–79. B. — The New Idolatry. A Sermon, ... 22nd November, 1840. ... *Boston: Printed by J. T. Buckingham.* 8vo, pp. 15. — Our Religious Terms. An Address ... before the ... Alumni of Cambridge ... July 12, 1844. *Boston: William Crosby.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA., H. — Ruffian Released: A Sermon Preached ... 21st Feb., 1836. ... *Boston.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 15. B. — ... A Sermon ... at the Ordination of Mr. Edgar Buckingham ... in Dover, N. H. December 30, 1835. ... .

Boston: Printed by J. T. Buckingham. 1836. 8vo, pp. 31, (1). B., H. — ... A Sermon ... after the Death of J. G. Stevenson, M.D. ... *Boston: Printed by Isaac R. Butts.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA., H. — ... A Sermon, preached at the Installation of Rev. William Parsons Lunt ... in Quincy, June 3, 1835. ... . *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 40. B., BA., H. — ... A Sermon, ... after the Death of Joseph P. Bradlee, 25 February, 1838. *Boston: Munroe and Francis.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., H. — ... A Sermon ... after the Funerals of the Rev. Dr. Harris, and the Hon. Daniel Sargent. ... *Boston: Printed by J. T. Buckingham.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 14. — B., BA., H., P. — A Sermon preached in King's Chapel, August 6, 1843, the Sunday after the Funeral of the Rev. F. W. P. Greenwood, D.D. ... . *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 27. B., H. — A Sermon, ... at the Ordination of Rev. O. B. Frothingham ... in Salem. ... . *Salem: Gazette Office.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 30. BA., H. — Sermon at the Funeral of Rev. T. Gray. *Boston.* 1847. 8vo. — The Solemn Week. A Sermon, preached ... on Fast-Day, April 8th, 1841. ... *Boston: Printed by J. T. Buckingham.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 14. B., H.

FROTHINGHAM (O. B.) ... A Discourse delivered at the Installation of J. K. Karcher ... October 5, 1859. By O. B. Frothingham ... . *Philadelphia: T. B. Pugh.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 26075

FROTHINGHAM. The Last Signs. A Sermon preached at the Unitarian Church in Jersey City, ... June 1, 1856. By O. B. Frothingham. *New York: Printed by John A. Gray.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 26076

FROTHINGHAM. The Morality of the Riot. Sermon of Rev. O. B. Frothingham, at Ebbit Hall, Sunday, July 19, 1863. *New York: David G. Francis.* 1863. 18mo, pp. 20. 26077

FROTHINGHAM. The New Year's Gifts of the Spirit. Two Discourses. By O. Frothingham ... . *New York: David G. Francis.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 44. B. 26078

This discourse has reference to the great successes that attended the Union armies during a short period previous to January, 1865.

FROTHINGHAM. ... Seeds and Shells: A Sermon in New York, Nov. 17, 1861. By O. B. Frothingham. *New York: Wyncoop & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 22. B., H. 26079

Also: Allegiance and Patronage. Sermon ... June 17, 1866. ... *New York: James Miller.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 16. — Colonization [Anti-Slavery]. *New York.* [n. d.] — The Let-Alone Policy. A Sermon, ... June 9, 1861. *New York.* [1861.] 12mo, pp. 16. B., H. — Speech ... before the American Anti-Slavery Society, in New York, May 8th, 1856. *New York.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 26. B., H. — Theodore Parker: A Sermon ... New York, June 10, 1860. ... *Boston: Walker, Wise, and Company.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 20. B., H. — ... A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the Unitarian Church in Jersey City ... September 19, 1855. ... *New York: Printed by John A. Gray.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 24. B. — The Worship of Tools. A Sermon. ... *New York: James Miller.* 16mo, pp. 22. H.

FROTHINGHAM (R.) The Command in the Battle of Bunker Hill, with a Reply to "Remarks on Frothingham's History of the Battle, by S. Swett." ... By Richard Frothingham, Jr., ... *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 56. View of the Battle, and Key. B., BA., H. 26080

FROTHINGHAM. The History of Charlestown, Massachusetts. By Richard Frothingham, Jr. ... . *Charlestown: Charles P. Emmons.* 1845–49. 8vo, 368. Maps and Plates. B., BA., H.

Seven parts, all published.

FROTHINGHAM. History of the Siege of Boston, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill: Also, an Account of the Bunker Hill Monument. With Illustrative Documents. By Richard Frothingham, Jr., ... *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1849. 8vo, pp. ix, (1), 420. Maps. B., BA., C., H., P. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1851. 8vo. B.

See "N. Am. Rev.," LXX. 405.

FROTHINGHAM. Life and Times of Joseph Warren. By Richard Frothingham. *Boston: Little, Brown & Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. xix, 558. Portrait and Facsimile. B., BA., H., C.

FROTHINGHAM. Life and Services of Joseph Warren. By Richard Frothingham. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1866. 8vo, pp. xix, 558. 26084

FROTHINGHAM. Oration delivered in Newburyport on the Fourth of July, 1851 ... By Richard Frothingham, Jr. ... [*Boston.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. 26085

FROTHINGHAM. The Rise of the Republic of the United States. By Richard Frothingham. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1872. 8vo, pp. xxii, 1 l., pp. 640. B., BA., H. 26086

FROTHINGHAM. A Tribute to Thomas Starr King. By Richard Frothingham. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 247. B., BA., C., S. 26087

FROUT DE FONTPERTUIS (A.) Les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, leurs origines, leur émancipation et leurs progrès. Par Adalbert Frout de Fontpertuis. *Paris: Guillaumin et Cᵉ.* 1873. 8vo, pp. viii, 619. 26088

FROUT DE FONTPERTUIS. Les Français en Amérique. Le Canada. *Paris: J. Albanel.* 1867. 16mo, 2 l., pp. xi, 264. C.

FRÜHAUF (D.) Beschreibung der bevorstehenden Partial Monds-Finsterniss, so aus dem meridian zu Philadelphia und America sichtbar seyn wird, den 7ten April, im Jahr 1773. Von Daniel Frühauf. *Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Henrich Miller.* 1773. 4to, pp. 16. P. 26090

FRUHBECK (F. J.) Skizze meiner Reise nach Brasilien in S: A: im Yahre 1817. Von F. J. Fruhbeck. *Wien.* 1830. 8vo.

Fruits of Colonization. [*Boston.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. M.

FRY (B. St. J.) The Life of Robert A. Roberts, one of the Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church. By Benjamin St. James Fry. *New York: Carlton & Phillips.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 126. C. 26093

FRY (E.) Pantographia; containing Accurate Copies of all the known Alphabets in the World. ... By Edmund Fry. *London.* 1799. Imp. 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 320. W. 26094

Includes some North American Indian alphabets, vocabularies, etc.

FRY (F.) Fry's Travellers' Guide and Descriptive Journal of the Great North-Western Territories of the United States of America. Comprising the Territories of Idaho, Washington, Montana, and the State of Oregon, with Sketches of Colorado, Utah, Nebraska, and British America; the Grain, Pastoral, and Gold Regions defined, with some new Views of their future greatness. By F. Fry. *Cincinnati.* 1865. pp. vi, 264.

FRY (Frinkle, *pseudonym*). "Wooden Nutmegs" at Bull Run. A Humorous Account of some of the Exploits of the Three Months' Connecticut Brigade, and the part they bore in the National Stampede. *Hartford: G. L. Coburn.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 86. C. 26096

FRY (H.) To the Hon. The House of Representatives ... the Memorial of Henry Fry. [*Philadelphia.* 1835.] 8vo.

Relates to his dismissal as purser.

FRY (J.) ... The Danger and Duty of the Church in the Present Crisis. A Sermon, preached in ... Dec. 30, 1860. By Rev. Jacob Fry, ... *Carlisle: E. Cornman.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 21.

FRY (J. B.) *See* Provost Marshal, *infra.*

FRY (J. R.) A Life of Gen. Zachary Taylor; comprising a Narrative of Events connected with his Professional Career, derived from Public Documents and Private Correspondence; by J. Reese Fry; and Authentic Incidents ... by Robert T. Conrad. ... *Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot & Co.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 332. Portrait. B., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1848. 12mo, pp. 332. 26099

FRY (Lewis). On the Slavery of the Old World and the Relations of Christianity to it. [A Lecture.] Lithographed.

FRY (W. H.) Republican Campaign Text Book for 1860. *New York.* 1860. 12mo. 26101

FRYE (G.) Case of Capt. Geo. Frye, President of the Council in the Island of Montserrat, containing an Impartial Narrative of his Behaviour in that Station, his Impeachment and Answer, with the Assembly's Replication. *London.* 1754. 8vo. 26102

[FRYE (Isaac W.)] The Charlestown Convent; its Destruction by a Mob, on the Night of August 11, 1834. ... . *Boston: New England News Company.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 98. B. 26103

FRYEBURG, *Me.* The Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Fryeburg, Me., with the Historical Address, By Rev. Samuel Souther, of Worcester, Mass. *Worcester: printed by Tyler & Seagrave.* [1863.] 8vo, pp. 79. 26104

FRYER (A.) The Sugar Duties. An Examination of the Letter addressed by Edward Potter, M.P. to the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. By Alfred Fryer. *Manchester: Galt & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 44. 26105

FUCHSII (S.) Metoposcopia et Ophthalmoscopia. *Argentorate.* 1615. 8vo. 26106

Includes a portrait of Christopher Columbus.

The Fudge Family in Washington. Edited by Harry Nimrod. ... *Baltimore: Joseph Robinson.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 109. BA.

FUENTE (F. de la). De lo bveno lo mejor, govierno espiritval politico. Por el capitan Francisco de la Fvente, sindico apostolico general de las conuersiones de la serafica orden en este reyno del Perú, y natural de el. *Lima: Joseph de Contreras y Alvarado.* 1693. 2 vols., folio, 6 l., pp. 693, 19 l.; 5 l., pp. 657, 15 l. 26108

"Livre fort rare, non cité par Antonio, par Brunet et Salva." — LECLERC.

FUENTE (G. de la). (Estudios estadísticos.) Censo de poblacion en la Republica Argentina (Algunos antecedentes para su organizacion). Por D. G. De La Fuente. *Buenos Aires.* 1869. Sm. 4to, pp. 42. 26109

FUENTE (R. de la). Biografia del ilustre general americano Don José de San Martin, resumida de documentos autenticos. Por Don Romualdo de La Fuente. *Paris: Rosa y Bouret.* 1872. 18mo, pp. 180. Vignette. 26110

FUENTE (V. de la). Historia Eclesiástica de España. Por Vicente de la Fuente. *Barcelona.* 1855–59. 4 vols. 26111

Contains valuable information on the Spanish dominions in America.

FUENTE (V. de). Villar de Fuente y Dion. Capáz. Manifiesto de las sesiones tenidas en el pueblo de Miraflores para las transaciones intentadas con el General San Martin y Docomentos de los Comisionados en ellas. *Lima.* 1820. 8vo. 26112

FUENTES (J. M. de). El Combate Naval del 21 de Octobre, por D. Jos. Mor de Fuentes. [In verse.] *Mexico.* 1806. 4to, 2 l., pp. 18. 26113

FUENTES (M. A.) Biblioteca Peruana de historia, ciencias y literatura. Coleccion de escritos del anterior y presente siglo de los mas acreditados autores Peruanos por Manuel A. Fuentes. Antiguo Mercurio Peruano. *Lima.* 1861–1864. 9 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, 318; 360; 332; 322; 318; 328; 363; 386; 326.

FUENTES. Coleccion de causas celebres contemporaneas, civiles y criminales, del Foro Peruano y extrangero por Manuel A. Fuentes. *Lima.* 1860–62. 10 vols., 8vo, pp. 298; 400; 432; 430; 390; 408; 388; 422; 492; 422. 26115

FUENTES. Guia historico-descriptiva administrativa, judicial y de domicilio de Lima por Manuel A. Fuentes. Publicada por Felipe Bailly. Segunda edicion. *Lima.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 362.

FUENTES. Lima, esquisses historiques, statistiques, administratives, commerciales et morales. Par Manuel A. Fuentes ... *Paris: Firmin Didot frères, fils et Cᵉ.* 1866. 8vo, pp. ix, 243. Portraits, Views, etc. 26117

FUENTES. Lima Sketches of the Capital of Peru, Historical, Statistical, Administrative, Commercial and Moral. By Manuel A. Fuentes. *Paris: Firmin Didot frères, fils et Cᵉ.* 1866. 8vo, pp. ix, 228. 26118

[FUENTES.] Memorias de los Vireyes que han gobernado el Peru, durante el Tiempo del Coloniaje Español, impresas de orden suprema. *Lima.* 1859. 6 vols., 4to, pp. xxx, 379, 2 l.; pp. 428; 391; 540; 392, 1 blank l., pp. 17, 1 l.; pp. 394. Map and 12 Plates. 26119

A work of extreme interest, edited by M. A. Fuentes, at the desire of the Government, from important manuscript relations existing in the archives of Peru. It ranges from the earliest time to 1790.

FUENTES. Mémoire sur le coca du Pérou, ses caractères botaniques, sa culture, ses propriétés hygiéniques et thérapeutiques. Par Manuel A. Fuentes (de Lima). *Paris: imp. Lainé et Havard.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 24. 26120

FUENTES (P.) Guia del estado eclesiastico de España y de los dominios de S. M. en América y Asia para el año de 1851. *Madrid.* 1851. 8vo. 26121

FUERTE (C.) Alegacion juridica en defensa del capitan Don Joseph Diego de Medina y Saravia, Tesorero proprietario de la Real Casa de Moneda de Mexico, Don Manuel de Pereda Palacio, su Teniente, yà difunto, etc. etc. en los Autos de visita, o pesquisa principiados contra los referidos, y otros Oficiales Majores de dicha Casa de Mexico, y Mercaderes de plata de la misma Ciudad, por el Virrey Marquis de Casa Fuerte, y continuados por don Joseph Fernandez de Veytia Linage etc. Sobre defectos de ley, y peso en monedas fabricadas en la referida Casa de Mexico, y otras cosas, de que se formò cargo à los expressados en los mismos Autos, por le respectivo al ministerio, y obrar de cada uno. [*Mexico.* 1728.] Folio, 1126 l. 26122

Fugitive Political Essays which have appeared in the Public Advertiser, 1769, '70, under the several names of Old Sly Boots, Hortensius, ... etc. *London.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 112. 26123

Partly relates to American affairs.

The Fugitive Slave Bill. Enacted by the United States Congress, and approved by the President, Millard Fillmore, September 18, 1850. *Boston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 7. B., H. 26124

The Fugitive Slave Bill; its History and Unconstitutionality; with an Account of the Seizure and Enslavement of James Hamlet, and his Subsequent Restoration to Liberty. *New York: William Harned.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA., H. 26125

FUGITIVE SLAVE BILL. Proceedings of the United States Senate, on the Fugitive Slave Bill ... Speeches of Messrs. Davis, Winthrop and others. *Boston: J. R. Marvin.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 68. B., BA. 26126

Fugitive Slave Case. District Court of the United States for the Southern Division of Iowa, June Term, 1850. Ruel Daggs *vs.* Elihu Frazier *et als.* Rep. by George Frazee. *Burlington.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 40. H. 26127

The Fugitive Slave Law, and its Victims. *New York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 48. + Revised and Enlarged Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1861. 12mo, pp. 168. B. 26128

The Fugitive Slave Law of 1850. 8vo, pp. 3. 26129

The Fugitive Slave Law. Unconstitutionality of the Fugitive Slave Act. Decisions of the Supreme Court of Wisconsin in the Cases of Booth and Rycraft. *Milwaukee: Rufus King & Co., Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 218. 26130

Fugitive Slaves. N. Y. Court of Appeals. Report of the Lemmon Slave Case: Containing Points and Arguments of Counsel on Both Sides, and Opinions of all the Judges. *New York: Horace Greeley & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 146. 26131

Fugitive Thoughts on the African Slave Trade, interspersed with Cursory Remarks on the Manners, Customs, and Commerce of the African and American Indians. *Liverpool, Printed.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 66. 26132

Written to advocate slavery, and dedicated to those merchants who trafficked in negroes. Every act of oppression and barbarity practised in Great Britain is brought forward to exhibit the slave owner and planter as among the mildest of masters. Title and note from J. C. Hotten's catalogue.

FUGITT (J. P.) ... Is Slaveholding Constitutional and Scriptural? By the Rev. James Preston Fugitt. *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 35. 26133

FUGITT. ... Our Country and Slavery. A Friendly Word to the Rev. Francis L. Hawks, ... And Other Northern Clergymen. By the Rev. James Preston Fugitt. *Baltimore: Printed by Joseph Robinson.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 33. B. 26134

Also: A Plea for Peace. A Sermon preached in Baltimore, September 26, 1861. ... *Baltimore: John D. Toy.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 17.—The Union of Patriots for the sake of the Union. An Oration on the Union. Delivered at Cantonsville, June 30, 1860. ... *Baltimore: Joseph Robinson.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16.

FUGL (Ulrich Nicolai). Oplysninger angaande de dansk vestindiske Oers nuværende commercielle Forhold. I. St. Thomas. *Kjobenhavn.* 1840. 26135

Also: Om Negeralaveriet i Vestindien, og sammes Ophör; med specielt Hensyn til de danske Besiddelser, in the "Juridisk Tidsskrift," 1835, XXIV. 1–60.

FULFORD (F.) Five Occasional Lectures, delivered in Montreal. By Francis Fulford, D.D. *Montreal.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 118.

FULFORD. The Sermon at the Consecration of Horatio Potter, D.D., to the Episcopate. Preached by Appointment in Trinity Church, New York, November 22, 1854. By Francis Fulford, D.D. ... . *New-York: Daniel Dana, Jr.* M,DCCC,LIV. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 26137

FULFORD. Sermon ... Triennial Meeting of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church ... in ... Philadelphia, October 4th, 1865. By the Most Reverend Francis Fulford, D.D. ... . *Philadelphia: King and Baird.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 14. B., H. 26138

FULFORD. Sermons, Addresses and Statistics of the Diocese in Montreal. *Montreal, London, and Cambridge.* 1865. 8vo, pp. xiv–308. 26139

Also: Pastoral Letter addressed to the Clergy of the Diocese. ... *Montreal.* 1851 pp. 16. — An Address ... in the Chapel of the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church ... November 13th, 1852. ... . *New York.* MDCCCLII. 8vo, pp. iv, (2), 15, (1). B., H. — A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Montreal, at the Primary Visitation. ... *Montreal.* 1852. pp. 25. — A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Montreal, at the Triennial Visitation. ... *Montreal.* 1855. pp. 38. — A Letter to the Bishops and Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada. ... *Montreal.* pp. 30.

FULGOSIS (B.) Baptistæ Fulgosi de dictis factils que memorabilibus collectanea a Camillo Galino latina facta. [Colophon:] *Jacobus Ferrarius Mediolane . x . Kl. Julius a redemptione christana anno* MDVIII *impressit.* Folio, 366 unnumbered l. 26140

On signature lliii is a short chapter on Columbus. Reprinted in *Paris, by Peter Vidoux.* 1518. 4to; *Antwerp.* 1565; *Basle.* 1567; *Cologne.* 1604. 4to.

A Full and Authentic Report of tbe [*sic*] Debates in Faneuil Hall, Dec. 31, Jan. 1, & 2, 1821–2; On changing the form of Government of the Town ... Including the Speeches of Messrs. Clough, Emmons, &c. ... *Boston: William Emmons.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 48. H. 26141

A Full and Exact. *See* Vol. v., Nos. 18554 and 18555.

A Full and Faithful Report of the Debates in both Houses of Parliament, on Monday the 17th of February, and Friday the 21st of February, 1783, on the Articles of Peace. *London: S. Bladon.* [1783.] 8vo, pp. 116, 72. + [*Ibid.*] N. 26142

A Full and Free Inquiry into the Merits of the Peace; with some Strictures on the Spirit of the Party. *London: T. Payne.* MDCCLXV. 8vo, pp. (4), 160. 26143

A Full and Impartial Account of the Company of Mississippi, otherwise call'd the French-East-India Company, Projected and Settled by Mr. Law. Wherein the Nature of that Establishment and the almost incredible Advantages thereby accruing to the French King, and a great Number of his Subjects, are clearly explain'd and made out. ... To which are added a Description of the country of the Mississippi, and a Relation of the Discovery of it, in Two Letters from a Gentleman to his Friend. *London: Printed for R. Francklin.* 1720. 8vo, pp. 80. C. 26144

In French and English. One of the tracts that induced so many to embark in the famous "Mississippi Bubble." The Company "had the sole privilege of the trade of the Mississippi. Mr. Law, a Scotch gentleman, whose genius always carried him to the study of trade and money, contrived the plan of this establishment, of which he was appointed the principal director," etc.

A Full & just Discovery of the weak & | slender foundation of a most Pernicious | Slander | Raised against the | French Protestant Refugees | Inhabiting the Province of New-York generally, but more | particularly affecting | Capt. Benj. Faniel [*sic*], | A Person of considerable Note amongst them. | Printed and Published by Licence of his Excellency Edward Viscount Cornbury, | Capt. General and Governour in chief of the said Province, in favour | of Justice. | [n. p. 1708.] Folio, pp. 6. S. 26145

A tract of the greatest rarity. Consists of memorials signed by the French, affidavits and doings of the council. The original manuscript is in the office of the Secretary of the State of New York. The only known copy is in the State Library at Albany, N. Y. Faneuil's name is signed Faniel.

A Full and Particular Account of all the Circumstances attending the Loss of the Steamboat Lexington, in Long Island Sound, on the night of January 13, 1840; as elicited in the evidences of the Witnesses examined before the Jury of Inquest, held in New York, immediately after the lamentable event. ... *Providence: H. H. Brown & Stillwell.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 32.

A Full and Particular Answer to all the Calumnies, Misrepresentations and Falsehoods contained in a Pamphlet called a Fourth Letter to the People of England. *London.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 61.

See [Shebbeare (John)], for the Fourth Letter, and an answer to this pamphlet.

A Full Answer to the King of Spain's last Manifesto, respecting the Bay of Honduras, and the Mosquito-Shore: in which all the Accusations brought against the Subjects of Great Britain settled in the Bay of Honduras; and against the ancient British Settlements in the Free and Independent Dominions of the Mosquito-Shore, are candidly stated and refuted; and the Importance of the Mosquito-Shore to Great Britain Delineated and Ascertained. *London: T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. 75. 26148

"A very sensible and spirited refutation of the King of Spain's manifesto, so far as regards subjects mentioned in the title-page. The author, however, zealously presses our perseverance in carrying on the ruinous and (in the opinion of many well-informed people) hopeless war in America."—*M. Rev.*, LXI. 472.

A Full, Clear, and Succinct Discussion of the Preliminary Articles of Peace, as Published by Authority. By an Eminent Citizen. *London: S. Williams.* [1763.] 4to, pp. 20. 26149

Respecting the treaty for ceding Nova Scotia, Canada, Cape Breton, etc., to the British.

A Full Exposition of a Pamphlet entitled Observations on the Papers relative to the Rupture with Spain ... *London: Williams.* 1762. 8vo, pp. 47. S. 26150

A Full State of the Dispute betwixt the Governor and the Commons House of Assembly Of His Majesty's Province of South Carolina, in America. With the Proper Vouchers and Reasons in Support of the Proceedings of the House of Assembly, As Transmitted to their Agent in Great Britain. *Printed in the Year* MDCCLXIII. Sm. folio, pp. (2), 78. N. 26151

A Full Statement of the Reasons offered to the Committee of the Legislature of Massachusetts, against Penal Laws respecting Abolitionists and Anti-Slavery Societies. *Boston.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 46. 26152

Full Vindication. *See* [Howe (*General*)].

Full Vindication of ... Congress. *See* [Hamilton (A.)]

FULLARTON [(William)]. A Letter to Lord *******, on the Subjects of Torture introduced into the British Colonies, as connected with the Laws of Old Spain. By Colonel Fullarton. *London.* 1806. 4to. 26153

FULLARTON. A Refutation of the Pamphlet which Colonel Picton lately addressed to Lord Hobart. By Colonel Fullarton. *London: J. Stockdale.* 1805. 4to. 26154

Relates to the governorship of Trinidad. *See* "M. Rev.," New Series, XLVII. 222.

FULLARTON. A Statement, Letters, and Documents respecting the Affairs of Trinidad: including a Reply to Colonel Picton's Address to the Council of that Island; submitted to the Consideration of the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. By Colonel Fullarton. *London: B. McMillan.* 1804. 4to, 1 l., pp. 201, 25–94. C. 26155

FULLER (A. S.) The Forest Tree Culturist; a Treatise on the Cultivation of American Forest Trees, with Notes on the most Valuable Foreign Species. By Andrew S. Fuller, Horticulturist ... . *New York: George E. Woodward.* 1866. pp. iv, 184.

Also: The Small Fruit Culturist. *New York: O. Judd & Co.* [1867.] 12mo, pp. 276.

FULLER (A. B.) An Historical Discourse, delivered in the New North Church, [Boston] October 1, 1854. By Arthur B. Fuller. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 33. BA., H. 26157

Also: A Discourse, occasioned by the Death of Richard Hazen Ayer, delivered ... February 13, 1853. ... . *Manchester, N. H.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 15. B., H. A Discourse, occasioned by the Death of Miss Mirey Tufts ... Jan. 24, 1858. ... . *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 21. B., H.

FULLER (D.) A Familiar Exposition of the Constitution of Pennsylvania, for the Use of Schools and for the People. By Daniel Fuller. *Philadelphia.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 105. 26158

Also: Political Class-Book of the State of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Biddle.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 120. C.

FULLER (H.) The Causes and Consequences of the Civil War in America. A Discourse. By H. Fuller. ... *London: James Ridgway.* [1861.] 8vo, pp. 30. B., C., H. 26159

FULLER (H. M.) National Politics. Speech of Hon. Henry M. Fuller ... in the House ... May 10, 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

[FULLER (Henry W.)] The Woodlawn Cemetery in North Chelsea and Malden. ... *Boston: Higgins and Bradley.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 125. BA. 26161

[FULLER (Hiram).] Belle Brittan on a Tour, At Newport, and Here and There. *New-York: Derby & Jackson.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 359. B. 26162

[FULLER.] North and South. By the White Republican ... . *London: Chapman & Hall.* 1863. 12mo, pp. (6), 336. BA.

FULLER (J. C.) A Letter addressed by James Cannings Fuller, of Skaneateles, N. Y., to the Editor of the London "Friend," relative to ... the recent Secession from the Yearly Meeting of Indiana: also, a Letter from three Friends of Indiana to James C. Fuller, on the same subject: and the Declaration issued by the Yearly Meeting of Anti-Slavery Friends of Indiana, in Justification of their Secession. *Dublin: Printed by Webb and Chapman.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 27. 26164

Also: Letters to the Farmers of Somerset. *Bristol: John Wright.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 24.

FULLER (J. G.) Bending Willow: a Tale of Missionary Life in the North-West. By Jane Gay Fuller. *New York: R. Carter & Brothers.* 16mo, pp. 305. 3 Plates. 26165

FULLER. The Grahams. A Story of the Florida War. By Jane Gay Fuller. *New York: M. W. Dodd.* 1864. 16mo.

Also: The Brownings: a Tale of the great Rebellion [With] Lucy Lee; or All Things for Christ. ... *New York: M. W. Dodd.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 310. 3 Plates.

FULLER (Metta Victoria). *See* [Victor (M. V. F.)]

FULLER (R.) A City or House Divided Against Itself. A Discourse, delivered by Rev. Richard Fuller, June 1, 1865, the Day of National Fasting and Humiliation. *Baltimore: G. E. Weishampel.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. 26167

FULLER. Mercy remembered in Wrath. A Sermon Preached by the Rev. Dr. Fuller, on Thursday, September 26, 1861, being the Day of National Fasting, Humiliation and Prayer. *Baltimore: Henry Taylor.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 26168

FULLER. Wrong and Right Dispositions under National Judgments. A Sermon preached by the Rev. Dr. Fuller. On Thursday, April 30, 1863. Being the Day of National Fasting, Humiliation and Prayer. *Baltimore: Printed by W. M. Innes.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 27, (1). B., H. 26169

Also: Address before the American Colonization Society. Washington, D. C., January 21, 1851. ... *Office of the True Union.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 17. B. — A Discourse delivered before the General Convention of the Baptist Denomination April 28th, 1841. ... *Philadelphia.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 38. — Our Duty to the African Race. An Address delivered at Washington, D. C., January 21, 1851. ...*Baltimore: Printed by W. M. Innes.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 17. H.

FULLER (R.), *and* WAYLAND (F.) Domestic Slavery considered as a Scriptural Institution: in a Correspondence between the Rev. Richard Fuller, of Beaufort, S. C., and the Rev. Francis Wayland, of Providence, R. I. Revised and Corrected by the Authors. *New York: Lewis Colby.* 1845. 18mo, pp. viii, 254.

Reissued in 1850 and 1860. For a Review, *see* Hague (—).

FULLER (R. F.) Chaplain Fuller: Being a Life Sketch of a New England Clergyman and Army Chaplain [Arthur B. Fuller]. By Richard B. Fuller. ... *Boston: Walker, Wise & Company.* 1863. 12mo, pp. vi, 342. Portrait. B., BA., C., H. 26171

FULLER (R.) An Account of the Imprisonment and Sufferings of Robert Fuller, of Cambridge ... . *Boston: Printed for the Author.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 30. BA., H. 26172

The author was seized and detained in the M'Lean Asylum at Charlestown, Mass., for sixty-five days.

FULLER (M.) *See* Ossoli (M. *Countess*).

FULLER (S.) Early Days of the Church in the Hilderberg. Two Sermons preached in ... Rensselaerville, N. Y., ... April 24, 1842, on the Death of its Founder and First Rector, the Rev. Samuel Fuller ... By his Son, the Rev. Samuel Fuller ... . *Andover: Printed by Allen, Morrill and Wardwell.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 52. B., H., S. 26173

FULLER. Education in the Two Andovers. Address at the Dedication of the Punchard Free School, ... September 2nd, 1856. By Rev. Samuel Fuller, D.D., ... *Andover: Printed by W. F. Draper.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 42. B., BA., H. 26174

FULLER. Effects of the War of the Revolution upon the Protestant Episcopal Church. Discourse, July 4, 1858. ... *Andover.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 26175

FULLER. Memorial to Peter Smith Byers, A.M. ... at his Funeral, ... Andover, ... March 21, 1856. By the Rector, Rev. Samuel Fuller, D.D. ... *Cambridge: Printed by Allen and Farnham.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H. 26176

FULLER. The Speaking Dead. A Discourse, delivered in ... Litchfield, Sept. 19, 1849, on the Death of Major General Francis Bacon ... . By the Rector, Rev. Samuel Fuller, D.D. *New York: S. W. Benedict.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H. 26177

[FULLER (Samuel), *and others.*] Memoir of Benjamin Hanover Punchard, the Founder of the Punchard Free School, Andover, Mass. ... *Andover: Printed by Warren F. Draper.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 26178

FULLER (S.) The Representation of Stephen Fuller, Agent for Jamaica to his Majesty's Ministers. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 4.

See also Jamaica.

FULLER. Sermon at Oxford, N. H. May 20, 1801, at the Ordination of Sylvester Dana. By Stephen Fuller. *Hanover.* [n. d.] 8vo. W. 26180

FULLER (T.) The Holy and Profane State (a Collection of Characters, Moral Essays and Lives, Ancient, Foreign and Domestic). By Thomas Fuller. *Cambridge.* 1642. Folio.

Contains the life of Sir Francis Drake, of Tavistock, in Devonshire, with account of his voyages to various parts of America. Repeatedly reprinted. The latest edition is edited, with notes, by J. C. Nichols. *London: W. Tegg.* 1841. 8vo.

FULLER (T.) Historical Notices of Thomas Fuller and his Descendants, with a Genealogy of the Fuller Family. ... *Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, Printers.* M.DCCC.LIX. 8vo, pp. 16.

FULLER (T. J. D.) Speech of Hon. T. J. D. Fuller, of Maine, in the House of Representatives, March 30, 1852, on the Homestead Bill. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 26183

FULLER (T.) Remarks on that part of the Strictures on Mr. Thacher's Pamphlet which relates to the Controversy between Mr. Fuller and the People of Princeton. By Timothy Fuller, A.M., Pastor of the Church of Princeton, &c. *Boston: Norman & Co.* [1776.] 8vo, pp. 23. W. 26184

FULLER (T.) Address ... at the Eleventh Anniversary of the Massachusetts Peace Society, December 25, 1826. By Timothy Fuller. *Boston: Printed by C. S. Hamilton.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 27.

FULLER. Oration, delivered at Faneuil Hall, Boston, July 11, 1831, at the Request of the Suffolk Anti-Masonic Committee. By Timothy Fuller. *Boston: Benton Press.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 11.

FULLER. An Oration pronounced at Watertown, July 4, 1809. At the Request of the Republicans of Watertown and the adjacent Towns, in Commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence ... By Timothy Fuller, Esq. *Boston: J. Beecher.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., H., M. 26187

FULLER. An Oration ... at Lexington ... Fourth of July, A.D. 1814 .... . By Hon. Timothy Fuller. *Boston: Rome & Hooper.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H. 26188

FULLERTON (A.) Coercion a Failure, Necessarily and Actually. By Alexander Fullerton Jr. *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 26189

FULLONTON (J.) The History of Acton, Me. By Joseph Fullonton. *Dover, N. H.* 1847. Sm. 8vo, pp. 36. 26190

FULLOM (S. W.) The Great Highway: a Story of the World's Struggles. By S. W. Fullom. *London: Longman.* 1852. 3 vols., post 8vo. + Third Edition. *London: G. Routledge & Co.* 1854. Post 8vo, pp. vii, 428. 4 Plates. 26191

Contains incidental reference to American topics. The author's "History of Woman" also contains some American examples

FULTON. (A. R.) The Free Lands of Iowa. Being an Accurate Description of the Sioux City Land District. A General View of Iowa: her Resources and Advantages; ... By A. R. Fullom, ... *Des Moines, Iowa: Mills & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 44, (3). Map. 26192

FULTON (J. A.) Peach Culture. By James Alexander Fulton, Dover, Delaware. Illustrated. *New York.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 190. 26193

FULTON (J. D.) Memoir of Timothy Gilbert. By Justin D. Fulton. ... *Boston: Lee & Shepard.* 1866. 16mo, pp. (2), 255. B., BA. 26194

FULTON. Outlook of Freedom; or, the Roman Catholic Element in American History. *Cincinnati.* 1856. 12mo. C. + *New York.* 1857. 12mo. 26195

Also: The True Woman. ... . To which is added Women *vs.* Ballot. ... *Boston: Lee and Shepard.* 1869. 12mo, pp. xii, 3–48, (2). B., H. — "Who is my Neighbor?" A Sermon preached in the Baptist Church, Albany, N. Y., September 14, 1862. 8vo, pp. 8.

FULTON (R.) Letter from Robert Fulton to the Secretary of the Navy; ... [on] the Practical Use of the Torpedo, or Sub-Marine Explosion, Feb. 4th, 1811; ... *Washington.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 55. 26196

FULTON. Letters ... on Sub-Marine Navigation and Attack; ... By Robert Fulton, Citizen of the United States of America, and Author of the System for Destroying Ships of War. *London. September 23d,* 1806. 8vo, pp. vii, 37. 26197

FULTON. Report on the Practicability of Navigating with Steamboats on the Southern Waters of the United States, from the Chesapeak to the River St. Mary's, ... By Robert Fulton ... . *New-York: Printed by E. Conrad.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 13. B.

FULTON. Torpedo War, and Submarine Explosions. By Robert Fulton, ... *New-York: Printed by William Elliott.* 1810. Oblong 4to, pp. 57, (3). 5 Plates. B., H. 26199

FULTON. De la machine infernale ... expériences faites en Angleterre et aux États-Unis, sur la manière d'en faire usage. Traduit de l'anglois par M. E. Nunez de Taboada. *Paris; Demonville; Magimel.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 104. 26200

FULTON. A Treatise on the Improvement of Canal Navigation; exhibiting the numerous Advantages to be derived from Small Canals, and Boats of Two to Five feet wide, containing from Two to Five Tons Burthen. ... including Observations on the great importance of Water Communications, with Thoughts on, and Designs for Aqueducts and Bridges of Iron and Wood. By R. Fulton, Engineer. ... *London: I. and J. Taylor.* 1796. 4to, pp. xvi, 144. Portrait and 17 Plates. 26201

The New York Historical Society has a unique copy, with all the original drawings executed by Fulton himself, from which the engravings were afterwards made, also the original joint letter of Fulton and his colleague, Chancellor Livingston, asking the undisputed right to the use of steam navigation upon the waters of the Mississippi for a term of years.

FULTON. Recherches sur les Moyens de perfectionner les Canaux de Navigation. *Paris.* 1799. 8vo. A. 26202

FULTON (R.), *and* LIVINGSTON (E. P.) Memorial of Robert Fulton and E. P. Livingston, in regard to Steamboats. *Albany.* 1814. 8vo. 26203

FULTON CITY, *Ill.* Sketches of the Early History and present advantages of Fulton City, Ill., showing its Resources and Prospects; to which is added a brief Sketch of Whiteside Co. *Fulton City.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 32. 26204

FULTON COUNTY. Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Fulton, for 1857. *Johnstown.* 1858. 8vo. Continued. S. 26205

Fun for the Camp. *New York.* 1862. Oblong 8vo. S.

FUNCH (Johan Christian Vilhelm). Syv Aar i Nord-Grönland. *Viborg.* 1840. 8vo. 26207

The Fundamental Constitutions. *See* Carolina, Vol. III.

Fundamentos de hecho y de derecho por la Testamentaria del Presbitero D. Sib. Lecaros para que la di D. Jose Toribio Larrian le devuelva la hacienda de Molina con sus frutos los del vinculo di Viluco en dos anos diez mesis cinco dias y se le declane posesion proindeviso en Viluco y tierra de Campasano hasta ser reintegrado de la parte hereditaria con frutos que tiene en ellas. *Santiago de Chile.* 1838. Sm. 4to. 26208

Funeral Gratitud con que la Religiosa communidad del convento de N. S. P. San Francisco de la Ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles, contribuye â las Exequias de D. Andre de Arce. *Puebla.* 1774. 4to. 26209

A Funeral Sermon, on Michel Morin, Master and Verger of the Church of Beausejour, in Champagne, Deceas'd the first of May, 1718. Preached by the Parson of the aforesaid Parish, before the body of the deceased, in presence of the Parishioners. ... *New-York: printed by James Parker.* 1748. 12mo, pp. 7.

A burlesque production. There was a Morin family in the province at that time; but I cannot perceive any local allusions in the piece.

FUÑES (G.) Ensayo de la Historia Civil del Paraguay, Buenos-Ayres y Tucuman escrita por el Doctor D. Gregorio Fuñes, Dean de la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Cordova. Tomo Secundo [y Tercio]. *Buenos-Ayres: Imprenta de M. J. Gandarillas y* socios. [1816–17.] 3 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. xi, 368, (14); (4), 409, 7 l.; pp. 532, 6 l. BA. + Segunda edicion. *Buenos Aires.* 1856. 2 vols., 4to, pp. 390; 478. 26211

Composed from original documents. *See* Leclerc's catalogue, No. 597. There is a new edition, by Maeso, in one volume, with a life of the author. Also: Arenga ... sobre la victoria de Ayacucho; [and] Resumen sucinto de la vida del Gen. Sucre. *Buenos-Aires.* 1825. 12mo.

FUNK (*Mr.*) Copperheads under the Heel of an Illinois Farmer. [n. p. n. d.] pp. 3. H. 26212

FUNNELL (W.) A | Voyage | Round the World. | Containing an Account of | Captain Dampier's Expedition | Into the South Seas in the Ship St. George, | in the Years 1703 and 1704. | With his various Adventures, Engagements, &c. | And a particular and exact Description of se- | veral Islands in the Atlantick Ocean, the Brazil- | ian Coast, the Passage round Cape Horn, and | the Coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico. | Together with the | Author's Voyage from Amapalla, | On the West-Coast of Mexico, | To

East-India. | His passing by Three Unknown Islands, and thro' | a New-discover'd Streight near the Coast of New-Guinea. | His Arrival at Amboyna: | With a large Description of that and other Spice Islands; | as also of Batavia, the Cape of Good Hope, &c. | Their Rivers, Harbours, Plants, Animals, Inhabitants, &c. | With Divers Maps, Draughts, Figures of Plants and Animals. | By William Funnell, Mate to Captain Dampier. | *London: James Knapton.* 1707. | 8vo, 12 l., pp. 300, (17). 9 Plates and 5 Maps.

Generally considered as the fourth volume of Dampier's collection, although there is no indication that it was intended for such at the time of its publication. Funnell "arrived in England before Dampier, and seized on the opportunity to compose a relation of his voyage, a task for which he was ill qualified, and which he performed with disadvantage to the public. Knapton, the publisher of Dampier's voyages, tempted by the favorable reception of the latter, added Funnell's voyage to them as a fourth." His narrative contained much that was disapproved by Captain Dampier, who immediately after published a "Vindication of his Voyage," pointing out the misrepresentations of Funnell. This brought out "An Answer" from John Welbe, a midshipman on board Captain Dampier's ship, in which he charges the captain with barbarous treatment of his crew. *See* Dampier (W.), Vol. v.

Fur, Fin, and Feather: Containing the Game Laws of the Principal States of the United States and Canada. ... *New York: M. B. Brown & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 219. B., C., H. 26214

FURBER (G. C.) Camp Stories; or, Incidents in the Life of a Soldier, designed to give correct ideas of a Soldier's Life. By George C. Furber. *Cincinnati: J. A. & U. P. James.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 96. 26215

FURBER. History of Mexico; continued from the Capture of Vera Cruz to the Termination of the War with the United States; containing the Treaty of Peace, &c.; being a Continuation of "Young's History of Mexico." *Cincinnati: J. A. and U. P. James.* 1848. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1850. C. 26216

FURBER. The Twelve Months' Volunteer; or, Journal of a Private, in the Tennessee Regiment of Cavalry, in the Campaign in Mexico, 1846–7; ... including a Complete History of the War with Mexico. ... By George C. Furber. *Cincinnati: J. A. & U. P. James.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 640. Map and Engravings. BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1850. + [*Ibid.*] 1851. + [*Ibid.*] 1857.

FURLONG (L.) The American Coast Pilot. By Lawrence Furlong. *Newburyport.* 1796. 8vo. 26218

FURLONG. The American Pilot; containing the Courses and Distances between the Principal Harbours, Capes and Headlands from Passamaquoddy through the Gulph of Florida, ... By

Capt. Lawrence Furlong ... Second Edition. 1798. B. + Third Edition. *Newburyport: Printed by Edmund M. Blunt.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 251. B. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1804. 8vo. BA., C. + The American Coast Pilot. Sixth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1809. 8vo, pp. 389. 15 Plans and Charts. BA. + Seventh Edition. *New York: Printed by Edmund M. Blunt.* [1812.] 8vo, pp. 321, 65. 15 Plans and Charts. 26219

FURMAN (G.) Notes, Geographical and Historical, relating to the Town of Brooklyn, in Kings County on Long-Island. By Gabriel Furman. *Brooklyn: Printed by A. Spooner.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 116, (4). BA. + With Notes, and a Memoir of the Author. *Brooklyn: Reprinted for the Faust Club.* 1865. 4to, pp. xxxiv, 116, (4), xxxix. BA., H. 26220

Edition, 120 copies, of which 20 are on excessively large paper. The "Faust Club" consisted of one person. Also: Address delivered before the American Institute ... during the Sixteenth Annual Fair, October 25th, 1843. ... *New York: Robert Craighead.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 12. B. — Address before the Queen's County Agricultural Society. *Jamaica.* 1845. 8vo. B. And other addresses.

[FURMAN (Garrit.] The Maspeth Poems. *New York: Published by Connor & Cooke.* 1837. Square 12mo, pp. 128. 10 Plates.

[FURMAN.] Rural Hours; a Poem. [*Maspeth.* 1824.] 12mo.

The plates are designed by G. Furman, and engraved by A. B. Durand. The author thus sings of steamboats:

Safe wafted now by heat's hydraulic steam
Which late to man did but in vision seem (!)

FURMAN (G.) The Medical Register of the City of New York, for ... 1866. ... Guido Furman, M.D., Editor. *New York: The Author.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 306. 26223

FURMAN (M.) To the Public ... Moore Furman. *Philadelphia. July* 31, 1771. Folio, pp. 2. P. 26224

Relates to an affair with Isaac Wikoff. *See* Irwin (T.)

FURMAN (R.) Humble Submission to Divine Sovereignty, the duty of a Bereaved Nation: A Sermon occasioned by the Death of His Excellency General George Washington, late Commander-in-Chief of the Armies, and formerly President of the United States of America, Preached in the Baptist Church in Charleston, S. C., on the 22nd of February, before the American Revolution Society, the State Society of the Cincinnati, and a numerous assemblage of Citizens. By Richard Furman, A.M., Pastor of said Church, and a Member of American Revolution Society. ... *Charleston.* MDCCC. 8vo, pp. 28. 26225

FURMAN. An Oration. Delivered at the Charleston Orphan-Asylum, before the Intendant and Wardens of the City ... and a Large Assemblage of the Benefactors to the Institution ... October the 18th, 1796 ... . By Richard Furman, A.M. ... *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young.* M.DCC.XCVI. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 28. H. 26226

FURMAN. Rev. Dr. Richard Furman's Exposition of the Views of the Baptists relative to the Coloured Population in the United States, in a Communication to the Governor of South-Carolina. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1823. pp. 24.

Also: Sermon preached at the High Hills of Santee before the Charleston Association of Baptist Churches. *Charleston.* 1794. 8vo. — A Sermon preached at the Baptist Church in Charlestown, South-Carolina, on the 4th day of July 1802, before the State Society of Cincinnati, the American Revolution Society ... *Charleston.* 1802. 8vo. C., S. — A Sermon Occasioned by the Decease of the Rev. Oliver Hart. *Charleston.* 1796. 8vo.

FURMAN (W.) A History of the Charleston Association of Baptist Churches in the State of South Carolina, with an Appendix, containing the principal Circular Letters to the Churches. Compiled by Wood Furman. *Charleston, S. C.: Press of J. Hoff.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 238, (2). C. 26228

FURNEAUX (John). An Abridged History of the principal Treaties of Peace, commencing generally after the Peace of Westphalia, and at at earlier period, with reference to the question of the Neutral Flag protecting the Property of an Enemy. By Captain Furneaux, R. N. *London.* 1837. 8vo. C. 26229

FURNEAUX (P.) The Duty of Benevolence and Public Spirit: A Sermon at Salter's Hall, April 7, 1775, before the Correspondent Board, in London, of the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge, and for Spreading the Gospel among the Indians in America. By Philip Furneaux, D.D. *London.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 33. C., H., N. 26230

FURNESS (William Henry). The Blessings of Revolution. A Discourse delivered in the First Congregational Unitarian Church, ... July 1, 1860. By W. H. Furness ... . *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Sons.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 26. BA. 26231

FURNESS. The Declaration of Independence. A Discourse delivered in ... Philadelphia, June 29, 1862. By W. H. Furness, Minister. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Sons.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 26232

FURNESS. A Discourse, ... at the Dedication of the First Congregational Unitarian Church, Philadelphia, November 5, 1828. By William Henry Furness. *Philadelphia.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 26233

FURNESS. A Discourse ... January 19, 1840, in the First Congregational Church, occasioned by the Loss of the Lexington. By W. H. Furness ... . *Philadelphia: C. A. Elliott.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H. 26234

FURNESS. A Discourse delivered on the Occasion of the National Fast, September 26th, 1861, in ... Philadelphia. By W. H. Furness, Minister. *Philadelphia: T. B. Pugh.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 20. B., BA., H. 26235

FURNESS. England and America. A Discourse ... Dec. 22, 1861, delivered by W. H. Furness ... [*Philadelphia.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 51. H. 26236

[FURNESS.] In Memoriam ... . [Occasioned by the Death of his Son William H. Furness. *Philadelphia.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 10. H. 26237

FURNESS. A Sermon occasioned by the Destruction of Pennsylvania Hall ... May 20, 1838 ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by John C. Clark.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 12. BA. 26238

FURNESS. A Thanksgiving Discourse delivered ... in Philadelphia, April 13th, 1862. By W. H. Furness, D.D. In Accordance with the Recommendation of the President of the United States. *Philadelphia: T. B. Pugh.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 17. H.

FURNESS. A Word of Consolation for the Kindred of those who have Fallen in Battle. A Discourse ... September 28, 1862. Together with the Funeral Services at the Burial of Lieut. A. W. Peabody, Sept. 26, 1862. By W. H. Furness ... *Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley.* [1862.] 8vo, pp. 13. B.

Also: An Address delivered before the Art-Union of Philadelphia ... October 12th, 1848. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Griggs & Adams.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 32. H. — An Address ... before ... the Members and Friends of the Pennsylvania Anti-Slave Society ... December 19, 1849. ... *Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. — Christianity a Spirit. Discourse delivered at the Ordination of William J. Potter, as Pastor ... in New Bedford, Dec. 28, 1859. ... *New Bedford: Printed for the Society.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 31. H. — A Discourse for the Time ... January 4, 1852 ... *Philadelphia: C. Sherman.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. — A Discourse ... March 17, 1844, concerning the use of the Bible in the Public Schools ... *Philadelphia.*

1844. 8vo. — ... A Discourse ... April 17, 1859. ... *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son.* 1859. 8vo, pp. (2), 18. — ... A Discourse delivered at the Anniversary of the Derby Academy, in Higham, May 19, 1847. ... . *New-York: W. S. Dorr.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. — ... Three Discourses ... May 28th, June 4th and June 11th, 1854. ... with Reference to the Recent Execution of the Fugitive Slave Law in Boston and New York. *Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 42. — A Discourse delivered on the ... Erection in the Church of Tablets in Memory of John Vaughan, Ralph Eddowes, and William Y. Birch, Aug. 20th, 1842. ... . [*Philadelphia.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., H., M. — A Discourse occasioned by the Boston Fugitive Slave Case, delivered in ... Philadelphia, April 13, 1851. ... . *Philadelphia: Merrihew and Thompson.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA., H. — ... A Discourse ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Charles E. Hodges ... in Barre, Mass., June 11, 1851. ... . *Boston: Wm. Crosby & H. P. Nichols.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 30. B., BA., H. — A Discourse delivered on the Occasion of the Death of John Vaughan ... Jan. 16, 1842. ... *Philadelphia: J. Crissy.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 32. B. — A Funeral Discourse, May 4th, 1845. *Philadelphia.* 1845. 8vo. — The Memory of the Just. A Discourse, ... in Philadelphia, February 27, 1848. ... *Philadelphia: Crissy and Markley.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. — The Moving Power. A Discourse delivered in Philadelphia, ... Feb. 9, 1851, after the Occurrence of a Fugitive Slave Case. ... *Philadelphia: Merrihew and Thompson.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H. — Our Duty as Conservatives. A Discourse ... November 25, 1860, occasioned by the Threatened Secession of some of the Southern States. ... *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 20. B. — Our Benevolent Institutions. A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Julius R. Friedlander, Principal of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind. ... March 24, 1839. ... . *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., H., M., P. — Our American Institutions. A Thanksgiving Discourse delivered ... in Philadelphia, August 6th, 1863. ... *Philadelphia: T. B. Pugh.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 21. H. — Put up thy Sword. A Discourse delivered before Theodore Parker's Society, at the Music Hall, Boston, Sunday, March 11, 1860. ... . *Boston: R. F. Wallcut.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA., H. — Religion and Politics. A Discourse ... March 20th, 1859. ... *Philadelphia: T. B. Pugh.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 21. BA. — Religion, a Principle, not a Form. A Discourse, delivered ... March 17, 1844 ... concerning the Use of the Bible in the Public Schools. ... *Philadelphia: J. Crissy.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — The Revivals. A Discourse ... in Philadelphia ... April 11, 1858. ... *Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 21. 8vo. B. — The Rights of Property in Man. A Discourse delivered ... July 3, 1859 ... . *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA. — A Sermon, delivered May 14, 1841, on the occasion of the National Fast recommended by the President. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by John C. Clark.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 12. H., M. — ... A Sermon at the Installation of Rev. John T. Sargent, ... in Somerville, Mass., ... February 18, 1846. ... *Somerville: Edmund Tufts.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 48. B., BA., H. — The Spirit of Jesus. ... A Sermon preached at the Installation of Rev. D. H. Barlow, in Brooklyn, New-York, September 17, 1834. ... . *Brooklyn: A. Spooner.* 1834. B., H., M. — The Spirit of the Pilgrims. An Oration delivered before the Society of the Sons of New England of Philadelphia, December 22d, 1846. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by John C. Clark.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 23. H. — Sunday Travel. A Discourse delivered ... April 28, 1850 ... . *Philadelphia: C. Sherman.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. — A Thanksgiving Discourse. Nov. 27th, 1845. [*Philadelphia.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. B., H. — Two Discourses, occasioned by the Approaching Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence. Delivered June 25, A. M., and July 2, A. M., 1843. *Philadelphia.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., M. — Two Discourses, ... January 26, and February 2, 1845. ... . *Philadelphia: J. Crissy.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. + *Boston.* 1845. 8vo. B. — A Voice of the Hour. A Discourse ... January 10, 1864. *Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. H. — A Word for Peace. A Christmas Discourse ... December 25th, 1845. ... *Philadelphia: J. Crissy.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 14. B., BA., H., M.

FURNESS. Proceedings of a Meeting of the ... First Congregational Society of ... in the City of Philadelphia: Held on the 28th September, 1846, to receive and act upon a Communication from the First Congregational Society of New Bedford, Massachusetts, relative to an Invitation given by that Society to the Rev. W. H. Furness, to become their Pastor. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Society.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 18. 26241

FURST (M.) Proceedings of the Engagement between Moritz Furst and the United States Consul at Leghorn. 1825. 12mo.

FÜRSTENWARTHER (M. von). Der Deutsche in Nord America. *Stuttgart: v. Cotta.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 124. 26243

"M. Von Fürstenwärther, was sent to America by his half brother Von Gagern, to look into the condition of the poor German emigrants to the United States. This work consists of M. Von Gagern's instructions to M. Von Fürstenwärther, a report drawn up from the letters of the latter, and an appendix of the various articles of information relative to the country. — *N. Am. Rev.*, xi. p. 1.

FURTADO (J.) O Conselheiro Francisco José Furtado. Biographia e Estudo de Historia politica contemporanea pelo conselheiro Tito Franco de Almeida. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1867. 8vo, pp. viii, 486. Portrait of Furtado. 26244

A Further Accompt. *See* [Eliot], Vol. VI., No. 22149.

A Further Account of New Jersey, in an Abstract of Letters lately writ from thence, by several Inhabitants there resident. *Printed in the Year* 1676. 4to. 26245

One of the earliest accounts of New Jersey. It is signed by Richard Hartshorne, Martha S—, Robert Wade, Ester Huckens, and Roger Pæderick, all being among the first settlers in the province.

A Further Account of the Province of Pennsylvania, and its Improvements, for the Satisfaction of those that are Adventurers, and inclined to be so. [*London.* 1685.] 4to. 26246

Further and still More Important Suppressed Documents. [*Boston.* 1808.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA., H., N. + *Flatbush, N. Y.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 24. 26247

Relates to the Milan decree of Napoleon.

A Further Appeal to the Unprejudiced Judgment of Mankind in behalf of the Indians. Containing, 1. Animadversions upon some late Arguments of a Right Reverend Prelate of the Church of England, in reference to our sending Missionaries from hence

to convert the Indians. Written in the Year 1760. 2. Thoughts upon the Proper Means and Measures of Converting the Indians to true Christianity. Written in the Year 1764. To which are added, Considerations relative to the Subject of the foregoing Proposals, particularly that of appointing Bishops or Superintendents in our Colonies abroad; By another Hand; both Joint-writers in the Free and Candid Disquisitions relating to the Church of England, &c. *London: J. Millar.* 1766. 8vo.

"This appeal is written with spirit and judgment, and contains several smart and pertinent observations relating to the propagation of the Gospel among the Indians, and the Episcopizing of our Colonies." — *M. Rev.*, xxxiv. 326.

Further Considerations for Encouraging the Woollen Manufactures by sending them to America, and utterly denying them Callicoes. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 l. 26249

A Further Consideration of the Dangerous Condition of the Country, the Causes which have led to it, And the Duty of the People. By a Marylander. *Baltimore.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 21 or 23.

Further Considerations on our Insurance of the French Commerce, in the present Juncture. *London.* 1758. 8vo. 26251

Further Considerations. *See* [Lyttelton (*Lord*)].

Further Correspondence respecting the proposed Union of the British North American Provinces. *London.* 1867. Folio.

Further Examination. *See* [Robinson (Mathew)].

A Further Illustration of the Case of the Seneca Indians in the State of New York, in a Review of a Pamphlet entitled An Appeal ... by Nathaniel T. Strong ... Printed by Direction of the Joint Committees on Indian Affairs, of the four Yearly Meetings of Friends of Genesee, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore. *Philadelphia.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 84. 26253

Further Information respecting the Aborigines; containing Extracts from the Proceedings of the Meeting for Sufferings in London, and of the Committee on Indian Affairs, of the Yearly Meetings of Philadelphia and Baltimore, together with some Particulars relative to the Seminole War. ... *London.* 1859. Crown 8vo, pp. 34. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 26254

Further Information respecting the Aborigines; containing Reports of the Committee on Indian Affairs at Philadelphia, Extracts from the Proceedings of the Yearly Meetings of Philadelphia, New York, New England, Maryland, Virginia, and Ohio. ... Published by Direction of the Aborigines' Committee of the Meeting for Sufferings. *London: Edward Marsh.* 1842. Crown 8vo, pp. 40. 26255

Forms No. 8 of Tracts relative to the Aborigines.

A Further Manifestation. *See* [Eliot (J.)], Vol. VI.

Further Observations intended for Improving the Culture and Curing of Indigo in South Carolina, 1746. [*London.* 1747.] 8vo. 26256

Privately printed. Probably edited by James Crokatt.

Further Papers. *See* Franklin (J.), *note* to No. 25633.

Further Papers and Returns, relating to the Slave Population of Jamaica, St. Christopher's, and the Bahamas. *London.* 1823. Folio. 26257

Further Papers relating to American Loyalists. [Parliamentary.] *London.* 1821. Folio, pp. 31. 26258

Further Proceedings. *See* Seneca Indians.

Further Report of the Committee on that part of the President's Message which relates to the Defence of our Sea-Port Towns and Harbors, December 3, 1807. *Washington.* 1807. 8vo. N. 26259

A Further Report from Committee of Secrecy, appointed to Enquire into the Conduct of Robert, Earl of Orford. *London.* 1742. 8vo. 26260

On the currency of Jamaica, etc.

A Further Salutation of Brotherly Love, from the Monthly Meetings of Friends of Philadelphia, to the Members of our Religious Society, in and near the said City. *Philadelphia.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 8. 26261

FUSÉE D'AUBLET. *See* Aublet (J. B. C. F.), Vol. I.

The Future of the Country. By a Patriot. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 28. B., H. 26262

The Future of the North-West. *See* [Owen (R. D.)]

FYFE (A. G.) Suggestions respecting Sugar, with a Plan for a Central Sugar Factory at Annotto Bay. By Alexander Gordon Fyfe. *London: Wilson.* 1846. 26263

Printed for private circulation.

FYFE (J. H.) British Enterprise Beyond the Seas; or, our Colonies. By J. Hamilton Fyfe. *London: T. Nelson & Sons.* 1863. 12mo. 26264

Contents: Newfoundland, Virginia, New England, Pennsylvania, Darien, Canada, Pitcairn's Island, and Jamaica.

FYFE. Merchant Enterprise; or, the History of Commerce from the Earliest Times. By J. Hamilton Fyfe ... . *London: T. Nelson & Sons.* 1864. 12mo, pp. viii, 15–289. B., H. 26265

* * *. *See* Vol. I., No. 4202.

G. (B. J.) Memoria sobre las principaes causas per que deve o Brazil reassam os recit directos, par B. J. G. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1822. 4to. 26266

G. (C. J.) Ansdale Hall; or, "Stand by your Colors." By C. J. G. *Boston: American Tract Society.* [1868.] 18mo, pp. 224. 3 Plates. 26267

[G. (E.)] The Compromise, the Constitution, and the Union. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 35. BA. 26268

Signed E. G. *W. L., K. & Q., Va.*

G. (F. D.) *See* [Fernagus de Gelone], Vol. VI., No. 24123.

G. (G.) *See* G[renville] (G[eorge]).

G. (J.) White Acre *vs.* Black Acre. A Case at Law. Reported by J. G., Esq., a retired Barrister of Lincolnshire, England. *Richmond, (Va.): J. W. Randolph.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 251. C. 26269

A romanee of colonial life in the reign of Queen Anne.

G. (I. C.) Lee's Last Campaign. By Captain J. C. G. *Raleigh, N. C.: William B. Smith & Company.* MDCCCLXVI. 16mo, pp. 59. BA. 26270

G. (J. J. S. P.) Gedancken über die Burnuck Kunfft der Französischen Escadren aus Amerika. *Anno* 1741. 4to, pp. 15.

Reflections on the return of the French fleet from America, April, 1741; the result, in the opinion of the writer, of an agreement between France and Spain, after the death of the Emperor, Charles VI., relating to the sovereignty of the Netherlands.

G. (I. A.) Breeden-Raedt | Aende | Vereenichde Nederlandsche | Provintien. | Gelreland. | Holland. | Zeeland. | Wtrecht. | Vriesland. | Over-Yssel. | Groeningen. | Gamaeckt ende gestelt uyt diverse ware en waerachtige | memorien Door I. A. G., W. C. | *Tot Antwerpen,* | *Ghedruct by Francoys van Duynen, Boeckverkooper by* | *de Beurs in Erasmus.* 1649. | 4to, 24 l. 26272

This homely advice to the United Dutch provinces, made up from divers true and faithful documents, is an excessively rare pamphlet, and is, no doubt, the most important document existing on New Netherland; its importance was discovered by Mr. Asher. *See* Asher's "Essay," pp. 183–200. It was translated by Henry C. Murphy, and printed at the expense of James Lenox, for private circulation. Priced, by Mr. F. Muller, at 175 florins.

G. (L. C. D. L.) *See* Vol. I., No. 1290.

G. (M. R.) Respuesta á las cartas del Doctor Alberdi á sus amigos y compatriotas sobre los intereses argentinos en la guerra del Paraguay y el Brazil, por M. R. G. *Buenos-Aires.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 46. 26273

G. (M.) *See* G[odwyn] (M[organ]).

G. (N.) *See* Brazil, Vol. II., No. 7633.

G. (R.) Virginia's Cure: or an Advisive Narrative concerning Virginia. Discovering the true Ground of that Churches Unhappiness, and the only true Remedy. As it was presented to the Right Reverend Father in God Gvilbert Lord Bishop of London. September 2. 1661. Now publish'd to further the Welfare of that and the like Plantations: By R. G. *London: printed by W. Godbid for Henry Brome, at the Sign of the Gun in Ivy Lane.* 1662. 4to, pp. 20. 26274

A tract of extreme rarity. I have never seen a copy. It is reprinted in Force's "Tracts," Vol. III., No. 15.

G. (S.) *See* G[roome] (S.)

G. (T.) *See* G[ib] (T.)

G. (W.) *See* G[auntley] (W[illiam]).

G. (W.) Letter of W. G., dated Saratoga Springs, 20th June, 1822, on the Great Western Canal. 8vo, pp. 8. N.

G. (W.) Sketches of Newfoundland and Labrador, taken in 1857, by W. G. *Ipswich.* [n. d.] Oblong 4to. 24 Plates.

G. (W. D.) *See* G[allagher] (W. D.)

Gaa-na-shoh-ne Deowaahsaonyohgwah Na wen ni yuh. *Dosyowa* [*Buffalo Creek:*] *Mission Press.* 1843. 18mo, pp. 136.

Hymns in the Seneca dialect. Rev. A. Wright's System of Writing the Seneca is included in the preface.

GABB (W. M.) Catalogue of the Invertebrate Fossils of the Cretaceous Formation of the United States. By W. M. Gabb. [n. p.] 1859. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 26278

See also California, Vol. III., No. 10008.

GABELENTZ (H. C. v. d.) Grammatik der Dakota Sprache. Von H. C. von der Gabelentz. *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 64. 26279

GABELENTZ. Kürze Grammatik der Tscherokesischen Sprache. 8vo, pp. 42. 26280

From Hoefer's "Zeitschrift," III. 3. 257–300.

El Gabinete de lectura. Periódico literario, político, artístico, industrial y de teatros, ó miscelánea instructiva de variedades y costumbres de ambos mundos, y en particular de la Republica Mexicana. Tomo I. *Mexico.* 1845. 4to, pp. 288. 26281

GABRIAC (*Comte de*). Promenade á travers l'Amérique du Sud ... . *Paris: Michel Lévy Frères.* 1868. Rl. 8vo, pp. (4), 304. Plates. B. 26282

GABRIELII EUGUBINI (J.) Orationes et Epistolæ. Accedit Epistola de Rebus Indicis a quodam Soc. Jesu Presbyter Italice scripta et nunc primum in Latinum conversa a J. Gabrielio. *Venetiis.* 1569. 4to. 26283

Partly relates to Brazil.

Gacetas de Literatura. *See* Vol. I., No. 989.

GADDIS (M. P.) Brief Recollections of the late Rev. George W. Walker. By Maxwell Pierson Gaddis. With an Introduction by Charles Elliott. *Cincinnati.* 1857. 12mo. C.

GADDIS. Sermon upon the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln. By the Rev. M. P. Gaddis ... delivered [at Cincinnati], April 16, 1865. ... *Cincinnati: Times Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15.

Also: Foot-Prints of an Itinerant. *Cincinnati.* 1855. 12mo. Portrait. C.

GADSDEN (C. E.) A Discourse ... on the Occasion of the Death of Bishop Dehon. By Christopher E. Gadsden ... . *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 36. H.

[GADSDEN.] A Discourse on the ... Death of the Right Rev. Nathaniel Bowen, D.D. Late Bishop ... of South Carolina ... . *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 50.

GADSDEN. An Essay on the Life of the Right Reverend Theodore Dehon, D.D. Late Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of South-Carolina. By Christopher E. Gadsden, D.D. ... . With an Appendix. *Charleston, (S. C.): A. E. Miller, For the Author.* 1833. 8vo, pp. v, (1), 341. C.

GADSDEN. A Sermon ... August 21, 1825, by Christopher E. Gadsden, on the Occasion of the Decease of Gen. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney. ... *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 31. BA., H. 26289

[GADSDEN.] The Sermon preached at St. Philip's Church on the Fast-Day, May 14th, 1841. ... *Charleston: A. E. Miller.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 26290

GADSDEN. The Times, morally considered, in a Charge, from the Bishop, to the Clergy of the Diocese of South-Carolina, delivered ... Charleston ... 13 February, 1843. *Charleston: Miller & Browne.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 28. B., H. 26291

GADSDEN (C. P.) Duty to God not to be overlooked in Duty to the State. A Sermon ... Charleston ... November 11, 1860. By the Rev. Christopher P. Gadsden, Rector. *Charleston: Evans & Cogswell.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 26292

GADSDEN (J.) An Eulogy on the late Keating Lewis Simons, Esq. Pronounced ... on the Tenth of September, 1819; by appointment of the Revolution Society, ... By John Gadsden. *Charleston: W. P. Young & Son, Print.* [1819.] 8vo, pp. (1), 5. BA., H., M. 26293

GAFFAREL (P.) Étude sur les rapports de l'Amérique et de l'ancien continent avant Christophe Colomb. Par Paul Gaffarel ... *Paris: Ernest Thorin.* 1869. 8vo, pp. viii, 346. B. 26294

GAGE (N.) A Discourse delivered in Windham, N. H., November 5, 1834, at the Interment of Rev. Jacob Abbot and Capt. John Dinsmore, who were drowned Nov. 2. By Nathaniel Gage ... . *Nashua, N. H.: Printed by Alfred Beard.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 26295

GAGE. A Sermon delivered at the Installation of Rev. A. Dumont Jones, over the Congregational Church in Wilton, January 1, 1834. By Rev. Nathaniel Gage. ... *Nashua, N. H.: Printed by Alfred Beard.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., H., N. 26296

GAGE. Sins and Dangers of the Times. A Sermon, delivered in Haverhill, Mass., on Fast Day, April 5, 1838. By Nathaniel Gage, ... *Haverhill: E. H. Safford.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 28. B., BA. 26297

Also: An Address before the Essex Agricultural Society, at Topsfield, September 7, 1837. ... *Salem: Gazette Office.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 27. H.

GAGE (T.) The English-American his Travail by Sea and Land; | Or, | A New Svrvey | of the | VVest-Indias's, | containing | A Journall of Three thousand and Three hundred | Miles within the main Land of America. | Wherein is set forth his Voyage

from Spain to St. John de Vlbus; | and from thence to Xalappa, to Tlaxcalla, the City of Angeles, and | forward to Mexico; With the description of that great City, | as it was in former times, and also at this present. | Likewise his Journey from Mexico through the Provinces of Guaxaca, | Chiapa, Guatemala, Vera Paz, Truxillo, Comayagna; with his | abode Twelve years about Guatemala, and especially in the | Indian-towns of Mixco, Pinola, Petapa, Amatitlan. | As also his strange and wonderfull Conversion, and Calling from those | remote Parts to his Native Countrey. With his return through the Province of Nicaragua, and Costa Rica, | to Nicoya, Panama, Portobelo, Cartagena, and Havana, with divers | ocurrents and dangers that did befal in the said Journey. | Also, | A New and exact Discovery of the Spanish Navigation to | those Parts; And of their Dominions, Government, Religion, Forts, | Castles, Ports, Havens, Commodities, fashions, behaviour of | Spaniards, Priests, and Friers, Blackmores, Mulatto's, Mestiso's, | Indians; and of their Feasts and Solemnities. | With a Grammar, or some few Rudiments of the Indian Tongue, | called, Poconchi, or Pocoman. | By the true and painfull endevours of Thomas Gage, now Preacher of | the Word of God at Acris in the County of Kent, Anno Dom. 1648. | *London: Printed by R. Cotes*, ... | ... 1648. | Folio, pp. (10), 220, Contents, (12).

First edition of this curious work, which "appears to have been much celebrated in its time."—Rich. "The author was probably 'Parson of Deale.' In the second and third editions, after expurging from the dedication certain passages in honor of Fairfax, the remainder were dexterously converted into a preface; and the twenty-second chapter, as containing particulars relative to the artifices used by the 'Pafulins' to convert the writer, totally omitted. This preface was afterwards printed separately." —Wrangham. Southey's "Omniana," i. 113–119, informs us that part of the book is taken, *verbatim et literatim*, from Thomas Nicholas' translation of Gomara. Gage uses the word "party" in its modern slang sense of "individual." He belonged to the Dominican order, originally, but joined the English Church before he wrote his travels. He appears to have been a believer in witchcraft and sorcery, and admits into his work many curious relations on those subjects. Priced, in the "Nuggets," at £1 11s. 6d.

Gage. A New Survey | of the | West-India's: | Or, | The English American his Travail by Sea and Land: | Containing | A Journal of Three thousand and Three hundred Miles within the main Land of America. | Whereupon is set forth his Voyage from Spain to St. John de Vlhua; | and from thence to Xalappa, to Tlaxcalla, the City of Angels, and | forward to Mexico; With the description of that great City, | as it was in former times, and also at this present. | Likewise, his Journey from Mexico, through the Provinces of Guaxaca, | Chiapa, Guatemala, Vera Paz, Truxillo, Comayagua; with his | abode Twelve years about Guate-

mala, and especially in the | Indian-Towns of Mixco, Pinola, Petapa, Amatitlan. | As also his strange and wonderfull Conversion and Calling from those | remote Parts, to his Native Countrey. | With his return through the Province of Nicaragua, and Costa Rica, to | Nicoya, Panama, Portobelo, Cartagena, and Havana, with divers | Occurrents and dangers that did befal in the said Journey. | Also, | A New and Exact Discovery of the Spanish Navigation | to those Parts: And of their Dominions, Government, Religion, Forts, | Castles, Ports, Havens, Commodities, Fashions, Behaviour of | Spaniards, Priests and Friers, Blackmores, Mulatto's, Mestiso's, | Indians; and of their Feasts and Solemnities. | With a Grammar, or some few Rudiments of the Indian Tongue, | called Pochonci, or Pocoman. | The Second Edition enlarged by the Author, and beautified with Maps. | By the true and painful endevours of Thomas Gage, Preacher of the | Word of God at Deal in the County of Kent. | *London, Printed by E. Cotes, and sold by John Sweeting | at the Angel in Popes-head-alley*, M. DC. LV. | Folio, pp. 220, Contents, (12). BA.

GAGE. A New Survey of the West-Indies: ... . The Third Edition, Enlarged by the Author, with a New and Accurate Map. *London: Printed by A. Clark.* 1677. 8vo, pp. 577, Contents, (18). C. 26300

"The twenty-second chapter, relating to the author's journey to Rome, was omitted in this edition, owing, as it is said, to its reflecting on the character of Archbishop Laud." — LOWNDES.

GAGE. A New Survey of the West Indies. ... The Fourth Edition. *London: Printed for J. Nicholson.* 1699. 8vo, pp. (7), 477, Contents, (18). Map of Mexico. BA. 26301

GAGE. A Survey of the Spanish West Indies. ... The Fourth Edition, Enlarged ... *London: Thomas Horne.* 1702. 8vo, pp. (6), 477, Contents, (18). Map of Mexico. + The Fourth Edition, Enlarged by the Author. *London: T. Horne.* 1711. 12mo, pp. (6), 477, Contents, (18). Map. 26302

GAGE. Nouvelle relation des Indes Occidentales, contenant ses voyages de Thomas Gage, dans la Nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses avantures; et son retour par la province de Nicaragua, jusques à la Havane. Avec la description de la ville de Mexique telle qu'elle estoit autrefois, et comme elle est à present. Le tout traduit de l'anglois par le Sieur de Beaulieu Hues O'Neil. *Paris: Gervais Clouzier.* 1676. 4 vols., 12mo, 12 l., pp. 246, 2 l.; 3 l., pp. 240; 3 l., pp. 297, (5); 3 l., pp. 153, (5). 26303

The translator is said to have been Adrien Baillet. Usually found bound up in two volumes. The Pocochi Grammar is sometimes found separately. *See* Brunet. This French translation has often been reprinted. In addition to those we have described, *infra*, there are others, viz.: *Paris.* 1677; *Amsterdam: Moret.* 1680. 2 vols., 12mo; [*Ibid.*] 1687; [*Ibid.*] 1694.

GAGE. Nouvelle | Relation, | Contenant | les Voyages de Thomas Gage | dans la Nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses avan- | tures; & son retour par la Province de Ni- | caragua, jusques à la Havane. | Avec | la Description de la Ville | de Mexique telle qu'elle estoit autrefois, | & comme elle est à present. | Ensemble vne Description | exacte des Terres & Provinces que possedent les E- | spagnols en toute l'Amérique, de la forme de leur | Gouvernement Ecclesiastique & Politique, de leur | Commerce, de leurs Mœurs, & de celles des Criol- | les, des Metifs, des Mulatres, des Indiens, & | des Negres. | ... | *A Amsterdam,* | *Chez Paul Marret, dans le Beurs-straat* | *proche le Dam à la Renommée.* | M.DC.LXXXXV. | 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (24), 200, 178; (14), 1 l. blank, pp. 318. 16 Maps and Plates. B., BA., H. 26304

GAGE. Nouvelle | Relation, | contenant | les voyages de Thomas Gage | dans la Nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses avan- | tures; & son retour par la Province de Ni- | caragua, jusques à la Havane. | Avec | la description de la ville | de Mexique telle qu'elle estoit autrefois, | & comme elle est à present. | Ensemble une description | exacte des Terres & Provinces que possedent les Espagnols en | toute l'Amérique, de la forme de leur Gouvernement Ecclesia- | stique & Politique, de leur Commerce, de leurs Mœurs, & | de celles des Criolles, des Metifs, des Mulatres des Indiens, | & des Negres. | ... | Troisième Edition Reveuë & Corrigée. | *A Amsterdam,* | *Chez Paul Marret, dans le Beurs-straat* | *proche le Dam à la Renommée.* | M. DC. XC IX. | 2 vols., 12mo, Engraved Title-Pages, pp. (24), 200, 176; (14), 1 l. blank, pp. 318. 16 Maps and Plates. S. 26305

GAGE. Nouvelle Relation, contenant les Voyages de Thomas Gage dans la Nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses avantures, & son retour par la Province de Nicaragua, jusques à la Havane. Avec la Description de la Ville de Mexique, telle qu'elle étoit autrefois, & comme elle est à present. Ensemble une Description exacte des terres & Provinces que possedent les Espagnols en toute l'Amérique, de la forme de leur Gouvernement Ecclesiastique & Politique, de leur Commerce, de leurs Mœurs, & de celles des Criolles, des Metifs, des Mulatres, des Indiens, & des Negres. Avec Figures. ... Quatrième Edition revûë & corrigée. [Vig-

nette :] *A Amsterdam : chez Paul Marret dans le Beurs-straat, proche le Dam, à la Renommés.* M.DCCXX. 2 vols., sm. 8vo, Engraved Half-Title and Title, 12 l., pp. 431, 8 Maps or Engraved Plates; Title and Half-Title, 4 l., pp. 432, 8 Maps or Plates. c. 26306

The translator changed the title, and altered the divisions of the chapters.

GAGE. Nouvelle | Relation, | Contenant | les Voyages de Thomas Gage | dans le nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses avan- | tures, & son retour dans la Province de Ni- | caragua jusqu'à la Havane. | Avec | la Description de la Ville | de Mexique, telle qu'elle étoit autrefois, & | comme elle est à present. | Ensemble vne Description | exacte des | Terres & Provinces que possedent | les Espagnols en toute l'Amérique, de la for- | me de leur Gouvernement Ecclesiastique & | Politique, de leur Commerce, de leurs Mœurs, | & de celles des Creoles, des Metifs, | des Mu- | lâtres, des Indiens, & des Négres. | ... *A Amsterdam,* | *Chez Paul Marret, Marchand Libraire* | *dans le Beurs-straat.* | M.DCC.XXI. | 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (24), 200, 178; (12), 316. 16 Maps and Plates. + *Amsterdam.* 1722. 2 vols., 12mo. 26307

GAGE. Nouvelle Relation contenant les Voyages de Thomas Gage ... Traduite de l'Anglois par H. O'Neil. *Paris.* MDCC.-LXXVI. 2 vols., 12mo. + *Amsterdam.* MDCCLXXXV. 2 vols., 12mo. 26308

A part of this work in included in Thevenot's "Collection of Voyages," Vol. II *Paris.* 1696. Folio.

GAGE. Neue merckwürdige Reise-Beschreibung | Nach | Neu Spanien, | Was ihm daselbst seltsames begegnet, und | wie er durch die Provintz Nicaragua wider zurück | nach der Havana gekehret: | In welcher zu finden ist | Ein ausführlicher Bericht von der Stadt Mexico, | wie selbte so wol vor Alters gewesen, als auch wie sie ietzo | beschaffen sey: | Ingleichen | Eine vollkommene Beschreibung aller Län- | der und Provinzen, welche die Spanier in gantz Ame- | rica besitzen; von ihrem Kirchen- und Policey-Regiment: ihrem | Handel: wie auch von ihren und der Criollen, Mestifen, | Mulaten, Indianer und Schwartzen, Sitten | und Lebens-Art. | Deme allem zum Beschluss noch beygefüget ist | Ein kurtzer, Unterricht von der Poconchischen oder | Pocomanischen Sprache, | Aus dem Frantzöschen ins Deutsch übersetzt | *Leipzig,* | *Verlegts Johann Herbordt Kloss, Buchändl.* | *Anno* M. DC. XCIII. | 4to, pp. (6), 471. Plate. c. 26309

GAGE. Nieuwe en seer Nauwkeurige | Reyse | door de Spaensche Westindien | van | Thomas Gage | met verscheyde Curieuse plaeten | Voorsien overgeset door | H. V. Q. | *t'Utrecht by Iaannes Ribbius, Ao.* 1682. | 4to, Engraved Title, 9 l., pp. 450, 34 l. 3 Maps. 26310

This Dutch translation is by H. V. Quellenburgh.

GAGE. Nieuwe ende seer naeuwkeurige | Reyse | Door de Spaensche | West-Indien | van | Thomas Gage; | Met seer curieuse soo Land-kaerten als Historische Figue- | ren verciert ende met twee Registers voorsien. | Overgeset door | H. V. Q. | Den Tweeden Druck. | *t'Amsterdam, By Willem de Coup, Willem Lamsvelt, Philip | Verbeek en Johannes Lamsvelt,* | *Boekverkoopers, Anno* 1700. | 4to, Engraved Title, 10 l., pp. 450, 34 l. 26311

GAGE. Nueva Relacion que contiene los Viages de Tomas Gage en la Nueva España durante el año 1625 y siguientes. *Paris: Rosa.* 1838. 2 vols., 12mo, 29 sheets. 26312

GAGE. Viages en la Nueva-España, durante el año 1625 y siguientes. *Paris: Rose.* 1838. 2 vols., 12mo, 29 sheets.

The first Spanish translation. Gage was a Catholic, but became Protestant before his travels were published. Its circulation was not permitted in Spain.

GAGE. A full Survey | of | Sion and Babylon, | And | A clear Vindication of the Parish-Churches and Pa- | rochial-Ministers of England, from the uncharitable | Censure, the infamous Title, and the inju- | rious Nick-name of Babylonish. | Or, A Scripture Disproof, and Syllogistical Conviction of M. Charles | Nichols, of Kent, his Erroneous Assertions, Justifying his | Separated Congregation for the true House of God; | and branding all the Parochial Churches, and the | Parish Officiating Ministers in England, with | the infamous Title of Babylonish. | Delivered in three Sabbath-dayes Sermons, in the Parish Church | of Deal, in Kent, after a Publick Dispute in the same | Church with the said Mr. Charles Nichols, upon | the 20. day of October 1653. | By Thomas Gage, Preacher of the Word, to the Church within the | Bounds and Limits of Deal in Kent. | *London, Printed by W. Bentley, and are to be sold by Joshuah | Kirton, at the Kings Arms in St. Pauls Church-yard.* 1654. | 8vo, pp. xvi, 86. 26314

A curious and scarce piece, being all Gage published in addition to the travels. The introduction contains poems by W. Stanley and Henry Harlete.

GAGE. Some Remarkable Passages Relating to Archbishop Laud, particularly of his Affection to the Church of Rome, being

he Twenty-Second Chapter of Gage's Survey of the West Indies, as 'twas Printed in the Folio Edition before the Restoration, but Suppressed in the Octavo size. *London.* 1712. 8vo.

GAGE. The Traveller. Part 1. Containing, A Journal of Three Thousand Three Hundred Miles, through the Main Land of South-America. By Mr. Thomas Gage, an Englishman; and a Missionary Friar in New-Spain, twelve Years. In which is set forth, His Journey from St. John de Ulva to Mexico, with a Description of that great City as in former Times, and at present; as also his Travels through many other Parts of New-Spain; with an Account of their Government, Castles, Ports and Commodities; as also their ecclesiastical State, in which the lascivious Intrigues, and wicked Lives of the Jesuits in those Parts, and their grand Impositions upon the poor ignorant Natives, are truly delineated. To which is added, The Policy, Manners, Behaviour, Arts and Sciences, religious Rites and Ceremonies, Feasts and Solemnities of the Native Indians. Concluding with The Wonderful Conversion of the Author to the Protestant Religion; his Escape from the Spaniards, in South-America; his Return to England, his Native Country; and the Reception he met with there by his Relations, after an Absence of four-and-twenty Years. To be published Monthly in the New American Magazine. *Woodbridge, in New-Jersey: Printed and Sold by James Parker.* 1758. 8vo, pp. 136. 26316

GAGE (Thomas). General Gage's Instructions, of 22d February 1775, to Captain Brown and Ensign de Berniere, (of the Army under his Command) whom he ordered to take a Sketch of the Roads, Passes, Heights, &c., from Boston to Worcester, and to make other Observations: With a Curious Narrative of Occurrences during their Mission. ... Together with an Account of their Doings, in Consequence of further Orders ... from General Gage, ... to proceed to Concord, to Reconnoitre and find out the State of the Provincial Magazines, ... Also, An Account of the Transactions of the British Troops, from the Time they marched out of Boston, on the Evening of the 18th, 'till their Confused Retreat back, on the ... Nineteenth of April, 1775; and a Return of the ... Killed, Wounded ... . *Boston: J. Gill.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., N. 26317

GAGE. Narrative of the Excursion and Ravages of the King's Troops [at Lexington] under Command of Gen. Gage, April 19, 1775, with the Depositions taken by order of Congress. *Worcester.* 1775. 8vo. W. 26318

GAGE. Letters. *See* Bernard, Vol. II., No. 4923, and Vol. V., No. 19774.

GAGE. General Gage's Confession, Being the Substance of His Excellency's last Conference, with his Ghostly Father, Friar Francis. ... By the Author of the Voyage to Boston. A Poem, &c. *Printed in the Year*, 1775. 8vo, pp. 8. P. 26319

Published October, 1775; consists of 624 lines. *See our* Vol. II., No. 6571.

GAGE. Letters of the Two Commanders-in-Chief, Generals Gage and Washington, and Major-Generals Burgoyne and Lee; with the Manifesto of General Washington to the Inhabitants of Canada. *New York: James Rivington.* 1775. 8vo, pp. (2), 8.

Also: Letter to P. Randolph. *Boston.* 1774. 8vo.

GAGE (*Viscount*). Speech of Viscount Gage in Parliament, against the Convention with Spain. *London.* 1739. 4to.

GAGE (T.) The History of Rowley, anciently including Bradford, Boxford, and Georgetown, from the Year 1639 to the Present Time. By Thomas Gage. With an Address, delivered September 5, 1839, at the Celebration of the Second Centennial Anniversary of its Settlement. By Rev. James Bradford. *Boston: Ferdinand Andrews.* 12mo, pp. xx, 483, (1). Plate. BA.

GAGE (W. L.) A Discourse Occasioned by the Death of Dr. Warren F. Chamberlin, delivered November 30, 1856, Manchester ... By Rev. William L. Gage ... *Manchester, N. H.: E. Bartholomew.* 1857. 8vo, pp 10. B., H. 26323

Also: The Spirit of Human Liberty ... A Sermon ... November 2, 1856, and another Sermon ... November 9, 1856. ... *Manchester: Press of J. H. Goodale.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 11. B.—The Spiritual Life ... . Valedictory Sermon ... April 4, 1858. ... . *Manchester, N. H.: Chas. H. Livingston.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15. B., H.—The War; its Necessity, ... A Discourse ... before the New Hampshire Volunteers ... Portsmouth, May 5, 1861 ... [*Portsmouth.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 4. H.

GAGERN (C.) Apelacion de los Mexicanos a la Europa bien informada de la Europa mal informada. Por Carlos de Gagern. *Mexico.* 1862. 4to, pp. 86. 3 Portraits. 26324

GAGNON (E.) Chansons populaires du Canada. Recueillies et publiées avec annotations par Ernest Gagnon. *Quebec.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 376 26325

GAIL (G. W.) Suggestions for Taxing Tobacco in its Raw State, ... By G. W. Gail, of Baltimore. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 26326

GAILLAND (Maurice), *Compiler.* Potewatemi nemēmiseniūkin ipi nemēnigamowinin. *Cincinnatinag: wewikaneitidjik Benziger.* 1868. 18mo, pp. 550. 36 Plates. C. 26327

GAILLARD (H.) La Constitution Universelle. Renfermant les Matières suivantes: Dévelopement du Sophisme de Thomas Jefferson ... contre la Race Africaine ... *Port-au-Prince: Jb. Courtois.* 1836. Sm. 4to, pp. 16. H. 26328

GAILLARDET (Frédéric). Profession de foi et considérations sur le système républicain des États-Unis. *Paris: Dupont.* 1848. 8vo. 26329

GAIMARD (P.) Voyage en Islande et au Groënland, exécuté pendant les années 1823 et 1836 sur la corvette "la Recherche", commandée par M. Tréhouart, lieutenant de vaisseau, dans le but de découvrir les traces de la "Lilloise"; publié par ordre du roi sous la direction de M. Paul Gaimard. *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1838–1851. 7 vols., 8vo, 2 Atlases in folio, 1 Atlas in 8vo. 246 Plates. B., H. 26330

This work is divided into — Histoire du voyage, par P. Gaimard et E. Robert, 2 vols., 8vo, 2 atlases, folio; Histoire del Islande, par X. Marmier, 8vo; Littérature Islandaise, par X. Marmier, 8vo; Physique, par Lottin, 8vo; Géologie, minéralogie et botanique, par E. Robert, atlas, rl. 8vo, text in 8vo; Zoologie et Médecine, par E. Robert, avec notice statistique, par la Roquette, 8vo.

GAINE (H.) New York Pocket Almanac for 1761. *New York: H. Gaine.* 1762. 26331

Continued to 1803 or later; after 1805 known as "Ming's Almanack."

Gaine's Universal Register, or, American and British Kalendar, for the Year 1775. *New-York: Printed by H. Gaine.* 1774. 18mo, pp. 168. BA. 26332

Continued as "Gaine's Universal Register, or, Columbian Kalendar."

GAINES (E. P.) Memorial of Edmund Pendleton Gaines, to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States ... [on National Defence]. *Memphis, Tenn.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 30.

GAINES. To the Young Men ... of the American Union, Civil and Military ... 1838. [*Fort Jackson,* (*La.*) 1838.] 8vo, pp. 88. B., BA., H. 26334

Also: Letter ... to the Common Council ... of New York ... on ... assuming the Command of the Eastern Division. [*New York:*] *W. C. Bryant & Co.* [1846.] 8vo, pp. 24. B.

GAINES (George S.), *and others.* Report of the Affairs and Condition of the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Mobile, and accompanying Documents. *Tuscaloosa.* 1837. 8vo.

GAINES (Myra Clark) *v.* DE LA CROIX (F. D.) *et al.* Supreme Court of the United States. Appeal from the Circuit Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Louisiana. [Record] filed December 19, 1865. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* [1867.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 948; iv, 1120.

GAIR (T.) A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Reverend Thomas Green, in Cambridge, [Mass.] November 17, 1783. By Thomas Gair, A.M. *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes and Sons.* M, DCC, LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 36, (2). BA. 26337

GAISFORD (S.) An Essay on the good Effects which may be derived in the British West Indies in consequence of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade: including an Inquiry into the present Insular Policy of those Colonies. By Stephen Gaisford, Esq. *London: Baldwin, Cradock & Co.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 236 or 136. 26338

See "M. Rev.," New Series, LXXI. 281.

GALA (I.), *Editor.* Memorias de la Colonia Francesa de Santo Domingo, con algunas reflexionas relativas a la Isla de Cuba, por un Viagero Español. Publicalas Ignacio Gala. *Madrid: En la oficina de Hilario Santos Alonzo.* MDCCLXXXVII. 12mo, 4 l., pp. 180. C., H. 26339

[GALARD DE TERRAUBE.] Tableau de Cayenne ou de la Guiane française, contenant des Renseignemens Exacts sur son Climat, ses Productions, les Naturels du Pays, les Différentes Ressources que l'on y trouve, et le Degré de Prospérité dont cette Colonie est Susceptible. ... *Paris: Tilliard et Fils, an* VII. [1799.] 8vo, pp. 230. BA. 26340

[GALARD DE TERRAUBE.] Tafereel van Cayenne, of Fransch Guiana: naar het Fransch; door Joannes van der Linden. *Leyden.* 1800. 8vo. 26341

GALARDI (P. Ferdinand de). Traicté politique touchant les Ambassades, Ligues et les Ordres Militaires d'Espagne. *Cologne: [Elzevier.]* 1666. Frontispiece. 26342

Very rare. Title and note from an English catalogue. "With a long dedication to Don Pedro Nuno Colon, Duc de Veraguas, respecting his ancestors of the family of Columbus. In it Galardi relates, not as a rumor, but as a positive fact, that a shipwrecked pilot, on his death-bed, communicated the existence of unknown lands to Christopher Columbus. It is evident Mr. Irving could never have seen this very scarce work, or he would not have ventured to have treated as a mere fable a circumstance here minutely detailed as the descendant of the family who held the high station of Grand Admiral of the Indies, and who must have been well aware whether his ancestor had received such information or not. If the fact had not been too well known

and believed as true, Galardi would hardly have dared to insult the Duke by the insertion of a tale derogatory to the discoverer of America." Mr. Stevens, in his "Bibliotheca Geographica," gives the date as 1660, and adds a note: "This extraordinary little book, though compiled from Herera and other good Spanish authorities, is valued chiefly for its long and quaint dedication to Don Pedro Columbus, who is styled Grand Admiral of the Indies, Duke of Veragua, Duke of La Vega (in Santo Domingo), ... But the odd part of this dedication of Galardi is the cool repetition of the story of the Pilot of Madeira dying in the house of Columbus, and in gratitude for kindness revealing to him the discoveries he had made of lands in the West, thus relieving Columbus of the originality and honor of his discovery."

GALATIAN (A. B.) History of Elmira, Horseheads, and the Chemung Valley, with Sketches of the Churches, Schools, Societies, Railroads, etc. Also, Directory and Business Advertiser for 1868. By Andrew B. Galatian. *Elmira, (N. Y.): Wheeler & Watts.* 1868. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 280, 33. 26343

GALATIAN. History of Scranton, Providence, Dunmore, Waverly, and Humphreysville, with accounts of the Coal Companies [etc.] Also, Directory and Business Advertiser for 1867–68. By Andrew B. Galatian. *Scranton, (Pa.): Author.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 416.

The Galaxy. An Illustrated Magazine of Entertaining Reading. *New York: W. C. & F. P. French.* 1866. 8vo. B., BA.

Continued. Contains many articles of historical interest.

GALBRAITH (J.) Speech of the Hon. John Galbraith, of Pennsylvania, on the United States Bank, and the Removal of the Deposites, delivered ... the 6th, 7th, 14th, & 16th May, on the Resolution of Mr. Mardis, of Alabama, and the Amendment offered thereto. *City of Washington: John Francis Blair.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 36. 26346

GALE (A.) History of the Town of Lee, Mass. A Lecture, ... March 22d, 1854. By Rev. Amory Gale. *Lee: Printed by French & Royce.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 48. BA., H. 26347

GALE (B.) A Calm and full Vindication of a Letter, wrote to a Member of the Lower House of Assembly of Connecticut ... Being a full Answer to a Letter wrote to a Member of the House of Representatives in Vindication of Yale-College, with some further Remarks on the Laws and Government of that Society ... . By Benjamin Gale, A.M. *New Haven.* 1759. 4to, pp. 32. M. 26348

GALE. A Few Brief Remarks on Mr. Graham's Answer; and on his Vindication of Mr. President Clap ... . By Benjamin Gale, A.M. *New-Haven: Printed by J. Parker, and Company.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 15. B., M. 26349

[GALE.] A Letter to a Member of the Lower House of Assembly ... shewing that the Taxes of Yale College, are stated Higher than is Necessary. ... *New-Haven: Printed by James Parker, and Company.* 1759. 4to, pp. 23. BA. 26350

GALE. Doctor Gale's Letter, to J. W., Esquire, Containing a Narrative of the Principal Matters, of a Public and Interesting Nature, which were Subjects of the Debates and Resolves of the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, during their Sessions in May, 1769. ... *Hartford: Printed by Green & Watson.* 1769. 8vo or 12mo, pp. 34. BA. 26351

Dated Killingworth, 25 July, 1769. *See* [Dyer (E.)], Vol. VI., No. 21587.

GALE. Observations | On a Pamphlet, entitled | Remarks on Dr. Gale's Letter to J. W. Esq; | Signed E. D. | Of which | the Hon. Eliphalet Dyer | is the Reputed Author. | Shewing, from the Matters therein contained, | that such an Imputation is highly Injurious to | the Character of that Worthy Patriot. | By Benjamin Gale, A.M. | ... | *Hartford: Printed by Green & Watson,* | ... | [1769.] 8vo, pp. 40. BA., P. 26352

Interesting as regards the Susquehanna Company and the Paxton Men.

[GALE.] The Present State of the Colony of Connecticut considered. In a Letter from a Gentleman in the Eastern part of said Colony, to his Friend in the Western part of same. [*New London:*] *Printed* [*by T. Green*] *in the Year* 1755. 4to, pp. (1), 21. H. 26353

Signed A. Z. It consists of answers to the four following queries: I. What the common and ordinary expenses of this government are annually? II. Whether some of the same may not, without inconveniency to the government, be reduced, particularly the annuity to Yale College. III. What the state of our treasury is, and why the knowledge of its true state is so long retarded? IV. Whether we in the Eastern part of this Colony, exceed you in the Western part of the same so much in our lists and number of Freemen, as we do in men of capacity and integrity, and the best turned and qualified for government? *See* [Dyer (E.)], Vol. VI., No. 21587.

GALE. A Reply to a Pamphlet, entitled "The Answer of a Friend in the West, &c." With a Prefatory Address to the Freemen of His Majesty's English Colony of Connecticut. By A. Z. [*New London:*] *Printed* MDCCLV. Sm. 4to, pp. 63.

Also: A Brief Essay; or, An Attempt to Prove, from the Prophetic Writings of the Old and New Testaments, what Period of Prophecy the Church of God is now under, etc. *New Haven.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 63. N.

GALE (G.) The Gale Family Records in England and the United States; to which are added, the Tottingham Family of

New England, and some Account of the Bogardus, Waldron, and Young Families of New York. By George Gale, LL.D. *Galesville, Wisconsin: Leith & Gale, Printers.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 254. 4 Plates. C., H. 26355

[GALE (George).] [Genealogy of the Gale Family. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. B. 26356

GALE. Upper Mississippi; or, Historical Sketches of the Mound Builders, the Indian Tribes, and the Progress of Civilization in the Northwest. From A.D. 1600 to the Present Time. By George Gale. *Chicago: Clarke and Company.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 460. Portrait. B., H. 26357

GALE (G. W.) History of Knox College and Galesburgh, Ill. By George W. Gale. *Cincinnati.* 1845. C. 26358

Also: Claims of Colleges to Public Favor — Knox College. An Address, ... delivered ... July 23, 1847. *Galesburg: Southwick Davis, Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 15.

GALE (N.) ... A Discourse ... in ... Lee, Mass., Thanksgiving Day, November 27, 1856. By Rev. Nahum Gale. *Pittsfield, Mass.: Chickering and Davis.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 25. H.

GALE. The Pilgrims' First Year in New England. By Rev. Nahum Gale. ... . *Boston.* [1865.] 16mo, pp. viii, 7–336. 4 Maps and 1 Plate. B., H. 26360

Also: An Inaugural Address, delivered in ... Connecticut ... August 7, 1851. ... . *Hartford: Case, Tiffany and Company.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

[GALE (S.)] An Essay on the Nature and Principles of Public Credit. *London.* 1784. 8vo, pp. vi, 234. Essay II. *London.* 1785. Essay III. *London.* 1786. 8vo, pp. xviii, 60. Essay IV. *London.* 1787. 8vo, pp. vii, 142. N. 26361

The author was a resident of Charleston, South Carolina. The subject of a so-called sinking fund is here discussed.

The Galena City Directory for 1854. *Galena: H. H. Houghton & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 128. Continued. B., BA. 26362

Galena and Chicago Union Railroad: Report of Survey ... by R. P. Morgan: and Charter. *Chicago.* 1847. 8vo. 26363

Also: Annual Reports. *Chicago.* 1848. Continued.

Galena Theological Seminary: Charter. *Galena, Ill.* 1853. 8vo. S. 26364

Galeria Americana. *Mejico.* [n. d.] Folio. 26365

"Collection de 64 belles gravures s. acier exécutées Mexico, a représant. des faits du Nouveau Testament et differents Saints et Saintes principalement de l'Amérique." —ANDRADE.

Galeria Pittoresca da historia portugueza, ou Victorias, Conquistas, Façanhas e Factos memoraveis da historia Portugal et do Brasil; obra destinada á instrucção da mocidade portugueza e brasilienze; ... 4 vols., 8vo. 36 Plates. 26366

La Galerie Agréable du Monde où l'on voit les principaux empires, royaumes, villes, les côtes, rivières, habillements, et mœurs des peuples, leur religion, les jeux, cérémonies ainsi que les animaux, plantes et autres raretés de l'Univers. *Leide: P. van der Aa.* [1729.] 66 vols., folio. 26367

This stupendous publication contains above three thousand plates and maps, many by the best Dutch engravers, as Luiken, Mulder, Goeree, Stoopendaal, etc. Four volumes relate to America. It was edited by its publisher, Peter van der Aa.

GALERM (J. B.) A Relation of the Misfortunes of the French Neutrals, as laid before the Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, by John Baptiste Galerm, and of the said People. Folio, p. 1. P. 26368

Printed by Franklin and Hall. These neutrals were Canadian exiles.

[GALES (J.)] The Past, the Present, and the Future. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 40. H. 26369

GALES (J.) A Sketch of the Personal Character & Qualities of General Zachary Taylor. By Joseph Gales, Esq., ... [n. p.] 1848. 8vo, pp. 8. H., S. 26370

GALES (J.), *Reporter.* *See* Vol. IV., Nos. 15519 and 15587.

GALIANO (D. A.) Cuba en 1858. Por D. A. Galiano. *Madrid.* 1859. 8vo. 26371

GALIBI. *See* S[auvagé de la] (M.)

GALICIA (Ant. Miguel). Manual del Sagrado Orden de Charidad de S. Hypolito Martyr, Provincia en esta Nueva-España. *Madrid: por J. Ibarra.* 1766. 4to. 26372

GALICIA (F. C.) Silibario de Idioma Mexicano. Por el Lic. D. Faustino Chimalpopocatl Galicia. *México:* 1849. *Imprenta de las Escalerillas n. 7, dirigida por M. Castro.* 8vo, pp. 16. + *Mexico: Manuel Castro.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 32. 26373

GALISTEO (J.) Remedio Natural para precaverse de los Rayos, y de sus funestos efectos. Secreto tan util, como curioso, sacado de las repetidas observaciones, y experiencias, que sobre la analogia de la electricidad con la materia de los rayos, ha estampado en Madrid año de 1757, en su Diario Philosophico Don Juan Galisteo. [Colophon:] *Reimpresso en Mexico.* [1758?] 4to, pp. 8. 26374

This tract treats of Dr. Franklin's discovery of the use of the lightning rod, and the use of the electrical machine, as set forth in his publication in London in 1751, how the matter was immediately taken up in France and Spain, and subsequently in Mexico, particularly in Puebla de los Angeles, where there is usually much lightning. The writer differs from Franklin and other philosophers as to the form and shape of the lightning rods. Instead of being pointed or square, as discussed in the Royal Society of London, this writer thinks the form of a cross would better secure the desired protection. The Holy Cross always strikes certain terror into the malignant spirits of the clouds, so that if Franklin's steel points were arranged in the form of a cross, they would become a more secure protection against the insults of the lightning!"—STEVENS.

GALITZIN (*le Prince* Dmitri). Un missionnaire russe en Amérique. ... Précédée d'une notice ... et traduit de l'anglais par le prince Aug. Galitzin. *Paris: Dounioul.* 1856. 8vo.

GALITZIN (E.) Le Nord de la Sibérie. Voyage parmi les peuplades de la Russie asiatique et dans la mer Glaciale, entrepris par ordre du gouvernement russe, et exécuté par MM. de Wrangell, chef de l'expédition, Matiouchkine. Traduit du russe par le prince Emmanuel Galitzin. *Paris: Amyot.* 1843. 2 vols., 8vo. Map and 2 Plates. 26376

GALITZIN (E.) Notice sur Madame Elizabeth Galitzin, Religieuse du Sacré Cœur 1795–1843. *Tours: Bouserez.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 39. 26377

One hundred copies printed. She was Superior of the Convents of the Sacred Heart in the United States.

GALL (J.) The First Initiatory Catechism, By James Gall, with the Ten Commandments and the Lord's Prayer in the Ojibwa [Chippeway] Language. Translated by Rev. P. Dougherty, aided by D. Rodd. *Printed for the Presbyterian Church: Grand Traverse Bay,* [*Mich.*] 1847. 16mo, pp. 69. c. 26378

GALL (Ludwig). Meine Auswanderung nach den Vereinigten Staaten in Nord Amerika im Frühjahr 1819 ... und 1820. Von Ludwig Gall. ... *Trier.* 1822. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (3), 428, (2), Maps and Plates; vi, (4), 408; 5 Plates. BA. 26379

See "N. Am. Rev.," XVIII. 91.

GALLAGHER (J.) The Western Sketch-Book. By Rev. James Gallagher. *Boston.* 1850. 8vo. s. 26380

GALLAGHER (W. D.) Facts and Conditions of Progress in the North West. Being the Annual Discourse for 1850, before the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, delivered April 8, the Sixty-Third Anniversary of the First Settlement of the State. By William D. Gallagher. With an Appendix ... . *Cincinnati: H. W. Derby & Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 85. BA., H. 26381

G[ALLAGHER]. Selections from the Poetical Literature of the West ... Edited by W. D. G. *Cincinnati: U. P. James.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 264. B., H., S. 26382

Also: Erato, Number II. *Cincinnati.* 1835. 12mo. + Number III. *Cincinnati: Alexander Flash.* 1837. 16mo, pp. 60. C, S.

GALLAND (I.) Iowa Emigrant; containing a Map and General Description of Iowa Territory. By I. Galland. *Chillicothe.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 32. 26383

GALLARDO (A. L.) Corona funebre á la memoria de la celebre poetisa Zacatecana D. Josefa Letechipia de Gonzalez. *Guadalaxara.* 1854. Folio, pp. 18. 26384

GALLARDO (B. J.) Ensayo de la Biblioteca Española de Libros Raros y Curiosos, formados con los Apuntamientos de D. B. J. Gallardo, coordinados y aumentados por Zarco del Valle y J. Sancho Rayon. *Madrid.* 1863–66. 2 vols., 8vo. 26385

GALLARDO (Basilio Perez). Breve reseña de los sucesos de Guadalajara y de las Lomas de Calderon, ó Diario de las operaciones del ejercito federal, despues de la batalla de Silao, etc. *Mexico.* 1861. 4to, pp. 70. 26386

GALLARDO (Jo.) Sermon Funebre que en las Exequias, que el Convento de San Francisco Xavier de Religiosos Bethlemitas de la Ciudad de Mexico hizo á sú difunto General el Rmô. P. Fr. Juan Angel de San Ignacio. *Mexico.* 1786. 8vo. 26387

Also: Sermon Fúnebre en las solemn. exequias de Señ Cayet Ant. de Torres. *Mexico.* 1787. 4to, 17 leaves.

[GALLATIN (Albert).] An Examination of the Conduct of the Executive of the United States towards the French Republic; likewise an Analysis of the Explanatory Article of the British Treaty — In a Series of Letters. By a Citizen of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Francis and Robert Hill.* 1797. 8vo, pp. vi, 72.

GALLATIN. Letters of Albert Gallatin on the Oregon Question, January, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 30. BA., M.

GALLATIN. A Memoir of the North-Eastern Boundary, in Connection with Mr. Jay's Map, by the Hon. Albert Gallatin, LL.D., ... Together with a Speech on the Same Subject, by the Hon. Daniel Webster, LL.D. ... delivered at a Special Meeting of the New-York Historical Society, April 15th, 1843. Illustrated by a Copy of the "Jay Map." *New York: Printed for the Society.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 74. B., BA., H. 26390

Included in the "Collections of the New York Historical Society."

GALLATIN. The Oregon Question. By Albert Gallatin [Nos. 1–5. With Appendix.] *New York: Bartlett & Welford.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 78. B., H. 26391

GALLATIN. Peace with Mexico. By Albert Gallatin. *New York: Bartlett & Welford.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16, (1). B., BA., H. + *New York: O. Jenkins.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 26392

GALLATIN. The Right of the United States of America to the North-Eastern Boundary claimed by them. Principally Extracted from the Statements laid before the King of the Netherlands, and Revised by Albert Gallatin, with an Appendix and Eight Maps. *New York: Samuel Adams, Printer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. x, 179, (1). 8 Maps and 6 Plates. B., H. 26393

GALLATIN. A Sketch of the Finances of the United States. By Albert Gallatin. *New York: Printed by William A. Davis.* 1796. 8vo, pp. (4), 9–205, 3 Tables. B., BA., H. 26394

GALLATIN. The Speech of Albert Gallatin, a Representative from the County of Fayette, in the House of Representatives of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, on the Important Question touching the Validity of the Elections held in the Four Western Counties of the State, on the 14th Day of October, 1794. With Notes and an Appendix, containing Sundry Documents Relative to the Western Insurrection. *Philadelphia: Printed by William W. Woodward.* 1795. 12mo, pp. 66. B., BA.

GALLATIN. The Speech of Albert Gallatin, delivered in the House of Representatives ... on the First of March, 1798. Upon the Foreign Intercourse Bill. [n. p. 1798?] 8vo, pp. 48. P. + [*Washington.*] 1798. 8vo, pp. 28. M. + Second Edition. With an Appendix. *Philadelphia: Printed by Richard Folwell.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 48. BA., H. 26396

For a reply, *see* Addison (Alex.), Vol. I., No. 378.

GALLATIN. Suggestions on the Banks and Currency of the Several United States, in Reference principally to the Suspension of Specie Payments. By Albert Gallatin. *New-York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1841. 8vo, pp. (4), 9–124. B., BA. 26397

[GALLATIN.] The United States Coast Survey. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. H. 26398

GALLATIN. Views of the Public Debt, Receipts & Expenditures of the United States. By Albert Gallatin. *New-York: Printed by M. L. & W. A. Davis.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 61, (5). BA., H. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: M. Carey.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 72. 26399

Also: Considerations on the Currency and Banking System of the United States. ... *Philadelphia: Carey & Lea.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 108. B., H. — Expenses of the War ... [*Washington.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Inaugural Address ... on taking the Chair as President of the New-York Historical Society, ... Feb. 7th, 1843. *New-York: Printed for the Society.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 21, (1). B., BA., H. — Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in reply to the Memorial of the President of the United States. *Washington.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 8. — Memorial of the Committee appointed by the "Free Trade Convention," held at Philadelphia, in September and October, 1831, to prepare and present a Memorial to Congress, remonstrating against the existing Tariff of Duties; ... *New York: Wm. A. Mercein, Printer.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 87. — Report from the Secretary of the Treasury, on the Subject of American Manufactures, prepared in Obedience to a Resolution of the House of Representatives, April 19, 1810. ... . *Boston: Farrand, Mallory & Co.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 62. H. + *Washington.* 1810. — Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, to whom was referred the Memorial of the United States Bank for a Renewal of their Charter. *Washington.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 18 — Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the subject of the National Bank. 8vo, pp. 62. — Report of the "Union Committee" on the National Bank, appointed by the Signers of the Memorial to Congress, New York, Feb. 11, 1834. *New York.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 34. — Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the subject of Public Roads and Canals, ... March 2, 1807. *Philadelphia.* 1808. + *Washington.* 1808. 8vo. — Report of the Secretary of the Treasury ... respecting the Direct Tax, December 28th, 1807 ... . *Washington: Printed by Roger C. Weightman.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 14. B. — Speech ... on the Alien and Sedition Laws. *Philadelphia.* 1799. 8vo. — The Substance of Two Speeches of Mr. Gallatin, on the Bill for Augmenting the Navy Establishment of the United States. ... 7th and 11th of February, 1799. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Gales.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 28. — War Expenses. ... *Bartlett & Welford.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 22. B., BA. Mr. Gallatin also contributed an essay on the Indian languages to the "Transactions of the American Antiquarian Society," constituting its second volume. He was President of the New York Historical Society, and furnished interesting papers to the first and second volumes of the Transactions of the latter. He died in 1849, aged eighty-eight years. *See* Duyckinck's "Cyclopædia of American Literature," i. 492.

GALLATIN (J.) Address by Hon. James Gallatin, before the Democratic Union Association, October 18, 1864. George B. McClellan as a Patriot, a Warriot, and a Statesman. Course of the Administration, State of the Finances, etc., etc. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. B., BA. 26400

GALLATIN. Government Finances and the Currency. Letters ... By James Gallatin, ... *New York: Hall, Clayton & Medole, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 26401

GALLATIN. The National Debt, Taxation, Currency, and Banking System of the United States. With some Remarks on the Report of the Secretary of the Treasury. By James Gallatin. *New York: Hosford & Ketcham.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 61. BA.

GALLATIN. The National Finances, Currency, Banking, &c., By James Gallatin, being a Reply to a Speech in Congress, by Hon. Samuel Hooper. *New York: Clayton & Medole, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 34. 26403

Also: An Address on the subject of the Usury Laws: An Answer to the Hon. J. Whipple ... *New York.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 21. S. — The Financial Economy of the United States, with Suggestions for Restoring Specie Payments. ... *New York: W. C. Bryant & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 25. H. — Letter ... on Financial Affairs; ... June 14, 1862. 4to, pp. 3. — Letter ... [on] The Proposed United States Banking System, and further Issues of Legal Tender. *New York: John W. Amerman.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 11. H. — Letter on Financial Affairs, to A. Stockley, Esq., President of the Bank of Smyrna. *New York. June* 24, 1865. 4to, pp. 2. — Letter to Hon. Samuel Hooper, of Massachusetts, Member of the Committee of Ways and Means of the United States House of Representatives, ... [*New York: Hall, Clayton & Medole?*] 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — The Public Debt ... and Finances of the United States. Letter to Hon. James R. Doolittle ... *New-York: John W. Amerman.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 22. H. — Two Letters to the Hon. S. P. Chase, Secretary of the Treasury, ... *Printed by Particular Request, for Private Circulation only, by Hosford & Ketcham.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 21. H. *See* Sedgwick (Theodore).

GALLAUDET (E. M.) An Address in Behalf of the Columbia Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind. By Edward M. Gallaudet ... . *Washington: Henry Polkinghorn.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 26404

GALLAUDET (T.) A Discourse, delivered by Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, at ... New York, on the National Fast Day, ... September 26th, 1861. *New York: Henry Spear.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 26405

GALLAUDET (T. H.) An Address on Female Education, ... Nov. 21st, 1827, at the Opening of the Edifice ... for the Accommodation of the Hartford Female Seminary. By T. H. Gallaudet ... . *Hartford: H. & F. J. Huntington.* MDCCCXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 34. B., BA., H. 26406

GALLAUDET. Plan of a Seminary for the Education of Instructors of Youth. By Thomas H. Gallaudet ... . *Boston: Cummings, Hilliard, and Co.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 29. B., BA., H.

GALLAUDET. A Sermon at the Opening of the Connecticut Asylum for the Education and Instruction of Deaf and Dumb Persons, ... April 20th, 1817, in ... Hartford. By Thomas H. Gallaudet. *Hartford: Hudson and Co.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 15. B.

GALLAUDET. Gallaudet's Picture defining and Reading-Book; Also, New-Testament Stories, in the Ojibua [Chippeway] Language. *Boston.* 1835. 16mo, pp. 123. BA., H. + Bible Stories, ... on the Fall. By T. H. Gallaudet ... . *Park Hill, Cherokee Nation: John Candy and John F. Wheeler.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 24. + Scripture Biography; from Adam to Noah. By Rev. J. H. Gallaudet. *New York.* [About 1850.] 18mo, pp. 88. S. + History of Abraham. *New York.* [About 1860.] 8vo, pp. 88. S. + History of Joseph. *New York.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 42. + History of Moses. *New York.* [About 1850.] 18mo, pp. 207. S. 26409

All in the Choctaw language. Also: A Discourse, delivered at the Dedication of the American Asylum, for the Education of Deaf and Dumb Persons, May 22d, 1821. By Thomas Gallaudet ... . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Co.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 15. B. — Sermon on the Duty and Advantages of Affording Instruction to the Deaf and Dumb. *Concord.* 1824. 8vo. B.

GALLEGOS (C.) Catechismo y doctrina cristiana en los idiomas castellano y qquechua. Le da nuavemente a luz el DD. Carlos Gallegos. *Cazko.* 1829. 4to, pp. 34. 26410

GALLEGOS (Estevan Joseph). El Moyses Lusitano. Oracion Funebre, que a la Memoria del fidelissimo Señor D. Juan V. Rey de Portugal, en las reales exequias, solemnizadas por el Excmo Señor De Joseph Manso de Velasco, Governador de los Reynos del Peru y Chile. [*Lima.*] 1752. 4to, 29 l. 26411

GALLEGOS (J.) Dechado de la Castidad, oracion panegyrica, que en la ... fiesta ... del celestial Cingulo del Doctor Angelico Santo Thomas, ... dia 28 de enero del año de 1771. El R. P. Fr. Joseph Gallegos. *Mexico: Jauregaí.* 1771. 4to, pp. 17.

GALLEGOS. La Monarquia dischosa. Oracion panegyrica que en la Santa Iglesia Cathedral de Mexico dixo el dia XII. de Octubre de este año de MDCCCLXX. El R. P. Fr. Joseph Gallegos. *Impressa en Mexico, en la Imprenta de la Biblioteca Mexicana.* [1770.] 4to, 9 l., pp. 11. 26413

Gallegos praises Spain as the happiest kingdom in the world, for its having embraced the Catholic religion, and excluded the other creeds. Also: Glorias de España deduc. de su restauracion milagrosa. Oracion panegyrico. *Mexico.* 1774. 4to, 25 l.

Gallery of British and Foreign Portraits, with Memoirs by Distinguished Biographers. *London: Charles Knight.* 1833–38. 7 vols., imp. 8vo. 26414

Includes Kosciusko, Franklin, Washington, Raleigh, Penn, and Jefferson.

Gallery of Illustrious Americans; containing the Portraits and Biographical Sketches of Twenty-Four of the most Eminent Citizens of the Republic, since the Death of Washington. Daguerreotypes by Brady, Engraved by D'Avignon. Edited by C. Edwards Lester, assisted by an Association of Literary Men. *New York.* 1850. Imp. folio. 24 Plates. 26415

GALLÈS (E.) Du Brésil, ou Observations generales sur le Commerce et les Douanes de ce pays, suivie d'an tarif de droits d'entrèe, etc. Par Ed. Gallès. *Paris.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 108.

Gallica Fides. *See* French Policy, etc., No. 25587.

[GALLIFFET (*le Marquis de*).] Les Bivouacs de Vera-Cruz à Mexico, par un zouave; avec une carte spéciale dressée sur place par l'auteur. Préface par Aurélien Scholl. *Paris: Librairie centrale.* 1864. 12mo. 26417

GALLISON (J.) Memoir of John Gallison, Esq. From the Christian Disciple. *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 15.

[GALLISON.] A Proposed Memorial to the Congress of the United States, [on Privateering]. *Boston. May* 1819. 8vo, pp. 7.

Also: Address, delivered at the Fourth Anniversary of the Massachusetts Peace Society, December 25th, 1819. *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard & Metcalf.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 18. B., BA., H.

GALIANI NAPIONE. *See* Napione.

[GALLOWAY (Joseph).] An Account of the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. Extracted from a late Author. The Second Edition. *London: Printed in the Year* MDCCLXXX. 12mo, pp. 28. 26420

An attempt having been made in the House of Commons to show that the colonists are almost universally disaffected to the British government, and that their subjugation is impracticable, this tract attempts to prove the reverse of these statements. *See* Letters to a Nobleman, No. 26436, *infra*.

GALLOWAY. Advertisement. *Philadelphia. December* 20, 1865. ... Joseph Galloway. Folio, p. 1. P. 26421

[GALLOWAY.] A Candid Examination of the Mutual Claims of Great-Britain, and the Colonies; with a Plan of Accommo-

dation, on Constitutional Principles. By the Author of Letters to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the American War. *New York: Printed by James Rivington.* M.DCC.LXXV. 8vo, pp. 62. B., BA., H., P. + [*London:*] *Republished by G. Wilkie, and R. Faulder.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. 116. 26422

A well-written Tory tract. "The effect of illiberal motives and unworthy passions. A principal object of this pamphlet is to reprobate the proceedings of the Congress; and for this purpose the author labors to maintain the unlimited supremacy of Parliament over all the dominions of the crown, by arguments which have been often alleged, and sufficiently answered." — *M. Rev.*, LII. 537. *See also* "M. Rev.," LXII. 492.

[GALLOWAY.] A Candid Examination ... With a Reply to an Address to the Author. *New York.* 1780. 12mo. BA.

[GALLOWAY.] The Claim of the American Loyalists Reviewed and Maintained upon Incontrovertible Principles of Law and Justice. *London: Printed by J. Almon.* [1783.] 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 5–126. + *London: Printed by G. and T. Wilkie.* M DCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. viii, 138. BA. 26424

[GALLOWAY.] Cool Thoughts on the Consequences to Great Britain of American Independence. On the Expense of Great Britain in the Settlement and Defence of the American Colonies On the Value and Importance of the American Colonies. On the Value and Importance of the American Colonies and the West Indies to the British Empire. *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. iv, 70. BA., C., H., S. 26425

"Its object is 'to show the ruinous consequences to Great Britain of acknowledging the independence of the American Colonies.' It is written in a decent and dispassionate, though very earnest and serious strain." — *M. Rev.*, LXII. 88. It was translated as below:

[GALLOWAY.] Réflexions Impartiales sur les Conséquences qui doivent résulter pour la Grande Bretagne, de l'Indépendance des Amériquains; sur les dépenses qu'elle a faites pour l'établissement et la conservation de ses colonies de l'Amérique; enfin, sur l'importance dont ces mêmes colonies Amériquaines et les Indes Occidentales sont pour l'empire Britannique. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois. *Londres.* 1780. 12mo. C. 26426

GALLOWAY. The Examination of Joseph Galloway, Esq; Late Speaker of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania. Before the House of Commons, in a Committee on the American Papers. With Explanatory Notes. *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), 85. + The Second Edition. *London: J. Wilkie.* M DCC LXXX. 8vo, pp. (2), 85. BA., H. 26427

GALLOWAY. The Examination of Joseph Galloway, Esq., by a Committee of the House of Commons. Edited by Thomas Balch. Two Hundred and Fifty Copies Printed. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Seventy-Six Society.* 1855. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 86.

"Besides Mr. Galloway's very important evidence, this pamphlet contains many useful and interesting notes relative to the conduct of the war in America."—*M. Rev.* *See also* Rich, I. 276.

[GALLOWAY.] An Extract from a Reply to the Observations of Lieut. General William Howe, on a Pamphlet, entitled Letters to a Nobleman. *London: J. Paramore.* MDCCLXXXI. 12mo, pp. 104. 26429

Published by the Rev. John Wesley.

[GALLOWAY.] Fabricius: Or, Letters to the People of Great Britain: on The Absurdity and Mischiefs of Defensive Operations only in the American War; and on The Causes of the Failure in the Southern Operations. *London: G. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXXII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 111. 26430

See "M. Rev.," LXVI. 303.

[GALLOWAY.] Historical and Political Reflections on the Rise and Progress of the American Rebellion. In which The Causes of that Rebellion are pointed out, and the Policy and Necessity of offering to the Americans a System of Government founded in the Principles of the British Constitution, are clearly demonstrated. By The Author of Letters to a Nobleman, on the Conduct of the American War. *London: G. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 135. BA., H. 26431

"His zeal for a solid reunion of the two countries is as laudable as it is warm, and seems to be really founded in his sincere wishes for the permanent welfare and happiness of all parties."—*M. Rev.*, LXII. 407.

[GALLOWAY.] A Letter from Cicero to the Right Hon. Lord Viscount H—e occasioned by His late Speech in the H—e of C—ns. *London: J. Bew.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. (4), 43.

Mr. Galloway here accuses Lord Howe, and his brother Sir William, of having most flagrantly, shamefully, and wickedly betrayed the trust reposed in them, in the command of the British naval and land forces in America."—*M. Rev.* "A thorough roasting and toasting of the two brothers, Lord and Sir William Howe, commanding in America, for their blunders, selfishness, and misconduct, especially at Brooklyn on Long Island, at White Plains, the Brandywine, Germantown, Valley Forge, Princeton, New York, on the Raritan, the Delaware, etc."—STEVENS.

[GALLOWAY.] Letter from Cicero to Cataline the Second. With Corrections and Explanatory Notes. *London: J. Bew.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. 104. 26433

Under the assumed name of Cicero, Mr. Galloway attacks the Hon. Charles James Fox (whom he calls Cataline the Second), and the leaders of the opposition, with the view of exposing them to the indignation of the public. Mr. Galloway was attacked in return, as below:

[GALLOWAY.] A Letter to Cicero, Lucius Cataline, or the American Deputy; with Two Letters in Defence of the present, and more general Association of Protestants in England, ... *London: John Stockdale.* 1781. 8vo. 26434

"A zealous friend to religious and civil liberty, but a very indifferent writer, who attacks Mr. Galloway with much asperity, stigmatizing him as a 'traitor, who has quitted one injured country to injure another.'" — *M. Rev.*, LXIV. 225.

[GALLOWAY.] A Letter to the Right Honourable Viscount H—e, on His Naval Conduct in the American War. *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 50. + The Second Edition, Corrected. *London: G. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 50. B., BA., H. 26435

"The conduct of Admiral Howe is severely criticised. He is charged with the most palpable and criminal negligence and misconduct, in regard to the prosecution of the American war, leaving the reader to account for it, if he can, from connections with opposition at home, from secret favor to the American defection, from views of private interest, or from coöperation of all these unworthy principles." *See* "M. Rev.," LXI. 467.

[GALLOWAY.] Letters to a Nobleman, on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. *London: J. Wilkie.* M DCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. viii, 101. Plan. BA., H. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + The Third Edition. *London: J. Wilkie.* M DCC LXXX. 8vo, pp. viii, 101. Map. + The Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 26436

Written to demonstrate the shameful misconduct of the English generals in the American war. *See* "M. Rev.," LXI. 228; *also* Rich, I. 277.

[GALLOWAY.] Observations on the Fift [*sic*] Article of the Treaty with America: And on The Necessity of appointing a Judicial Enquiry into the Merits and Losses of the American Loyalists. Printed by Order of their Agents. *London: G. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 19. 26437

The article referred to is that which relates to the restitution of their property to persons who had not borne arms against the United States.

[GALLOWAY.] Observations upon the Conduct of S—r W—m H—e at the White Plains, as related in the Gazette of Dec. 30th, 1776. *London.* 1779. 8vo. Map. 26438

GALLOWAY. Observations on the Conduct of Sir William Howe. By J. Galloway. *Philadelphia.* 1780. 12mo. P.

[GALLOWAY.] Plain Truth: or, a Letter to the Author of Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War, In which the Principles and Arguments of that Author are Refuted, and the necessity of carrying on that War clearly demonstrated. By the Author of Letters to a Nobleman, ... *London: G. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. vii, 76. BA., J.C.B., C., H. 26440

The object of the writer is to show that Great Britain cannot, consistent with her own safety, give up her American colonies, while the other powers of Europe retain their colonies. He points out the causes of the want of success by the British army, with the means by which future success may attend them. "Strongly recommends a spirited prosecution of the war, in which he has not the least doubt of the complete success of the British arms; and he points out the policy by which America may be firmly and perfectly united with Great Britain."—*M. Rev.*, LXIII. 66.

[GALLOWAY.] Political Reflections on the late Colonial Government, ... *London.* 1783. 8vo. N. 26441

[GALLOWAY.] A Reply to an Address to the Author of a Pamphlet, entitled, "A Candid Examination," &c. By the Author of the Candid Examination. *New York: Printed by James Rivington.* 1775. 8vo. 26442

[GALLOWAY.] A Reply to the Observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, on a Pamphlet, entitled Letters to a Nobleman; in which His Misrepresentations are Detected, and those Letters are Supported, by a Variety of New Matter and Argument. To which is added, An Appendix, Containing, I. A Letter to Sir William Howe upon his Strictures on Mr. Galloway's Private Character. II. A Letter from Mr. Kirk to Sir William Howe, and his Answer. III. A Letter from a Committee to the President of the Congress, on the State of the Rebel Army at Valley Forge, preserved among the Papers of Henry Laurens, Esq. By the Author of Letters to a Nobleman. *London: G. Wilkie.* M DCC LXXX. 8vo, pp. (2), 149, (3.) + The Second Edition, with Additions. *London: G. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. (4), 157. C., H. 26443

"Mr. Galloway's defence of his own character and conduct against Sir William Howe."—*M. Rev.*, LXIII. 465. The "Additions to the First Edition of the Reply, etc. *London.* 1780." 8vo, pp. 8, were issued separately. It was reprinted, with the title slightly altered, as "A Short History of the War in America, during the Command of Sir William Howe. ... By Joseph Galloway, Esq. *Philadelphia: Reprinted and Sold by Enoch Story.*" The next leaf to this title-page is the following: "A Reply to the Observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe. ... . III. A Letter from a Committee to the President of the Congress, on the State of the American Army at Valley Forge, found among the Papers of Henry Laurens, Esq. By Joseph Galloway ... . *Philadelphia: Re-printed and Sold by Enoch Story.* 1787." 8vo. pp. 105. BA.

GALLOWAY. The Speech of Joseph Galloway, Esq; ... In Answer to the Speech of John Dickinson, Esq; Delivered in the House of Assembly, of the Province of Pennsylvania, May 24, 1764. On Occasion of a Petition drawn up by Order, and then under the Consideration of the House; praying his Majesty for a Royal, in Liew of a Proprietary Government. *Philadelphia: Printed by W. Dunlap.* MDCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. xxxv, (iv), 45. BA.

GALLOWAY. The Speech of Joseph Galloway, Esq; ... With a Preface by a Member of the Assembly [Benjamin Franklin]. *Philadelphia, Printed; London, Reprinted and Sold by W. Nicoll.* M DCC LXV. 8vo, pp. (2), 92. c. 26445

"A manly and spirited, though not a very correct production."—*M. Rev.*, xxxii. 67. *See* Dickinson (John), Vol. v., No. 20051. Galloway at first espoused American Independency, but subsequently joined the home party and wrote against the Americans. He was undoubtedly the most distinguished and influential man among the American Loyalists. He abandoned his estate and property in Pennsylvania to the value of £40,000 sterling. "John Adams, in his 'Diary,' describes him as 'sensible and learned, but a cold speaker.' Franklin had confidence in his patriotism, and left in his charge in America a valuable collection of letter-books and papers, which were lost. His defection, from his well-known talents, was severely commented upon by the friends of the Revolution. Stiles, in his manuscript diary of the date of October 1, 1775, says: 'Mr. Galloway has also fallen from a great height into contempt and infamy; but he never was entirely confided in as a thorough son of liberty.' Trumbull, too, tells the story in 'McFingal,' how Galloway began by being a flaming patriot; but, being disgusted with his own want of influence, and the greater popularity of others, he turned Tory, wrote against the measures of Congress, and absconded."—DUYCKINCK's *Cyclopædia of American Literature*, i. 172. *See* Sparks' "Franklin," Vol. iii.

[GALLOWAY (Samuel).] *See* [Cooper (M.)], Vol. iv., *note* to No. 16590.

GALLOWAY (S.) Kansas Contested Election. Speech of Hon. S. Galloway, of Ohio, in the House of Representatives, March 17, 1856. On the Resolution Reported by the Committee of Election in the Contested Election Case from the Territory of Kansas. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 26446

GALLUCCI (J. M.) Vida del Ven. Padre Antonio Baldinucci, Missionero Apostolico de la Compañia de Jesus. Escrita en Italiano, por Jos. Maria Gallucci, y traducida al castellano. *Mexico Imprenta del Real, y mas Antiguo Colegio de S. Ildefonso.* 1760. 4to, 7 l., pp. 277, 1 l. Portrait. 26447

GALLUP (J. A.) Sketches of Epidemic Diseases in the State of Vermont; from its First Settlement to the Year 1815. With a Consideration of their Causes, Phenomena, and Treatment.

To which is added Remarks on Pulmonary Consumption. By Joseph A. Gallup ... . *Boston: Printed by T. B. Wait & Sons.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 49. BA., H. 26448

The Galphin Case. The Danger of Electing an Incompetent Man as President. 1852. 8vo, pp. 8. S. 26449

GALPINE (C.) Funeral Sermon Preached on Walterhouse Fernley, Esq., of Kingston. By Calvin Galpine. *Kingston, (Jamaica).* 1723. 4to. 26450

GALPINE. Vindication of the Rev. Calvin Galpine, Rector of Spanish Town, Jamaica; also an Account of his Trial for Perjury. *London.* 1742. 8vo. 26451

GALT (Alexander Tilloch). Canada: 1849 to 1859. By the Hon. A. T. Galt, Finance Minister of Canada. *London: Robert Hardwicke.* 1860. 8vo, pp. (1), 54. B. + Second Edition. *Quebec.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 44. 26452

[GALT.] The Saint Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad. A Letter to the Chairman ... of the North American Colonial Association ... . *London.* MDCCCXLVII. 8vo, pp. 40. Map.

GALT. Speech on the Proposed Union of the British North American Provinces, ... by the Hon. A. T. Galt ... 23rd November, 1864. ... *Montreal: Printed by M. Longmore & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 26454

Also: Letter to the Chairman, &c., of the North American Colonial Association on the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad, with Appendix and a Map of the British Possessions in North America. ... *London.* 1847. pp. 40. — Report upon the Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of Sheffield. ... *Quebec.* 1859. — Speech at the Chamber of Commerce, Manchester. ... *London.* 1862. pp. 18. —Speech on introducing the Budget, together with Statistical and Financial Statements. ... *Quebec.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 48. — Speech ... on bringing down the Financial Statement, August 29th, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. B., H. — Speech on introducing the Budget. ... *Ottawa.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 43.

GALT (J.) The Canadas. *See* Picken (Andrew).

GALT (J.) The Autobiography of John Galt. *London: Cochrane and M'Crone.* 1833. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 311; 375. Portrait. H. 26455

Contains his services in the Canada Company, travels in America, founding the city of Guelph, U. C., etc.

GALT. Lawrie Todd; or, The Settlers in the Woods. By John Galt, Esq. ... *London: R. Bentley.* 1830. B., BA., H. +

New-York: J. & J. Harper. 1830. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 203; 202. + With an Original Preface by Grant Thorburn. *New York.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 174. + Revised ... Sixteenth Edition. Edited by Grant Thorburn. *New-York: D. Fanshaw.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 404. + *London: R. Bentley.* 1849. Fcap 8vo, pp. vii, 452. P. 26456

Repeatedly reprinted. The subject of these sketches is Grant Thorburn, seedsman of New York. *See* Thorburn (Grant).

GALT. The Life and Studies of Benjamin West, Esq., President of the Royal Academy of London, prior to his arrival in England. Compiled from Materials furnished by himself. By John Galt. *London: T. Cadell and W. Davis.* 1816. 8vo, pp. xii, (1), 160. + *Philadelphia: Moses Thomas.* 1816. 8vo, pp. iv, 196. C. + Second Edition. *London: T. Cadell and W. Davis.* 1820. 8vo, pp. xii, (1), 160. P. 26457

Some copies of the London edition were printed on large paper.

GALT. The Life and Works of Benjamin West, Esq. ... Subsequent to his Arrival in this Country. Composed from Materials furnished by himself. By John Galt, Esq. Part II. *London: T. Cadell and W. Davis.* 1820. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 251.

GALT (J. M.) Essays on Asylums for Persons of Unsound Mind. By John M. Galt, M.D. ... *Richmond: H. K. Ellyson's Power Press.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 22. B., BA. + Second Series. *Richmond.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 44. 26459

GALT. Political Essays. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 38.

GALTON (F.) The Art of Travel; or, Shifts and Contrivances available in Wild Countries. By Francis Galton. ... . *London: John Murray.* 1854. Post 8vo, pp. viii, 196. B., H. 26461

GALTON. Narration of an Explorer in Tropical South America. By Francis Galton. *London.* 1853. 12mo. C. 26462

GALVAN RIVERA (Mariano). Calendario de las Señoritas megicanas, para el año 1838. *Megico.* 1838. 12mo. 26463

GALVAN RIVERA. Calendario manual y Guia de forasteros de Mexico para el año de 1831. [*Mexico.* 1830?] *Impresa de Mariano Arevalo.* 18mo, pp. 277, 8 l. Continued. 26464

GALVAN RIVERA. Historia de México, Guatemala, Estados-Unidos del Norte, Perú, y otras naciones del continente Americano. *Mexico.* 1852. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 719; 72. Portraits.

GALVAN RIVERA. Ordenanzas de tierras y aguas ó sea formulario geométricó-judicial para la designacion, establecimiento, mensura, amojonamiento y deslinde de las poblaciones y todas suertes de tierras, sitios, cabellerias y criaderos de ganados mayores y menores, y mercedes de Agua. Cuarto Edicion. *México.* 1851. 4to. + Quinto Edicion. Corr. y aument. *Mexico.* 1855. 8vo. 26466

GALVAÕ (A.) Tratado que compõs o nobre e notauel capitão Antonio Galuão, dos diuersos e desuayrados caminhos, por onde nos tempos passados a pimenta e especearia veyo da India ás nossas partes, e assi de todos os descobrimentos antigos e modernos que são feitos em a era de mil e quinhentos e cincoenta cõ os nomes particulares das pessoas que os fizeram; e em que tempos, e as suas alturas, obra certo muy notauel e copiosa ... Impressa na casa de João da Barreira. (à la fin): se acabou o liuro dos descobrimentos das Antilhas e India. *Imprimio-se* [*Lisboa*] *en casa de Joham da Barreira, impressor del Rey nosso senhor. Aos quinze de dezembro de mil e quinhentos e sessenta e tres annos* [1563]. 8vo, 4 l., Text, 80 leaves. J.C.B. 26467

So rare, that three copies only are known to exist. *See* J. C. Brown's Catalogue, Part I., No. 134, and Graesse's "Tresor." It was reprinted with the following title:

GALVAÕ. Tratados dos Descobrimientos Antigos, e Modernos, Feitos até a Era de 1550. com os nomes particulares das pessoas que os fizeraõ: e em que tempos, e as suas alturas, e dos desvairados caminhos por onde a pimenta, e especiaria veyo da India ás nossas partes: obra certo muy notavel, e copiosa. Composto pelo famoso Antonio Galvaõ, Offerecido ao Excellentissimo Senhor Dom Luiz de Menezes, Quinto Conde da Ericeira, do Concelho de Sua Magestade, Coronel, e Brigadeiro de Infantaria, Viso Rey, e Capitaõ General, que foy dos Estados India, &c. *Lisboa Occidental: Na Officina Ferreiriana.* M.DCC.XXXI. Com todas as licenças necessarias. Folio, 8 l., pp. 100. Portrait.

This second edition is also rare, the greater portion having been destroyed by an earthquake.

GALVAÕ. The | Discoveries | of the World from their | first originall vnto the | yeere of our Lord | 1555. | Briefly written in the Por- | tugall tongue by Antonie Galvano, Gouvernour of | Ternate, the chiefe Island | of the Malucos: | Corrected, quoted, and now | published in English by Richard | Hakluyt, sometimes student | of Christ-church in | Oxford. | *Londini,* | *Impensis G. Bishop.* | 1601. | 4to, 1 l., pp. 5, (1), 4, 97. c. 26469

This translation is also a rare book, but is reprinted in the additions to the edition of Hakluyt's voyages, published by Evans in 1809. Hakluyt, in his preface, says, "The worke, though small in bulke, containeth so much rare and profitable matter, as I know not where to seeke the like, within so narrow and streite a compasse. ... Now touching the translation, it may please you sir, to be aduertised that it was first done into our language by some honest and well affected marchant of our nation, whose name by no meanes I could attain vnto. For it hath lien by me aboue these twelue yeares. In all which space though I have made much inquirie, and sent to Lisbon, where it seemeth it was printed, yet to this day I could neuer obtaine the originall copie; whereby I might reform the manifold errours of the translator." — HAKLUYT's *Dedicatory Epistle*. It is included in Osborn's "Collection of Voyages." Jadis' copy sold for eight pounds.

GALVAÕ. The Discoveries of the World from their First Original to the Year of our Lord 1555, by Antonio Galvano, Governor of Semate. Corrected, Quoted, and Published in England, by Richard Hakluyt, (1607). Now Reprinted, With the Original Portuguese Text; and Edited by Vice Admiral Bethune, C.B. *London: Printed for the Hakluyt Society.* M.DCCCLXII. 8vo, pp. (6), viii, 212. C. 26470

This edition includes the Portuguese text. Antonio Galvano was born at Lisbon in 1503. He embarked for India in 1527, where he soon distinguished himself. He was selected by the Viceroy Don Nunho da Cunha to reduce and govern the Moluccas. After a time he succeeded, as much by valor as by judicious conduct, in bringing these islands under Portuguese sway; and by exercising strict justice and kind dealing towards the natives, both rare in those days, he earned the title of "father of the country." Galvano was a man of rare talent, well versed in religious and secular knowledge, and also well instructed in warlike arts, both military and naval. Faria y Sousa sums up his high qualities in these words: "His fame will never perish so long as the world endures; for neither weak kings, nor wicked ministers, nor blind fortune, nor ages of ignorance, can damage a reputation so justly merited."

GALVAÕ. Reflexões sobre o Correio Brasiliense. *Lisboa: Na Imp. Regia.* 1809. 8vo. 26471

GALVESTON. Articles of Association of the City of Galveston. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. + *New York.* 1847. BA. 26472

First Semi-Annual Report of the Public Schools of Galveston. ... *Galveston: News Office.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 34. H. 26473

Address to the Reader of the Documents Relating to the Galveston Bay & Texas Land Company, which are contained in the Appendix. *New-York: Printed by G. F. Hopkins & Son.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 37, (1), 28. B., H. 26474

GALVEZ. Diario de las operaciones contra la plaza de Panzacola concluida por las armas de S. M. C. baxo las ordenes del Mariscal de campo D. Bernardo de Galvez. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 48. 26475

"Apparently printed at Madrid about 1781." — RICH.

GALVEZ. Reglamento concerniente al Teatro de Mexico y la representacion de comedias etc. *Mexico.* 1786. Folio, pp. 28.

GALVEZ (B.) Demonstracion y Lamentable muerte del Conde de Galvez. [In Verse.] 1787. 4to. 26477

On the death of Bernardo de Galvez, Governor of Louisiana and Florida. *See* San Salvador.

GALVEZ. Poema Epico la Rendicion de Panzacola y conquista de la Florida Occidental, por el Exmo. Señor Conde de Galvez. *Mexico.* 1785. 4to. 26478

GALVEZ (Francisca de Paula de Perez). Representacion á la Camara de Diputados con motivo de los denuncios de vertientes y pozos de agua salada hechos en Haciendas de su pertenencia, y de la testamentaria de su hermano De Juan de Dios Perez Galvez. *Mexico.* 1851. 4to, pp. 68. 26479

GALVEZ (J. B.) Causas del atraso de dere chopenal relativamente al civil hasta el Siglo XVIII., por Don Jesus Benigno Galvez. *Habana.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 52. 26480

[GALVEZ (J. de).] Informe del Visitador General de Nueva España al ... Marques de Croix, Virrey, ... del mismo reyno. Sobre los motivos de la expedicion hecha en las provincias internas, causas que ha formado y Providencias que deja dadas para su pacificacion. [Colophon: *Mexico. Dec.* 25, 1767.] 4to, 1 l., pp. 149. H. 26481

"Signed 'Joseph de Galvez,' apparently a different person from the minister of the same name who was sent to Mexico a few years later, to settle a dispute between the Viceroy and the Audencia. The expedition to which the present work relates was undertaken to take preparatory measures for expelling the Jesuits." — RICH.

[GALVEZ.] Leyes de la recompilacion de Indias, cédulas reales, ordenanzas y otras soberanas declaraciones, que deben gobernar para el cumplimiento de lo que se dispone en los articulos de la Instruccion, que irán citados. 68 l., pp. 24.

[GALVEZ.] Ordenanza Real para el establecimiento é instruccion de Intendentes de exército y provincia en el virreinato de Buenos-Aires. Año de 1782. De orden de S. M. *Madrid: Imprenta Real.* [1782.] Folio, Arms of Spain, 1 l., 29 l., pp. 326. 26483

This and the former are signed "Josef de Galvez."

GALVEZ (M.) El Doctor Mariano Galvez, sobre la cuestion de Tehuantepec. *Mexico.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 55. 26484

Also: El Provincial del Carmen. *Mexico.* 1851. + [*Ibid.*] 1852.

GALWAY, *N. Y.* Confession of Faith of the Second Baptist Church of Galway Saratago, County, N. Y. *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 18. 26485

GAMA (A. de). *See* Leon y Gama (A. de).

GAMA (A. L.) Saggio dell' Astronomia, Cronologia e Mitologia degli Antichi Messicani. *Roma.* 1804. 8vo. Plates.

GAMA (José Basilio da). O Uraguay: Poema. *Lisboa: na Reg. Offic. Typ.* 1769. 8vo. 26487

GAMA (José Vicente da). Almanach civil, ecclesiastico, historico-administrativo da provincia de Moçambique, para o anno de 1859. *Moçambique: na Imp. Nac.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 199.

GAMA (J. Bern. Fern.) Memorias historicas da provincia de Pernambuco. *Pernambuco.* 1844–48. 4 vols., 8vo. 26489

GAMA (J. de S. da). Configuraçao e descripçao de todos os orgaos fundamentaes das principaes madeiras de cerne e brancas da Provincia do Rio de Janeiro e suas applicaçoes na engenharia, industria, medecina, e artes com úmo tabella de pesos especificos. Por José de Saldanha da Gama Filho. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1865. Vol. I., 8vo, pp. 158; 11 Plates in 4to. 26490

GAMA (Manuel Jacinto Nogueira da). Memoria sobre a absoluta necessidade que ha de nitreiras nacionaes para a independencia e defesa dos estados: com a descripção da origem, estado e vantagens da real nitreira artificial de Braço de Prata. *Lisboa: na Imp. Regia.* 1803. 4to, pp. 73. 26491

GAMA (Nicolau Antonio Nogueira Valle da). Genealogia das familias Botelho, Arruda, Sampaio, Horta, Paes Leme, Gama e Villas-boas, até seus actuaes descendentes, etc. *Rio de Janeiro: Typ. Univ. de Laemmert.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 184. 26492

[GAMA E CASTRO (José de).] Memoria sobre a nobreza no Brasil, por un brasileiro. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1841. 8vo. 26493

GAMA LOBO (O. de). Direitos e Deveres dos Estrangeiros no Brasil. Pelo Bacharel Ovidio da Gama Lobo, Secretario do Governo da Provincia do Maranhão. *Maranhão.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 2, 252. 26494

GAMA LOBO. Indice alphabetico das leis, decretos e avisos relativos á incompatibilidade na accumulaçao dos cargos e empregos publicos por Ovidio da Gama Lobo. *Maranhão.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 96, 16. 26495

GAMA LOBO. Os jesuitas perante a historia, por Ovidio da Gama Lobo. *Maranhão.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xiii, 271. 26496

GAMA *or* GAMMA. *See* Vasco de Gama.

GAMAGE (W.) Some Account of the Fever which existed in Boston ... 1817 and 1818. With ... Remarks on Typhus Fever. By W. Gamage, Jr., M.D. ... *Boston: Printed by Wells and Lilly.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 86. B. 26497

GAMARRA Y DÁVALOS (J. B. Diaz de). Elogio Funebre del P. Luis Felipe Neri de Alfaro, Misionero Apostolico. *Mexico: J. de Jauregui.* 1776. 4to. 26498

GAMARRA Y DÁVALOS. Exemplar vida de la muy rev. madre sor Maria Josefa Sina de la santissima trinidad, fundadora del convento de la Purisima Concepcion, en la Ciudad de San Miguel de Allende, Obispado de Michoacan. *Mexico.* 1831. 4to, 4 l., pp. 102. 26499

GAMBARA (L.) Laurentii | Gambaræ | Brixiani | De Navigatione Christophori Co | lumbi libri quattuor. | ... | ... | *Romæ,* | *Apud Franciscum Zannettum.* | MDLXXXI. | 8vo, 8 l., pp. 112.

GAMBARA. De Navigatione Christophori Columbi, libri quattuor. Ad Ant. Perenottvm card. Granvellanvm. *Romæ: Typis Barth. Bonfadini, et Titi Diani.* 1583. 4to, 3 l., 63 l., 4–64 l.

The verso of the fifteenth leaf is occupied by a map of the discoveries of Columbus.

GAMBARA. De Navigatione Christophori Columbi libri quatuor accedit epitaphia Hippol. Capilupi in Chr. Columbum, editio copiosior, etc. *Romæ.* 1585. 18mo. + *Romæ.* 1683. 4to.

A Latin poem on the discovery of Cuba, etc.

GAMBARA. Poemata omnia in vnum collecta. *Romæ.* 1551. 8vo. + Poemata nunc primum impressa. *Romæ: Ant. Bladum.* 1555. 4to. + *Romæ: Zannettus.* 1581. 8vo. *Romæ: T. & P. Diani.* 1586. 18mo, 4 l., pp. 439. C. + *Antverpiæ.* 1669. Sm. 8vo. 26503

An interesting volume to the collector of early voyages, as it contains a long poem, in four books, on the "Voyage of Columbus and his Discovery of America. Gambara was one of the best poets of the sixteenth century. He studied at Rome, and wrote some eclogues, and other amatory poems, which, on taking priest's orders (about 1556), he suppressed and burnt.

GAMBIER (*Vice-Admiral*). A Narrative of Facts relative to the Conduct of Vice-Admiral Gambier, during his late Command in North America. Written by the Admiral himself. *London: M. Scott.* MDCCLXXXII. 8vo, pp. (4), 73. 26504

GAMBIER, *Ohio.* Interesting Report of the Rise and Progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Kenyon College, and the New Town of Gambier, in the Diocese of Ohio, ... 1827. 8vo, pp. 64. 26505

See also Kenyon College.

GAMBINO (P. J.) Piadoso Devocionario en honor del Sagrado Corazon de Jesus, por Teodoro de Almeida. Traducido al idioma mexicano, ... por D. Pedro J. Gambino. *Orizava: F. Mendarte.* 1839. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 128. 26506

GAMBLE (J. M.) The Memorial of Lieut. Colonel J. M. Gamble, of the United States Marine Corps, to Congress, 1828. *New York: Printed by Geo. F. Hopkins & Son.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16.

The Gambler, or Memoirs of a British Officer, Distinguished in the War of the American Revolution. The Second Edition. *Washington.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 94. 26508

GAMBOA (F. X. de). Comentarios a las Ordenanzas de minas dedicados al Catholico Rey nuestro Señor Don Carlos III. (Qui Dios garde.) Siempre magnanimo, siempre félix, siempre augusto. Por Don Francisco Xavier de Gamboa, Colegial de el Real, y mas antiguo de San Ildefonso de Mexico, etc. Con aprobacion y privilegio del Rey. *Madrid: En la Oficiana de Joachin Ibarra. Año de* MDCCLXI. Folio, 12 l., pp. 534. 3 folded Plates. 26509

"Livre intéressant et très estimé, qui traite aussi les mines de l'Amérique." — ANDRADE.

GAMBOA. Commentaries on the Mining Ordinances of Spain; Translated from the Original Spanish by Richard Heathfield. *London.* 1830. 2 vols., rl. 8vo. Plates. c. 26510

GAMBOA (J. L.) Lamentos Americanos por la sensible Muerte del D. Bernardo Galvez, por D. J. J. L. Xaso, Gamboa y Villavicenzio. 1786. 4to. 26511

GAMBOA (P.) *See* Sarmiento de Gamboa (P.)

GAMBOA (Ramon). Impugnacion al informe del General Santa-Anna, y constancias en que se apoyan las ampliaciones de la acusacion del Diputado Gamboa. *Mexico.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 71.

GAMBOA. Informe que el General Santa-Anna dió por acuerdo de la seccion del gran Jurado sobre las acusaciones presentadas por el Diputado D. Ramon Gamboa. *Mexico.* 1849. pp. viii, 71, 184. 26513

[GAMBOA.] Memoría económica de la municipalidad de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1830. 4to. 26514

GAMMA. *See* Vasco de Gama.

GAMMAGE (W. L.) The Camp, the Bivouac, and the Battle-Field. By W. L. Gammage, Surg'n, C. S. A. *Selma, Ala.* 12mo, pp. 184. 26515

This is the title to the cover; the title proper is much longer.

GAMMELL (W.) A History of American Baptist Missions in ... North America, under the Care of the American Baptist Missionary Union. By William Gammell, A.M. ... . Sixth Thousand. *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1849. 12mo, pp. xii, 350. + Seventh Thousand. [*Ibid.*] 1850. 8vo. 26516

GAMMELL. Life of Roger Williams, Founder of the State of Rhode Island, with Portrait of Williams. By William Gammell, A.M. *Boston.* 1845. 12mo. + *Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln.* 1850. 12mo, pp. ix, 221. + *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.* 1854. 16mo, pp. ix, 221. 26517

Forms Vol. XIV. of Sparks' "American Biography." Also: Address delivered before the Rhode-Island Historical Society, at the opening of their Cabinet ... Nov. 20, 1844. ... *Providence: B. Cranston and Company.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 30. B., BA., H., M., S. — ... A Sermon ... at Medfield, ... Feb. 6, 1820. Occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Rebecca Balch ... . *Dedham: Printed by H. & W. H. Mann.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. — Sketch of the Educational and other Benefactions, of the Late Hon. Nicholas Brown. ... [*Providence.*] 1857. 8vo, pp. 26. Portrait. B., H.

GAMOND (T.), *and* BELLY (F.) Carte d'étude pour le tracé et le profil du canal de Nicaragua, par M. Thomé de Gamond, ingénieur civil; précédée de documents publiés sur cette question par M. Félix Belly. *Paris: Dalmont et Dunod.* 1858. 4to, pp. 91 or 90. Map. c. 26518

Gan Eden! 1854. *See* [Hurlbut (W. H.)]

GÁNDARA (M. M.) Esposicion que eleva al supremo gobierno D. Bartolomé E. Almada, Apoderado por Sonora, sobre los ultimos acontecimientos de aquel Estado, a consecuencia de la revolucion promovida por D. Manuel Maria Gándara. *Mexico.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 80. 26519

GÁNDARA. Exposicion al supremo Gobierno sobre su conducta politica y demás sucesos antiguos y recientes acaecidos en aquel Departamento. *Mexico.* 1842. 8vo. 26520

GÁNDARA. Manifestacion que hace al gefe supremo de la republica, D. Manuel Maria Gándara, en la que espresa las causas que le obligaron a salir del estado de Sonora y los de la revolucion de dicho estado. *Mexico.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 27, 21, 42.

GÁNDARA (S. de la). Carta, sobre la Vida y Muerte de el Padre Doctor Francisco Xavier Lazcano, Dirige á los Padres de la Compania de Jesus de la Provincia de Mexico el P. Salvador de la Gándara. *Mexico:* [*En el Rl., y mas antiguo Colegio de S. Ildefonso*]. 1763. 8vo, pp. 130. 26522

GANDAVO *See* Magalhaes de Gandavo (Pero de).

GANDOBRUGANUS (L.) *See* Apollonius, Vol. I., Nos. 1761, 2.

GANE (William). Memoirs of Don Pedro, Ex-Emperor of Brazil. 26523

Title from Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis."

GANILH (A.) Odes, and Fugitive Poetry. By Rev. Anthony Ganilh. *Boston: W. Smith.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 36. C. 26524

GANNET (D.) An Address ... at the Federal-Street Theatre, Boston, ... March 22, 1802 ... By Mrs. Deborah Gannet, the American Heroine, who served Three Years with Reputation ... in the Late American Army. ... *Dedham: Mrs. Gannet.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 29. B. 26525

GANNETT (C.) Sketch of the Life and Character of Caleb Gannett, Esq. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. BA. 26526

GANNETT (E. S.) The Atlantic Telegraph: a Discourse ... August 8, 1858. By Ezra S. Gannett. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 19. B. 26527

GANNETT. A Discourse, occasioned by the Death of the Hon. Josiah Quincey, delivered in ... Boston, ... July 10, 1864, By Ezra S. Gannett. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 37. B., BA., H. 26528

GANNETT. "A Memorial of the Federal-Street Meeting-House." A Discourse ... March 13, 1859, By Rev. Ezra S. Gannett; and Addresses ... . With an Appendix. March 13, 1859. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, Lee, and Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 89.

GANNETT. Peace—not War. A Sermon Preached in the Federal Street Meeting-house, December 14, 1845. By Ezra S. Gannett. ... *Boston: Joseph Dowe.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 24. B.

GANNETT. Relation of the North to Slavery. A Discourse preached ... in Boston, ... June 11, 1854. By Ezra S. Gannett, ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Company.* M DCCC LIV. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA., H., M. 26531

For a reply, *see* [Curtis], Vol. v., No. 10842.

GANNETT. The Religion of Politics. A Sermon delivered before ... The Legislature of Massachusetts, at the Annual Election, January 5, 1842. By Ezra S. Gannett, ... *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers to the State.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 46.

GANNETT. A Sermon ... in the Arlington-Street Church, Boston, ... July 3, 1864, at the Close of the Fortieth Year of his Ministry. By Ezra S. Gannett. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 22. B., H. 26533

GANNETT. The State of the Country: A Discourse preached ... in Boston, ... June 8, 1856. By Ezra S. Gannett. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 20. B.

GANNETT. Thanksgiving for the Union. A Discourse delivered in the Federal-Street Meeting-House in Boston, on Thanksgiving-Day, November 28, 1850. By Ezra S. Gannett. ... *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 22.

GANNETT. Services in Memory of Rev. Ezra Stiles Gannett, D.D. Late Pastor of the Arlington-Street Church. *Boston: John Wilson and Son.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 71. B., H. 26536

Also: An Address ... on the Celebration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Sunday School Institution ... September 14, 1831. ... *Boston.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 42. B., BA., H., W. — An Address ... at the Funeral of Rev. William Ellery Channing, D.D. October 7, 1842. *Boston: William Crosby and Company.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 41. + *Boston: James Munroe & Co.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 30. — An Address ... at the Fourth Convention of the Graduates and Members of the West-Newton State Normal School, July 24, 1850. ... . *Boston: Charles C. P. Moody.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., H. — An Address delivered at the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Cambridge Divinity School, July 17, 1867. ... *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 31. B., H. — The Arrival of the Britannia. A Sermon delivered ... in Boston, July 19, 1840. ... *Boston: Joseph Dowe.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA., M. — A Devoted Ministry. A Sermon delivered at the Ordination of Rev. James I. T. Coolidge, ... Boston, February 9, 1842. ... *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* MDCCCXLII. 8vo, pp. 53. BA. — ... A Discourse ... at the Ordination of Rev. Artemas B. Muzzey, ... in Framingham, June 10, 1830. ... *Boston: Gray and Brown.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 43. B., H.—A Discourse ... on ... Thanksgiving Day, December 2, 1830. ... *Boston.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. — A Discourse ... at the Dedication of the Meeting-House erected by the

Independent Congregational Society in Ipswich, October 23, 1833. ... *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 24. B. — ... A Discourse ... at the Installation of the Rev. John Parkman, ... at Dover, N. H., April 22, 1840. ... *Boston: William Crosby and Company.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 56. B., BA. — ... A Discourse ... Fast-Day, April 8, 1852 ... . *Boston: Printed by Dutton & Wentworth.* 12mo, pp. 16. H. — A Discourse, ... at the Funeral of William B. O. Peabody, D.D., in Springfield, June 1, 1847. ... *Springfield: Samuel Bowles.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 34. B. — A Discourse, ... March 20, 1854, at the Funeral of the late Rev. Alexander Young, D.D. ... Boston, 1854. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., S. — ... A Discourse ... at the Dedication of the Church on Arlington Street, Boston, December 11, 1861. ... *Boston: Crosby and Nichols.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 83. BA. — A Discourse delivered in ... Dedham, ... July 31, 1864, after the Death of Alvan Lamson, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. — Dissipation; A Sermon ... on the Federal-Street Meeting-House ... May 17, 1857. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1857. 18mo, pp. 24. B., H. — A Discourse ... at the Installation of Rev. Alfred P. Putnam ... in Brooklyn, N. Y., September 28, 1864. ... *New York: E. S. Dodge & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 28. BA., H. — A Discourse ... Dec. 25, 1870, the Sunday succeeding the Death of Robert B. Storer. ... *Cambridge: John Wilson and Son.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 22. H. — A Discourse delivered at the Dedication of the Unitarian Church, Montreal, ... May 11, 1845. ... *Boston: Wm. Crosby & H. P. Nichols.* [1845.] 8vo, pp. 40. BA. + Second Edition. *Boston.* [1845.] 8vo, pp. 36. — A Good Old Age. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Hon. John Davis, LL.D., and preached in Boston, January 24, 1847. *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 42. B., BA. — National Commercial Convention. A Discourse ... in Boston ... Feb. 16, 1868. ... *Boston: John Wilson and Son.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H. — The Object, Subjects, and Methods of the Ministry at Large. A Discourse, delivered before the Benevolent Fraternity of Churches ... April 9, 1848. ... *Boston: Printed by John Wilson.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA., H., M. — Our Help is in God. A Discourse, delivered ... in Boston ... February 24, 1850. ... *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 19. B., BA., H. — The Prince's Visit: A Discourse ... October 21, 1860. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, Lee and Company.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 19. BA., H. — Repentance amidst Deliverance: and Mobs. Two Discourses preached ... July 12 and July 19, 1863. ... *Boston: Crosby & Nichols.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 31. B., BA., H. — A Sermon delivered ... in Boston, October 9, 1842, the Sunday after the Death of Rev. William Ellery Channing, D.D. ... *Boston: William Crosby and Company.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA., H. — ... A Sermon ... October 17, 1847, After the Death of Hon. Artemas Ward, LL.D. ... *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., H. — A Sermon preached before the Fatherless and Widows' Society ... October 25, 1849. ... . *Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields.* MDCCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. 28. B., BA., H. — ... A Sermon ... May 2, 1852, after the Death of Thomas Tarbell, Esq. ... *Boston: Printed by John Wilson & Son.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. — A Sermon ... in Baltimore ... September 18, 1859, after the Death of Rev. George W. Burnap, D.D. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., H. — ... A Sermon ... after the Death of Marshall Sears Perry, M.D. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company* 1859. 8vo, pp. 20. B., BA. — ... A Sermon ... at the Ordination of John C. Kimball ... at Beverly, Mass., ... Dec. 29, 1859. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 44. BA. — ... A Sermon ... July 21, 1861 ... after the Funeral of the late Hon. Nathan Appleton, of Boston. ... *Boston: J. H. Eastburn's Press.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 18. B. — A Sermon ... in the Arlington-Street Church, November 29, 1863, after the Death of Mrs. Susan L. Torrey. ... *Boston.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 20. BA., H. — Services at the Ordination of Mr. James de Normandie, in Portsmouth, N. H., October 1, 1862. Sermon by Rev. Ezra S. Gannett. ... . *Boston: Walker, Wise, and Company.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 52. BA. — The Temperance Cause. A Discourse delivered before the Boston Young Men's Total Abstinence Society, ... November 8, 1846. ... *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 23.

B., BA. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1846. 8vo. — Unitarianism not a Negative System. A Discourse ... at the Dedication of the Meeting-House ... in Ipswich, October 23, 1833. *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. — The Useful Man. A Sermon delivered at the Funeral of Hon. Charles Paine, at Northfield, Vt., Sept. 1, 1853. ... *Northfield: Printed by Woodworth & Gould.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 63. B., BA., H.

GANNETT (E. S.), *and* HEYWOOD (J. H.) Discourses in Memory of Robert Waterston. By Rev. E. S. Gannett, D.D. ... and by the Rev. John H. Heywood ... Sept. 12, 1869. ... *Boston.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 72, (1). BA., H. 26537

GANO (J.) Biographical Memoirs of the late John Gano, of Frankfort, (Kentucky) formerly of the City of New-York. Written principally by himself. *New York: John Tiebout.* 1806. + *New York: Southwick & Hardcastle.* 1806. 16mo, pp. 151.

Contains many incidents of Revolutionary history.

GANO (S.) A Sermon on the Death of General George Washington; delivered Lord's Day, January 5, 1800, before the Baptist Society in Providence. By Stephen Gano, Pastor of the Baptist Church and Congregation. *Providence: Printed by John Carter, Jun.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 20. 26539

Also: ... A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Joseph Snow, ... Providence, Rhode-Island, ... preached ... April 17, 1803. ... *Providence: Printed by J. Carter.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 24. B.

GANS (G. W.) ... Nov. 19, 1861. The War for the Union, or the Rights of the Republic. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

GANS (S.) Sermon at the Ordination of Joshua Bradley, at Newport, R. I. May 13, 1801. By Stephen Gans. 1801. 8vo.

GANSE (H. D.) Bible Slaveholding not Sinful. By H. D. Ganse. *New York.* 1856. 8vo. 26542

GANTT (E. W.) Address of Brig.-Gen. E. W. Gantt, C. S. A. First Published Oct. 7, 1860, at Little Rock, Arkansas. *Union League of Philadelphia, No.* 36. [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 29. 26543

GAONA (Joan de). Colloqvios de-|la paz, y tranquilidad Chri-|stiana, en lengua|Mexicana.|Con Licencia, y|Priuilegio.| *En Mexico: Casa ē d Pedro Ocharte.* M.D.LXXXII. 16mo, pp. (30), Text, 121 leaves. 26544

Garangula, the Ongua-honwa Chief: A Tale of Indian Life among the Mohawks and Onondagas, Two Hundred Years Ago. By a Citizen of Milwaukee. *Milwaukee: Strickland & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 160. BA., H., S. 26545

"A romanee, without value."—T. W. FIELD.

GARAY (J. de). An Account of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec in the Republic of Mexico; with Proposals for Establishing a Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, based upon the Surveys and Reports of a Scientific Commission, Appointed by the Projector, Don José de Garay. *London: J. D. Smith and Co.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 128. 2 Plans of Mexico. C., P.

Also published at the same time in Spanish.

[GARAY.] Memoria instructiva de los derechos y justas causas que tiene el gobierno de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, para no reconocer ni la subsistencia del privilegio concedido a Don José Garay para abrir una via de Comunicacion entre los Oceanos Atlantico y Pacifico por el Istmo de Tehuantepec, ni la legitimidad de la cesion que a quel hizo del mismo privilegio a ciudadanos de los Estados-Unidos de la America del Norte. La publica el ministro de relaciones. *Mexico.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 39.

Also in English, with the following title:

[GARAY.] A Memorial, setting forth the Rights and just Reasons which the Government of the United States of Mexico has, for not recognising the validity of the privilege granted to D. José Garay, for opening a way of Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by the Isthmus of Tehuantepec ... *Nueva York: W. G. Stewart.* 1852. 8vo, pp. iv, 39.

GARAY. Survey of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Executed in the Years 1842 and 1843, with the Intent of Establishing a Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, and under the Superintendence of a Scientific Commission appointed by the Projector, Don José De Garay. *London: Ackermann and Co.* 1844. 8vo, pp. (3), 188. 5 Maps. BA. 26549

Also in Spanish, as below:

GARAY. Reconocimiento del Istmo de Tehuantepec, practicado en los años 1842 y 1843, con el objeto de una comunicacion oceánica, por la comision cientifica que nombró al efecto el empresario D. José de Garay. *Mexico.* 1844. Folio, pp. 40. Map. 26550

Also: Dictamen de la comision especial de la Camara de Diputados del Congreso General, sobre el privilegio concedido á D. José Garay, para la apertura de una via de comunicacion inter-oceanica por el istmo de Tehuantepec. *Mexico.* 1851. 4to, pp. 46. — Dictamen de la comision especial de Tehuantepec del Senado, encargada de ecsaminar las varias resoluciones dictadas con motivo del privilegio concedido á D. José Garay. *Mexico.* 1851. 4to, pp. 51. — Dictamen de la comision especial sobre el mismo asunto. *Mexico.* 1852. 4to, pp. 18. — Fundacion de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires, por D. Juan de Garay, con otros documentos de aquella epoca. *Buenos Aires.* 1836. Folio, pp. 30.

GARCES Y EGUIA (J.) ... Beneficio de ... oro y plata por fundicion y amalgamacion ... . Don Joseph Garces y Eguia ... . *Mexico: En la oficina de D. Mariano de Zúñiga y Ontiveros.* 1802. Sm. 4to, 5 l., pp. 168. B. 26551

GARCIA AB HORTO. *See* Orto (G. de).

GARCIA (Andres). Sermon en Honras del D. Juan Ant. de Lardizabal. *En la Puebla.* 1733. 8vo. 26552

GARCIA DE CESPEDES. *See* Cespedes (A. G. de), Vol. III.

GARCIA DE PALACIO (Diego). *See* Palacios (D. G. de).

GARCIA (P. A. X.) Carta edificativa, en que el P. Andres Xavier Garcia, Proposito de la Cava professa de la Sagrada Compañia de Jesus, participa a todos los Superiores, y Colegios de élla, la fervorosa vida, y religiosas virtudes del P. Martin Larrainzar. *Mexico.* 1763. 4to, pp. 24. 26553

GARCIA DE CUBAS (Antonio). Atlas, Geográphico, Estadístico é Historico de la Republica Mexicana. *Mexico: imprenta de Jose M. Lara.* 1858. Imp. folio. 33 Maps. 26554

Three hundred copies printed.

GARCIA Y CUBAS. Compendio de Geographia de la Republica Mexicana. Arreglado en Cincuenta y cinco lecciones para uso de los establecimientos de Instruccion publica, por Antonio Garcia y Cubas. *Mexico.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 210.

GARCIA Y CUBAS. Memoria para servir á la carta general de la república mexicana. *México: Andrade y Escalante.* 1861. 8vo, pp 106. Map. C. 26556

Also: Curso elemental de Geografia universal ... *Mexico.* 1870. 8vo, pp. xiv, 466. — Noticias geograficas y estadisticas de la republica Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1857. 4to, pp. 27.

GARCIA (A. J.) Kalendario Manual y Guia de Forasteros, en Santa Fé de Bogotà, capital del Nuevo Reyno de Granada para el año 1806. Compuesto de orden del superior gobierno por el Dr. D. Ant. Jos. Garcia de la Guardia, &c. *Santa Fé.* 1806. 16mo. H. 26557

GARCIA Y GARCIA (A.) Instructions nautiques sur la côte du Pérou; d'après Aurelio Garcia y Garcia ... avec additions dues à Fitz-Roy, Lartigue ... . *Paris: Bossange.* 1872. 8vo, pp. vii, 211. 26558

GARCIA Y GARCIA (A.) Peruvian Coast Pilot. By Captain Aurelio Garcia y Garcia. Translated from the Spanish. *New York: E. & G. W. Blunt.* 1866. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 112. Map.

GARCIA (B.) Manual para Administrar los Santos Sacramentos de Penitencia, Eucharistia, Extrema-Uncion y Matrimonio: dar Gracias despues de Comulgar, y Ayudar a Bien Morir á los Indios de las Naciones: Pajalates, Orejones, Pacaos, Pacóas, Tilijayas, Alasapas, Pausanes, y otras muchas diferentes que se hallen en las Missiones del Rio de San Antonio, y Rio Grande, pertenecientes à el Colegio de la Santissima Cruz de la Ciudad de Queretaro como son ... Compuesto por el P. Fr. Bartholomé Garcia ... . [*Mexico?*] *Impresso con las Licencias.* 1760. 4to, 8 l., pp. 88. H. 26560

I have seen it quoted with the imprint, *Mexico: herederos de Doña Maria de Rivera.* 1760. 4to, 8 l., pp. 88. *See* Icazbalceta, No 32, for the title at greater length.

GARCIA YANNEZ (Christopher). Acoluthia, seu Argumentum operis, hoc est cohærens, et apta sedes clavis Scientiæ, et Potestatis, Juris naturalis, Divini, Gentium, Pontificii, Cæsarei, Hispanici, ac Americi, seu novi Orbis. 26561

The Backers give no imprint. The author died in 1646.

GARCIA (Domingo). Demonstracion generosa de la mas agradecida piedad. Sermon Panegyrico en las magnificas Honras celebro â la memoria del D. Juan Antonio de Bizarron y Egmarreta, Virrey de la Nueva España. *Sevilla.* 1749. 4to. 26562

[GARCIA (E.)] Lucia. Novela, sacada de la Historia Argentina, por Daniel. *Buenos Aires.* 1860. 4to, pp. 110.

The name of the writer, disguised under the *pseudonym* of Daniel, is Eduarda Garcia, a niece of the notorious Juan Manoel de Rosas. Her novels have met with great applause in her native country.

GARCIA (E.), *Editor.* Elogia Selecta é varijs, quæ Mexicearum Scholarum more ab alumnis Academiæ S. Philippinerij elaborata sunt, præfixaque thesibus propugnatis. Olim sparsim edita, collecta modò, notisque aucta ab ipsius academiæ Præside D. Emmanuele Garcia de Arellano, etc. *Mexici: ex nova Typographiâ.* MDCCLV. 4to, 11 l., pp. 91. 26564

GARCIA (Fr.) Vida y Martyrio de el Ven. Padre Diego Lvis de Sanvitores de la Compañia de Jesus. Primer Apostol de las Islas Marianas, y Sucessos de estas Islas, &c. *Madrid.* 1683. 4to. 26565

Includes much respecting Central America, Guatemala, etc.

GARCIA (G.) Origen de los Indios del Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales. Averiguado con discurso de opiniones, por el Padre Presentado Fr. Gregorio Garcia, ... Tratanse en este libro varias cosas y puntos curiosos tocantes à diversas ciencias y facultades con que se hace varia historia, de mucho gusto para el ingenio y entendimiento de hombres agudos y curiosos. *Valencia: Pedro Patricio Mey.* 1607. Sm. 8vo, 14 l., pp 535. C.

First edition, of great rarity. It has not been translated into any other language. The first license to print (2 pages) is in the Valencia dialect. *See* Ternaux, No. 303.

GARCIA (G.) Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales, averiguado con discurso de opiniones por el Padre Presentado Fr. Gregorio Garcia, de la Orden de Predicadores. Tratanse en este Libro varias cosas, y puntos curiosos, tocantes à diversas Ciencias, i Facultades, con que se hace varia Historia, de mucho gusto para el Ingenio, i Entendimiento de Hombres agudos, i curiosos. Segunda Impresion. Enmendada, y añadida de algunas opiniones, ò cosas notables, en maior prueba de lo que contiene, con Tres Tablas mui puntuales de los Capitulos, de las Materias, y Autores, que las tratan. Dirigido al Angelico Doct. Sto. Tomas de Aquino. Con Privilegio Real. *En Madrid: En la Imprenta de Francisco Martinez Abad. Año de* 1729. Folio, 15 l., pp. 336, Tabla, 40 l. Portrait of St. Thomas. B., BA., C., H., P. 26567

This second edition has many notes and additions by the editor, And. Gonzalez de Garcia. Clavigero pronounces it "a work of vast erudition, but almost totally useless, as it gives little or no assistance in discovering truth; the foundation for the opinions which he maintains concerning the origin of the Americans are, for the most part, weak conjectures founded on the resemblance of some of their customs and words, and those of other nations."—*History of Mexico*, Vol. I., p. xxv. "All that has ever been imagined as to the origin of the Americans, and the manner in which this New World was peopled, is gathered here, and set forth with endless, but not always necessary erudition."—CHARLEVOIX's *New France*, Vol. I. The fifth book contains the various native accounts of the origin of the Indians. The others comprise the experience of Garcia during many years sojourn in America, a summary of the various opinions of others, and his own deductions. Barcia's additions are considerable. This edition forms part of Barcia's collection, and some copies are printed on large paper.

GARCIA. Predicacion del Evangelio en el Nvevo Mvndo, viuiẽdo los Apostoles, por Gregorio Garcia. *Imp. en Baeça por Pedro de la Cuesta.* 1625. Sm. 8vo. 26568

For an account of the rarity of this work, *see* Lord Kingsborough's "Mexican Antiquities," Vol. III., Suppl. Extracts, p. 13. Sold at Puttick's (No. 425), in 1860, for £4 15s. Ternaux, No. 502, gives the date 1628.

GARCIA. Solemnes Exêquias del D. Motias de Galvez Garcia, Madrid y Cabrera, celebradas en la Santa Iglesia Catedral de

la Imperial Corte Mexicana 4 de Marzo de 1783. *Mexico.* 1785. 4to. 26569

GARCIA DE ARBOLEYA (*D*[n] José G.) Manual de la Isla de Cuba. Compendio de su historia, geografia, estadística y administracion. *Habana: imprenta del Tiempo.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 418. 5 Plans and 32 Plates. 26570

GARCIA DE CONCEPCION (Joseph). Historia Bethlehemitica. Vida exemplar y admirable del venerable siervo de Dios, y Padre de San Joseph Betancvr, fvndador de el regvlar instituto de Bethlehen en las Indias Occidentales; frvtos singvlares de sv fecvndo espiritv, y successos varios de esta religion. ... *En Sevilla: por Jvan de la Pverta.* 1723. Folio, 18 l., pp. 216. Plate, "Christi Nativitatis." 26571

In the same volume are the following: Libro Segundo. Vida del Rmo P. Fr. Rodrigo de la Cruz, ... pp. 203. Libro Tercero. Continvase de los successos de la Religion Bethlehemitica hasta la muerta de el Rmo P. Fr. Rodrigo de la Cruz. pp. 173. Libro Quarto. ... Vidas y Virtudes de algvnos Varones, que floricieron en el, institvto Bethlehemitico, ... pp. 39, indice, 15 l. "Bethlehemite Brothers" was the name of an order of monks at Cambridge, England, in the thirteenth century; also of an order founded in Guatemala in 1673, of which latter the above is a history.

GARCIA DEL RIO (J.) Documentos relativos a la deneyacion de pasaporte para Mejico a J. G. del Rio. *New York.* 1828. 8vo. BM. 26572

GARCIA DE LA VEGA (Jos. Ant.) El gran piscator de la Nueva-España. Explicacion del eclypse de Sol, y sus efectos, que serà el dia 25. de Agosto de este presente año de 1756. [*Mexico.* 1756.] 4to, 2 l. 26573

GARCIA Y GARCIA (José Ant.) Relaciones de los vireyes del Nuevo Reino de Granada, ahora Estados Unidos de Venezuela, Estados Unidos de Colombía y Ecuador, compiladas y publicadas por el Sr. Dr. D. J. A. García y García. *Nueva York:* [*Hallet and Brown.*] 1869. 8vo, pp. xx, 705. 26574

GARCIA Y GARCIA. Un viaje del Atlántico á Bogotá por José Antonio Garcia y Garcia. *Bogotá.* 1863. 18mo, pp. xvi, 60.

GARCIA (José Gabriel). Compendio de la historia de Santo Domingo, arreglada para el uso de las escuelas de la republica Dominicana. *Santo Domingo: Garcio Hermanos.* 1868. 18mo, pp. 300, ix, 1 l. c. 26576

GARCIA DE TORRES (J. J.) Vindicacion del Clero Mexicano vulnerado en los Anotaciones que publicó el M. R. P. Fr. José Joaquin Oyarzabal contra la representacion que el mismo Clero dirigió al Illmo. y Venerable Cabildo Sede-vacante promoviendo la defensa de su immunidad personal, formola el Dr. y Mtro. Don Joseph Julio Garcia de Torres. *Mexico.* 1812. 4to, pp. 18.— El Vindicador del Clero Mexicano, a su antagonista. *Mexico.* 1812. 4to, pp. 18. 26577

Also: Prosperidades de la Union y Desastres del Vico Opuesto, Impresas de Orden de este Superior Gobierno. *Mexico.* 1810. — Manifesto del Ilustre de la Real y Pontificia Universidad de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1810. — Elogio Historico del S. D. J. A. del Castillo y Llata, por D. Ant. Perez Velasco. *Mexico.* 1818.

GARCIA BARRERAS (D. Juan). Oracion funebre del D. A. M. Bucareli. *Havana.* [1779.] 4to. 26578

GARCIA (J.) Justification de la conducta publica seguida por D. Juan Garcia del Rio i D. Diego Paroissien ex ministros Plenip. del Gobierno del Peru cerca de las Cortes de Europa. 1825. 8vo. 26579

GARCIA (J. M.) Oracion funebre en las sol. exequias que hizo la S. iglesia catedr. de Valladolid de Michoacan por el Señ. Don Carlos IV. *Valladolid.* 1819. 4to, 19 l. 26580

GARCIA DE PRADO (Joseph). Compendio General de las Contribuciones, que en particular ocasionan las Mercaderias ... que se trafican entre España, y la America ... como en la Real Aduana de Cadiz ... . *Cadiz.* 1745. 4to, pp. 59. H. 26581

GARCIA (Juan de la Cruz). La Seudo-Defensa que el Señor Virgil hace de los Gobiernos refutada por el Misma. *Lima.* 1866. 4to. 26582

GARCIA Y REVERON (Luis Felipe). Noticia biográfica del Doctor y General Gonzalo Cárdenas. *Carácas.* 1869. 4to, pp. vi, 46. Portrait. 26583

GARCIA (M.) Reflecsiones sobre el Artículo primero del decreto emitido por la Asamblea de Guatemala, en viente de Julio de 1826. *Guatemala.* 1826. 26584

GARCIA DE SENA (Manuel). Historia Concisa de los Estados Unidos. *Philadelphia.* 1812. 8vo. 26585

GARCIA (M. R.) Estudios sobre la aplicacion de la justicia federal Norte-Americana a la orginizacion constitucional Argentina por Manuel Rafael Garcia. 1863. 4to, pp. 104. 26586

GARCIA (M.) Por el Maestro Martin Garcia de Gastizabal, Chantre desta santa Iglesia Catedral de Guatemala, Prouisor, y Vicario General de todo su Obispado, por la Sedeuacante. Con el Señor Obispo de Ariquipa don Agustin de Vgarte y Sarabia. *Año de* 1641. Folio, 12 l. 26587

GARCIA (Pablo). Manifiesto á sus conciudadanos, refiriendo los motivos que le obligaron á separarse de la Legislatura del Estado. *Campeche.* 1857. 4to, pp. 15. 26588

GARCIA (P. A.) Diario de la Expedicion de 1822 a los campos del sud de Buenos-Aires, desde Moron hasta la Sierra de la Ventana, ... D. Pedro Andres Garcia. Con las observaciones, descripciones y demas trabajos cientificos, egecutados por el oficial de Ingenieros de Jose Maria de los Reyes. *Buenos-Aires. Imprenta del Estada.* 1836. Folio, pp. (1), vii, 3–178, iii. H.

GARCIA. Diario de un viage a Salinas Grandes, en los campos del Sud de Buenos-Aires, por Pedro Andrés Garcia. *Buenos-Aires.* 1836. 4to, pp. xxii, 72. C. 26590

GARCIA (P. F.) Istoria della Conversione alla nostra Santa Fede dell' isole Mariane dette prima de' Ladroni, nella vita, Predicatione, e morte glorioza por Christo del Ven. P. Diego Lerigi di Sanvitores. *Napoli.* 1686. 4to. 26591

Contains some curious particulars of Mexico, which was visited by the Holy Father on his way to the Ladrones.

GARCIA DESPONES *and* KERN. Representacion elevada al Soberano Congreso, por los Sres. Garcia Despones y Kern. Sobre que les concedan los medios que proponen para el pago de la deuda que les reconoce el gobierno. *Mexico.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 8. 26592

GARCIA (J. M. N.) Nova forma de apreciar os ferimentos do peito com offensa duvidosa das entranhas: Memoria extrahida da "Gazeta dos Tribunæs" e dedicada ao ill.mo sr. José Mauricio Nunes Garcia, etc., por um Advogado da Justica. *Rio de Janeiro: Typ. Imparcial de Paula Brito.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 117.

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. *See* Vega (Garcilasso de la).

GARDEN (A.) A Brief Account of the Deluded Dutartres; extracted From a Sermon, Preached by the Rev. Mr. Alexander Garden, A.M. at Charlestown, in South Carolina. *New-Haven: James Parker and Company.* 1762. 8vo, pp. 6. 26594

GARDEN. Regeneration and the Testimony of the Spirit. Being the Substance of Two Sermons Lately preached in the Parish Church of St. Philip Charles-Town, in South-Carolina. Occasioned by some erroneous Notions of certain Men who call themselves Methodists. By Alexander Garden, M.A. Rector of the said Parish. *South-Carolina, Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy.* 1740. 12mo, pp. (2), iii, 33. + *Boston.* 1741. 12mo. W. + *New-York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1742. 12mo.

A violent attack upon Whitefield, who had then landed. The author calls him, derisively, "that Angel! that Seraphim! the wondrous Whitefield!" Then, again, he says, "I see the *Wolf* coming."

GARDEN. Six Letters to the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. The First, Second and Third, on the Subject of Justification. The Fourth containing Remarks on a Pamphlet, entitled, The Case between Mr. Whitefield and Dr. Stebbing stated, &c. The Fifth containing Remarks on Mr. Whitefield's Two Letters concerning Archbishop Tillotson, and the Book entitled, The Whole Duty of Man. The Sixth, containing Remarks on Mr. Whitefield's Second Letter, concerning Archbishop Tillotson, and on his Letter concerning the Negroes. By Alexander Garden, M.A., Rector of St. Philip's, Charlestown, and Commissary in South-Carolina. Together with, Mr. Whitefield's Answer to the First Letter. The Second Edition. *Boston: Re-printed by T. Fleet.* 1740. 8vo, pp. 54. BA., H., S. 26596

"Mr. Garden's Letters seem full of Mistake, Misconstru[ction], Misrepresentation, Cavil, Ill-Nature, Ill-manners, S[corn?], & Virulence."—*MS. note in Prince's copy in the Public Library of Boston.* Also: The Doctrine of Justification ... Explained and Vindicated. In a Letter to Mr. A. Crosswell ... . *South-Carolina, Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy.* MDCCXLII. 8vo, pp. 70, (1). BA., H. (For an Answer to an earlier tract, in which Crosswell's name appears, *see* (Crosswell *and* Prince.) — Take Heed How Ye Hear. Sermon at Charleston, July 13, 1740. ... With Remarks on Whitefield's Journals. *Charleston.* 1741. 12mo. W.

GARDEN (A.) Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War In America, with Sketches of Character of Persons the most Distinguished, in the Southern States, for Civil and Military Services. By Alexander Garden, ... *Charleston.* 1822. 8vo, pp. xi, 459.

GARDEN. Anecdotes of the American Revolution, illustrative of the talents and virtues of the Heroes and Patriots, who acted the most Conspicuous parts Therein. By Alexander Garden, of Lee's Legion. Second Series. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1828. 12mo, pp. ix, 240, Errata, 1 l. 26598

See "N. Am. Rev.," xv. 455, for a commendatory notice, qualified by the remark that it is disfigured by numerous typographical errors.

GARDEN. Anecdotes of the American Revolution, Illustrative of the Talents and Virtues of the Heroes of the Revolution, who acted the most conspicuous parts therein. By Alexander Garden of Lee's Legion. *Reprinted: Brooklyn, N. Y.* 1865. 3 vols., 4to, pp. vii, 438; xxxii, v; ix, 223, vi. 26599

150 copies printed; 25 copies printed in folio. This edition contains additional anecdotes, collected by Thomas W. Field.

GARDEN. Eulogy on Gen. Chs. Cotesworth Pinckney, President-General of the Society of the Cincinnati, Delivered, By Appointment of the Society of the Cincinnati of South-Carolina, on Tuesday, the 1st of November, 1825 ... . By Alexander Garden ... . *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. W. 26600

GARDEN (*Le Comte* de). Histoire générale des traités de Paix et autres transactions principales entre toutes les Puissances de l'Europe, depuis la paix de Westphalie. Ouvrage comprenant les travaux de Koch, Schoell, etc.; entièrement refondus et continués jusqu'à ce Jour. *Paris.* [n. d.] 14 vols., 8vo. 26601

Some of these treaties relate to America.

The Garden of the Soul; or, a Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who (living in the world) aspire to Devotion. The Seventh Edition, Corrected. *London: printed. Philadelphia: reprinted by Joseph Crukshank.* [1774?] 18mo, pp. 167. 26602

Said to be the first Catholic Prayer-Book printed in this country.

The Garden of the World, or the Great West; its History, its Wealth, its Natural Advantages, and its Future. ... comprising a Complete Guide to Emigrants, ... By an Old Settler. ... *Boston: Wentworth and Company.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 296. B., C.

GARDENER (H.) New-England's Vindication. Shewing the Mis-understanding of the Apprehension to take all that Vast Countrey under the Nation of a Particular Place of One Pattent of Boston, the Metropolitan of the Machechusets there, who in these Late Times have acted as a Free State and Illegal Proceeding ... . By Henry Gardener ... . *London: For the Author.* 1660. Sm. 4to, 2 l., pp. 8. H. 26604

A tract of the greatest rarity.

GARDENIER (Barent). *See* The Examiner, Vol. VI., No. 23374.

GARDENIER. Mr. Gardenier's Speech in the House of Re-

presentatives of the United States, on Foreign Relations, ... December, 1808. *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. B., H. 26605

Also: Speech ... on Foreign Relations. *Georgetown.* 1809. — Speech in the House of Representatives on the Embargo, 1808.

GARDENIER. The Speeches of Messieurs Gardenier & Tallmadge, on the Resolution for removing the Seat of Government to Philadelphia. Delivered ... on the Third and Eighth of February, 1808. [n. p.] 1808. 8vo. pp. 32. BA., H. 26606

GARDETTE (Charles D.) The Whole Truth in the Question of "The Fire Fiend" between Dr. R. Shelton Mackenzie ... and C. D. Gardette, briefly stated by the Latter. *Philadelphia: Sherman & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 26607

GARDETTE. The Fire Fiend, and other Poems. By Charles D. Gardette. *New York.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 104. 26608

The first poem in this volume was written in the manner of "The Raven," and was issued as "from an unpublished MS. of Edgar A. Poe's." So close was the resemblance in style and manner, that it has been reprinted in collections of poetry as an undoubted poem by Poe.

GARDETTE (E. B.) A Biographical Memoir of Dr. William D. Brinckle. ... By Dr. E. B. Gardette. *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 55. 26609

GARDINER (A.) An Address, delivered in Wales, Mass., October 5, 1862, being the Centennial Anniversary of Organization of the Town; to which is annexed a "Roll of Honor," being a Catalogue of the names, etc., of Soldiers from this Town, who Served in the late Civil War. By Absalom Gardiner. *Springfield.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 44. 26610

GARDINER (A. F.) A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chila. By Captain Allen F. Gardiner, R.N. *London: R. B. Seeley and W. Burnside.* MDCCCXLI. 12mo, pp. (4), 194, Table, 1 l. 3 Plates and Map. B., BA., C., M. 26611

The author died of starvation in Patagonia.

GARDINER. A Voice from South America. By Capt. A. F. Gardiner. 1847. 12mo. 26612

GARDINER (D.) Chronicles of the Town of Easthampton, County of Suffolk, New York. By David Gardiner. *New York: [Bowne & Co.]* 1871. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 121. C. 26613

GARDINER (Edmund). The Trial of Tobacco. *London.* 1610. 4to. BM. 26614

GARDINER (G. A.) ... . A Brief and Correct Account of an Earthquake which happened in South America. By G. A. Gardiner, M.D. ... . *Poughkeepsie: Printed by P. Potter.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 24. B., P. 26615

GARDINER (H.) The Anglo-American; or, Memoirs of Capt. Henry Gardiner. ... . *Liverpool: Printed by G. Wood.* 1813. 12mo, pp. xvi, 3–249. BA., C., S. 26616

GARDINER (J.) Memoirs of Christian Missionaries; ... By the Rev. James Gardiner ... *Edinburgh: John Johnstone.* M.DCCC.-XLVIII. Post 8vo, pp. xv, 384. 26617

Includes John Eliot, Pliny Fisk, etc.

GARDINER (J.) Memoirs of Eminent Christians. By Rev. James Gardiner, A.M. *Aberdeen: George & Robert King.* [n. d.] Fcap 8vo, pp. 360. 26617*a*

Includes Brainerd, Payson, etc.

GARDINER (J.) Argument or Speech of John Gardiner, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who stood committed by the pretended Assembly of this Island for a pretended Contempt. *St. Christopher.* 1770. 8vo. 26618

GARDINER. An Oration, delivered July 4, 1785, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, in Celebration of the Anniversary of American Independence. *Boston: Printed by Peter Edes, State Street.* [1785.] 4to, pp. 37, (1), xxii. BA.

The first Fourth of July oration delivered in Boston.

GARDINER. The Speech of John Gardiner, Esquire, Delivered in the House of Representatives. On Thursday, the 26th of January, 1792; On the Subject of the Report of the Committee, appointed to consider the Expediency of Repealing the Law against Theatrical Exhibitions within this Commonwealth. ... . *Printed at the Apollo Press, in Boston, for the Author.* MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. 159, (1). B., BA., C., H., P. 26620

Probably the first American defence of theatres and stage plays. *See* Duyckinck's "Cyclopædia," I. 535, and Dunlap's "American Theatre," Chap. XI.

GARDINER (John), *and* HEPBURN (David). The American Gardener. Third Edition. *Washington: W. Cooper, jr.* 1826. 16mo, pp. viii, 308. C. 26621

GARDINER (J. S. J.) A Discourse, delivered, ... July 23, 1812, on the Day of Publick Fast in Massachusetts, upon the Declaration of War against Great-Britain. By John S. J. Gardiner, A.M. Rector. *Boston: Munroe & Francis.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 19.

Opposed to the war.

GARDINER. Remarks on the Jacobiniad. Revised and Corrected by the Author; and Embellished with Carricatures. Part First. ... *Printed at Boston, by E. W. Weld and W. Greenough.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 54. + Part Second. 1798. 8vo, pp. 52. B.

First appeared in the "Federal Orrery."

GARDINER. The Christian Soldier. A Sermon ... before ... Artillery Company, on June 2d, 1823. ... By John S. J. Gardiner, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed by Munroe and Francis.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 19, (1). BA., H., M. 26624

Also: An Address ... Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society, ... May 28, 1803. ... *Boston: Printed by Russell and Cutler.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 21, (2). B., BA., H. — Christian's Victory ... . A Sermon, delivered ... November 5, 1809, on the Decease of Elizabeth Lady Temple. ... *Boston: Printed by Munroe, Francis and Parker.* 1809. 4to, pp. 22. BA., H. — An Epistle to Zenas. A Poem. ... *Boston.* 4to. W. — A Sermon ... May 25, 1802 ... Ordination of the Rev. James Bowers, ... Marblehead. ... *Boston: Printed by H. Sprague.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 3–16. BA., H. — A Sermon ... before the Humane Society, ... of ... June 14, 1803. ... *Boston: Printed by Hosea Sprague.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 43. BA., H. — A Sermon ... on the Death of the Right Reverend Samuel Parker, D.D., Bishop ... of Massachusetts. ... . *Boston: Printed by Gilbert & Dean.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., H., N. — A Sermon ... in Boston, on Fast Day, April 7, 1808. *Boston: Printed by Munroe, Francis & Parker.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 22. B., N. — Life a Journey, and Man a Traveller. A New-Year's Sermon, preached ... January 4th, 1824 ... January 2nd, 1825. ... *Boston: Samuel H. Parker.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 19. — A Sermon ... at Trinity Church, in Boston, on the Day appointed for Publick Thanksgiving ... *Boston: Munroe, Francis and Parker.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. — A Sermon ... September 22nd, 1809, before the ... Boston Female Asylum ... their Ninth Anniversary. ... . *Boston: Munroe, Francis & Parker.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. — A Sermon ... at Trinity Church, March 25, 1810, On the Decease of Doctor James Lloyd. ... *Boston: Printed by Munroe and Francis.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. — A Sermon, preached at Trinity Church, April 6, 1810, being the Day of Publick Fast. ... *Boston: Printed by Munroe and Francis.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. — A Sermon ... before the African Society, on the 14th of July, 1810, The Anniversary of the Abolition of the Slave Trade. ... *Boston: Printed by Munroe and Francis.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. — A Discourse ... at Trinity Church, Boston, April 9, 1812, on the Day of Publick Fast. ... *Boston: Munroe and Francis.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 19. BA., H. — A Sermon, ... November 22, 1812; the Sunday after the Interment of Thomas Amory, Esq. ... *Boston: Printed by Munroe and Francis.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. — A Sermon, ... March 21, 1812, on the Decease of Mr. George Higginson. ... *Boston: Printed by Munroe and Francis.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 19. BA. — A Sermon ... at Boston, Nov. 10, 1816, on the Death of David Sears, Esq. ... *Boston: Printed by John Eliot.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 19. BA.

GARDINER (L.) A History of the Pequot War. By Lieut. Lion Gardiner. *Cincinnati: J. Harpel.* 1860. 4to, pp. 36.

Appended to Penhallow's "Indian War," Cincinnati edition; also included in the "Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.," Vols. III. and X., 3d Series.

GARDINER (O. C.) The Great Issue; or, the Three Presidential Candidates; [Taylor, Cass, and Van Buren] being a

Brief Historical Sketch of the Free Soil Question in the United States, from the Congress of 1774 and '78 to the Present Time. By O. C. Gardiner. ... *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 176. BA., C., H. 26626

GARDINER (R.) An Account of the Expedition to the West Indies, against Martinico, Guadelupe, and other the Leeward Islands; Subject to the French King, 1759. By Richard Gardiner, Esq; Captain of the Marines on board His Majesty's Ship Rippon, on the Expedition. *London: Zech. Stuart.* 1759. 4to, 2 l., pp. 75. Map and Plan. C., H. + The Second Edition. *London: Zech. Stuart.* 1760. 8vo, pp. vi, 75. Map. 26627

GARDINER. An Account of the Expedition to the West Indies, against Martinico, With the Reduction of Guadelupe, And other the Leeward Islands; Subject to the French King, 1759. By Captain Gardiner of the King's Royal Musqueteers, late Captain of Marines on Board his Majesty's Ship Rippon, employed on this Expedition. The Third Edition. *Birmingham: John Baskerville.* 1762. 4to, pp. (6), 91. Map and 3 Plans. BA., C.

A beautiful specimen of typography. There are copies on large paper. A French translation, occupying the same number of pages, is usually bound up with it. *See* "M. Rev.," XXI. 423.

GARDINER. Relation de l'Expédition aux Indes Occidentales, contre la Martinique, Avec la Reduction de la Guadelupe, Et autres Isles sous Vent, Appartenant au Roi de France, en 1759. Par Mons. Gardiner Capitaine des Mousquetaires Royaux de S. M. Autrefois des Troupes de Marine à bord le Rippon, Vaisseau de S. M. employé á cette Expedition. Troisième édition. *A' Birmingham: Jean Baskerville.* 1762. 4to, pp. (6), 91. BA., C.

Usually bound up with the preceding.

GARDINER. Memoirs of the Siege of Quebec, Capital of al Canada, and of the Retreat of Monsieur De Bourlemaque, fron Carillon to the Isle aux Noix in Lake Champlain. From th Journal of a French Officer on Board the Chezine Frigate, take by His Majesty's Ship Rippon. Compared with the Accour transmitted hence by Major-General Wolfe and Vice-Admi Saunders; with Occasional Remarks. By Richard Gardin Esq., Captain of Marines in the Rippon. ... *London: R. J. Dodsley.* MDCCLXI. 4to, Title, pp. 39. H. 26

A very rare tract. Compiled by Gardiner. *See* "M. Rev.," XXIV. 348.

GARDINER (S.) Address to the Public. By Doctor Sylvester Gardiner. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. M. 26630*a*

In answer to James Flagg. Also: A Full Answer to the Pamphlet intitled "A Short Vindication of the Conduct of the Referees in the Case of Gardiner *versus* Flagg," &c. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 44. BA., H. — Dr. Gardiner *versus* James Flagg, Merchant. *Boston.* 1767. 8vo, pp. 28. H., M., W. — To Messieurs Edward Payne & Henderson Inches. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. BA., H. — Letter to the Public. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 18. — Proposal to Build an Inoculating Hospital for Small Pox at Boston, addressed to the Freeholders and other Inhabitants of that Town, March, 1761. Folio, 1 leaf. — A Short Vindication of the Conduct of the Referees in the Case of Gardiner *versus* Flagg. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22. — Statement in relation to the Case between Sylvester Gardiner and James Flagg. *Boston.* 4to. W.

GARDINER (W. C.) Letter to the Corporation of Trinity Church, accompanied with Documents relative to the Episcopal Church, at Hudson. By Walter Clarke Gardiner. 1802. 8vo, pp. 33. N. 26631

Also: Oration at Hudson, N. Y., at the Dedication of the Masonic Hall. *Hudson.* 1797. 12mo.

GARDINER (*Mrs.* William). Brief Memoir of Harriet [M. Gardiner], with some of her Essays in Prose and Verse. By her Mother. *Oberlin: J. M. Fitch.* 1855. 18mo, pp. iv, 129. Portrait. C. 26632

GARDINER (W. H.) An Address ... before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, 28 August, 1834. ... . By William Howard Gardiner ... . *Cambridge: James Munroe and Company.* 1834. 8vo, pp. (1), 68. BA., H. 26633

GARDINER LYCEUM, *Me.* An Address to the Public from the Trustees of the Gardiner Lyceum. *Hallowell: Printed by Goodale, Glazier & Co.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 26634

Also: Laws and Catalogue. *Gardiner.* 1829. 8vo.

[GARDNER (Alexander).] Photographic Sketch Book of the [American] War. *Washington: Philp & Solomons.* [1865–6.] 2 vols., imp. oblong folio, 53 l., 50 Plates; 53 l., 50 Plates. BA.

Two volumes, containing one hundred photographs of the operations of the Army of the Potomac, including scenes in Richmond, etc.. Each plate is accompanied with a page of letter-press description.

GARDNER. Rays of Sunlight from South America. By Alexander Gardner. *Washington: Philp & Solomons.* Folio.

A collection of seventy photographs of scenes in South America.

GARDNER (A. K.) Eulogy on John W. Francis, March 7, 1861. By A. K. Gardner. *New York.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24.

GARDNER (C. K.) A Dictionary of all Officers, who have been Commissioned, or have been appointed and Served, in the Army of the United States, since the Inauguration of their First President, in 1789, to the first of January, 1853, ... including the Distinguished Officers of the Volunteers and Militia of the States, who have served in any Campaign, or Conflict with an Enemy ... . and of the Navy and Marine Corps, who have served with the Land Forces. By Charles K. Gardner ... . *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 587. B., BA., H.
+ Second Edition. *New York: D. Van Nostrand.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 640. H., P. 26638

GARDNER. ... Proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at Fort Independence, ... for the Trial of Major Charles K. Gardner, ... upon Charges of Misbehaviour, Cowardice ... preferred against him by Major-General Ripley. [*Boston.*] 1816. 8vo, pp. 157. B., BA., H., S. 26639

Also: Regulations for Light Infantry and Riflemen. ... *New York: William A. Mercier.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 108.

GARDNER (D.) Institutes of International Law, Public and Private, as settled by the Supreme Court of the United States, and by our Republic. With References to Judicial Decisions. By Daniel Gardner, Esq., ... *New-York; John S. Voorhies.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xix, 719. B., C. 26640

GARDNER. A Treatise on International Law, and a Short Explanation of the Jurisdiction and Duty of the Government of the Republic of the United States. By Daniel Gardner, Esq. ... *Troy: N. Tuttle.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 315. B., BA., C., H. 26641

Also: A Treatise on the Law of the American Rebellion, and our True Policy, Domestic and Foreign. ... *New York: John W. Amerman.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 20. H. — A Treatise on the Martial Power of the President of the U. S. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

GARDINER (D. P.) Address of Dr. D. P. Gardner, before the National Convention of Farmers and Gardeners, held at the Repository of the American Institute. [*New York.* 1844.] 8vo.

GARDNER. The Fall of Fort Morgan. A Poem. Delivered at the Celebration of the Birthday of Washington, by the Cooper Union, February 20, 1865. By D. T. Gardner. 18mo, pp. 8. 26643

GARDNER (F.) A Discourse, in Two Parts. Delivered in Leominster, December 27, 1812. By the Rev. Francis Gardner,

... The Son-Day after the close of the Fiftieth Year of his Ministry. *Leominster, (Mass.): By Salmon Wilder. January,* 1813. 8vo, pp. 34. H., S. 26644

Also: A Sermon ... on the Day of Annual Thanksgiving, November 19, 1795. ... *Leominster: Printed by Charles Prentiss.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 23. BA.

GARDNER (G.) Travels in the Interior of Brazil, principally through the Northern Provinces, and the Gold and Diamond Districts, during the Years 1836–41. By George Gardner, F.L.S., Superintendent of the Royal Botanic Gardens of Ceylon. ... *London: Reeve, Brothers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. xvi, 562. Plate and Map. B., BA., S. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1849. 8vo, pp. 578. Plate and Map. B. 26645

GARDNER. Reisen im Innern Brasiliens ... übergesetz von M. B. Lindau. *Dresden.* 1848. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 298; vi, 374. Map. 26646

GARDNER (G. W.) Treason and the Fate of Traitors. A Sermon preached in ... Charlestown, ... April 13, 1862. By George W. Gardner ... . 1862. *Boston: Davis and Farmer, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 26647

Also: ... A Sermon, ... Annual Fast, April 7, 1859. ... *Concord: P. B. Cogswell.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 20.

GARDNER (H. W.) Correspondence with the Secretary of the Navy, relative to certain Work for the Navy. By H. W. Gardner, Agent of the Providence Steam Engine Company. pp. 15. 26648

[GARDNER (John).] A Brief Consideration of the Important Services and Distinguished Virtues and Talents which Recommend Mr. Adams for the Presidency of the United States. [Signed "Aurelius."] *Boston.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 31. S. 26649

[GARDNER (John L.) Military Control, or Command and Government of the Army. By an Officer of the Line. *Washington: Printed by A. B. Claxton & Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 82.

GARDNER (O. A. A.) Description of the Climate, Soil, Production and Advantages, offered to Settlers, and Information to many Inquirers about Audrain County, Missouri ... written by and printed for O. A. A. Gardner ... . *Mexico, Mo.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 26651

GARDNER (R.) Descendants of Richard Gardner of Woburn, of the name of Gardner. *Boston: printed for Private Circulation.* MDCCCLVIII. 8vo, pp. 14. 26652

GARDNER (S. J.) Autumn Leaves. By Samuel Jackson Gardner. *New York: Hurd and Houghton.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 301.

Fifty copies printed.

GARDNER (T.) Historical Memoirs of the Life of Thomas Gardner. *New York.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 84. N. 26654

GARDNER. The Way to Grow Rich, or Historical Memoirs of the Life of Tom Gardner, a Citizen of New York. Showing how ... he acquired a great estate, ... *Frankford: Coale & Gilbert.* 1811. 18mo, pp. 35. C., N. 26655

GARDNER (W. S.) Address upon Henry Price, Esquire, First Provincial Grand Master of New England ... December 27th, 1871. By William Sewall Gardner ... . *Boston: Press of Rockwell & Churchill.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 112. Portrait and Plate. B.

Also other Masonic addresses.

GARDNER, *Me.* Annual Report of the Selectmen and Overseers of the Poor, of the Town of Gardner, for the Year ending February 25, 1868. *Athol Depot: Printed by R. William Waterman.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 26657

GARDWELL (G.) Currency: the Evil and the Remedy. By Godek Gardwell. Fourth Edition ... . [n. p. n. d.] pp. (1), 43. + Fifth Edition. *New York.* 1844. BA. 26658

GARDYNER (G.) A | Description | Of the New | World. | Or, | America Islands and Continent: | and by what people those Regions | are now inhabited. | And what places are there desolate and | without Inhabitants. | And the Bays, Rivers, Capes, Forts, Cities and | their Latitudes, the Seas of their Coasts: | the Trade, Winds, the North-west Passage, | and the Commerce of the English Nation, as | they were all in the Year 1649. Faithfully de- | scribed for information of such of his Coun- | trey as desire Intelligence of these perticulars. | By George Gardyner of Peck- | ham, in the County of Surrey Esq. | *London: Printed for Robert Leybourn, and are to be Sold | by Thomas Pirrepont, at the Sun in S. Pauls | Churchyard,* 1651. | 8vo, pp. (16), 187. [Colophon:] *November* 18. 1650. | *Imprimatur | Nathanael Brent.* | 1 p., reverse blank. H. 26659

A volume of extreme rarity Foster's copy sold, in 1857, for £6 10s.

GARELLA (N.) Projet d'un Canal de Jonction de l'Océan Pacifique et de l'Océan Atlantique à Travers l'Isthme de Panama

par Napoléon Garella, Ingénieur en Chef au Corps Royal des Mines. *Paris: Carilian-Gœury et Vor Dalmont.* 1845. 8vo, pp. viii, 233. Plans on a large sheet. A., B., C. 26660

GARELLA. Uber die Strassenverbindungen der beiden Meere bei Panama. [n. d.] 4to. Map. 26661

GARESCHÉ (*M.*) Mémoire pour Mm. Garesché frères négocians à la Rochelle, consignataires de la göelette américaine la Reward, Capitaine William Goss; ... . [n. p.] *De l'imprimerie d'Ant. Bailleul.* [n. d.] Sm. 4to, pp. 12. BA. 26662

GARFIELD (J. A.) The Currency. Speech of Hon. James A. Garfield, of Ohio, delivered in the House of Representatives, May 15, 1868. ... *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 26663

GARFIELD. Free Commerce between the States. Speech of Hon. James A. Garfield of Ohio, ... March 24th and 31st, 1864. The House having under Consideration the Bill to declare the Raritan and Atlantic Railroad, a Legal Structure for Commerce between New York and Philadelphia. *New York.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 26664

Also: ... Address ... Consolidated Business College, Washington, D. C. June 29, 1869. ... [*Washington:*] *Gibson Brothers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 8. — ... An Address ... Eclectic Institute, at Hiram, Ohio, June 14, 1867. ... *Cleveland: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 22. H. — The Campaign on the Reserve. Speech ... at Warren, Ohio, July 31, 1872. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — National Politics. ... Speech ... at Warren, O., Sept. 1, 1866. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Ninth Census. Speech ... December 16, 1869. ... *Washington.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Oration ... at Arlington, Va., May 30, 1868, on the Occasion of Strewing Flowers on the Graves of Union Soldiers. *Cleveland, O.: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Public Expenditures ... Speech ... January 23, 1872. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Remarks ... April 14, 1866, in Memory of Abrahrm Lincoln. *Washington, D. C.: Hudson Taylor.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 4. H. — Speech ... on the Confiscation of Property of Rebels. ... January 28, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Speech ... on the ... Amendment to Abolish Slavery, ... January 13, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Speech ... on the Public Debt and Specie Payments; ... March 16, 1866. ... *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 14. H. — Speech ... June 8th, 1866, on a Bill "To Establish a National Bureau of Education" ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. — Speech ... on the Garrahan Claim ... Feb'y 20, 1871. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Treason in Congress. Speech ... in Reply to Alexander Long, in favor of Abandoning the War and Recognizing the Southern Confederacy. ... April 8, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

GARFIELDE (S[elucius]). The North-West Coast: A Lecture ... in Washington ... November 15th, 1869 ... By Hon. S. Garfielde ... . *Washington: Joseph L. Pearson.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 26665

GARIBAY Y CAMÁLLOA (E. de). Los quarenta libros d'el Compendio Historial de las Chronicas y Universal Historia de todos los Reynos de España. Compuestos por Estevan de Garibay. *Anvers.* 1571. 4 vols., folio. c. 26666

"The author's autograph is written on the back of the title-page. Where the copyright was of great importance (as the numerous privileges affixed to it show), it was not uncommon for the author thus to sign every copy. I am glad to possess a relic of Garibay, whom I love for his laborious life, and for the excellent simplicity with which he requests Phillp II. to employ a few of his leisure moments in reading these four volumes. Gave him my thanks, too; for I have borrowed his motto, which is as applicable to me as it was to him." — ROBERT SOUTHEY.

GARIBAY Y CAMÁLLOA. Compendio Historial [as in No. 26667]. *Barcelona.* 1628. 4 vols., sm. 4to. 26667

"A work of great intrinsic worth, and rare occurrence in a perfect condition. Meuseulius' account (borrowed from Antonio) of the plan, energies, judgments, and talent of Garibay, will make the 'young man' sigh, the 'old man' weep, if he do not speedily become master of it — *and yet I look in vain for a copy of Garibay in many of our richest bibliopolistic* catalogues." — DIBDIN's *Library Companion.* "Garibay, one of the most distinguished among the Spanish historians." — WASHINGTON IRVING.

GARIMBERTO (H.) Problemi | natvrali, e morali | di Heronimo Garimberto. | Con gratia, & priuilegio di Papa | Paolo III. & dell' Illustrissima | Signoria di Vinegia | per anni X. | *In Vinegia* | *nella Bottega d'Erasmo* | *di Vicenzo Valgrisi.* | M. D. L. | 8vo, Title, 1 l., pp. 239, 7 l. BM. 26668

"The 70th Problem (pp. 119–122) is most interesting, as it explains the reason why, at the discovery of America, many laws and customs were found similar to those of the Old World." — *Libri Catalogue.* His Problems were translated into French by Jean Louveau. Harrisse quotes an edition, *Venet.* 1549.

GARIN (R. P.) Catechisme recueil de prières et de cantiques à l'usage des sauvages d'Albany, (Baie d'Hudson). *Montreal: L. Perrault.* 1854. 12mo, 1 l., pp. 94. c. 26669

GARLAND (H. A.) The Life of John Randolph of Roanoke. By Hugh A. Garland. *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* M.DCCC.L. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 311; 375. 2 Portraits. + Eleventh Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1851. BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1857. B., H.

Also: Speech ... Sub-Treasury Scheme. ... September 25, 1837. *Washington.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 48. H. — An Oration in Celebration of the 2d Declaration of Independence; or, the Independent Treasury Bill, pronounced in Castle Garden, July 27, 1840. 8vo. H.

GARLAND (J.) Eulogy on J. K. Polk, late President. *Lynchburg.* 1849. 8vo. 26671

The Garland of Freedom; a Collection of Poems, chiefly Anti-Slavery. Selected from Various Authors, by a Friend to the Negro. [Wilson Armistead.] In Three Parts. *London: W. and F. L. Cash.* MDCCCLIII. 12mo, pt. II., pp. 3–203. Plate.

The Garland of Gratitude; Respectfully Dedicated to the Constitutional Suffrage Ladies of Rhode Island. *Providence.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 12. 26673

GARLICK (Theodatus), *M.D.* A Treatise on the Artificial Propagation of certain kinds of Fish, with the Description and Habits of such kinds as are the most suitable for Pisciculture. *Cleveland, O.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 142. 26674

GARNEAU (F. X.) Histoire du Canada depuis sa Découverte jusqu'a nos jours. Par F. X. Garneau. *Quebec: N. Aubin.* 1845–1852. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 558; (4), 577, (1); (4), 566, (1). C. + Seconde édition. *Quebec: Imprimé par John Lovell.* 1852. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. iii–xxii, 377; 454; 5–410, (2). B. + Troisième édition, corrigée. [*Ibid.*] 1859. 3 vols., 8vo.

For notices of this able work, *see* Morgan's "Bibl. Canad.," p. 135–6.

GARNEAU. History of Canada, from the Time of its First Discovery till the Union Year 1840–41. Translated from "l'Histoire du Canada," of F. X. Garneau, Esq. ... By Andrew Bell, and Accompanied with Illustrative Notes ... *Montreal: Richard Worthington.* 1862. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 556; 499. B., BA. + Third Edition, Revised. *Montreal.* 1866. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 556; 499. Woodcut. C. 26676

An indifferent translation. *See* Morgan's "Bibl. Canad." Also: Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à 1840. ... *Quebec.* 1856. 12mo. *See* "N. Am. Rev.," LXXIV. 261; "La Revue des Deux-Mondes, seconde série de la nouvelle période," III. 278 (1853); "Le Correspondant," XXXIII, 243.

GARNET (H. H.) A Memorial Discourse; by Rev. Henry Highland Garnet, delivered in the ... House of Representatives, Washington ... February 12, 1865. With an Introduction, by James McCune Smith, M.D. *Philadelphia: Joesph M. Wilson.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 13–91. Portrait. BA., H. 26677

GARNETT (J. M.) An Address ... delivered before the ... Hampden Sidney College, at their Last Commencement. By James M. Garnett. ... *Richmond: Printed by Thomas W. White.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 26678

GARNETT (J. M.) Constitutional Charts, or, Comparative Views of the Legislative, Executive and Judiciary Departments, in the Constitutions of all the States in the Union, including that of the United States. With an Appendix. By James M. Garnett. *Richmond: Thomas W. White.* 1829. 4to, pp. 64.

GARNETT. A Reply to the Inquiries of a Freeholder ... on the Subject of the Convention: soliciting the Several Persons ... to delare "The Fundamental Principles which they are for laying down our Future Government." *Richmond: T. W. White.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 26680

GARNETT (M. R. H.) Speech of Mr. Garnett, of Virginia, on the Admission of Kansas into the Union. Delivered in the House of Representatives, March 22d, 1858. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 26681

Also: Speech ... on the State of the Union, ... January 16, 1861. ... *Washington: M'Gill & Witherow, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Letters on the Calamitous State of Affairs.

GARNIER (Pierre). Voyage médical en Californie. *Paris: Aux bureau de l'Union médicale.* 1854. 26682

GARNIER (E.) Nouvel abrégé de tous les voyages autour du monde depuis Magellan jusqu'à d'Urville et Laplace (1519–1832). Par E. Garnier. ... *Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et Cie.* 1837. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (3), ii, (1), 288); (3), 295. Plates. BA. 26683

GARRAN (J. Ph.) Opinion sur les dénonciations formées contre les agens du Directoire, à Saint Domingue. Séance du 16 Prairial, an v. *Paris: De l'imprimerie nationale an* v. [1797.] 8vo, pp. 24. 26684

GARRAN. Rapport sur les Troubles de Saint Domingue. Fait au nom de la Commission des Colonies des Comités de Salut Public, de Législation, et de Marine, réunis. Par J. Ph. Garran. Imprimé par ordre de la Convention Nationale, et distribué au Corps législatif en Ventôse, an v. *Paris: Imprimerie nationale. An* v *de la République.* [1797.] 4 vols., 8vo, pp. 374, (2); 625, (2); 498, (2); (1), 666, Tables, pp. vi. C. 26685

The report was made to the National Convention by the Committees of Public Safety, Legislation and Marine. It is the fullest and most authoritative work on the Revolution in St. Domingo. *See also* St. Domingo.

GARRARD (L. H.) Chambersburg in the Colony and the Revolution. A Sketch. By Lewis H. Garrard ... . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16, v, (1), 60. B., BA.

GARRARD. Wah-to-Yah, and the Taos Trail; or, Prairie Travel and Scalp Dances, with a Look at Los Rancheros from Muleback and the Rocky Mountain Camp Fire. By Lewis H. Garrard. *Cincinnati: H. W. Derby.* 1850. 12mo, pp. vi, (1), 349. 26687

GARRARD (K.) Explanation of the Difficulty between Lieut. Kenner Garrard, 2d Cavalry, and M. Charles E. Travis, Late Captain 2d Cavalry. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 26688

GARRARD (T. T.) Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting papers relative to General T. T. Garrard's Claim for the Destruction of Salt Works, by Order of General Buell, in 1862. (H. of R., Ex. Doc., 38th Cong., 1st Sess., 1864.) pp. 30.

GARREAU (A.) Louisiana; épisode emprunta á la domination française en Amérique. *Paris: Lacroix.* 1862. 12mo. 26690

GARRET (J.) Report of the Committee on the Public Lands, on the Petition of Joab Garret. *Washington.* 1810. 8vo. H.

GARRETSON (F. V. D.) Carmina Yalensia. Yale College Songs. With Pianoforte Accompaniments. Compiled and Arranged by F. V. D. Garretson. *New York: Taintor Broths. & Co.* [1867.] 8vo, pp. 90. C. 26692

GARRETSON (F.) Dialogue between Do Justice and Professing-Christians. By Freeborn Garretson. *Wilmington, Del.* [n. d.] 16mo. 26693

An early abolition document. Published before 1827, in which year Garretson died.

GARRETSON. A Letter to the Rev. Lyman Beecher, containing Strictures and Animadversions on a Pamphlet entitled an Address ... for the Education of Indigent Pious Young Men for the Ministry ... . By the Rev. Freeborn Garretson. *New York.* 1816. 12mo. H. + *Boston: Re-printed by Thomas Rowe.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 24. BA. 26694

GARRETSON (G. J.) A Discourse Delivered in the Reformed Dutch Church, Jamaica, L. I. February 15, and Repeated in Newtown, February 20, 1842, at the Quadrigenian Anniversary of the Ministry of the Rev. Jacob Schonemaker, D.D., as Senior Pastor of the Collegiate Reformed Dutch Churches of Jamaica and Newtown. By Garret J. Garretson, Junior, Pastor of said Church. *Flushing: Charles R. Lincoln.* MDCCCXLII. 8vo, pp. 29. 26695

GARRETSON. Certified Report of the Investigation of the case of Rev. Garret J. Garretson, ... of Lodi, Seneca Co., N. Y., before the Classis of Geneva, ... April 27, 1853, relative to a charge of Immoral Conduct; together with the proceedings of the Civil Courts in the same case. *New York.* 1853. 8vo.

GARRETT (J. W.) Letter ... from John W. Garrett, President of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, to the Comptroller of Maryland, in Relation to the Obligation of the State, to provide for Remitting to England the Interest due on Certain Sterling Bonds of the State. ... *Baltimore: Printed by Kelly & Piet.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 26697

Also: Remarks ... embracing a Statement of the Necessity for ... an Additional ... Railway between Baltimore, ... Philadelphia and New York, ... 11th of January, 1871 ... . *Baltimore,* 1871. 8vo, pp. 9. H. — Remarks ... 14th of February, 1866 ... in Relation to the Annual Message of the Mayor of Baltimore, of January 15th, 1866, ... *Baltimore.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 20. H. — Statement ... made before the Committee on Military Affairs ... 25th of April, 1862, in Opposition to the "Proposition" of the Metropolitan Railroad Company, to "Build a Road ... between Washington City and New York. ... *Baltimore: Printed by Kelly, Hedian & Piet.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 20. H. Also several addresses, etc., relating to the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.

GARRETT (L Recollections of the West. By L. Garrett ... *Nashville: Western Methodist Office.* 1834. 24mo, pp. 240.

GARRETT (W.) A Tabular Statement of the Census of Alabama, taken in the Year 1844; also, the Census ... of 1838 and 1840, ... Compiled by W. Garrett. *Tuscaloosa.* 1844. 26699

GARREY (E.) Grandeur et Avenir des Etats-Unis. Par Emile Garrey. *Paris: Dentu.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 48. 26700

GARRICH (R. P.) Balanza general del comercio de la Isla de Cuba, en los años de 1836 y 1838. *Habana.* 1837–39. Folio.

GARRISON (J. F.) The Teachings of the Crisis. Address delivered in ... Camden, N. J., on the occasion of the Funeral of Abraham Lincoln, April 19, 1865. By Rev. J. F. Garrison, M.D. *Camden, N. J.: Printed by S. Chew.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. 26702

[GARRISON (Wendell Phillips).] The Benson Family of Newport, Rhode Island. ... . *New York.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 65.

GARRISON (W. L.) An Address, delivered before the Free People of Color, in Philadelphia, New-York, and other Cities.

during the Month of June, 1831. By Wm. Lloyd Garrison. ... *Boston: Printed by Stephen Foster.* 1831. 8vo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1831. 8vo. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1831. 8vo. + *New York.* 1833. 8vo. 26704

GARRISON. A Brief Sketch of the Trial of William Lloyd Garrison, for an Alleged Libel on Francis Todd, of Newburyport, Mass. *Boston: Printed by Garrison and Knapp.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 24. H. + [Also. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 26705

[GARRISON.] Henry Ward Beecher and Theodore Parker. ... [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 16. H. 26706

GARRISON. Selections from the Writings and Speeches of William Lloyd Garrison. With an Appendix. ... *Boston: R. F. Wallcut.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 416. B., BA., H. 26707

GARRISON. Thoughts on African Colonization: or an Impartial Exhibition of the Doctrines, Principles and Purposes of the American Colonization Society. Together with the Resolutions, Addresses and Remonstrances of the Free People of Color. ... By Wm. Lloyd Garrison. *Boston: Garrison and Knapp.* 1832. 2 pts., 8vo, pp. 160; 76. B., BA., C., H., S.

GARRISON. Papers relating to the Garrison Mob. Edited by Theodore Lyman. *Cambridge: Welch, Bigelow, and Company.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 73. B., BA. 26709

GARRISON. Proceedings against William Lloyd Garrison, for a Libel. *Baltimore: Printed by William Wooddy.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 26710

GARRISON. Proceedings at the Public Breakfast held in Honour of William Lloyd Garrison, Esq., of Boston, Massachusetts, in ... London, on Saturday, June 29th, 1867. ... *London: William Tweedie.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 96. B., BA., H. 26711

GARRISON. Sketch of the Character, etc., of William Lloyd Garrison. *New York.* 1833. 26712

Also: The Abolitionists, and their Relations to the War. An Address ... delivered ... January 14, 1862 ... *New York: E. D. Barker.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 31–54. B. — ... The Abolition Conspiracy to Destroy the Union; or, a Ten Years' Record of the "Republican" Party. The Opinions of William Lloyd Garrison ... . *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Company.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 31. H. — An Address ... in Marlboro' Chapel, Boston, July 4, 1838. ... *Boston: Isaac Knapp.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 48. BA., H. — An Address ... New York, August 1, 1838, by request of the People of Colour ... in Commemoration of the ... Emancipation of 600,000 Slaves on that day, in the British West Indies. *Boston.* 1838. 12mo. — An Address ... before the

Old Colony Anti-Slavery Society, at South Scituate, Mass., July 4, 1839. ... *Boston: Dowd & Jackson.* 1839. 16mo, pp. 40. H. — The "Infidelity" of Abolitionism. ... *New York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 12. B., H. — Letter to Louis Kossuth, concerning Freedom and Slavery in the United States. ... . *Boston: R. F. Wallcut.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 112. B., H. — No Compromise with Slavery: An Address, New-York, Feb. 14, 1854. ... 18mo. — ... Principles and Mode of Action of the American Anti-Slavery Society: A Speech ... *London: William Tweedie.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 16. H. — Sonnets and other Poems. ... *Boston: Oliver Johnson.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 96. B., H. — Speech ... In Support of ... a Law to Prevent the Recapture of Fugitive Slaves, ... Feb. 24, 1859. *Boston: F. W. Wallcut.* 1859. 18mo, pp. 24. — West India Emancipation. A Speech ... at Abington, Mass., on the First Day of August, 1854. ... *Boston.* 1854. 24mo, pp. 48. H.

[GARTHWAITE (J. O.)] A Few Words touching a Late Pamphlet, strangely entitled "A Word of Self-Defence." [*Newark.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 13. B., P. 26713

GARTRELL (L. J.) The Dangers of Black-Republicanism and the Duty of the South. Speech of Hon. L. J. Gartrell, of Georgia, in the House of Representatives, January 10, 1860. [n. p.:] *Printed by Lemuel Towers.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

GARUS Y EGUIA (J.) Nueva Téorica y Practica de los Metales de Oro y Plata por Fundicion y Amalgamacion, &c. Por Don J. Garus y Eguia ... . *Mexico.* 1802. Sm. 4to. 26715

GARVER (D.) Our Country in the Light of History. An Address ... Pennsylvania College, ... Gettysburg, Pa., September 18, 1861. By Rev. D. Garver ... . *Gettysburg: A. D. Beubler.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 32. B., H. 26716

[GARVIE (William).] Barney Rooney's Letters on Confederation, Botheration, and Political Transmogrification. *Halifax, N. S.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 56. 26717

GARZA (J. J.) Correspondencia recogida á los agentes de Santa-Anna, al ser aprehendidos en Tampico por el General D. Juan José de la Garza. *Zacatecas.* 1858. 4to, pp. 20. 26718

GARZA Y BALLESTEROS (L.) Carta pastoral del Illmo. Sr. Arzobispo de México, Dr. D. Lázaro de la Garza y Ballesteros. Dirigida al V. Clero y fieles de este arzobispado con motivo de los proyectos contra la Iglesia publicados en Vera Cruz por D. Benito Juarez, Antiguo Presidente del Supreme Tribunal de la Nacion. *Mexico.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 15. + Segunda, Tercera, Cuerta, Quinta Carta Pastoral. *Mexico.* 1859. 4 pts., 8vo, pp. 16; 12; 16; 20. 26719

Against Juarez and his Vera Cruz manifesto.

GARZA Y BALLESTEROS. Defensa de la Manifestacion de los Arzobispos y Obispos de la Republica Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1860. 4to. 26720

GARZA Y BALLESTEROS. Varias Cartas sobre diversas materias, que el Yllmo. Sr. Dr. D. Lázaro de la Garza y Ballesteros, Arzobispo de Mexico, dirigio al Clero de Aquella Diocesis, y hoy dedica al de la Iglesia Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 148. 26721

Also: Edicto para la publicacion del Santo Jubileo, concedido por Pio IX. *Mexico.* 1852. 4to, pp. 22; and other pieces on religious controversies, pastoral letters, etc.

GASCOYNE (P.) Pétition aux membres de l'Assemblée Nationale, sur les actes de spoliation et de persécution exécutés contre lui par le gouvernement argentin, présidé par le Gal Rosas, et sur la violation, à son égard, par ce même gouvernement, du traité du 29 octobre, 1840. *Paris: Lacombe.* 1851. 26722

GASKELL (W.) ... A Sermon on the Death of Mrs. Thomas Worthington ... March 14th, 1869 ... By William Gaskell ... . *Manchester: Johnson and Rawson.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 22. H.

GASPAR DA MADRE DE DEOS. Memorias para a historia da Capitania de S. Vicente, hoje Chamada de S. Paulo, do estado do Brazil publicadas de ordem da Academia R. das Sciencias. Por Gaspar da Madre de Deos, Monge Benedictino, e Correspondente da mesma Academia. *Lisboa: na topographia da Academia.* 1797. 4to, pp. (4), 242, (1). BA., C., H. 26724

GASPARIN (A. de). L'Amérique devant l'Europe. Principes et Intérêts. Par le Cte Agénor de Gasparin. *Paris: Michel Lévy frères.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 553. B., BA., C. 26725

Written with great ability, in defence of the North.

GASPARIN. America before Europe. Principles and Interests. By Count Agénor de Gasparin. Translated by Mary L. Booth. *New-York: C. Scribner.* 1862. 12mo, pp. xi, 419. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1862. 12mo, pp. xi, 419. B., BA., C. 26726

GASPARIN. Esclavage et traite. Par Agénor de Gasparin ... . *Paris: Joubert, Librairie-Éditeur.* 1838. 8vo, pp. xvi, 261, (1). B., BA. 26727

GASPARIN. Les États-Unis en 1861. Un grand peuple qui se relève. Par le Cte Agénor de Gasparin. 1861. *Paris: Michel Lévy frères.* 1861. 8vo, pp. viii, 414, Table, 1 l. + Seconde édition, revue et corrigée. [*Ibid.*] 1862. B., BA., H. 26728

GASPARIN. Une Parole de paix, sur le différend entre l'Anglettere et les États-Unis. Par le Cte. A. de Gasparin, M.L. *Paris: Michel Lévy frères.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 31. B., BA., H.

Relates to the Trent affair, and advises the return of Messrs. Mason and Slidell.

GASPARIN. Reconstruction, a Letter to President Johnson. By Count A. de Gasparin. Translated by Mary L. Booth. Second Edition. *New York: Loyal Publication Society, No.* 87. 1865. 8vo, pp. 70. 26730

GASPARIN. The Uprising of a Great People. The United States in 1861. To which is added, A Word of Peace on the Difference between England and the United States. From the French of Count Agénor de Gasparin. *New York: C. Scribner.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 298. S. 26731

GASPARIN. The Uprising of a Great People. ... Abridged. ... With Appendices. *London: Sampson, Low, Son & Co.* 1861. 12mo, pp. vi, 82. B., C., H. 26732

GASPARIN. Een groot volk dat zich verheft. De Vereenigten Staten in 1861. Uit het fransch. *Utrecht.* 1861. 8vo.

Also: A Word of Peace on the American Question. Translated from the French of Gasparin, by the Rev. J. McClintock, D.D. *London: Sampson, Low & Co.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 24.

GASPARIN, *and others.* Réponse de MM. de Gasparin, Laboulaye, Martin et Cochin, à la ligue loyale et nationale de New York, 1863. *New York: Loyal Publication Society, No.* 41. 1864. 8vo, pp. 20. B., H. 26734

Also, in English, as a Reply. *New York.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 30. + *Liverpool: D. Marples.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 17. — Letter to Count Gasparin, Edward Laboulaye, Henri Martin, Augustin Cochin, and other Friends of America, in France. pp. 10. — Antwort der Herren Agenor de Gasparin, Edouard Laboulaye, Henri Martin, Augustin Cochin und anderer Freunde Amerikas an die Loyal National League. ... . *Loyal Publication Society, No.* 43. 1864. 8vo, pp. 11. B. — Science *v.* Modern Spiritualism; a Treatise on Turning Tables, the Supernatural in General, and Spirits. ... Translated by C. W. Robert; with Introduction, by Robert Baird. *New York.* 1861. 2 vols. C.

GASPÉ (P. A. de). Les Anciens Canadiens. Par Philippe Aubert de Gaspé. *Québec: G. et G. E. Desbarats.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 407, (2). BA. 26735

GASPÉ. The Canadians of Old. Translated By G. M. Pennée. *Quebec.* 1864. 8vo. S. 26736

Highly commended by the "Dublin Review."

GASPÉ. Mémoires par Philippe A. de Gaspé ... *Ottawa: G. E. Desbarats.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 563. B. 26737

GASPÉ (P. A. de), *Junr.* L'Influence d'un Livre, roman de Mœurs Canadiennes. Par Philippe Aubert de Gaspé. *Quebec.* 1837. 12mo. 26739

GASPE, *Canada.* Reports of the Inspectors of the Free Ports of Gaspe and Sault Ste. Marie ... . *Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 50. B., H. 26740

GASS (P.) A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, under the Command of Captain Lewis and Captain Clarke, of the Army of the United States; from the Mouth of the River Missouri, through the Interior Parts of North America, to the Pacific Ocean; during the Years 1804, 1805, & 1806. Containing An Authentic Relation of the most interesting Transactions during the Expedition: A Description of the Country: And an Account of its Inhabitants, Soil, Climate, Curiosities, and Vegetable and Animal Productions. By Patrick Gass. One of the Persons employed in the Expedition. With Geographical and Explanatory Notes by the Publisher. *Pittsburgh: David M'Keehan.* 1807. 12mo. C., P. + *London: Re-Printed for J. Rudd.* 1808. 8vo, pp. iv, 381. H. + Second Edition, with Six Engravings. *Philadelphia: Mathew Carey.* 1810. 12mo, pp. xii, 262. S. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1811. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1812. 12mo. [*Ibid.*] 1815. 12mo. + *Dayton, Ohio.* 1847, &c. 12mo, pp. 238. 26741

GASS. Voyage des Capitaines Lewis et Clarke, depuis l'embouchure du Missouri, jusqu'à l'entrée de la Colombia dans l'Océan Pacifique; fait dans les années 1804, 1805 et 1806, par ordre du gouvernement des États-Unis. ... Rédigé en anglais par Patrice Gass, ... et traduit en francais par A. J. N. Lallemant ... avec des notes ... par J. B. Tardieu. *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1810. 8vo, pp. xviii, 443. Map. C., H., P. 26742

This translation contains notes and additions, and a map, by Tardieu. *See* "Edinb. Rev.," XXIV. 412, and "Lond. Q. Rev.," XII. 317. Finotti thinks there is a Dutch translation.

GASSAWAY (S. G.) The Limits of Episcopal Prerogative at a Canonical Visitation: being the Substance of an Argument delivered before the Convention of the Diocese of Maryland, May 31, 1850. By the Rev. S. G. Gassaway, ... Together with a Sketch of the Proceedings of the Convention in relation to that

subject. *Washington: printed by John T. Towers.* 1850. 8
pp. 47. H. 26

GASSETT (H. M.) Categorical Account of the Female M
ical College, ... By Helen M. Gassett. *Boston: For the Aut*
1855. 8vo, pp. 138, (1). B., H. 26

[GASSETT (Henry).] Catalogue of Books on the Masonic
stitution, in Public Libraries of Twenty-Eight States of the Un
Anti-Masonic in Arguments and Conclusions. By Distinguis
Literary Gentlemen, Citizens of the United States. With In
ductory Remarks, and a Compilation of Records. By a Mem
of the Suffolk Committee of 1829. *Boston: Printed by Dan*
& Moore. 1852. 8vo, pp. xi, 270. B., BA., 26

GASTELU (A. V.) Arte de Lengua Mexicana compuesto
el Bachiller Don Antonio Vazquez Gastelu el Rey de I
ueroa: Cathedrático de dicha Lengua en los Reales Collegio
S. Pedro y S. Juan. Sacalo á luz por orden del Illustriss
Señor Doctor Don Manuel Fernandez de Sancta Cruz, ...
Liçencia en la Puebla de los Angeles, en la Imprenta nueva de D
Fernandez de Leon, año de 1689. *Impresso à su costa: Halla*
en su Libreria. 4to, 6 l., 42 l. + Segunda Impression. *Pu*
de los Angeles [*Mexico*]. 1693. 4to. 26

Both of these editions are of extreme rarity.

GASTELU. Arte de Lengua Mexicana compuesto por el Ba
iller D. Antonio Vasquez Gastelu, ... *Con liçẽcia en la Pue*
por Diego Fernãdez de Leõ, y por su original en la Imprenta
Francisco Xavier de Morales, y Salazar, Impressor, y Mercader
libros en el Portal de Borja, donde se vende. Año de 1716. 4to
l., 54 l. 26

GASTELU. Arte de Lengua Mexicana, ... correjido segur
original por el Br. D. Antonio de Almedo y Torre. ...
licencia en la Puebla, por Diego Fernandez de Leon. 1726. 4to
l., 54 l. 26

GASTELU. Cathecismo Breve, que precisamente deve sa
el Christiano. Dispuesto en Lengua Mexicana por el Lic
ciado Don Antonio Vasquez Castelu [*sic*] el Rey de Figuer
Cathedrático que fuè, de dicha Lengua, en los Reales Coleg
de S. Pedro y S. Juan. ... *Reimpresso en la Puebla: Por la Vi*
de Miguel de Ortega, en el Portal de las Flores, donde se ve
Año de 1733. 4to, pp. 1, 2. + *Puebla,* [*Mexico*]. 1838. + *.*
impreso en Orizava. Impr. de la Caja de ahorros por J. Ra
Matos. 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. 26

GASTELU. Catecismo in idioma Mexicano por Ant. Varguez Gastelu. *Puebla.* 1854. 8vo. 26750

GASTELU. Breve Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana, traducido al Mexicano. *Orizaba: B. Aburto.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 19.

GASTINE (Civique de), *pseudon.* *See* [Toulette (E. L. J.)]

GASTON (W.) Speech of the Hon. William Gaston, ... on the Bill to Authorize A Loan of Twenty-Five Millions of Dollars, delivered, ... February 1814. *Washington City.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp 53. + [Another Edition.] *Washington.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 48. + *Georgetown: Printed by Robert Allison.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 36. B., H. 26752

The proposed loan was for the purchase of Canada. Also: Address before the Philanthropic and Dialectic Societies ... June 20, 1832. ... *Raleigh: Printed by Jas. Gales & Son.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. + Second Edition. *Richmond.* 1832. B., H. — An Address ... before the American Whig and Cliosohpic Societies of the College of New Jersey. September, 29, 1835. ... *Princeton: printed by John Bogart.* MDCCCXXXV. 8vo, pp. 42. B., H. + Second Edition. *Princeton: R. E. Hornor.* 1835. — Speech ... in Support of the Proposition ... to Expunge from the Rules of the House ... the "Previous Question." *Georgetown, D. C.: James B. Carter.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 31. B., H. — Speech ... on the Recent State Convention of North Carolina ... for ... revising the Constitution. *Baltimore.* [1835.] 8vo, pp. 50. BA.

GATCHEL (S.) A Contrast to the Reverend Nathaniel Whitaker, D.D. his Confutation of the Reverend John Wise, A.M. Vindication of the New-England Churches; and the Churches' Quarrel Espoused. By Samuel Gatchel. ... *Danvers: Printed by E. Russell.* M,DCC,LXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 26753

GATCHEL. The Signs of the Times: ... Remarks ... relative to the Remarkable Phenomenon, or Dark-Day which appeared in New-England on the Nineteenth of May, 1780: ... By Samuel Gatchel ... . *Danvers: Printed by E. Russell.* M,DCC,-LXXXI. 12mo, pp. 16. H. 26754

GATCHELL (J.) The Disenthralled; being Reminiscences of the Life of Joseph Gatchell. *Troy.* 1843. 8vo. 26755

GATEREAU (*M.*) Histoire des troubles de St. Domingue, depuis le mois d'Octobre 1789, jusqu'au 16 Juillet 1791. Par M. Gatereau, Citoyen du Cap François. *Paris.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 153. 26756

GATES (H.) King George's Right to the Crown of Great Britain displayed. Being a Collection from History, from the First Known Times to the Present Year, 1769. ... Extracted by

Hezekiah Gates ... . *Boston: Printed by W. McAlpine.* M,DCC,-LXXII. BA., H. 26757

GATES (T. R.) The Trials, Experience, Exercises of Mind, and First Travels of Theophilus R. Gates. Written by himself. *Poughkeepsie: printed by C. C. Adams and Co. for the Author.* 1810. 18mo, pp. 214, (1). + The Second Edition, with Additions. *New York: Enoch Johnston, Junr.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 514.

GATES (W.) Proceedings of the Court-Martial for the Trial of Major W. Gates. *New-York.* 1837. 8vo. 26759

[GATFORD (Lionel).] Publick | Good | Without Private | Interests: | Or, | A Compendious Remonstrance of the | present sad State and Condition of the English | Colonie in Virginia. | With | A Modest Declaration of the severall Causes | (so far as by the Rules of Right, Reason and Religious Obser- | vation may be Collected) why it hath not prospered better hitherto | As also, | A Submissive suggestion of the most prudentiall probable wayes, and | meanes, both Divine and Civill (that the inexpert Remembrancer could | for the present recall to minde) for its happyer improvement | and advancement for the future. | Humbly presented to His Highness the Lord Protectour, | By a Person zealously devoted, | To the more effectual propagating of the Gospel in that Nation, | and to the inlargement of the Honour and Benefit, both of the said | Colonie, and this whole Nation, from whence they | have been transplanted. | *London,* | *Printed for Henry Marsh, and are to be sold at* | *the Crown in S. Paul's Church-yard.* 1657. | 4to, pp. (20), 26. 26760

A volume of extreme rarity. Reprinted in facsimile at Vienna for E. Trœs, of Paris. The reprint is also scarce.

Gathered Leaves. *See* [Dana (Eliza A.)], Vol. v., No. 18409.

GATINE (Adolphe Ambroise Alexandre). Abolition de l'esclavage á la Guadeloupe.—Quatre mois de gouvernement dans cette colonie. *Paris.* 1849. 8vo. 26761

Also: Situation des affranchis à l'ile de la Réunion. [*Ibid.*] 1850. 4to.

GATTERER (J. Chr.) De belli Romanorum socialis caussis et eventu, respectu ad bellum cum Coloniis Americanis gestum habito. *Gottingen.* 1783. Sm. Folio, pp. 8. 26762

"Of the highest rarity. It is reprinted in the works of C. G. Heyne."—MULLER.

GAUDICHAUD-BEAUPRÉ. *See* Vaillant.

GAULD (George). An Account of the Surveys of Florida, &c. With Directions for Sailing from Jamaica or the West Indies, by the West End of Cuba, and through the Gulf of Florida. To accompany Mr. Gauld's Charts. *London: W. Faden.* 1790. 4to, pp. 27. Map. 26763

The author served as a volunteer during the siege of Pensacola, by the French and Spanish navy, and the French, Spanish, and American troops. *See* extract from his journal in the introduction to this work.

GAULD. Observations on the Florida Kays, Reef, and Gulf; with Directions for Sailing along the Kays, From Jamaica by the Grand Cayman and the West End of Cuba; also, a Description ... of ... West Florida, ... By George Gauld, to accompany his Charts. ... *London: W. Faden.* 1796. 4to, pp. 28. 26764

GAUME (J. A.) Dónde vamos á parar? Ojeada sobre las tendencias de la epoca actual. *Mexico.* 1851. 4to. 26765

G[AUNTLEY] (W[illiam]). Remarks on a Certain Publication, entitled, Macaulay's Portrait of the Founder of Quakerism, 1856. *Sheffield: Rogers, Printer.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 12.

Signed W. G. Another edition has the auther's name on the title.

GAUSSOIN (E.) Memoir on the Island of Navassa, W. I. By Eugene Gaussoin. *Baltimore.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 32. 26767

GAUSSOIN. The Island of Navassa, Illustrated in Six Large Folio Chromo-Lithograph Plates. By Eugene Gaussoin. *Baltimore.* 1866. 26768

GAUTIER. Plan d'une colonie, à la Guyane française sur les bords d'Ayapack et d'Ouenay. 1794. 4to. 26769

[GAUTIER DU TRONCHOY.] Journal de la campagne des isles de l'Amérique, qu' a fait Monsieur D—— La prise & possession de l'isle saint Christophe, avec une description exacte des animaux, des arbres, et des plantes les plus curieuses de l'Amérique. La manière de vivre des sauvages, leurs mœurs, leur police & religion. Avec la relation de la surprise que voulut faire la Garrison de Fribourg sur des deux Brissack. Par G. D. T. Ensigne dans le vaisseau du roy, le Zeripsée. *Troyes: Jacques le Febre.* 1709. 12mo, pp. 274. 26770

GAUTTIER (G. A.) Recherches sur l'organization de la peau de l'homme et sur les causes de sa coloration. *Paris.* 1819. pp. 83. 26771

The Gavel, and Freemason's Journal. ... Bro. Robt. Ramsay, Editor. *Orillia and Montreal.* 1870–71. 2 vols., 8vo. 26772

The Gavel: a Monthly Periodical devoted to Odd Fellowship and General Literature. By C. C. Burr and John Tanner. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 324. Portraits. 26773

GAVET (D.), *and* BOUCHER (P.) Jakaré-Ouassou, ou les Tupinambas: Chronique Brésilienne. *Paris.* 1830. 8vo. s.

GAVOCK (R. W.) A Tennessean Abroad; or Letters from Europe, Africa and Asia. By Randall W. Gavock. *New York.* 1854. 12mo. 26775

GAY (B.) The Accomplished Judge; or, A Compleat Dress for Magistrates. A Sermon ... at Keene, at the First Opening of the Inferior Court, ... October 8, 1771. By Bunker Gay, A.M. ... *Portsmouth: Printed by D. Fowle.* 1773. 8vo, pp. 29.

GAY. A Genuine and Correct Account of the Captivity; Sufferings, and Deliverance of Mrs. Jemima Howe. By Bunker Gay. *Boston.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 20. 26777

Also: A Discourse ... at Hinsdale, July 29, 1792 ... occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Abigail Gay. ... *Greenfield: Printed by Thomas Dickman.* MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. 24. s. — Sermon at the Interment of the Rev. Lemuel Hedge, at Warwick, [Mass.] who died Oct. 15, 1777. ... *Hartford, Con.* 1778. 8vo. s. — To Sing of Mercy and Judgment Recommended and Exemplified. Thanksgiving Discourse. ... . *Greenfield.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 19.

GAY (C.) Fragment d'un Voyage dans le Chili et au Cusco, patrie des anciens Incas. Par Claude Gay. *Paris.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 24. 26778

GAY. Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile, segun documentos adquiridos en esta Republica durante doce annos de residencia en ella, y publicado bajo los auspicios del Supremo Gobierno: por Claudio Gay, Ciudadano Chileno. *Paris.* 1844–62. 8vo.

This grand work forms 24 vols., 8vo, and 2 vols., 4to, of plates, divided as follows: Botanica. *Paris.* 1845. 8 vols., 8vo; Documentos sobre la Historia, la Estadistica y la Geografia. *Paris.* 1846. 2 vols., 8vo; Zoologia. *Paris.* 1847. 8 vols., 8vo; Historia, 6 vols.; Atlas, 2 vols., folio.

GAY (E.) The Alienation of Affections from Ministers consider'd and improv'd. A Sermon Preach'd at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Jonathan Mayhew ... June 17. 1747. By Ebenezer Gay, A.M. ... *Boston, N. E.: Printed by Rogers and Fowle.* MDCCXLVII. 8vo, pp. 28, (4). BA., H. 26780

GAY. A Beloved Disciple of Jesus characterized. In a Sermon Preached at the West-Church in Boston, July 27. A.M. 1766. The Third Lord's-Day from the Decease of ... Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. By Ebenezer Gay, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by R. and S. Draper, T. and J. Fleet, and Edes and Gill.* MDCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. 30. BA., H. 26781

Also: St. John's Vision ... In a Discourse ... July 27, P.M., 1766 ... of the Decease of the Reverend Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. By Ebenezer Gay, A.M. Pastor. ... *Boston: Printed by R. and S. Draper.* 1766. 8vo, pp. 40. BA., H.

GAY. The Character and Work of a Good Ruler, and the Duty of an Obliged People. ... A Sermon, preach'd before his Excellency William Shirley, Esq; May 29th, 1745. ... By Ebenezer Gay, A.M. ... *Boston: Daniel Gookin.* 1745. 8vo, pp. 33. B., BA., H., M. 26782

GAY. Natural Religion, ... Dudleian-Lecture, at Harvard-College, ... May 9, 1759. By Ebenezer Gay, A.M. ... *Boston, New-England: John Draper.* 1759. 8vo, pp. 34. BA., H., M.

GAY. The Old Man's Calendar. A Discourse ... delivered in the first Parish of Hingham, on the Lord's-Day, August 26, 1781, The Birth-Day of the Author, Ebenezer Gay. *Boston: Printed by John Boyle.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. 24. B. + Second Edition. *London.* 1783. + The Fourth Edition. *Dover, N. H.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. + *Stockbridge: Re-printed by Loring Andrews.* M,DCC,XCIV. 8vo, pp. 16. + *Salem: J. D. Cushing.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 36. + *Hingham: Jedediah Farmer.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 32. 26784

The edition of 1846 contains an historical, genealogical, and biographical appendix. Drake says it went through several editions in England, and was translated into one or two of the languages of continental Europe. We have only seen one English edition.

GAY. Well-Accomplish'd Soldiers, a Glory to their King, and Defence to their Country. A Sermon preach'd at Hingham ... May 10. 1738. In the Audience of Four Military Companies; ... By Ebenezer Gay, V.D.M. ... *Boston: David Henchman.* 1738. 12mo, pp. (1), 29. BA., H. 26785

Also: A Call from Macedonia. A Sermon ... at Hingham, ... October 12. 1768, at the Ordination of the Reverend Caleb Gannett ... in the Town of Cumberland, and Province of Nova-Scotia. [Ch., William Rand; R. H.; Daniel Shute.] ... . *Boston: Printed by Richard Draper, and Thomas and John Fleet.* MDCCLXVIII. 8vo, pp. 39. BA., H. — The Devotions of God's People. A Sermon ... Hingham, December 5, 1770. ... a Day of Public Thanksgiving and Prayer. ... *Boston: Printed by Richard Draper.* MCCLXXI [*sic*]. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA. — A Discourse on ... A Pillar of Salt, To Season a Corrupt Age. A Sermon to bring Lot's Wife to Remembrance. ... . *Boston: D. Henchman.* MDCCXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (3), 64. BA., H. — The Duty of People

to Pray for and Praise their Rulers. A Sermon ... in Hingham, August 12. 1730. On Occasion of the Arrival of His Excellency Jonathan Belcher, Esq; to his Government. ... *Boston: Printed by Thomas Fleet.* 1730. 8vo, pp. 35. BA., H. — The Evangelical Preacher. A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev'd Mr. Bunker Gay, at Hinsdale, August 17th, 1763. ... *Boston: Printed by Richard & Samuel Draper.* 1763. 8vo, pp. 43. — Jesus Christ the Wise Master-builder ... A Sermon Preached at the Installment of the Reverend Mr. Ezra Carpenter ... in Keene and Swanzey, ... New-Hampshire. ... October 4th, 1753. *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland.* 1753. 2 l., pp. ii, 26. — The Levite not to be Forsaken. A Sermon ... at the Installment of the Rev. Grindal Rawson ... in Yarmouth, December 10th, 1755. ... *Boston.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 29. B. + The Second Edition. *Dover, (N. H.): Printed by E. Ladd.* M,DCC,XCIII. 8vo. — Ministers are Men of Like Passions with Others. A Sermon Preachd at Barnstable, May 12, 1725. The Day on which a Church was gathered ... and Mr. Joseph Green was ordained Pastor of it. ... *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1725. 8vo, pp. 41. BA., M., W. — ... A Sermon Preach'd at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Ebenezer Gay, Junior. In Suffield, Jan. 13, 1741, 2. And Publish'd at the Desire of the People there. *Boston: S. Eliot.* 1742. 8vo, pp. 39. BA. — The Mystery of the Seven Stars in Christ's Right Hand. ... in a Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Jonathan Dorby, ... in Scituate; November 13, 1751. *Boston: Printed by J. D. Draper.* 1752. 8vo, pp. 31. BA. — A Sermon Preached at Hingham on a Training Day there, May 10, 1738. ... *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet.* 1738. 12mo. — Sermon at the Installment of Ezra Carpenter, as Pastor at Keene and Swanzey, N. H. Oct. 4, 1753. ... *Boston.* [n. d.] 12mo. W. — ... A Sermon preach'd before the Ministers of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, at their Annual Convention in Boston; May 29. 1746. ... *Boston: Printed for D. Gookin.* 1746. 8vo, pp. 33, (1). BA. — The Untimely Death of a Man of God Lamented. In a Sermon Preach'd at the Funeral of the Reverend Mr. John Hancock ... in Braintree; Who Died May 7th, 1744. ... *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green.* MDCCXLIV. 12mo, pp. (4), 25. BA. — Zechariah's Vision of Christ's Martial Glory ... In a Sermon preach'd at the Desire of the Honourable Artillery-Company in Boston, June 3, 1728. ... *Boston: J. Eliot, J. Phillips, and B. Lone.* 1728. 8vo, pp. 38. BA., H.

GAY (E.) An Oration pronounced at Suffield, on Saturday, the 22d of Feb. A.D. 1800, the day recommended by Congress for the people to assemble publickly, to testify their Grief for the Death of General George Washington. By the Rev. Ebenezer Gay. *Suffield.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 16. N. 26786

Also: Oration on American Independence, July 5, 1790.

GAY (F. A.) For Gratuitous Distribution. Sketches of California. An Account of the Life, Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants. Its History, ... By Frederick Gay. Also Interesting information in Relation to the Canchalagua, a Californian Plant of Rare Medicinal Virtues. *Boston: Redding & Co.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. 26787

[GAY (John).] The Mohocks; a Tragi-Comical Farce. *London: Bernard Lintott.* 1712. 12mo, 4 l., pp. 21. + [*Ibid.*] 1717. 26788

GAY (M. M.) Gleanings from Real Life. By Mr. M. M. Gay. *Buffalo.* 1858. 12mo. C. 26789

[GAYARRÉ (Charles).] Address on the "Religious Test" to the Convention of the American Party assembly in Philadelphia on the 5th June, 1855. 1855. 8vo, pp. 34. H. 26790

GAYARRÉ. Essai Historique sur Louisiane. Par Charles Gayarré. *Nouvelle Orléans.* 1830. 2 vols., 8vo. 26791

GAYARRÉ. Histoire de la Louisiane. By Charles Gayarré. ... *Nouvelle-Orléans: Magne et Weisse.* 18–4647. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), xi, 377; vii, 427. C., H. 26792

GAYARRÉ. History of Louisiana. The French Domination. By Charles Gayarré. *New York.* 1854. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 540; xi, 380. Map. + The Spanish Domination. *New York: Redfield.* 1854. 8vo, pp. xii, 649. + The American Domination. *New York: William J. Widdleton.* 1866. 8vo, pp. viii, 693. B., C. 26793

GAYARRÉ. Letter from Judge Gayarré. The Cession of Louisiana to the United States. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4.

Written to sustain the secession of Louisiana from the United States.

GAYARRÉ. Louisiana; its Colonial History and Romance. By Charles Gayarré. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 546. B., H. 26795

GAYARRÉ. Louisiana: Its History as a French Colony. Third Series of Lectures. By Charles Gayarré. *New York: John Wiley.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 380. Map. H. 26796

GAYARRÉ. Romance of the History of Louisiana. A Series of Lectures. By Charles Gayarré. ... *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* M DCC XLVIII. 12mo, pp. 265. B., BA. 26797

Also: Address ... On the Late Frauds ... at the Election ... 7th November, 1853, in ... New Orleans. *New Orleans: Printed by Sherman & Wharton.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H. — Address to the People of Louisiana on the State of Parties. ... *New Orleans: Printed by Sherman, Wharton & Company.* 1855. 8vo, pp. (1), 40. H. — General Jackson. A Sketch. *New Orleans.* 1857. 8vo. — A Lecture on Oaths, Amnesties, and Rebellion, delivered ... January 25, 1866. ... . *New Orleans.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 26. H. — Influence of the Mechanic Arts on the Human Race. Two Lectures. ... *New York: John Wiley.* 1854. 12mo, pp. (2), 86. H. — The School for Politics: A Dramatic Novel. *New York: D. Appleton and Co.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 158. C., H. ("An exhibition of party frauds." — DUYCKINCK, II. 401. Mr. Duyckinck refers to two other tracts by Mr. Gayarré, which I have not seen.)

GAYLE [(John)]. Speech of Mr. Gayle, of Alabama, on ... a Territorial Government in Oregon. Delivered ... March 28, 1848. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 26798

GAYLER (C.) Out of the Streets. A Story of New York Life. By C. Gayler. *New York: R. M. DeWitt.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 360. B. 26799

GAYLEY (J. F.) A History of the Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia. With Biographical Sketches of the Early Professors. By James F. Gayley. *Philadelphia.* 1858. 4to, pp. 61.

GAYLORD (N. M.) Kossuth and the American Jesuits. A Lecture ... in Lowell, Jan. 4, 1852. By N. M. Gaylord. ... *Lowell: Merrill & Strair.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 26801

Also: Letter ... containing Reasons for refusing to sign a Protest against American Slavery. ... *Memphis: Enquirer Office.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 31. BA.

GAYLORD (W. L.) The Soldier, God's Minister. A Discourse delivered in Fitzwilliam, N. H., October 5, 1862, on the Departure of a Company of Volunteers for the Seat of War. By William Gaylord. *Fitchburg: "Rollstone Office."* 1862. 8vo, pp. 21. 26802

GAYLORD (W.), *and* TUCKER (L.) American Husbandry; being a Series of Essays on Agriculture; Compiled principally from "The Cultivator" and "The Genesee Farmer," with Additions, by Willis Gaylord and Luther Tucker. *New York.* 1840. 2 vols., 12mo. + *New York.* 1843. + *New York.* 1847. 2 vols., 18mo. 26803

GAYOSO (Jose de Souza). Compendio Historico-Politico dos principios da lavoura do Maranhão, suas producçoens, et progressos que tem tido até ao prezente, entraves que à vao deteri orando [etc.] Por Raymundo José de Souza Gayoso. *Paris: Imprimerie de Rougeron.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 344. 26804

GAYTAN DE TORRES (M.) Relacion de las minas de cobre que hay en las serranias de Cocorote en la provincia de Venezuela y modo de beneficiar las, por D. Manuel de Torres. Fol.

Title from Ternaux, who gives no place of publication.

GAZAIGNES (Jean Antoine). Annales de la société des soi-disans Jésuites; ou recueil historique-chronologique de tous les actes, écrites, dénonciations, avis doctrinaux, [etc.] contre la doctrine, l'enseignement, les entreprises et les forfaits des soi-disans Jésuites, depuis 1552, époque de leur naissance en France, jusqu'en 1763. *Paris.* 1764–1771. 5 vols., 4to. C. 26806

Gazelle, a True Tale of the Great Rebellion; and other Poems. [By John B. Rich?] *Boston: Lee & Shepard.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 194. BA. 26807

GAZER (G.), *pseudonym.* Frederick de Algeroy, the Hero of Camden Plains. A Revolutionary Tale. By Giles Gazer. *New York: Collins & Hannay.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 235. C. 26808

Gazeta de Columbia. *Cucuta.* 1821. 26809

The first twelve numbers were published at *Cucuta*, in 4to, the rest, called "Gaceta de Colombia," at *Bogota*, in folio.

Gazeta de Literatura de Mexico. *See* Alzate, Vol. I.

Gazette de Leyde. Nouvelles de livers endroits. *Leyde: Et. Luzac.* 1778–97. 20 vols., 4to. 26810

"This valuable journal is of the highest importance for the history of America. Each number is divided into two parts, each of four pages, the second of them bearing the title 'Supplement aux Nouvelles' is very often entirely filled by the news from America. The editor of this Gazette, Mr. Luzac, was a very learned man, of high, liberal principles, who fostered and encouraged to his utmost the contest of American United States against England. He was in correspondence with the heads of the American Revolution, and especially with J. Adams. These relations enabled him to publish many of the most important documents, as he himself says, 'le premier en Europe.'" — MULLER.

The Gazette of the United States. A National Paper, Published at the Seat of Government. ... *New York and Philadelphia: John Fenno.* 1789–92. Folio. B. 26811

Continued as Gazette of the United States, and Daily Evening Advertiser. *New York and Philadelphia: John Fenno.* 1794.

Gazetteer of the World, or Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge, ... Edited by a Member of the Royal Geographical Society. Compiled from the most recent Authorities. *Edinburgh: A. Fullerton & Co.* 1851–56. 7 vols., rl. 8vo. Maps and 120 Engravings. B., BA. 26812

The best and most complete of all Gazetteers, and forming a complete body of modern geography, physical, political, statistical, historical, and ethnographical.

Gazlay's Business Directory of the Five Great Cities of California and Oregon. 1864–65. *San Francisco and New York: D. Gazlay.* 4to, pp. 430. 26813

Il Gazzettiere Americano Contenente un distinto ragguaglio di tutte le parti del Nuovo Mondo, della loro Situazione, Clima, Terreno, Prodotti, Stato antico e moderno, Merci, Manifatture, e Commercio. Con una esatta descrizione delle Città, Piazze, Porti, Baje, Fiumi, Laghi, Montagne, Passi, e Fortificazioni.

Il tutto destinato ad esporre lo stato presente delle cose en quella parte di Globo, e le mire, e interessi delle diverse Potenze, che hanno degli stabilimenti in America. Tradotto dall' Inglese e arricchito di Aggiunte, Note, Carte, e Rami. *Livorno: per Marco Coltellini.* MDCCLXIII. 3 vols., 4to, pp. xxiii, 216, (1); 256; 253. 21 Maps and 57 Plates. B., BA. 26814

For the English version, *see* American Gazetteer, Vol. I., No. 1090.

Het geamplieerde Octroy | Van de | Oost-Indische | Compagnie, | By de Hoogh. Mogh. Heeren | Staten Generael, tot wech-neminge van alle disputen ende questien, den 13. Martij deses jaers gearresteert. | Midtsgaders : | Eene corte verthooninge vande nootsakelickheyt | vande geoctroyeerde West Indische Navigatie, by mid- | del vande welcke de vrye Nederlandtsche Republicque, met Godes | hulpe tot de hoogste prosperiteyt int stuc vande alderrijckste waren | vande geheele werelt, tot hare ende der Participanten voordeel syn | te gheraecken. | ... | *Ghedruckt Int Iaer ons Heeren.* 1623. | 4to, 12 leaves. 26815

This enlarged charter of the East India Company includes a short demonstration of the necessity of the chartered West India navigation. *See* Asher, No. 82.

GEAR (A. S.) National Bank Note Detector. Fourth Edition. *New Haven.* 1866. 18mo. 26816

GEAR. The Nation's Grief for its Fallen Chief, A Sermon preached in the First Congregation at Chapel, Philadelphia, Sabbath Evening, April 23d, 1865. By the Pastor, Rev. D. L. Gear. Published by Request. *Philadelphia: Ringwalt & Brown, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. 26817

GEARE (A.) Eben Ezer; Or a Monument of Thankfulness: Being a true Account of a late miraculous Preservation of 9 Men in a small Boat, which was inclosed within Islands of Ice about 70 Leagues from Land, and continuing in Distress 20 Days; with the most remarkable Passages which happened in their Voyage from Plymouth to the Newfoundland, in the Ship called the Langdon Frigate, Capt. Arthur Holdsworth Commander; with a List of the Names of those that survived, and can witness to the Truth of this Relation. Written by Allen Geare, Chief Mate of the Ship, who was a Principal Sharer both in the Misery and the Mercy. *London: Printed by Sam. Smith.* 1708. 8vo, pp. 8. 26818

GEARY (J. W.) A Sketch of the Early Life and of the Civil and Military Services of Maj. Gen. John W. Geary, Candidate

f the National Union Party for Governor of Pennsylvania. n. p.] 1866. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 26819

Also: Correspondence ... relating to the Foreign Commerce of the United States. *Harrisburg*. 1870.] 8vo, pp. 13. H.

GEBEL TEIR. *See* [Tudor (William)].

GEBELIN. *See* Court de Gebelin, Vol. v., No. 17174.

GEBHARD (F.) Illinois as it Is. By F. Gébhard. *Chicago*. 857. 12mo. Maps. 26820

[GEBHARDT (A. G.)] Actes et Mémoires concernant les né-ociations qui ont en lieu entre la France et les États-Unis de Amérique, depuis 1793, jusqu'à ... 30 septembre 1800. *Londres: de l'Imprimerie de J. B. G. Vogel*. 1807. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, 68; 451; 481, 2, (1). BA. 26821

GEBHARDT. State Papers relating to the Diplomatick Trans-ctions between the American and French Governments, From ie Year 1793, to the Conclusion of the Convention, on the 30th f September, 1800. Collected by A. G. Gebhardt, ... *London*. 816. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. vi, 368; 451; 481, 2. 26822

GEDDES [(Alexander)]. An Apology for Slavery; or, Six ogent Arguments against Abolition of Slave Trade. *London*. 792. 8vo. C. 26823

GEDDES (G.) Origin and History of the Measures that led the Construction of the Erie Canal ... By George Geddes, 866. *Syracuse*. 1866. 8vo. 26824

Also: Observations upon Plank Roads, ... *Syracuse*. 1850. C. — Report on the griculture and Industry of the County of Onondaga, N. Y., with an Introductory ccount of the Aborigines. *Albany*. 1860. 8vo. — Address ... N. Y. State Agricul-ral Society, Albany, February 3, 1862. ... and Address of Ezra Cornell, on taking ie Chair as President Elect, ... *Albany: Printed by Charles Van Benthuysen*. 1862. vo, pp. 38. H.

GEDDES (James). Report to the Canal Commissioners of Ohio of the Surveys and Examinations of the Country between ake Erie and the Ohio River. *Columbus*. 1823. 8vo. 26825

GEDDES (M.), *Translator*. *See* History of the Church.

GEDDIE (J.) Memorial to the Very Reverend the Synod of he Presbyterian Church of Nova Scotia. By John Geddie. *Pictou*. 1844. 4to, pp. 4. 26826

[GEE (Joshua).] The Trade and Navigation of Great-Britain considered: Shewing That the surest Way for a Nation to increase in Riches, is to prevent the Importation of such Foreign Commodities as may be rais'd at Home. That this Kingdom is capable of raising within itself, and its Colonies, Materials for employing all our Poor in those Manufactures, which we now import from such of our Neighbours who refuse the Admission of ours. Some Account of the Commodities each Country we trade with takes from us, and what we take from them; with Observations on the Balance. *London.* 1729. 8vo. + The Second Edition. *London: Sam. Buckley.* 1730. 8vo, pp. (18), 147. + The Third Edition. To which is added, A Supplement. *London: Sam. Buckley.* 1731. 8vo, pp. (24), 164. + The Fourth Edition. *London: A. Betteswortb and C. Hitcb.* 1738. 12mo, pp. (24), 164. + Fifth Edition. *Glasgow: R. & A. Foulis.* 1750. 12mo, 12 l., pp. 180. + Sixth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1755. 12mo. P. + [*Ibid.*] 1760. 12mo. + New Edition, with Interesting Additions by a Merchant. *London.* 1767. 12mo. BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1768. 8vo. 26827

The author states that the work was printed for private distribution. This probably relates to the first edition only, which was anonymous. A great part of it relates to the trade of the plantations in America. "A small but excellent treatise." — ANDERSON's *Hist. Comm.*, I. xxv–xlviii.

GEE. Sur le Commerce et la Navigation de la Grande-Bretagne. *Paris.* 1749. 12mo. 26828

GEE. Two Curious Papers written in 1739, by Mr. Joshua Gee, and others. *London: J. Almon.* 1767. 26829

Forms No. IV. of Vol. III. of Almon's Tracts on Taxing the British Colonies.

GEE (J.) Israel's Mourning For Aaron's Death. A Sermon Preached on the Lord's-Day After the Death of the very Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather, DD. ... By Joshua Gee ... . *Boston: S. Gerrish.* MDCCXXVIII. 12mo, pp. (4), 34. B., BA

GEE. A Letter To the Reverend Mr. Nathaniel Eells, Moderator of the Late Convention of Pastors, ... Containing Some Remarks on their Printed Testimony ... . By Joshua Gee .. *Boston: N. Proctor.* 1743. 8vo, pp. 17. BA., H., M. 268

For an Answer, *see* Hanwich (J.)

[GEE.] The Straight Gate and the Narrow Way. ... [illegible] *D. Henchman.* 1729. 12mo, pp. (1),

GEER (G. P.) Geer's Express Directory and Railway Forwarder's Guide. ... By Geo. P. Geer ... . New England States. Vol. I. *Springfield, (Mass.): C. R. Chaffee & Co.* 1858. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 271. C., H. 26833

GEER (J.) Historical Sketch and Genealogy of George and Thomas Geer, from 1621 to 1856. By James Geer. *Hartford: Elihu Geer. Printer.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 84. 26834

GEER (J. J.) Beyond the Lines: or, a Yankee Prisoner loose in Dixie. By Captain J. J. Geer. With an Introduction by Rev. Alexander Clark. ... *Philadelphia: J. W. Daughaday.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 285. Illustrations. B., BA. 26835

Gegenwart und Zukunft der Plata-Länder fur Deutschen Handel und Colonisation. *Hamburg.* 1852. 26836

Relates to Buenos Aires.

Gegenwärtiger Zustand derer Finantzen von Franckreich, worinnen die bissherigen Unternehmungen des Herrn Law ... angeführt und erlautert werden; als ein ander Theil der Beschreibung des mississipischen Handels, und Supplement zu der europäischen Fama. *Leipzig: I. F. Gleditsch.* 1720. 18mo, 5 l., pp. 252. Portrait. 26837

Gegenwärtiger Zustand der Colonie von St. Domingo, aus den Französischen. *Leipzig.* 1779. 2 vols. 26838

Geheime anecdotes, betreffende den agttienden Fructidor, en nieuwe gedenkschriften der gedeporteerden naar Guiana, door hen zelven geschreeven, zijnde het vervolg van het dagverhaal van Ramel. Uit het Fransch vertaald. *In den Haag: Isaac van Cleef.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 198. 26839

GEIJER. Öfver Europeiska colonial-väldets grundläggning. *Upsal.* 1834. 4to. 26840

GEIKIE (J. C.) George Stanley; or, Life in the Woods: a Boy's Narrative of the Adventures of a Settler's Family in Canada. Edited by John C. Geikie. *London: G. Routledge & Co.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 420. B. 26841

Reprinted in Boston as "Life in the Woods; a Narrative of the Adventures of a Settler's Family in Canada."

GEINITZ (H. B.), *and* LIEBE (Carl). Ueber ein Aequivalent der takonischen Schiefar Nordamerikas, in Deutschland und dessen geologische Stellung. *Dresden: K. Leopold. Carol. deutsche Akad.* 1866. 4to, pp. 25–52 (Extract), iv, 52, 8 l. 8 Plates.

GEISLER (Adam Friedrich). Kurze Karakter-und Thatenschilderungen von hundert und siebenfunfzig sich in leztern amerikanischen Kriege vorzüglich ausgezeichneter brittischer Offiziere wie auch einiger Offiziere von den deutschen Hülfstruppen. *Dresden und Leipzig.* 1784. 8vo. 26843

Among the sketches are the characters of André, Arnold, Asgill, Burgoyne, Carleton, Clinton, Cornwallis, Gage, Howe, Sir William Howe, Governor Hutchinson, Johnstone, Kempenfeld, Keppel, Prescott, Rodney, Tarleton, etc.

GELDARD (D.) Handbook on Cotton Manufacture: ... By James Geldard. *New York.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 298. Plates.

GELLATLY (A.) Some Observations upon a late piece, entitled, "The Detection detected," showing how the Rev. Mess. S. Finley and R. Smith, handle the obligation of the Solemn League. By A. Gellatly. *Germantown.* 1758. 8vo. 26845

GELLINE (P. L.) Journal de mer d'un voyage à la Nouvelle Orleans, capitale de la Louisiane; depart et retour àbord des trois mâts le Severn et le Chateaubriand, du 2 Octobre 1841 au 21 Fevrier 1842. Par P. L. Gelline. *Paris: l'auteur.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 40. 26846

G[ELONE] (F.) *See* [Fernagus de Gelone], Vol. VI.

Geluckwenschinghe aen de West Indische Vlote. Afghevaren uyt Nederl. in Januario 1624. *Amsterdam.* 1624. 4to. 26847

Felicitation to the West India fleet, that set sail from Netherland in January, 1624. *See* Asher, No. 103.

Gem of the Western World, for all Seasons ... Edited by M. E. Hewitt. *New York.* [1850?] 8vo. 26848

Gemälde der Länder uud Völker mit Bezug auf ihre Geschichte. Rechtmässige deutsche Ausgabe des Univers pittoresque mit den Original-Stahlstichen. Zweite Serie. Columbien und Guyana, Italien, Aegypten. *Frankfurt: Schwerber.* 183–. 8vo. 26848*a*

GEMELING (Joh. George). Disputatio geographica de vero Californiae situ et conditione. *Marburgi.* [n. d.] 8vo, 30 l.

GEMELLI-CARERI (Giovanni Francesco). Giro del Mundo. *Napoli.* 1699. + *Venezia.* 1719. 9 vols., 12mo. Portraits and Plates. 26850

These travels were considered, for a long time, as fictitious; and Goldsmith, in his "Citizen of the World" (Letter 108), treats them as such. Baron von Humboldt, however, has proved that he certainly was in Mexico and at Acapulco, and that his descriptions have the charm of local tint which could only have been given by an ocular witness.

GEMELLI-CARERI. Voyage autour du monde, traduit de l'italien de Gemelli-Careri. Par [Eustache Lenoble]. *Paris: Étienne Ganeau.* 1719. 6 vols., 16mo. Maps and Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1727. 6 vols., 16mo. 60 Plates. B., C. 26851

The part relating to South America, New Spain, etc., is very curious. An English translation will be found in the "Compendium of Authentic Voyages," 7 vols., 1756, and in Churchill's collection.

Gemma Phrysius de Principiis Astronomiæ et Cosmographiæ deque Usu Globi ab eodem editi. Item de Orbis Divisione et Insulis Rebusque nuper inventis. [*Antverpiæ.* 1850.] 4to.

This edition is not mentioned by Harrisse.

Gemma Phrysivs de Principiis Astronomiæ & Cosmographiæ; de usu Globi; di Orbis divisione ac Insulis. *Joan: Grapheus typis excudebat. Antverp.* 1530. 4to. 26853

"*Mense* Octobr. *Væneunt cum Globis* Lovanii *apud* Gregorium Zassenum, & Antverpiæ *apud* Gregorium Bontium *sub Scuto Basiliensi.*" — MAITTAIRE.

Gemmam | Phrysium, apud Louanienses Medicum ac Mathema- | ticum insignem, restituta. Additis de adem re ipsius Gemmæ Phry. libellis, vt sequens pagina docet. | *Væneunt Antuerpiæ in pingui gallina Arnoldo Berckmâno* . 1 . 5 . 3 . 9 . | 4to, 61 l., 1 l.

Gemma | Phrysius de Princi | -pijs astronomiæ & Cosmographie, | Deq3 vsu Globi ab eodem edi- | ti. Item de Orbis diuisione, | & Insulis, rebusq3 nu- | per inuentis. | *Antuerpiæ excudebat Ioannes* | *Richard. An . D* . 1544 . | Sm. 8vo, Title, 1 l., 88 unnumbered l., Tables, 3 l. 26855

See "Caput . xxx . De America. 'America ab inuentore Amerio [*sic*] Vesputio nomen habet,'" etc.

Gemma Phrysivs | De Principiis | Astronomiae et | Cosmographiae, deqve vsv | Globi Cosmographici ab eodem editi. | de Orbis diuisione & Insulis, rebusq3 nuper inuentis. | eivsdem De Annuli Astronomica vsu. | Ioannis Schoneri | De vsv Globi Astriferi opusculum. | *Antverpiæ*, | *In ædibus Ioan. Steelsii. Anno* | M.D.XLVIII. | [Second title-page, on the recto of unnumbered leaf 73:] Vsvs Annuli Astro- | nomici Gemma Frisio Mathematico | Authore. | *Antverpiæ, In ædibus Ioannis Steelsii.* | M.D.XLVIII. | [Third title-page on recto of unnumbered leaf:] Ioannis Schoneri | de vsv Globi Astriferi | Opusculum. | ... M.D.XLVIII. [Colophon:] *Typis Ioan. Graphei Anno à Christo hu-* | *manæ salutis Authore nato,* | M.D.XLVIII. | Sm. 8vo, 3 l., 116 numbered l., 1 unnumbered l.

Gems from the American Poets. Sixth Edition. *London: Thomas Tegg.* MDCCCXL. 32mo, pp. xii, 188. + *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* [1842.] 32mo, pp. 222. H. 26857

GENDRON (*Le Sieur*). Quelqves Particvlaritez | dv pays | des Hvrons | en la novvelle France | Remarqvées par le Sieur Gendron, | Docteur en Medecine, qui a demeuré | dans ce Pays-| là fort long-temps. | Redigees par Iean Baptiste de Rocoles, | Conseiller & Aumosnier du Roy, & | Historiographe de sa Majesté. | *A Troyes, &* | *A Paris,* | *Chez* | *Denys Bechet et Lovis Billaine.* | M.DC.LX. | 8vo, pp. 26. 26858

Of this very rare book, twenty-five copies were reprinted at *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* 1860. 8vo, pp. (1), 26.

A Genealogical Register of the Descendants in the Male line of David Atwater, one of the Original Planters of New Haven, Conn., to the Fifth Generation. *New Haven: Printed by J. H. Benham.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 30. 26859

Genealogical Registry of the United States. Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York. ... *New York.* [1871.] 8vo, pp. 23. B., H. 26860

Genealogy of the Adam Family, by William Adam of Canaan, Litchfield Co., Conn. *Albany: Printed by Joel Munsell.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. 26861

Genealogy of the Adams Family of Kingston, Mass. ... by George Adams of Boston. *Boston: Printed by David Clapp.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 64. 26862

Genealogical Sketch of the Bird Family, having its Origin in Hartford, Conn. *Hartford.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 24. 26863

General Accompt. *See* Georgia, *infra.*

A General Account of Miranda's Expedition. *See* [Sheerman (John H.)]

The General Address (in Two Parts) Of the Outinian Lecturer to his Auditors, Periodically read by him as a Lecture, during the Season in London, and Descriptive of the Institution of the Outinian Society in the Hundredth Year after the Death of the Benevolent William Penn, and the Year of the Second Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, to secure the Advantages of Justice and Benevolence, with the aid of Ethical and Critical Lectures, when no other provision can easily be made for that purpose. *London: W. Nicol.* 1822. 8vo, Title, pp. (2), 56. 6 Plates. 26864

General Address to the Freemen of New-Hampshire; or the General Government and the Leaders of the New-England Opposition contrasted. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 35. H. 26865

General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church. *See* Presbyterian Church.

General and Private Laws, and Memorials and Resolutions of the Territory of Dakota, passed ... March 17–May 15, 1862. To which is Prefixed a Brief Description of the Territory and its Government, ... *Yankton: J. C. Trask.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xvii, 558; iv l., pp. 38. 26866

The General Attacked by a Subaltern; or, the "Strictures on the Friendly Address" Examined and a Refutation of its Principles Attempted. *Boston.* 1744. 8vo. + *New York: James Rivington.* [1775.] 8vo, pp. 11. C., N. 26867

This is in Reply to General [Charles Lee's] Strictures on [Myles Cooper's] Friendly Address. Its author was probably Lieutenant Henry Barry.

A General Atlas for the Present War ... in Europe and the West Indies, ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Mathew Carey.* 1796.

This is one of the earliest attempts at an atlas in the United States.

General Armstrong. Documents in relation to the Attack on the private Armed Brig General Armstrong, of New York. 12mo. 26869

General Assembly's State. *See* [Duane], Vol. v., No. 20987.

General Chronica das ist; wahrhaffte eigentliche und kurtze Beschreibung, vieler namhaffter, und zum theil bisz daher vnbekannter landtschafften, erstlich des priester Johanns, königs in Morenlandt, ... zum andern ein gemeine beschreibung des gantzen erdbodems, ... Zum dritten ein beschreibung der neuw erfundenen inselen Americe und Magellane. *Frankfurt am Mayn: S. Feyrabendt.* 1576. 3 pts. in 1 vol., folio, pp. 143; 94; 45. C. 26870

"The publisher, Feyerabend, issued this work in three parts. 1st. The 'General Chronicle,' containing the 'Account of Priester John's Country,' etc. 2d. The 'Cosmographia', a general account of 'Europe, Asia, Affrice, vnd die nach Petolomeo neuw erfunden Inseln, America vnd Magellane (so jetz die neuwe Welt genennt),' etc. 3d. The 'Chronicle of Paulus Orosius.' It was his opinion that all these properly came together, and yet they are printed in three distinct books (each having its own title and pagination), to suit the convenience of purchasers." — STEVENS.

A General Circular to all Persons of Good Character, who want to Emigrate to the Oregon Territory, ... *Charlestown.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 27, (1). 26871

A General Collection of Treatys, Declarations of War, Manifestos, and other Publick Papers, Relating to Peace and War,

Among the Potentates of Europe, from 1648 to the Present Time ... between England, France, Spain and Holland. ... The Right of the Crown of England to Hudson's-Bay. ... To which is prefix'd, An Historical Account of the French King's Breach of the most Solemn Treatys. *London: J. Darby.* 1710. 8vo, pp. 44, 448. 26872

A General Collection of Treatys, Declarations of War, Manifestos, and other Publick Papers, relating to Peace and War. The Second Edition. *London: J. J. and P. Knapton.* M.DCC.-XXXII. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. 32, 448; xxii, Errata, 1, 560, 23; xxxix, 492; 4 l., pp. 458 [490], 13. 26873

Many of these treaties relate to American territory.

A General Collection of Voyages, undertaken either for Discovery, Conquest, Settlement, or The Opening of Trade, from the Commencement of the Portuguese Discoveries to the Present Times. Vol. I. *London: W. Richardson.* [1789.] 4to, pp. (x), 518. 9 Maps and Plates. 26874

This volume, the only one published, contains, among others, the voyages of Cada Mosto, Dias, Vasco de Gama, Columbus, Americus Vesputius, Albuquerque, and Magellan. Some copies have a different title, as follows:

A General Collection of Voyages and Discoveries, made by the Portuguese and the Spaniards during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. ... *London: W. Richardson.* MDCCLXXXIX. 4to, pp. (10), 518. Maps and Plates. 26875

General Convention of Agriculturists and Manufacturers and others Friendly to the Encouragement and Support of the Domestic Industry of the United States, ... July 30, 1827. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 76. B., C. 26876

General Description of Nova Scotia. *See* Nova Scotia.

A General Epistle given forth by the People of the Lord called Quakers. 1685. *Philadelphia.* 1686. 8vo, pp. 24.

Title from Smith's "Bibliography of Friends' Books."

The General Fast. A Lyric Ode; With a Form of Prayer proper for the Occasion, and a Dedication to the King. *London.* 1777. 4to. 26878

"Ridicules the Fast, and insults the Government."—*M. Rev.*, LV. 481.

General Hints to Emigrants: containing Notices of the Various Fields for Emigration, with Practical Hints ... *London: Virtue Brothers & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. iv, 209. B. 26879

General History of all Voyages and Travels throughout the Old and New World. *London: Edmund Curll.* 1708. 8vo.

General History of North and South America, including the Celebrated Work by Robertson. Continued by a Complete History of the United States to the Present Time. *London.* 1834. Rl. 8vo. 26881

The General History of the late War: containing its Rise, Progress, and Event, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, and exhibiting the State of the Belligerent Powers at the Commencement of the War; their Interests and Objects in its Continuation; and Remarks on the Measures, which led Great Britain to Victory and Conquest. Interspersed with the Characters of the able and disinterested Statesmen, to whose Wisdom and Integrity, and of the Heroes, to whose Courage and Conduct we are indebted for that Naval and Military Success, which is not to be equalled in the Annals of this, or of any other Nation. And with Accurate Descriptions of the Seat of War, the Nature and Description of our Conquests, and of the most remarkable Battles by Sea and Land. Illustrated with a variety of Heads, Plans, Maps, and Charts, ... The Third Edition, Corrected. *London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly, and John Millan.* M.DCC.-LXVI. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. (ii), 495; 464; 480; 480. 31 Heads and 7 Maps. 26882

Very full on America.

The General History of the Cruelties and Proceedings of the Inquisition. *London.* 1737. 12mo. Plates. 26883

Contains accounts of the Inquisition in Mexico, and the sufferings and imprisonment of Louis Ramez for heresy, at Vera Cruz, etc.

A General History of Trade, and especially considered as it respects British Commerce, as well at Home as to all parts of the World, with a Discourse on the use of Harbours and Roads for Shipping, as it relates particularly to the filling up of the Harbour of Dunkirk. *London: J. Baker.* 1713. 2 pts., 8vo, pp. 48; 48. 26884

Containing interesting matter relative to America.

General Idea of the College of Miramia. *See* [Smith (W.)]

General Index. *See* Congress, Vol. IV., No. 15531.

General Instructions for the Government of the Consular and Commercial Agents of the Republic of Texas. ... *Houston.* 1838. 8vo. 26885

The General Laws of the Improved Order of the Red Men; ... *Washington, D. C.: Printed by William Q. Force.* 5606. 12mo, pp. 23. 26886

These *red men* are usually *white.*

The General Magazine, and Historical Chronicle, for all the British Plantations in America. [To be continued Monthly.] *Philadelphia: printed and sold by B. Franklin.* 1741. 12mo, pp. 426.

The General Magazine of Arts and Sciences. By Benjamin Martin. *London: W. Owen.* 1755, etc. 4 vols., 8vo. 26888

Contains many notices of events in America during the French and Indian War, with maps of the parts in contention.

The General Opposition of the Colonies to the Payment of the Stamp Duty; and the Consequence of Enforcing Obedience by Military Measures; Impartially Considered. Also a Plan for uniting them to this Kingdom, in such a manner as to make their Interest inseparable from ours, for the future. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. *London: T. Payne.* M. DCC. LXVI. Sm. 4to, pp. 40. H. 26889

Also on large paper in 4to. "An ingenious dissuasive from violent measures with the colonies, on account of the stamp act, written partly in a serious and partly in a ludicrous vein." — *M. Rev.*, XXXIV. 68.

General Order Regulating the Uniform of the Militia. *Albany.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 17. 26890

General Orders affecting the Volunteer Force. 1861. *Washington.* 1862. 12mo, pp. xvi, 60. Table. + For 1862, pp. lvi, 158. Table. + For 1863, pp. xlix, iiii, 214. Table. 26891

General Orders of the War Department; embracing the Years 1861, 1862 and 1863, adapted for the use of the Army and Navy of the United States. Chronologically Arranged, with an Alphabetical Index. By T. O'Brien and O. Diefendorf. *New York: Derby & Miller.* 1864. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, 472; xxxi, 710.

General Orders. *See* Roll of Honor.

General Orders. Department of the East. Head-Quarters, New York City. Jan. 12, 1862, to Dec. 30, 1864. Nos. 1 to 102. 12mo. 26893

General Orders of the War Department, from January 18, 1861, to December 26, 1861. Nos. 1–110. + For 1862. Nos. 1–217. + For 1863. Nos. 1–400. + For 1864. Nos. 1–300. Continued. 26894

The Orders are all issued from the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington.

General Orders from Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office, Confederate States Army, From January, 1862, to December, 1863, (both inclusive.) In Two Series. Prepared from Files of Head-Quarters, Department of S. C., Ga., and Fla. With Full Indexes. *Columbia: Presses of Evans & Coggswell.* 1864. 8vo, Index, pp. xlvii, 159; lviii, 276. 26895

General Orders from the Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office, Confederate States Army, For the Year 1863, With a Full Index. Compiled and Corrected under Authority of Gen'l S. Cooper, A. & I. G. By R. H. P. Robinson, of the Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office. ... *Richmond: A. Morris, Publisher.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 240. 26896

A General Outline of the United States of North America, her Resources and Prospects, with a Statistical Comparison, shewing at one view the Advance she has made in National Opulence in the period of 30 years, &c. Being the result of Letters addressed from Philadelphia, 1823, to a Friend in England; and some additional matter. Illustrated with Engravings, &c. *Philadelphia.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 238. + [*Ibid.*] 1825. P.

This work does not accord with its promising title, being — according to the "North American Review," xx. 446 — a miserable attempt at book-making.

A General Plan for Laying Out Town and Townships on the new-acquired Lands in the East Indies, America, or elsewhere, in order to promote Cultivation, and raise the Value of all the Adjoining Land. *London.* 1794. 8vo. C. 26898

General Public Acts of Congress respecting the Sale and Disposition of the Public Lands, with Instructions ... and Official Opinions of the Attorney-General ... In Two Parts. ... *Washington.* 1838. 2 vols., 8vo, 1 l., pp. 615, 24; 8, 1117. 26899

General Reflections occasioned by the Letter to Two Great Men, and the Remarks on that Letter. *London: C. Dilly.* 1760. 8vo, pp. 20. C. 26900

See "M. Rev.," xxii. 246.

The General Register of Politics and Literature in Europe and America, for the Year 1827. Preceded by a Memoir of ... George Canning. *Edinburgh: Constable & Co.* 1828. 12mo, pp. (1), 335. Portrait. B. 26901

General Regulations for the Army; or, Military Institutes. *Philadelphia: M. Carey and Sons.* 1821. 8vo, 10 l., pp. 13–355.

w. + *Washington.* 1825. 8vo. c. + *Washington: F. P. Blair.* 1834. 12mo, pp. xxxix, 236. c. 26902

General Regulations for the Army of the United States; also, the Rules and Articles of War, ... *City of Washington.* MDCCCXXXV. 12mo. Continued. 26903

General Regulations for the Navy and Marine Corps. *Washington.* 1841. 8vo. Continued. 26904

General Regulation for the Organizing of Congregations, &c., of the Roman-Catholic Churches in the Diocese of Kentucky. *Bardstown.* 1836. 12mo, pp. iii, 19. 26905

General Remarks on the Proceedings lately had in the adjacent Country, relative to Infidelity. Comprehending the Writings of D. N., the Conduct of the Goshen Printer, with some Observations on the Consequence of Persecution. *Newburgh, N. Y.: David Denniston.* 1798. 8vo. 26906

General Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners. *London.* 1840. Folio and 8vo. Continued, after 1842, in 8vo. 26907

The General Repository and Review ... *Cambridge: William Hilliard.* 1812–13. 8vo, pp. (1), 474, iv. Continued. B., BA.

General Republican Address. *Albany.* 1820. 8vo. 26908

The General Stud-Book, containing Pedigrees of English Race Horses. With an Appendix giving extended Pedigrees of Stallions Imported into the United States, and of their most noted Progeny. *Baltimore.* 1834. 8vo. 26909

The General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Proceedings of the Board of Trustees, 1828. *New York.* 1828. Continued. 26910

Also: An Abstract of the First Annual Report of the Directors ... Boston, April 20th, 1863 ... . *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 26. Continued. H. — The Act of Incorporation, Constitution and Statutes. *New York.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 22. + *New York.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 40. — Catalogue of the Officers and Students, with Catalogue of the Alumni, 1835. *New York.* 1836. 8vo. Continued. — The Constitution, Act of Incorporation, and Statutes, of the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. *New York.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 19. — Constitution of the General Theological Seminary, with Address and Resolutions, New York, December, 1821. *New York.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 12. — Report of the Joint Committee of the House of Bishops, and of the House of Clerical and Lay Deputies ... on the General Theological Seminary ... Nov. 14, 1826. 12mo, pp. 11.

General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Proceedings relating to the Organization of the General Theological Seminary from its inception to its final Establishment in the City of New York; together with the Regular Proceedings of the Board of Trustees, 1821–38. Compiled by a Member of the Board. *New York: D. Dana, jr.* 1854. 8vo, pp. x, 668. c. 26911

A General Treatise of Monies & Exchanges, with a General Discourse of Commerce, being a View of the Commodities & Merchandizes produced in all Countries of Trade. *London.* 1707. 4to. 26912

New England is said to be much of the same climate and soil as Old England, etc.

A General Treatise of Naval Trade and Commerce. *London.* 1739. 2 vols., 8vo. 26913

Chapters IV., VII., and XVII. relate to the Greenland and Newfoundland Fishery, the South-Sea Company, and the American Plantations.

The Address of the General Union for Promoting the Observance of the Christian Sabbath, to the People of the United States ... . *New York: Printed by Daniel Fanshaw.* 8vo, pp. 16. H.

Also: First Annual Report of the General Union for Promoting the Observance of the Christian Sabbath. *New York.* 1829. 8vo. Continued. W.

A General Review of the African Slave Trade, demonstrating its Injustice and Impolicy: With Hints Towards a Bill for its Abolition. *London: R. Faulder.* M DCC LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 39.

See "M. Rev.," LXXVIII. 160.

A General View of the Origin and Nature of the Constitution and Government of the United States, deduced from the Political History and Condition of the Colonies and States, and their public Acts in Congress and Conventions, from 1774 till 1788; together with their Exposition by the Supreme Court of the United States; and Rules of Construction, in relation to such provisions of the Constitution as impose Restraints on the Powers of the States. *Philadelphia.* 1838. 8vo. 26916

A General View of the Rise ... of the American Navy, down to the Present Time. *Brooklyn.* MDCCCXXVIII. 12mo. 26917

General View of the United States. *See* [Rich (O.)]

General View of the World, comprising a Physical, Political, and Statistical Account of its Five Grand Divisions: America, with their various Republics, Empires, Kingdoms, ... *Philadelphia.* 8vo. 26918

Generaliteits-Rapport op de klagten over het nemen van Nederl. scheepen door de Engelschen, 6 Nov. 1778. Folio. 26919

Report of the Generality of the complaints concerning the capture of Dutch vessels by the English at St. Eustatatins.

GENESEE. Description of the Settlement of the Genesee. *See* [Williamson (Charles)].

Genesee College: Laws. *Lima, N. Y.* 1856. 8vo. + Catalogue. 1857. Continued. 26920

A Reply of the Genesee Consociation, to the Letter of the Rev. Joseph Emerson ... on the Subject of ... Masonic Ministers, and Masonic Candidates for the Ministry. *Rochester, N. Y.: Edwin Scranton.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 43. + *Hartford: Hudson and Skinner.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 34. H. 26921

The Genesee Farmer and Gardener's Journal. A Weekly Paper, devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, and Rural Economy, N. Goodsell, Editor. Jan. 1831, to Dec. 1832. *Rochester: L. Tucker & Co.* 1831–32. 4to. + The Same. A Monthly Journal. Second Series. *Rochester: J. Harris.* 1840. 4to. Continued. H. 26922

Vols I.–V., Second Series, are known as the "New Genesee Farmer." *See also* New Genesee.

Genesee Missionary Society in the State of New York. Constitution, with an Address. *Philadelphia.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 12.

Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima, N. Y. Catalogue, 1849. 8vo. Continued. H. 26924

GENESEE RIVER. Memorial of the Owners of Water of the Genesee River at Rochester to the Legislature. *Rochester.* 1853. pp. 16. 26925

GENESEE TRACT. An Account of the Soil, Growing Timber, and other Productions, of the Lands ... in North America. And particularly the Lands ... known by the Name of the Genesee Tract ... . [n. p.] 1791. Sm. 4to, pp. (1), 37. Map. 26926

Appeal to the People of the State of New York in favor of Constructing the Genesee and Alleghany Canal. *New York.* 1833. 8vo. 26927

Genesis in various Languages. *See* under the language.

[GENET (Edmund Charles).] Communications on the Next Election for President of the United States, and on the Late Measures of the Federal Administration. ... . [n. p.:] *For the Author.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 70. BA. 26928

GENET. The Correspondence between Citizen Genet, Minister of the French Republic, to the United States of North America, and the Officers of the Federal Government; to which are prefixed the Instructions from the Constituted Authorities of France to the said Minister. *Philadelphia: Printed by Benjamin Franklin Bache.* M,DCC,XCIII. 4to, pp. (3), 9. B., BA., N. + *Charleston, S. C.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 19. M. 26929

GENET. Correspondance entre le Citoyen Genet, Ministre Plenipotentiaire de la Republique Française pres les Etats-Unis, et les Membres du Gouvernement Féderal, Précedée des Instructions données à ce Ministre par les Autorités constituées de la France. Tirée des Originaux. *Philadelphie: De l'Imprimerie de Benjamin Franklin Bache.* M. DCC. XCIV. 4to, pp. 32. 26930

[GENET.] Letter to the Electors of President and Vice-President of the United States. By a Citizen of New-York. ... *New-York: Printed by Henry C. Southwick.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 22.

Also: Address on the Means of Opening New Sources of Wealth for the Northern States ... *Troy: Printed by Francis Adamourt.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 56. B., C., S. — Address on the Several Subjects of Science ... Public Improvements, Finances, ... Rivers, Canals, Navigation, and Commerce ... *Albany: Printed by Packard & Van Benthuysen.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 43. — Growth and Manufacture of Silk. [With] Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the Growth and Manufacture of Silk, adapted to the different parts of the Union. *Washington: Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 8, 220, 1 Table. 5 Plates. C. — Instructions to Citizen Genet, from the Executive Council and the Minister of Marine. 4to, pp. 9. — Memorial of the Alluvions, or Obstructions, at the Head of the Navigation of the River Hudson ... *Albany: Printed by J. W. Clark.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 46, (1). B., BA. *See also* Reasons.

GENET (H. W.) Practical Directions for the Holding of Elections ... principally applicable to the City of New York, ... By Henry W. Genet, County Clerk. *New York: W. D. Roe & Co.* 1864. 26932

Genethliaco, Eloglo, Prognostico felice, en la expectacion del real augusto Parto, que esperamos segun lo denota el benigno a specto de la mas brillante Americana Estrella Mario Virgen, que

venera esta Nueva-España con la advocacion de los Remedios. Predicolo D. Miguel Gonzales de Valdeosera. *Mexico.* 1707.

The titles of the author occupy one-half of the title-page.

GENEVA. Celebration of the Ninetieth Anniversary of American Independence in Geneva (Suisse), July 4th, 1866. ... [n. p. 1866.] 8vo, pp. 41. H. 26934

GENEVA. Articles of Association of the Farmers' Bank of Geneva; ... *Geneva.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 16. 26935

Directory for the Village of Geneva. W. G. Rodney, Compiler. For 1857–1858. *Geneva.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 47. H.

Geneva, Seneca Falls and Waterloo Directory for 1862–63, with Histories of the Towns. By A. Delany Brigham. *Geneva, N. Y.* 8vo. 26937

Catalogue of the Trustees, Faculty and Students of Geneva College, Dec. 28, 1826. *Geneva, N. Y.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. 26938

Also: Catalogue of the Medical Institution ... *Geneva.* 1835. Continued.

Medical Institution in Geneva College. Letter of the Board of Professors to the Board of Trustees on the Rights and Relations of the two Boards. *Geneva.* 1843. 8vo. B. 26939

Catalogue of the Medical Institution of Geneva College, ... of 1841–42. *Geneva: Stair & Mazee.* 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. B. 26940

Catalogue of the Geneva Lyceum, N. Y., 1835. 8vo. Continued. 26941

Geneva. *See* Hobart College.

Geneva, Tribunal of Arbitration. A Complete Collection of the Forensic Discussions on the Part of the United States and of Great Britain, before the Tribunal of Arbitration under the Treaty of Washington. *New York: D. Appleton and Co.* 1873. 8vo, pp. xvi, 653. B. 26942

Also: Correspondence respecting the Geneva Arb'tration. [*London.* 1872.] pp. 155. B.

GENIN (S.) Selections from the Works of the Late Sylvester Genin, Esq., in Poetry, Prose and Historical Design. With a Biographical Sketch. Portrait and Illustrations. *New York: Maigne & Hall.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 252. B. 26943

A most singular work, with curious plates. Privately printed.

GENIN (T. H.) Selections from the Writings of the Late Thomas Hedges Genin. With a Biographical Sketch. *New York: Edward O. Jenkins.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (1), 615. Portrait.

GENIO (A.) The Mystic Mount, and the Voice ... By Arthur Genio, Esq. *New-York: For the Author.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 22.

The Genius of America to General Carlton, an Ode. *London.* 1778. 4to, pp. 23. 26946

Written upon hearing the news of the General having been recalled.

The Genius of Britain to General Howe, the Night before the Battle at Long Island. An Ode. *London: Sewell.* 1776. 4to.

Tolerable, on so melancholy a subject.

The Genius of Columbia — a Poem. [n. p. n. d.] Folio.

The Genius of Erin, Columbia's Freedom, ... Being Part I. of a Series of Poems, by a Citizen of South Carolin. *Charleston: D. J. Dowling.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 190. 26949

The Genius of Great Britain, an Ode. In Allusion to the Present Times. *London: Almon.* 1775. 8vo. 26950

Genius of Universal Emancipation; a Weekly Publication, containing Documents, Essays and Facts relative to the Subject of African Slavery, together with Notices of the Events of the Times. Edited by Benjamin Lundy [and W. Lloyd Garrison]. *Baltimore.* 1830–49. 4to. 26951

GENLIS (Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin, *comtesse* de). A Selection from the Annals of Virtue, containing the most important and interesting Anecdotes from the Histories of Spain ... and America; ... From the French, by E. M. James. *Bath: S. Hazard.* 1794. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 255, 4 l. 26952

GENNES (De). Voyage, 1695. *See* Froger (F.)

GENTIL (Le). *See* Barbinais (L. G. de).

The Gentlemen and Ladies' Town and Country Magazine: ... *Boston.* 1784. 8vo. Continued. 26953

The Gentleman's Magazine, or Monthly Intelligencer. Volume I., For the Year M.DCC.XXXI. ... Collected chiefly from the Public Papers by Silvanus Urban. [Motto] E Pluribus Unum. *London: F. Jefferies.* MDCCXXXII. 8vo. Continued. B., BA.

The motto, *E Pluribus Unum*, was discontinued in 1790, *et seq.* Many of the articles in the earlier volumes are on American topics.

Gentleman's Law Magazine, containing a variety of the most useful Practical Forms of Writing. *Middlebury, Vt.* 1804. 12mo.

"One of the rarest books printed in Vermont." — STEVENS.

GENTRY (Meredith P.) Speech of Mr. M. P. Gentry, of Tennessee, on the Admission of California: Delivered in the House of Representatives, ... June 10, 1850. *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 26956

Also: Speech on the Mexican War ... Dec. 16, 1846. [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. — Speech on the Oregon Question ... Feb. 5, 1846. [n. p. 1846.] —Speech ... on the Tariff, delivered ... July 2, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo.

GENTY (L., *l'Abbé*). L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre-humain. Par M. l'Abbé Genty. *Orléans: Jacob.* 1789. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. viij, xxxvj, 292; 296.

"That the discovery in question was neither advantageous to America nor to Europe, is a proposition that many believe; and this author illustrates it, and renders it striking; but that it might have been, and may even yet be made useful to both, is equally credible. The principal object of this judicious writer is to point out the manner of diminishing the evils occasioned by the discovery of the New World, and of multiplying the advantages that may result from it. The work breathes a liberal spirit, and is worthy of attention." — *Monthly Review.*

GENTZ (F. von). The Origin and Principles of the American Revolution, compared with the Origin and Principles of the French Revolution. Translated from the German. *Philadelphia: Asbury Dickens.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 73. BA. 26958

A Genuine Account of Earthquakes, especially ... [a] Terrible One at Port-Royal, in Jamaica, In ... 1692. *London: Henry Slater.* M.DCC.L. 8vo, pp. viii, 24. 26959

Genuine Account of Nova Scotia. *See* Nova Scotia.

A Genuine Account of the late Secret Expedition to Martinico and Guadeloupe, under Commodore Moore and General Hopson. Written at Guadeloupe, By a Sea-Officer who went out with Commodore Hughes. [*London:*] *R. Griffiths.* 1759. 8vo, pp. 23. J.C.B. 26960

A reprint of newspaper articles. *See* "M. Rev.," for 1759.

A Genuine Dialogue, Facetious and Pathetic, Amorous and Political, full of Strange and Surprizing Adventures, Written by the Author of the Curious Maid. 1736. 8vo. 26961

Many of these adventures are located in America.

Genuine Letters and Memoirs. *See* [Pichon (Thos.)]

A Genuine History of the Family of the Great Negroes of G****. 1756. 12mo. 26962

Title from a catalogue of Americana.

Genuine Letters from a Volunteer, in the British Service, at Quebec. *London: H. Whitridge.* [1760.] 8vo, pp. viii, 39.

See "M. Rev.," xxi. 367.

The Genuine Principles of the Ancient Saxon, or English Constitution. Carefully Collected from the Best Authorities; [A. Ramsay] With some Observations on their Peculiar Fitness for the United Colonies in General, and Pennsylvania in Particular. By Demophilus. *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Bell.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. 26964

GENUNG (Abram P.) The Frauds of the New York City Government Exposed. Sketches of the Members of the Ring and their Confederates; ... *New York: Author.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 52. 26965

GENOVESE (J. M.) Carta de la Vida del Joseph Maria Genovese, Missionerio de Californias. *Mexico.* 1758. 26966

GEOFFROY (W.) Facts connected with the Cruise of the United States Steam Frigate Merrimac, commanded by R. B. Hitchcock, Commander, ... during the Years 1857, 1858, 1859 & 1860. By William Geoffroy ... . *Baltimore: Printed by Kelly, Hedian & Piet.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 40. Plate. B. 26967

Geografia General. *See* [Colon (F. M.)], Vol. v., No. 14678.

Geografische bijdragen tot de kennis der bezittenen van de Europeanen, in Azië, Afrika en Amerika. Uit het Hoogduitsch. *Rotterdam: J. Meyer.* 1792. 8vo. 26968

A Geographic, Historical Summary; or Narrative of the present Controversy with the Wappinger [N. Y.] Tribe of Indians. *Hartford, Con.* 1767. 12mo. W. 26969

Geographical and Commercial Gazette: A Monthly Publication ... Edited by an Association: Published by J. Disturnell. *New York.* 1855. Folio. S. 26970

Geograph cal, Commercial, and Political Essays: including Statistical Details of Various Countries. *London: J. Valpy.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 323. P. 26971

There are several papers in this volume relating to America. It was edited by E. H. Barker, of Thetford.

Geographical Description, 1740. *See* [Smith (Caleb)].

Geographical Dictionary, of all the Countries, Provinces, Remarkable Cities, etc., of the World. 1688. 8vo. Plate.

America, New England, etc., occupies a large share of the work.

A Geographical and Historical Description of the Principal Objects of the Present War in the West-Indies, viz. Cartagena, Puerto-Bello, La Vera Cruz, The Havana, and San Augustin. Shewing their Situation, Strength, Trade, &c. With An Account of the many Sieges they have Undergone to the present Time. The whole Compiled from the most Authentic Memoirs, and Enlarged with many Curious Particulars not to be met with in former Authors. To which is prefix'd An Accurate Map of the West-Indies adapted to the Work. *London: T. Gardner.* 1741. 8vo, pp. (8), 192. Map. 26973

A Geographical, Historical, Commercial, and Agricultural View of the United States of America; forming a Complete Emigrant's Directory through every part of the Republic: likewise an Account of Upper and Lower Canada. Compiled by several Gentlemen, from a variety of Original Manuscripts, and from the Latest and Best Authorities. *London.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 146. Maps and Plates. A., c. 26974

A Geographical History of Nova Scotia. *See* Nova Scotia.

A Geographical Sketch of St. Domingo, Cuba, and Nicaragua, with Remarks on the Past and Present Policy of Great Britain affecting those Countries. By a Traveller. *Boston.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 36. 26975

A Geographical View of the United States. *Boston: A. K. White.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 130, 1 l. 26976

La Geographie en Estampes. *Paris: Rougerons.* [1800?] Oblong 8vo. 26977

Costumes of the various nations, in copperplates, with descriptive text, including Canadians, Greenlanders, United Statesmen, Natchez Indians, Mexicans, Californians, Brazilians, Peruvians, Patagonians, Chilians, etc. Curious.

Geographische, natuurkundige en historische berigten over Asie, Afrika en Amerika. Getrokken uit de stigtelyke brieven, en Reisbeschryvingen der Jesuiten, ter voortplantinge van den Christelyken Godsdienst, naar die Gewesten gezonden. Uit het Fransch vertaald. 3 deelen. *Harlingen: V. van der Plaats.* 1769. 8vo. 26978

A translation of the "Mémoires géographiques et historiques sur l'Asie," etc. *Paris.* 1767. 4 vols., 12mo.

Geographisches Jahrbuch zur Mittheilung aller wichtigen neuen Erforschungen von Heinrich Brockhaus. *Gotha: J. Perthes.* 1850–52. 4 pts., 4to, pp. 64; 64; 66; 64. 13 Charts.

Includes accounts of several American Indians, and other articles relating to this continent.

Geographische Belustigungen zur Erläuterung der neuesten Weltgeschichte. Mit Landkarten, Planen und Kupfern nach den neuesten und besten Originalen. I. Stück. Allgemeine Beschreibung der engländischen Colonien in Nord-Amerika, nebst einem Plane von Boston. *Leipzig: Joh. Carl Müllerschen.* 1776. 4to. 26980

Geographische vnd Historische Beschreibung der vberausz grosser Landtschafft America: welche auch West India, vnd jhrer grösse halben die New Welt genennet wirt. *Cöln: Johann Christoffel.* 1598. Folio, pp. (4), 51. 20 Maps, with two pages of text on the verso of each. 26981

Geographische-statistische Beiträge zur Kenntniss aller auswartigen Besitzungen in Asien, Afrika und Amerika. *Essen: Badeker.* 1790. 8vo. 26982

Geography Epitomized, Or A Tour round the World. Being A Short but Comprehensive Description of the Terraqueous Globe: Attempted in Verse (For the sake of the Memory:) and principally designed for the Use of Schools. By an American. *Philadelphia: Joseph Cruikshank.* M DCC LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 60.

The Geography of America and the West Indies. *London.* 1841. 8vo, pp. xii, 648. 3 Maps. 26984

A Geological Survey of the County of Albany, taken under the Direction of the Agricultural Society of the County. *Albany.* [1820.] 8vo, pp. 55. 26985

A Geological Survey. *See* [Eaton (Amos)], Vol. VI.

Geological Survey of Canada. Descriptive Catalogue of ... Minerals ... sent to the London ... Exhibition for 1862. *Montreal: Printed by John Sewell.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 83, (5). 26986

Geological Survey of Canada. *See* Billings (E.), Vol. II.

Geological Society of Pennsylvania. Transactions. *Philadelphia.* 1834. 8vo. Continued? 26987

Geology of North America: with Two Reports on the Prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky Mountains of New Mexico, and the Sierra Nevada of California. *Zurich.* 1858? 4to. Map and Plates. 26988

GEORGE (D.) An Almanack, for ... 1777. ... By Daniel George ... *Boston: Printed by Draper and Phillips.* 12mo, 5 l., pp. xii. Continued. 26989

GEORGE (J. H.) Speech of John H. George on Franklin Pierce, at Concord, N. H. 1852. 8vo. s. 26990

GEORGE (N. J. T.) A Pocket Gazetteer of Vermont. By N. J. T. George. *Haverhill, N. H.* 1823. 18mo. 26991

GEORGE (W.) Sermon before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, February, 1748. By the Rev. William George, D.D., Dean of Lincoln. *London.* 1749. 4to, pp. 67. M., S. 26992

GEORGE III. (*King of England*). The Annals of Administration, containing the General History of Georgiana the Queen-Mother, and Prince Coloninus, her son, a Biographical Fragment, Written about the Year 1575 [*sic*], Inscribed by the Proprietor of the Authentic Papers to Edmund Burke, Esq. 1775. 8vo.

A curious parody.

GEORGE III. The Correspondence of King George the Third with Lord North from 1768 to 1783. Edited from the Originals ... with an Introduction and Notes, By W. Bodham Donne. *London: John Murray.* 1867. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xcii, 370, (2); 752. B., BA. 26994

GEORGE III. George the Third, his Court and Family. ... . *London: Henry Colburn and Co.* 1821. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 447; (3), 454. Portraits. B., BA., C. 26995

[GEORGE III.] His Majesty's ... Speech to both Houses of Parliament, October 26, 1775. *Boston.* 1775. Folio. 26996

GEORGE III. The History of the First Ten Years of the Reign of George the Third, from his Accession to the Throne in 1760 to 1770, to which is Prefixed a Review of the War, which was terminated by the Peace of Paris in 1769. *London: Evans.* 1770. + Second Edition. *London: for the Author.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 402. + 1794. 26997

GEORGE III. The History of the Second Ten Years of the Reign of George the Third, King of Great Britain, &c. From the Conclusion of the Third Session of the Thirteenth Parliament, in 1770, to the End of the Last Session of the Fourteenth Parliament of Great Britain, in 1780. ... *London: Evans, For the Author.* MDCCLXXXII. 8vo, pp. 463. BA. 26998

"The most important part of this work is that which relates to the commencement and prosecution of the war with America. The author aims at impartiality, and nowhere discovers the zeal of a partisan. He is neither a determined Whig nor a pertinacious Tory, but seems to have made it a rule to steer a middle course. This volume is intended as a continuation to the history of the *first* ten years of the reign of George III., written apparently by a different author." *See* "M. Rev.," LXVII. 420.

GEORGE III. The King's Speech. [Nov. 30, 1774.] *Newport.* 1775. Folio, 1 leaf. 26999

GEORGE III. A Sketch of the Reign of George the Third, from 1780, to the Close of the Year 1790. *London: J. Debrett.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 206. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] M DCC XCI. 8vo, pp. (2), 206. BA. 27000

See "M. Rev.," IV. 224.

GEORGE III. Another Sketch of the Reign of George III., from the Year 1780 to 1790. Being an Answer to a Sketch, &c. *Dublin: P. Byrne, J. Moore.* M. DCC. XCI. 8vo, pp. (2), 82.

See also Eustace (J. S.), Vol. VI., No. 23117.

George Mason. *See* [Flint (Timothy)], Vol. VI., No. 24788.

GEORGETOWN, *D. C.* The United States *versus* the Corporation of Georgetown. Opinion of Hon. Thos. H. Crawford, Judge of the Criminal Court, District of Columbia. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 27003

Ordinances of the Corporation of Georgetown. With an Appendix, containing the Law for laying out the Town, the Original and Supplementary Charters, the Act of Cession, ... *Georgetown, D. C.: Printed by James C. Dunn.* 1821. 8vo, pp. (1), 126, 64, XV. BA. 27004

Petition of the Sisters of the Visitation of George Town, District of Columbia, praying that an Act of Incorporation may be passed in their favour. *Washington.* 1828. 8vo. 27005

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, *Ky.* The Laws of Georgetown College, Kentucky, Revised, 1840. *Georgetown, Ky.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 20. 27006

Also: Catalogue of the Officers and Students, for the Year 1853-'54, 1854-'55. *Georgetown.* 1855. 8vo.

GEORGIA. Account of the Proceedings at the Countess of Huntington's College in Wales relative to the Students called to the College to go to Georgia, with Farewell Sermons by Mr. Piercy, President of Georgia College. *Printed* 1772. 27007

An Account of Georgia, 1741. *See* [Martyn (Benjamin)].

An Account Shewing what Money has been received by the Trustees for the use of the Colony of Georgia. 174–. Folio, 1 leaf. 27008

Acts of the General Assembly ... of ... Georgia ... 1837. *Milledgeville: P. L. Robinson.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 287, 37, 16. B.

Acts of the General Assembly [Sessional], 1801. *Louisville.* 1802. 8vo. Continued. 27010

Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Georgia, ... Session of 1866. *Macon.* 1867. 8vo. 27011

Act for the Better Settling of Intestate Estates. *Savannah, Georgia.* 1777. 4to. P. 27012

Acts of the State of Georgia, passed at Augusta, December, 1794, and January, 1795. *Augusta: printed by John E. Smith.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 31. 27013

Analysis of the Constitution of Georgia. ... By John N. Conley. *Atlanta.* 1870. 8vo. 27014

Appendix to the [Georgia] Senate Journal of the Session of 1826–27, containing Messages and Documents relative to the Controversy between Georgia and the Creek Indians. *Harrisburg.* 1827. 8vo. 27015

The Books of the Chronicles of the Land of Georgia as written in the Archives of the State, by Rabbi Ben-Ansel. *Published by the Rome Courier Office, Rome, Ga.* 1872. pp. 68. 27016

Both Sides of the Question, or a Candid & Impartial Enquiry into a Certain Doubtful Character, in a Letter to a General Officer, remarkably Acquitted by a C—t M—l. *London: J. Mechell.* [1749.] 8vo, pp. 28. 27017

Relates to Georgia and South Carolina.

Brief Account. *See* [Stephens (T.), *and* Everhard (*Sir* R.)]

A Brief Account of the Establishment of the Colony of Georgia, under Gen. James Oglethorpe, February 1, 1733. *Washington: Printed by Peter Force.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA.

Forms No. 2 of Vol. 1. of Force's Tracts. Not heretofore published.

Campaign Document for 1870. The Barbarism of Gov. Bullock's Chain Gang Slavery exhibited from the Proceedings of the Joint Committee to Investigate the condition of the Georgia Penitentiary. *Atlanta, Georgia.* 1870. pp. 8. 27019

Can a Negro Hold Office in Georgia? Decided in Supreme Court, June Term, 1869. Arguments of Counsel, with the Opinions of the Judges, and the Decision of the Court in the case of Richard W. White, Clerk of Superior Court of Chatham Co., Plaintiff in Error, *versus* the State of Georgia, ex relatione Wm. J. Clements, Defendant in Error. Phonographically Reported by Eugene Davis. *Atlanta (Ga.): Daily Intelligencer Office.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 179. 27020

The Case of the Georgia Sales on the Mississippi Considered. With a Reference to Law Authorities and Public Acts, and an Appendix, Containing Certain Extracts, Records, and Official Papers. *Philadelphia: Printed for Benjamin Davies.* 1797. 8vo, pp. (4), 109. B. 27021

Catalogue of Books in the Library of the University of Georgia. *Athens.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 146, Index, 1. + *Athens, (Ga.) College.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 192. 27022

Catalogue of the State Library ... *Milledgeville (Georgia).* 1859. 8vo, pp. 144. + Catalogue of the Georgia State Library, 1869. *Atlanta.* 1869. 8vo. 27023

Catalogue of the Trustees, Officers, and Students of the Georgia Female College [at Macon]. *New York.* [1844.] 8vo. 27024

The Chain of Lorenzo; By the Request of his Friends, as his Farewell to Georgia. ... *Augusta: Printed by G. F. Randolph.* pp. 32. 27025

A Codification of the Statute Law of Georgia, including the English Statutes of Force: ... Compiled, Digested, and Arranged, by William A. Hotchkiss. *Savannah.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 990.

Collections of the Georgia Historical Society. *Savannah: Printed for the Society.* MDCCCXL–XLII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 307, (1); 6, 336. B. 27027

Vol. III., Part I., consists of Colonel Benjamin Hawkins' Sketch of the Creek Confederacy, being Collections of the Georgia Historical Society. *Savannah.* MDCCCXLVIII. 8vo, pp. 88. No more published.

Communication from the Governor of Georgia, relative to the Abolitionists of the South, to the Executive of Maryland. *Annapolis.* 1836. 8vo. 27028

Compilation of the Laws of Georgia, from 1800 to 1810. By A. S. Clayton. *Augusta.* 1842. 4to. 27029

A Compilation of the Laws of the State of Georgia, passed ... since the Year 1819 to 1829. ... To which are added ... Resolutions ... of a General, Local, or Private Nature. By William C. Dawson. ... *Milledgeville.* 1831. 4to. 27030

Constitution, By-Laws, and List of Members of the Georgia Historical Society. *Savannah.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 15. 27031

The Constitution of the State of Georgia. *Savannah: W. Lancaster.* 1777. 4to, pp. 11. C. 27032

The Constitution of the State of Georgia, with Full Marginal Notes, and a Copious and analytical Index thereto. By John L. Conley. *Atlanta: New Era Establishment.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 88. 27033

The Contract for the Purchase of Western Territory, made with the Legislature of Georgia in the Year 1765; considered with reference to the Subsequent Attempts of the State to Impair its Obligations. By John E. Anderson and William J. Horrey. *Augusta: Randolph and Bunce.* 1799. 4to, pp. 93. 27034

Controller-General's Statement, March 31, 1863. *Milledgeville.* 1863. 8vo. BA. 27035

Cursory Remarks. *See* Vol. V., No. 18013.

Debates and Proceedings of the Georgia Convention, Assembled in Milledgeville, December 10, 1850, as to the Admission of California. By A. E. Marshall. *Milledgeville.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 27036

A Description of Georgia, By a Gentleman who has resided there upwards of Seven Years, and was one of the first Settlers. *London: Printed for C. Corbett.* MDCCXLI. Folio, pp. 8. 27037

Ludewig says [*Ibid.*] 1761 — probably an error. Reprinted in Force's Tracts, Vol II., No. 12, 8vo, pp. 6.

Description of the Soil. *See* Morse (J.)

A Digest of the Laws, containing all Statutes and the Substance of Resolutions passed in this State previous to December, 1820. With Notes and References. ... Compiled by Oliver H. Prince. *Milledgeville.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 669. 27038

A Digest of the Laws of ... Georgia ... previous to ... December, 1837. With ... Notes ... Connecting References [and] an Appendix. Second Edition. Compiled by O. H. Prince. *Athens.* 1837. 8vo. 27039

A Digest of the Statute Laws of the State of Georgia, in Force prior to the Session of 1851, with Notes and References; ... Compiled by Thomas R. R. Cobb. *Athens.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 1252. 27040

Directions for the Officers of His Majesty's General Court and Session of Oyer and Terminer, and general Gaol Delivery of the Province of Georgia. Compiled by the Chief Justice. *Savannah: James Johnston.* 1771. 4to, pp. 24. 27041

Documents ... accompaning the Report of the Commissioners appointed for the Amicable Settlement of Limits with the State of Georgia, 10th February, 1803. ... *Washington: Printed by William Duane & Son.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 27. B. 27042

Document accompanying Report of the Commissioners on the Georgia-Mississippi Territory, Ceded to the United States. [*Washington.*] 1803. 8vo, pp. 92. 27043

Documents relating to the Boundary between Georgia and Florida. *Washington.* 1826. 8vo. 27044

Examination of the Controversy. *See* Vol. VI., No. 23357.

Facts shewing the Right of Certain Companies to the Lands Purchased from the State of Georgia. *United States.* 1795.

The General Account of all the Monies and Effects Received and Expended by the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America: ... *London.* 1736. Folio, pp. 29. 27046

Georgia. A Poem. Tomo Chachi. An Ode. A Copy of Verses on Mr. Oglethorpe's Second Voyage to Georgia. ... *London: J. Roberts.* MDCCXXXVI. Folio, pp. 19. 27047

The first of these poems is a praise of the Colony of Georgia. The second refers to Tomo Chachi, a celebrated Indian chief of the country, who, with his son, was sent to England by General Oglethorpe. *See* Bancroft, Vol. III.

Georgia *against* Florida. To the Supreme Court of the United States of America. The Bill of Complaint of the State of Florida, Complainant, against the State of Georgia, Defendant. [*Washington.* 1849.] 8vo. 27048

The Georgia Analytical Repository, by Henry Holcombe, ... *Savannah.* 1802. 8vo. Continued to 2 or more vols. 27049

Georgia and Carolina Almanac, For 1865. 27050

Georgia Justice; being a convenient Directory for the Justices of the Peace, and various other Civil Officers known to the Laws of the State of Georgia. By Rhodom A. Greene and John W. Lumpkin. *Milledgeville.* 1835. 8vo. 27051

Georgia Republican Extra, Savannah, 25th April, 1804, refusing to publish the Charge of Judge Jabez Bowen to the Grand Jury. 27052

Georgia Scenes. *See* [Longstreet (A. B.)]

Georgia Sketches. *See* [Johnston (Richard M.)]

Governor's Communication Transmitting Documents from Georgia, January, 1862. [*Richmond.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 11.

Grant to the Georgia Mississippi Company, The Constitution thereof, And Extracts Relative to the Situation, Soil, Climate, and Navigation of the Western Territory of the State of Georgia; And particularly of that Part thereof in which the Company's Lands are Situated. Published by Order of the Directors. *Augusta: Printed by John Erdman Smith,* MDCCXCV. 8vo, pp. 40. B., C., W. 27054

Reprinted, with an appendix, by desire of the purchasers in Connecticut. pp. 39.

The Hard Case of the Distressed People of Georgia. 1742. Folio, pp. 4. 27055

Signed "Thomas Stephens, Agent for the people of Georgia."

Historical Account, 1779. *See* [Hewatt (Alexander)].

Impartial Enquiry into, 1741. *See* [Martyn (Benjamin)].

Journal of the Congress of the Four Southern Governors, and the Superintendent of that District, with the Five Nations of Indians, at Augusta, 1763. *South-Carolina, Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy.* M,DCC,LXIV. Folio, Half-Title, pp. 45.

Journal of the House of Representatives, at the Biennial Session. *Milledgeville.* 1855. 8vo. Published biennally. 27057

Journal of the House of Representatives, at the Annual Sessions of the General Assembly, at Milledgeville, 1861. *Milledgeville.* 1861. 8vo. Continued. 27058

Journal of the Proceedings of the Commons House of Assembly of the Province of Georgia, at the First Session of the Seventh General Assembly of the said Province, convened at the Town of Savannah on Monday the 30th October, 1769. By H. E. James Wright, Captain General, and Governor in Chief of the Province aforesaid. [1777.] 27059

No title-page; probably printed at Savannah.

Journal of Proceedings of the Convention of the People, held at Milledgeville in Oct. and Nov., 1865. With the Ordinances and Resolutions adopted. *Milledgeville.* 1865. 8vo. 27060

Journal of the Public and Secret Proceedings of the Convocation of the People of Georgia, Held in Milledgeville, and Savannah in 1861. Together with the Ordinances Adopted. Published by Order of the Convention. *Milledgeville, Ga.: Boughton, Nisbet & Barnes, State Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 416.

Journal of the Senate of Georgia. 8vo. 27062

Published biennially till 1860; afterwards annually.

Keeps of Kanphy? A Georgia Book, in Warp and Woof, containing Tales, Incidents, &c., of the "Empire State of the South," with a Slight Sketch of that well-known and eccentric "colored gemman," Old Jack C. *Athens: J. S. Peterson.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 108. 27063

Laws of Georgia, passed from Nov., 1862, to April, 1863. ... *Milledgeville.* 1863. 8vo. BA. 27064

Also: Laws passed from Nov., 1863, to March, 1864. ... *Milledgeville.* 1864. 8vo. These are known as the Confederate laws.

Letter from the Secretary of War, respecting Claims against the United States, for Services of the Militia of the State of Georgia, in the Creek War of 1792. *Washington.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 32. 27065

The Letters of a Farmer to the People of Georgia: or, the Constitutionality, Policy, and Legality of the Late Sales of Western Lands examined. ... . *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 41. B. 27066

Letters of Sicilius to the Citizens of the State of Georgia, on the Constitutionality, the Policy and the Legality of the late Sale of Western Lands in the State. 1795. 8vo, pp. 64. 27067

A List of the Lords, Spiritual and Temporal — to which are added the Names of the Trustees of Georgia, and place of Abode. *London.* 1734. 24mo. 27068

Memorial of Claimants under Georgia, &c., to the President of the United States. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19. 27069

Memorial on the Subject of the late Tariff: Addressed by the General Assembly of Georgia to the Anti-Tariff States. 1828. 8vo. 27070

Memorial of the Legislature of the State of Georgia to Congress, Nov. 29, 1805. *Washington.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 45.

Relates to unclaimed lands, etc., ceded to Georgia by the United States, but claimed by North Carolina.

Message from the President of the United States Accompanying Certain Articles of Agreement and Cession ... entered into ... by the Commissioners of the United States, and the Commissioners of Georgia ... . 26th April, 1802. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 140. B. 27072

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting sundry Documents in relation to the Extinguishment of the Indian Title within the limits of Georgia. *Washington: Gales and Seaton.* 1824. 8vo. P. 27073

Message of Governor Troup, transmitted May 23, 1825, to the Legislature of Georgia, specially convened by Proclamation. *Milledgeville.* 1825. 27074

Relates to the Creek Indians.

Message of His Excellency Joseph E. Brown, ... March 10th, 1864 ... . *Milledgeville: Boughton, Nisbet, Barnes & Moore.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. + Nov. 3rd, 1864. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 27.

These messages relate chiefly to Confederate affairs.

Message of the Governor to the General Assembly of Georgia, at Extra Session, May 23, 1825. *Milledgeville.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 128. 27076

Minutes of the Georgia Association. ... Clark's Station, October, 1788. 4to, pp. 4. + At Powell's Creek, ... October [1794]. ... *New York: Printed by Alexander M'Millan.* 1794.

12mo, pp. 12. + At Whatley's Mill, October, 1803. *Augusta: Printed by William J. Bunce.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 8. + At Kioke, MDCCCIV. *Savannah: Printed by Lyon & Morse.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 24. + at Newford, ... October, 1804. *Augusta · Printed by Hobby and Bunce.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 8. 27077

Minutes of the ... Georgia Convention. 1821. 8vo. Continued. 27078

Neueste und richtigste nachricht. *See* [Oglethorpe (J.)]

A New Voyage to Georgia. | By a Young Gentleman. | Giving an Account of his Travels to South Carolina, | and part of North Carolina. | To which is added, | a Curious Account of the Indians, | By an Honourable Person. | And a Poem to James Oglethorpe, Esq. | On his Arrival | from Georgia. | *London: J. Wilford.* 1735. | 8vo, pp. 62. + The Second Edition. *London: J. Wilford.* 1737. 8vo, pp. (1), 62. BA. 27079

The second edition has merely a new title-page. Also in "Georgia Hist. Soc. Collections," II. 37–66. *See* Bancroft, Vol. III.

Observations upon Georgia. *See* [Walton (George)].

Official Documents, containing a Message of the State of Georgia to the Legislature, with the Correspondence between the Special Agent of the United States, Governor Troup, and the Secretary of War. *Milledgeville.* 1825. 8vo. 27080

Opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States at January Term, 1832, Delivered by Mr. Chief Justice Marshall, Together with the Opinion of Mr. Justice McLean, In the Case of Samuel A. Worcester, Plaintiff in Error *versus* The State of Georgia. With a Statement of the Case, extracted from the Records of the Supreme Court of the United States. Printed from Authenticated Copies. *Washington: Gales and Seaton.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 39. W. 27081

Relates to the Cherokee Indians.

The Particular Case of the Georgia Loyalists; in addition to the General Case and Claim of the American Loyalists, which was lately published by order of their Agents. [*February.* 1783.] 8vo, pp. 16. 27082

The Penal Code of the State of Georgia, as enacted December 19, 1816. With Reflections on the Same, and on Imprisonment for Debt. *Philadelphia.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 96. 27083

De præstantia coloniæ Georgico-Anglicanæ, præ coloniis aliis. *Aug. Vind.* 1747. 4to. 27084

Proceedings in the House of Representatives of the United States of America, Respecting the Contested Election for the Eastern District of the State of Georgia. *Philadelphia: Printed by Parry Hall.* BA. 27085

Proceedings of the Anti-Tariff Convention, held at Milledgeville. *Milledgeville.* 1832. 8vo. 27086

Progress of the Colony of Georgia, in America, a proper contrast to "State of the Colony of Georgia." *Privately Printed.* 1743. 8vo, pp. 24, 10. 27087

Public Laws of Georgia, passed ... in November and December, 1861 ... *Milledgeville.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 47, (1). Continued.

The Confederate laws; the last is dated March, 1864.

Public Laws passed by the General Assembly of the State of Georgia, at the Sessions of 1870 and 1871, with an Appendix, containing the Government of Georgia and Court Calendar, etc. *Atlanta* (*Georgia*). 1870–71. 2 vols., 8vo. 27089

Reasons for Establishing ... Georgia. *See* [Martyn (Benjamin)].

Regulations for the Quartermaster's Department of the State of Georgia, 1861. Regulations for the Commissariat of ... Georgia. 1861. *Milledgeville: Boughton, Nisbet & Barnes.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 80, 43. B. 27090

Remarks upon [Martyn's] Georgia. *See* [Percival (John)].

Reminiscences of Georgia. *See* Burke (E. P.), Vol. III.

Report from the Committee ... to enquire into the Expediency of extending the Time for Claimants to Lands under the State of Georgia, lying South of the State of Tennessee ... . 4th December, 1804. ... *Washington City: Printed by William Duane and Son.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 4. BA. 27091

Report from the Committee of Claims, on Memorials of Citizens of Massachusetts, purchasers under the Georgia Company, &c. *Washington.* 1805. 8vo. 27092

Report on the Address of ... Members of the General Assembly of Georgia. *Charleston: Evans and Cogswell.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 6. BA. 27093

Report of the Adjutant and Inspector General ... for ... 1862–63. *Milledgeville: Boughton, Nisbet & Barnes.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 44. BA. + October 26, 1864. BA. 27094

A Report of the Attorney-General to Congress, relative to Land situated in the Southwest part of the United States, claimed under a Law of Georgia. *Philadelphia.* 1796. 8vo. P. 27095

Report of the Board of Public Works to the Assembly. *Milledgeville.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 14. 27096

Report of the Commissioners ... for the Amicable Settlement of Limits with the State of Georgia, and authorizing the Establishment of a Government in the Mississippi Territory, February 10th, 1803. *Washington City.* 1803. pp. 92. M. 27097

... Report of the Comptroller-General of the State of Georgia ... October 20, 1860. *Milledgeville: Boughton, Nisbet & Barnes.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 118. Continued. BA. 27098

... Report ... of the Georgia Penitentiary ... 1st October, 1862. *Milledgeville: Boughton, Nisbet & Barnes.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 29. Continued. BA. 27099

Report of ... the Georgia Relief & Hospital Association ... October 29, 1862. *Augusta: Press of Chronicle & Sentinel.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 39. BA. + [For] 1863. *Augusta.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 49. BA. 27100

Report of the Treasurer of the State of Georgia, October 16, 1863. [*Milledgeville.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. BA.

Report on the Address of a Portion of the Members of the General Assembly of Georgia. *Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 6. 27102

Resolutions ... by the General Assembly of Georgia, on the 19th Day of March, 1864 ... . *Milledgeville: Boughton, Nisbet, Barnes & Moore.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 27103

The Resolutions of the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, in Common Council assembled, Relating to the Grants and Tenure of Lands within the said Colony. *London.* 1741. Folio, pp. 4. 27104

Resolutions of the Legislature of Georgia, relating to Lands Occupied by Cherokees. *Washington.* 1829. 8vo. C. 27105

Rules of the District Courts of the Confederate States of America, for the Districts of Georgia, under the Act entitled "An Act for the Sequestration of the Estates, Property and Effects of Alien Enemies." Together with the Act of Congress. *Savannah: W. Thorne Williams.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 29. BA.

Rules of the House of Representatives for the Session of 1864 ... *Milledgeville: Boughton, Nisbet, Barnes & Moore.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 7. BA. 27107

Slave Life in Georgia. *London.* 1853. 12mo. 27108

Some Account of the Design of the Trustees for Georgia. *London.* 1732. Folio. BM. 27109

Special Message of Gov. Joseph E. Brown ... November 7th, 1860. *Milledgeville: Boughton, Nisbet & Barnes.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. 27110

Speeches, Letters, &c., by Distinguished Georgians. 8vo, pp. 45. 27111

State of Facts, showing the Right of certain Companies to the Lands lately Purchased by them from the State of Georgia. *United States: printed in the Year* 1795. 8vo, pp. 64. S., W.

A State | of the | Province of Georgia, | Attested upon Oath | in the Court of Savannah, | November 10, 1740. | *London, W. Meadows.* MDCCXLII. | 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 27113

Reprinted in Stephens' "Journal," Vol. II.; also in George Hart's "Collection," and Force's "Tracts," Vol. I., No. 3. *Washington.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 20.

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA. Catalogue of Books in the Library. By Williams Rutherford, jr. *Athens (Ga.), College.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 192. C. 27114

The Georgian Era. Memoirs of the most Eminent Persons, who have flourished in Great Britain, from the Accession of George the First to the Demise of George the Fourth. *London: Vizetelly, Brandon and Co.* MDCCCXXXII. 4 vols., crown 8vo, pp. 582, (2); 588, (2); 588; 588. 4 Portraits. BA. 27115

GARALDINI (A.) Itinerarivm | ad | Regiones svb Æqvinoctiali | plaga constitvtas | Alexandri Geraldini | Epi. S. Dominici apud Indos Occidᵉˢ. | Ad | Emᵘᵐ. et Rᵘᵐ. Principem | Franciscum S. R. E. Cardᵉᵐ. | Barberinum | Opus posthumum. | [Colophon:]

Romæ, | *Typis Guilelmi Facciotti.* M.DC.XXXI. | Sm. 8vo, Engraved Title, pp. (10), 284, 36. 27116

A very scarce and curious volume on the discovery of the West Indies, written in 1524. Its writer was the intimate friend of Columbus, the one whose interest prevailed over Ferdinand to fit out the first expedition in search of unknown lands, and proved the feasibility of discovery by mathematical demonstration. Previous to being appointed Bishop of St. Domingo, he had been Ambassador to the Court of Henry VIII. of England. We learn from the twelve leaves of verses in commendation of the author and his travels by various writers, in Greek, Latin, Italian, French, German, Spanish, Hungarian, and English languages, the latter written by John Walker, that the bishop had had the charge of four queens, the greatest of whom was Catherine of Arragon, queen of Henry VIII.

GERANO. Considerations sur les divers methodes à suivre dans l'observations des peuples sauvages. *Paris. An* VIII [1800]. 4to. 27117

GERARD (G.) Clytia: a Tale of the Southern States. With other Poems. By G. Gerard. *London: Bosworth.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 176. 27118

GERARD (J. W.) London and New-York; their Crime and Police. *New-York.* 1853. 8vo. s. 27119

[GERARDUS DE MYST.] Veloren Arbeyt ofte klaar en kortbondigh vertoogh van de in de Lantstreeke Guyana aan de vaste kuste van Amerika op de rivier Wiapoca gelegen colonie. *Amsterdam.* [1678.] 4to. Map. 27120

Lost labor, or clear and concise account of the colony, situated on the river Wiapoca, in Guiana, on the coast of America. "This little recital contains the whole history of the colony sent out by the States General in 1676 to the banks of the river Wiapoca, the hardships they underwent, and the reasons which prevented them from succeeding. The river Wiapoca is the principal boundary between Guiana and Brazil." — MULLER.

GERBER (H.) Noçoes geographicas e administrativas da Provincia de Minas Geraes. Por Henrique Gerber. Com uma planta topographica do Ouro Preto. "Carta da Provincia de Minas Geraes." *Rio de Janeiro.* 1863. 4to, pp. 86. 27121

GERBIER (B.) Copye van het mandement von d'Edele Hove van Hollant. [1657.] 4to, pp. 4. 27122

Order of the Court of Holland to the shareholders of Gerbier's company to fulfil their duties. Not mentioned by Asher.

GERBIER. Extract | en | Copye | van | Verklaringen | op | eede | Voor den Achtbaren Magistraet van de Stadt. | Amsterdam, den 9. September 1660, gedaen | volgens Interrogatorien. | [n. p. n. d.] 4to, 4 leaves. 27123

From the "Sommier Verhael," *infra.*

GERBIER. Gebedt, | Van den Ridder | Balthazar Gerbier, | Baron Douvilly, | Patroon ende Commandeur | Van de Geoctroyeerde | Guiaense Colonie, | Op 't Schip | St. Jan Euangelist, ende 't Landt van Beloften. || *t'Amsterdam*, | *Gedruckt by Gillis Joosten, Boeckdrucker en Boeck-* | *verkooper in de Nieuwe-straet. Anno* 1659. | 4to, 4 leaves. 27124

Prayer of Balthazar Berbier, commander of the Guiana colony.

GERBIER. Informatie | Voorde Rechtsgeleerde die van wegen d' Edele Heeren | Bewinthebbers vande gheoctroyeerde West-In- | dische Compagnye gherequireert syn hare ad- | visen te geven op den | Moorde in Cajany | Begaen, en waer van gemelt is in het Sommier | verhael door den | Baron Douvily, | In druck contbaer gemaeckt. | [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 8, 1 l. 27125

Information for the lawyers delegated to give their advice on the murder in Guiana, related in the account of Baron Gerbier.

GERBIER. Octroy, | Van de Hoog: Moog: Heeren | Staten Generael, aengaende de | Colonie op de Wilde Kust | Van | America. | Onder het beleyt van den Ridder | Balthazar Gerbier Baron Douvily. | *Gedruckt in 't Iaer ons Heeren*, 1659. | 4to, 4 l. 27126

GERBIER. Sommier Verhael, | Van sekere | Amerikaensche | Voyagie, | Gedaen | Door den Ridder | Balthasar Gerbier, | Baron Douuily, | Door Haer Ho: Mo: d'Heeren Staten Generael van de | Vereenighde Nederlanden, en d'Edele Heeren Bewint- | hebberen van de Geoctroydeerde generale West-Indi- | sche Compagnie, Opperhooft Commandeur van | een Guajaensche Colonie gekoosen, ge- | committeert ende gestelt. | *Gedruckt voor den Autheur. Anno* 1660. | 4to, 5 leaves. 27127

See Asher, No. 11. Summary account of a certain American voyage, done by the Chevalier Balthazar Gerbier.

GERBIER. Sommier Verhael, | Van sekere | Amerikaensche | Voyagie, | Gedaen | Door den Ridder | Balthasar Gerbier, | Baron Douuily, | ... *Gedruckt voor den Autheur. Anno* 1660. | 4to, pp. (12). 2 Plates. 27128

Muller quotes another edition, with addition of the protocol of the Amsterdam Court in the affair of Gerbier. 1660. 4to, pp. 18. 2 Plates.

GERBIER. Waerachtige | Verklaringe | Nopende de | Goude en Silvere Mijne, Waer van den Ridder | Balthazar Gerbier, Douvily | gecontracteert heeft met eenige geasossieerde | In Zeelant. | *In 's Graven-Hage*, | *Gedruckt by Iohannes Rammazeyn, Boeck-drucker*

woonende | *op de Veer-kaey, naest de bestelder inde Boeckdruckerye.* 1656.| 4to, 4 l. Portrait of Gerbier. 27129

True declaration concerning the gold and silver mines, for which the Chevalier B. Gerbier has made a contract.

GERBIER. Waarachtige | Verklaringe vanden Ridder | Balthasar Gerbier, | B: Douvilij; | Noopende sijn saecke van Goude | en Silvere Mynen, waer | over hy ghecontracteert hadde | met sekere Persoonen in | Zeelant. | [n. p. n. d.] 4to, 8 l. 27130

True declaration of B. Gerbier on his affair of gold and silver mines. Muller describes a copy with twenty pages.

GERBIER. Tweede Deel | Vande | Waeractige | Verclaringe | Nopende de | Goude en Silvere Mijne, | Waer van den Ridder | Balthazar Gerbier, Douvily | gecontracteert heeft met eenige geassosieerde | in Zeelant. | *In 'sGraven-Hage* | *Gedruckt by Iohannes Rammazeyn*, ... 1656.| 4to, 5 l. 27131

Second part of the true declaration.

GERBIER. Derde | Verclaringe | Aengaende de | Goude ende Silvere Mijne | Aenghewesen door den Ridder | Balthasar Gerbier, | Baron Douvily, | ... *In 'sGraven-Hage* | *Gedruct by Iohannes Rammazeyn*, ... 1656.| 4to, 2 l. 27132

GERHARD (F.) Illinois as it Is; its History, Geography, Statistics, Constitution, Laws, Government, Finances, Climate, Soil, Plants, &c., &c. By Fred. Gerhard. With [3] Maps, and other Illustrations. *Chicago, Ill.: Keen and Lee.* [1857.] 12mo, pp. 451. BA. 27133

GERHARD. Will the People of the United States be Benefited by an International Copyright Law, or will such a law be an injury to them? By Frederick Gerhard. *New York.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 28. 27134

GERHART (E. V.) ... An Address, delivered at the Opening of the New Diagnothian Hall, July 2nd, 1847. By Rev. E. V. Gerhart. *Mercersburg, Pa.* MDCCCXLVII. 8vo, pp. 19. BA.

GÉRIN (E.) La Gazette de Québec. Par Elzear Gérin. *Québec.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 65. 27136

GÉRIN-LAJOIE (A.) Catéchisme politique, ou élémens du droit public et constitutionnel du Canada, mis à la portée du peuple. *Montreal.* 1851. 8vo. 27137

GERKE (H. C.) Der Nordamerikanische Rathgeber, nebst den, in den Jahren 1831 und 1832, in der Union gemachten Reisebeobachtungen und Taschenbuch für deutsche Auswanderer jeder Art, von Heinrich Christian Gerke. *Hamburg: Perthes, Besser und Mauke.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 598. 27138

A Germ of Severe Ethical Analysis, Pure Philosophy and Nationality, and the only Practical Basis for restored Peace. *Danbury, Connecticut.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 7. 27139

GERMAIN (George). Correspondance du lord G. Germain; avec les Généraux Clinton, Cornwallis, & les Amiraux dans la station de l'Amérique, avec plusieurs lettres interceptées du général Washington, du marquis de la Fayette, & de M. de Barras, chef d'Escadre. Traduit de l'anglois sur les originaux publiés par ordre de la Chambre des Pairs. *Berne: Chez la nouvelle société typographique.* 1782. 8vo, pp. xvi, 304. Portrait of Washington by Desrais. s. + *Londres et Versailles: chez Poincot.* 1784. 8vo, pp. xvi, 304. 2 Tables. 27140

GERMAINE (G.) Epistle to Lord George Germaine, in Verse, relating to the American War, &c. *London.* 1778. 4to.

GERMAINE. A Letter to Lord George Germaine. *London: J. Almon.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 38, Advt., 1 l. B., BA. 27142

"This writer sets forth, very circumstantially, the prodigious numbers and alarming power of the United Colonists by sea and land, and enumerates the unsurmountable difficulties that will impede in particular the operations of our land forces in every province. In short, that it will be impossible for us to succeed in the attempt of forcing the Americans to submission. Urges on Great Britain a discontinuance of the contest in America." — *M. Rev.*, LIV. 328.

GERMAINE. A Letter to Lord George Germaine giving an Account of the Origin of the Dispute between Great Britain and the Colonies, with some Remarks on the Manner in which the War has been conducted. To which are added, certain Terms, humbly proposed as a ground-work of a Reconciliation. By a Gentleman for many years a resident in America. *London: T. Whieldon.* MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 84. 27143

"A defense of the measures of the British government, in which the writer recommends that the independency of the Americans should never be acceded to." — *M. Rev.*, LVIII. 477.

[GERMAINE.] A Reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's Letter to his Constituents. *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. (1), 46. BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 27144

This has also been ascribed to Sir John Dalrymple.

[GERMAINE.] The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the Claim of America; Being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress; Said to be Written by Lord George Germaine. *London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-Printed, and Sold by R. Bell.* M DCC LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 92, (4), Appendix, folded. P. + The Second Edition, with Additions. [*Ibid.*] + The Third Edition, with Additions. *London: T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 96. + *Glasgow: Printed from the Third London Edition.* M DCC LXXVI. 12mo, pp. 76. Table. + The Fourth Edition, with Additions. *London: T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXVI. + The Fifth Edition, with Additions. [*Ibid.*] + Sixth Edition, with Additions. *Edinburgh.* 1776. 8vo. + Seventh Edition. *London: T. Cadell.* M DCC LXXVI. + The Eighth Edition. To which is now added, a Refutation of Dr. Price's Statement of the National Debt. *London: T. Cadell.* M DCC LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 123. + The Ninth Edition. To which is now added, a Further Refutation of Dr. Price's State of the National Debt. *London: Printed for T. Cadell.* M DCC LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 131. + The Tenth Edition. *London: T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 131, Appendix, a folded sheet at p. 99. 27145

For a translation, *see* Réponse a la Declaration, etc. It has been variously ascribed to Sir John Dalrymple, on the authority of Sir James Mackintosh; Lord George Germaine, James Macpherson, the translator of "Ossian," and Henry Mackenzie, the author of "The Man of Feeling."

The German Charitable Society's Lottery, on Petty's Island, (etc.) [*Philadelphia.* About *April*, 1773.] Folio, pp. 1. P.

A German Freeholder to his Countrymen. ... *Germantown. September* 22, 1770. 4to, pp. 1. 27147

An attack upon Mr. Galloway.

German Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania. Verhandlungen der 100sten jährlichen versammlung, *Reading, Pa.* 1847. 8vo. 27148

German Evangelical Lutheran Zion's Church, Boston, Mass. Kirchenordnung. *Albany.* 1857. 18mo, pp. 11. 27149

German Reformed Church, in the United States Army. Acts and Proceedings ... at Reading, Pa. 1841. *Chambersburg, Penn.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 84. 27150

Catalogue of the Library of the German Society contributing for the Relief of Distressed Germans in Pennsylvania; with the Rules of the Library. *Philadelphia.* 1839. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1850. 8vo. 24151

Also an additional catalogue.

Charter and By-Laws of the German Society, with a List of Members. *New York.* 1799. 8vo. 27152

GERMANICUS, *pseudonym.* *See* [Randolph (Edmund)].

GERMANTOWN, *Pa.* Abdruck einiger wahrhafften Berichte aus Germanton in Pensylvanien vom 17. Nov. 1738. Betreffend den inn- und äusserl. Zustand dererjenigen die dahin gezogen etc. *Berlenburg.* 1739. 4to, pp. 16. 27153

Acts relating to the Germantown and Norristown Railroad Company. *Philadelphia.* 1847. 8vo. 27154

Centennial Anniversary of the Foundation of the Germantown Academy, 1860. *Printed for the Germantown Academy.* 1860. 4to, pp. xvii, 59. + [Another Edition.] *Philadelphia: C. Sherman.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xv, 53. 27155

Certain Agreements and Concessions, Made, concluded and agreed on by and between the Contributors to a Sum of Money for erecting and establishing a School-House and School in Germantown, this Twenty-Fifth Day of January, In the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 8. 27156

Constitution of the Germantown Society for Promoting Domestic Manufactures. *Philadelphia.* 1790. 8vo. c. 27157

Copia eines Send-Schreibens auss der neuen Welt betreffend, etc. 1695. 4to. 27158

This letter recounts the dangerous voyage and happy delivery of certain Christian missionaries who journeyed to America to propagate the knowledge of the true faith. The letter is dated from Germantown, Pennsylvania, August 7, 1694.

Germantown: a Tale of the Quaker City during the Revolution. By the Author of the "Child of Song." *New York: Irwin & Co.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 100. 27159

Nachricht von einer Hochteutschen Evangelischen Colonie zu Germantown, in Nord-Virginien in America, und derselben dringendliches Ansuchen an ihre Glaubens-Genossen in Europa. [n. p.] 1720. 4to. 27160

Prospectus of the Lyceum at Mount Airy, near Germantown. *Philadelphia.* 1825. 12mo. 27161

Also: Prospectus of the American Classical and Military Academy at Mount Airy, near Germantown. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo.

Der alte Germantown Calendar, 1854. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 4to. 27162

De la Gerontocratie en Haiti. *Paris: Dentu.* 1860. 8vo.

GERRALD (J.) Address to the People of England on the Necessity of a Convention. By Joseph Gerrald. *London.* 1796. 8vo. 27164

By an enthusiastic admirer of American institutions, who resided a considerable time in the United States. Contains an account of the American Revolution.

GERRISH (J.), *and* BARRELL (J.) The State of Gerrish and Barrell's Accounts and Disputes, deliver'd to Mr. Robert Sanderson, and Mr. Nathaniel Bethune, June, 1751. *Boston: Printed by D. Fowle.* 1751. 4to, pp. 46. BA. 27165

GERRISH (M.) The Happiness of a Holy Life, Exemplified in the Sickness and Death Of the Pious Mrs Martha Gerrish, Of Boston in New-England, Who died April the 14th, 1736. Ætat. 48. With A Collection of very Pathetick Letters written by Her, during her Languishing Indisposition, to her Children, Relations, and Friends, to comfort them under all Afflictions; and defending several Important Points of the Christian Religion, in opposition to some late Deistical Writings. To which is added, Her Funeral Sermon [By Nathaniel Appleton]. *London: C. Rivington.* M,DCCXL. 12mo, pp. (1), xxii, 207, (5). 27166

GERSHOM, *pseudonym.* Emigration for the Million; being the Digest of a Plan for more equally locating the Population of Great Britain and Ireland throughout the British Empire. By Gershom. *London.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 36. 27167

GERSON (J.) Tripartito del | Christianissimo y consolato | rio doctor Iuan Gerson de | doctrina Christiana: a qual- | quiera muy puechosa. Tra- | duzido de latĩ en lẽgua Cas | tellana para el diẽ d' muchos | necessario. *Impresso en Me- | xico: en casa de Iuan crom- | berger. Por mãdado y a cos | ta del R. S. obispo de la mes | ma ciudad Fray Iuã çumar | raga. Reuisto y examinado | por su mandado.* | *Año de.* M. d. xliiij. | [Colophon:] *Acabose el Tripartito de Iuan | gerson: a gloria y loor de la sanctissima trinidad: y d' | la sacratissima virgẽ sancta Maria reyna d' los an- | geles. Y de los gloriosissimos sant Iuan Baptista: | Y sant Ioseph. Y sant Frãcisco. El qual se impri- | mio en la grã ciudad d' Tenuchtiltlan Mexico de | sta nueua España en casa de Iuã cröberger* que *dios | aya. Acabose de imprimir. Año de.* M. d. xliiij. | 4to, 28 unnumbered l. 27168

See "Bulletin du Bibliophile," 1859, p. 183, and "Diccionario Univ. de Hist. y Geogr." A volume of the highest interest for its imprint. It is among the earliest books printed in the New World.

GERSTAECKER (F.) Achtzehn Monate in Süd-Amerika u[illegible] dessen deutschen Colonien von Friedrich Gerstäcker. *Leipz[illegible] Hermann Costenoble.* 1862. 3 vols., 8vo. + 1863. B. 27[illegible]

GERSTAECKER. Amerikanische Wald- und Strombilder. [illegible] Friedrich Gerstäcker. *Leipzig.* 1862. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. [illegible] 218; (4), 219. B. 27

GERSTAECKER. Die Blauen und Gelben. Venezuelanis[illegible] Charakterbild aus der letzten Revolution von 1868. *Jena:* [illegible] *tenoble.* 1870. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. v, 356; v, 348; v, 339.

GERSTAECKER. Californische Skizzen. *Leipzig: Arnold.* 1[illegible]5[illegible] 8vo, 2 l., pp. 379. 27172

GERSTAECKER. Die Colonie. Brasilianisches Lebensbild. *Jena: Costenoble.* 1864. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 120. 27173

GERSTAECKER. Der deutschen Auswanderer Fahrten und Schicksale. Mit einer Karte der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, von F. Gerstäcker. *Leipzig.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 334. + Same. *Leipzig.* 1849. + Same. 1854. 27174

GERSTAECKER. Lotgevallen en Ontmoetingen van een gezelschap duitsche landverhuizers naar en in Noord-Amerika. Naar het Hoogduitsch. *Amsterdam: H. Frijlink.* 1847. 8vo, pp, (4), 352. Map and Plate. C. 27175

GERSTAECKER. The Wanderings and Fortunes of some German Emigrants. By Frederick Gerstæcker. Translated by David Black. *New-York: D. Appleton & Company.* M DCCCXLVIII. Square 12mo, pp. 3–270. B., BA. + *London: D. Bogue.* 1848. Square 12mo, pp. viii, 310. C. 27176

GERSTAECKER. Der Flatbootmann. Amerikanische Erzählung. *Prag: Kober und Markgraf.* 1858. 16mo. + Album. Bibliothek deutscher Originalromane. 2. Aufl. *Schwerin: Hildebrand.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 244. 27177

GERSTAECKER. Frank Wildman's Adventures on Land and Water. By E. Gerstaecker. Translated by Lascelles Wraxall. *London: Routledge & Co.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 296. 27178

GERSTAECKER. Gerstäcker's Travels: Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Ayres, Ride through the Pampas, Winter Journey across the Cordilleras, Chili, Valparaiso, California, and the Gold Fields. Translated from the German. *London: Nelson & Sons.* 1854. Post 8vo, pp. 290. 27179

GERSTAECKER. In Amerika. Amerikanisches Lebensbild aus neuerer Zeit im Anschluss an "Nach Amerika." *Jena: Hermann Costenoble.* 27180

GERSTAECKER. In Mexico. Charakterbild aus den Jahren 1864–67, von Friedrich Gerstäcker. *Jena: Hermann Costenoble.* 1872. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), 374; (6), 380. 27181

GERSTAECKER. Nach Amerika! Ein Volksbuch. Illustrirt von Theodor Hosemann und Karl Reinhardt. *Jena: Hermann Costenoble. Leipzig.* 1855. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. pp. xi, 260; 258; 296; 268; 274; 252. 27182

GERSTAECKER. Narrative of a Journey round the World. Comprising a Winter Passage across the Andes to Chili, with a Visit to the Gold Regions of California and Australia, the South Sea Islands, Java, &c. By F. Gerstaecker. *London.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 624. C., P. + *London.* 1854. 12mo. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1854. 27183

GERSTAECKER. Neue Reisen durch die Vereinigten Staaten, Mexiko, Ecuador, Westindien und Venezuela, von Friedrich Gerstäcker. ... . *Jena: Hermann Costenoble.* 1868. 3 vols., 18mo, pp. 414; 422; 443. B. 27184

GERSTAECKER. Mississippi-Bilder, Licht- und Schaltenseiten transatlantischen Lebens, von Friedrich Gerstaecker. *Dresden und Leipzig.* 1847. 2 vols., pp. (4), 343; (3), 386. BA. + *Leipzig.* 1853. 3 vols., 4 l., pp. 352; 3 l., pp. 414; 3 l., pp. 363. B. 27185

GERSTAECKER. Reisen. *Stuttgart und Tübingen.* 1853–54. 5 vols., 8vo. 27186

Contents: Vol. I. Süd America; II. Californien; III. Die Südsee Inseln. IV. Australien; V. Java.

GERSTAECKER. Reisen um die Welt. Ein Familienbuch. 3 verbesserte Auflage. *Leipzig.* 1870. 8vo, pp. viii, 172. Continued. 27187

GERSTAECKER. Scènes de la vie californien; traduites de l'Allemand par Gustave Revilliod. *Genève: J. G. Fick.* 1860. 8vo. 27188

GERSTAECKER. Western Lands and Western Waters. By Frederick Gerstäcker. With Illustrations from Designs by Eminent Artists. *London: S. O. Beeton.* 8vo, pp. xii, 388. 27189

GERSTAECKER. Wie ist es denn nun eigentlich in Amerika? Eine kurze Schilderung dessen, was der Auswanderer zu thun und dafür zu hoffen und zu erwarten hat. *Leipzig.* 1849. 16mo, pp. viii, 127. + [*Ibid.*] 1853. 16mo, pp. viii, 127. 27190

GERSTAECKER. Wild Sports in the Far West. By Frederick Gerstaecker. Translated from the German, by Harrison Weir. *London: Routledge.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 314. C., P. + *London.* 1862. 16mo. + *Boston.* 1866. 12mo. 27191

GERSTAECKER. Der Wahnsinnige. Erzählung aus Sud-Amerika. 2 Auflage. *Schwerin: Hildebrand.* 1870. 8vo, pp. iii, 226. 27192

GERSTAECKER. Zwei Republiken. *Jena: Costenoble.* 1865. 8vo. 27193

GERRSTAECKER. Aus Zwei Welttheilen. Gesammelte Erzählungen. *Leipzig: Arnold.* 1854. 2 vols., 8vo, 3 l., pp. 428; 3 l., pp. 316. 27194

Also: Aventures d'une colonie d'émigrants en Amérique. Traduites de l'allemand par X. Marmiér. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.* 1855. 12mo. — Echos aus dem Urwäldern oder Skizzen transatlantischen Lebens. Nach englischen Quellen bearbeitet. *Leipzig: Gerhard.* 1847. 8vo. — Die Flusspiraten des Mississippi. Aus dem Waldleben Amerika's. *Jena: Hermann Costenoble.* — Der kleine Goldgraber in Californien. Eine Erzählung für die Jugend. *Jena: Hermann Costenoble.* 8vo. 6 Colored Plates. — Gold! Ein Californisches Lebensbild aus dem Jahre 1849. *Leipzig.* 1858. 8vo. — How a Bride was Won; or, A Chase across the Pampas. ... Translated by F. Jordan. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 274. 8 Plates. C. — Les pirates du Mississippi. ... Roman allemand traduit par Bénédict H. Révoil. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.* 1858. 18mo, pp. viii, 406. + [*Ibid.*] 1872. — Pirates of the Mississippi. ... Translated from the German. *London: G. Routledge & Co.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 276. — Die Regulatoren in Arkansas. Aus dem Waldleben Amerika's. *Leipzig: Vereinsverlags buchhandlung.* 1846. 3 vols., 8vo. — Streif- und Jagdzüge durch die Vereinigten Staaten Nord-Amerikas. Mit einer Vorworte von Th. Bromme. *Dresden und Leipzig: Arnoldische Buchhandlung.* 1844. 12mo. — Unter den Penchuenden. Chilenischer Roman. 3 Bde. *Jena.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 984. — The Young Gold-Digger; or, a Boy's Adventures in the Gold Regions. *London.* 1860. 16mo.

GERSTNER, *geb.* von EPPLEN HARTENSTEIN (Clara von). Beschreibung einer Reise die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerica, in den Jahren 1838 bis 1840. In Gesellschaft des Ritters Franz Anton von Gerstner unternommen. *Leipzig: J. C. Heinrich.* 1842. 12mo, pp. xii, 456. C., S. 27195

GERSTNER (Franz Anton *Ritter* von). Berichte aus dem Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika üb. Eisenbahnen, Dampfschifffahrten, Banken, etc. *Leipzig.* 1839. 4to. 27196

GERSTNER. Die innern Communicationen der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Nach dessen Tode aufgesetzt, redigirt und herausgegeben von L. Klein. *Wien: Forster.* 1842–43. 2 vols., 4to, pp. iv, 376; 2 l., pp. 339. Map and 15 Plates.

GERTRUDES MAGNA (Fr. Francisco de Paula de Sancta). Canto poetico aos faustos annos de S. M. I. o sr. D. Pedro de Alcantara, Imperador do Brasil. *Rio de Janeiro: na Imp. Reg.* 1827. 4to. 27198

GERTRUDES MAGNA. Canto Poetico: o grande poder dos vates, e o retrato de uma senhora. *Rio de Janeiro: na Imp. Reg.* 1825. 8vo. 27199

GERTRUDES MAGNA. Sermão em memoria do faustissimo dia, em que Sua Alteza Real desembarcou n'esta cidade da Bahia, recitado no antigo collegio dos Jesuitas a 23 de Janeiro de 1815. *Rio de Janeiro: na Imp. Reg.* 1816. 4to, pp. 18. 27200

GERVINUS (G. G.) Geschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts seit den Wiener Verträgen. *Leipzig.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 512.

Partly relates to America.

GERVINUS. Histoire du XIXe siècle. Edition belge en publication. *Bruxelles: Lacroix.* 1865. 27202

Vols. VII. and VIII. relate to America.

GERVINUS. Introduction to the History of the Nineteenth Century. By G. G. Gervinus. From the German. With a Brief Notice of the Author by the Translator. *London: Henry G. Bohn.* M,DCCC,LIII. Post 8vo, pp. xx, 137. P. 27203

Gesammelte Aktenstücke des Vereins zum Schutze deutscher Einwanderer in Texas. Nebst e. Karte. *Mainz.* 1845. 8vo.

Gesammlete Nachrichten von den Englischen Kolonien in Nordamerika, bis auf jetzige Zeiten. *Hamburg: bey Buchenroder und Ritter.* 1776. 8vo, 2½ sheets. 27205

Geschichte allgemeine, du Länder und Völker von America. *Halle.* 1752. 4to. 27206

Geschichte von Californien. *See* [Venegas].

Geschichte des Americanischen Kriegs von 1812, ... an dem glorreichen achten ... 1815 vor New-Orleans. ... *Reading.* 1817. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 273. Portrait. B. 27207

Geschichte du aussereuropäischen Staaten. Herausgegeben von mehrerer Gelehrten. *Quedlinberg: Basse.* 1836, etc. 8vo.

Vols. III. and IV. are Solis' "Mexico Aus. d. Span. übers. von L. G. Förster. 1838."

Geschichte der Colonisation. *See* [Robinson (Theresa)].

Geschichte der englischen Kolonien in Nordamerika, von der ersten Entdeckung dieser Länder durch Sebastian Cabot, bis auf den Frieden 1763. Aus dem Englischen [von Anton Ernst Klausing]. *Leipzig: Caspar Fritsch.* 1775–76. 2 vols., 16mo, 8 l., pp. 452; 4 l., pp. 424, 4 l. Map. B. 27209

Geschichte der Entdekkung von Amerika. Ein durchaus verständliches Lesebuch für Jedermann. Mit einem historischen Kupferstich. *Halle.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 400. 27210

Die Geschichte der Errichtung und des Handels der Englischen Colonien im mitternächtlichen Amerika. Aus dem Französischen. *Rostock.* 1756. 12mo. A. 27211

Geschichte der europäischen. Pflanzstädte auf den Antillischen Inseln ... . *Stuttgart: Metzler.* 1760. 8vo. 27212

Geschichte der Kriege in und ausser Europa, vom Aufange des Austandes der Brittischen Kolonien in Nordamerika an ... 1776. [*Nürnberg:*] *bey Gabriel Nicolaus Raspe.* 1777–1784. 4to, pp. (8), 112; 84; (2), 127; (5), 122; (3), 134; 111; (3), 109; (2), 117, (1). 8 Plates or Maps. 27213

These volumes described relate exclusively to America. A set forms thirty parts.

Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Aug. Lebr. Herrmann. *Leipzig: Hartleben's Verlags-Expedition.* 1835. 8vo. Plate. 27214

A translation of the article "America" in the "Penny Cyclopædia."

Geschichte und Handlung der Englischen Colonien in dem nördlichen Amerika, worinnen man den jetzigen Zustand ihren Bevölkerung und besondere Umstände von ihrer Regierungsform bevorab von Neu England, Pensilvanien, Carolina und Georgien findet; verdeutscht durch A. G. U. *Frankfurt am Mayn: J. B. Andrea.* 1755. 12mo, 2 l., pp. 238. 27215

See [Butel-Dumont], Vol. III., No. 9604.

Geschichte und Handlung der französischen Pflanzstädte in Nordamerika, nebst einer zuverlässigen Nachricht von deren Be-

völkerung, ihren Einwohnern [etc.] wie auch einer kurzen Einleitung in die jezige Streittigkeiten der Engländer und Franzosen wegen Akadien. *Stuttgart: J. B. Mezler.* 1756. 16mo, pp. (8), 376. Map. c. 27216

Geschichte der Kolonisirung der freyen staaten des Alterthums, angewandt auf den gegenwärtigen Streit zwischen Grossbritannien und seinen amerikanischen Kolonien. Aus dem Englischen. *Leipzig: Weygand.* 1778. 27217

Colonization in ancient times, applied to the present difficulties between Great Britain and the American colonies.

Die Geschichte von der Marterwoche. *See* [Fischer (J. G.)]

Geschied en handelkundig tafereel van de Bataav. West-Ind. Coloniën bijzonderlij van Suriname. *Amsterdam.* 1802. 8vo.

Geschiedenis der kolonie van Suriname. *See* Suriname.

De Geschillen der Engelschen met hunne volkplantingen in America. Uit het Engelsch. *Leyden.* 1777. 8vo, pp. 106.

Differences of the English with their colonies in America. Contains translations of W. Smith on the present state of America, J. Wesley's address, and two refutations of Wesley.

Geschwinde Rechner, oder des Handlers rutzlicher Gehulfe. *Chestnut-Hill: Samuel Saur.* 1793. 12mo, 67 l. 27220

Federal Reckoner. A very rare imprint. No printing has been done there since this date.

GESNER (Abraham). The Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. *Halifax.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 8. 27221

GESNER. New Brunswick; with Notes for Emigrants. Comprehending the Early History, an Account of the Indians, Settlement, Topography, Statistics, Commerce, Timber, Manufactures, Agriculture, Fisheries, Geology, Natural History, Social and Political State, Immigrants, and contemplated Railways of that Province. By Abraham Gesner, Esq. ... *London: Simmons & Ward.* 1847. 8vo, pp. xv, 388. 27223

GESNER. The Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia, comprehending the Physical Geography, Topography, Geology, Agriculture, Commerce, contemplated Railways, &c., of the Province. By Abraham Gesner. *Halifax.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 341. Map and Plate. c. 27222

GESNER. A Practical Treatise on Coal, Petroleum, and other Distilled Oils. By Abraham Gesner, M.D., F.G.S. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, by George Weltden Gesner. *New York.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 181. 27224

GESNER. Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. By Abraham Gesner, Esq. ... *Halifax, N. S.: Printed by Gossip and Coade.* 1836. 8vo, pp. xl, 272. Maps and Plates.

GESNER. [Second, Third, and Fourth] Report on the Geological Survey of the Province of New Brunswick. By Abraham Gesner. *Saint John.* 1836–42. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 76; xiv, 88, 101. BA. 27226

Also: Report on the Geological Survey of the Province of New Brunswick, with Topographical Account of the Public Lands and the Districts Explored in 1842. *St. John.* 1843. 8vo. — Report on the Londonderry Iron and Coal Deposits. *Halifax.* 1846. 8vo. c.

GESNER (Conrad). Historiæ Animalium. *Francofurti.* 1585–1606. 3 vols., folio. Woodcuts. 27227

On the title is a portrait [?] of a Patagonian su [sow].

GESNER. History of Animals. Translated by Edward Toprell. *London: J. Jaggard.* 1607–8. 2 vols., folio. + *London.* 1658. Folio. 27228

The "su" is reproduced and described on page 660.

GESSNER (L.) Le Droit des Neutres sur Mer. *Berlin.* 1865. Rl. 8vo, pp. xiv, 437. 27229

Discusses questions arising out of the Civil War of 1861.

Getrouw Vervaal van de opkomst en tegenwoord. toestand der zo genaamde Methodisten in Engeland. *Workum: D. Balk.* 1752. 8vo. 27230

This true account of the Methodists contains an account of the voyage of John Charles Wesley to Georgia, and their residence there.

GETTYSBURG. Address of Hon. Edward Everett, at the Consecration of the National Cemetery at Gettysburg, 19th November, 1863, with the Dedicatory Speech of President Lincoln, and the other Exercises of the Occasion; accompanied by an Account of the Origin of the Undertaking and of the Arrangement of the Cemetery Grounds, and a Map of the Battle-Field and a Plan of the Cemetery. Published for the Benefit of the Cemetery Monument Fund. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 87, (1). B., BA. 27231

The Diary of a Lady of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, from June 15 to July 15, 1863. 8vo, pp. 29. 27232

Not published.

First Annual Meeting ... Proceedings of the Commissioners of the Soldiers' National Cemetery Association, held at Philadelphia, on the 7th of December, 1864. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1864. 27233

First Annual Report of the Commissioners composing the Board of Managers of the Soldiers' National Cemetery, at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, made December 7, 1864. *Philadelphia: King & Baird.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 32. 27234

Charter and Proceedings of the Board of Commissioners of the Soldiers' National Cemetery Association. Incorporated by the State of Pennsylvania. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 20. 27235

Jenny Wade, of Gettysburg. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 33. 27236

Hospital Scenes after the Battle of Gettysburg, July, 1863. ... By the Patriot Daughters of Lancaster. [*Lancaster.*] 1864. 8vo, pp. 33. B., BA., 27237

Names of the Officers and Privates who fell in the Battle of Gettysburg, and in the Skirmishes incident thereto, or who Died of Wounds received in that Battle. [n. p.:] *Printed for the National Cemetery Association.* [1864.] Folio, pp. 153. C. 27238

Oration of Major General O. O. Howard and Speech of Governor Curtin, at the Laying of the Corner Stone of the Monument in the Soldiers' National Cemetery, at Gettysburg, July 4, 1865; with the other Exercises of the Occasion. *Gettysburg: Auginbaugh & Wible.* 1865. 8vo. 27239

Order of Masonic Ceremonies for Laying the Foundation Stone of the Monument in the Soldiers' National Cemetery at Gettysburg, Pa., July 4, 1865. *Philadelphia: J. B. Chandler, printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 12. 27240

See also "The Soldiers' Casket," August, 1865.

Our Campaign around Gettysburg: being a Memorial of what was Endured, Suffered, and Accomplished by the Twenty-Third Regiment (N. Y. S. N. G.), and other Regiments associated with

Them, in their Pennsylvania and Maryland Campaign, during the Second Rebel Invasion of the Loyal States in June–July, 1863. ... *Brooklyn: O. H. Rome & Brothers.* 12mo, pp. 168. BA.

Proceedings of the Commissioners of the Soldiers' National Cemetery at Gettysburg, December, 1863. 8vo, pp. 5. + Proceedings and Second Annual Report. *Gettysburg: J. E. Wible.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 28. 27242

Report of John R. Bartlett, Commissioner of Rhode Island, to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, on the Soldiers' National Monument or Cemetery, at Gettysburg, January, 1866. pp. 6. 27243

Report of the Committee [of the State of Maine], on the Soldiers' National Cemetery. [n. p.] 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. 27244

Report of the Operations of the Sanitary Commission, during and after the Battles at Gettysburg, July 1, 2 and 3, 1854. *New York: W. C. Bryant & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 29. 27245

Report of the Select Committee relative to the Soldiers' National Cemetery, together with the Accompanying Documents, as Reported to the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, March 31, 1864. *Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 108, (3). Map. B., BA. 27246

Revised Report of the Select Committee relative to the Soldiers' National Cemetery, together with the Accompanying Documents, as Reported to the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. ... *Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 212. Plate and Maps. B. 27247

Report of the Joint Special Committee on the Burial of Massachusetts Dead at Gettysburg; ... with the Oration of Edward Everett, at the Consecration of the National Cemetery ... . *Boston: J. E. Farwell and Company.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 93. Map.

Three Weeks at Gettysburg. *See* [Woolsey (G.)]

What we did at Gettysburg. *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1863. 16mo, pp. 24. 27249

Also: Prayer at the Dedication of the National Cemetery at Gettysburg, Thursday November 19th, 1863. *Philadelphia: Martien.* 4to. — Report to the Governor of the State of Michigan, on the Soldiers' National Monument at Gettysburg, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. — Report of W. G. Veazey, Agent of the State of Vermont, in relation to the National Cemetery, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 3.

Gevangenhuizen van Philadelphia, door een Europeër in Philadelphia. Uit het franschoiszen. *Philadelphia.* 1796. 8vo.

GEVERS DEYNOOT (W. T.) Reis door de Vereeningten Staten van Nord Amerika en Canada. *'s Hage.* 1860. 8vo. 27251

Gewichtige aanmerkingen over het verval van Neerlands zeevaard en koophandel ... opgedragen aan de reeders der te wapene schepen geschikt voor de West-Ind. Colonien. *Rotterdam.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 72. 27252

Important notices on the decline of Netherland's navigation and commerce, addressed to the owners of the armed vessels, fit for the West India colonies.

GEYER (H. S.) Speech of Hon. Henry S. Geyer, of Missouri ... February 24 and 25, 1852, on the Bill granting Land to the State of Iowa in Aid of Constructing Certain Railroads. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 8vo. BA. 27253

The Geysers. San Francisco and around the Bay (north). *San Francisco: A. L. Bancroft & Co.* 1871. 16mo, pp. 227, (4), lxxx.

GEZELIUS (G.) Försök til et biographiskt lexicon ofver namnkunnige och lärde Svenske Man. *Stockholm.* 1778–80. 3 vols., 8vo. 27255

Contains (Vol. II., pp. 346–349) the best biography extant of Johan Biörnsson Printz, Governor of Nova Suecia (Delaware). The materials for this biography are derived partly from Stiernman and partly from the Svensk Mercurius, Jan., 1760.

GERLING (C. L.) Naval Astronomical Observations in Chili: Report from the Committee on Naval Affairs, of Correspondence of Dr. C. L. Gerling, Lieut. G. M. Gilliss and others. 8vo, pp. 56. (House of Reps. Doc., April 13, 1848. 27256

GHEGA (Carl). Die Baltimore-Ohio-Eisenbahn über das Alleghany-Gebirg mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Steigungs- und Krummungsverhältnisse untersucht auf seiner Reise in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. *Wien: Kaulfuss Wwe; Prandel u. Comp.* Map and Atlas of 19 Plates. 27257

GHEGA. Ueber nordamerikanischen Brückenbau und Berechnung des Trauungsvermögens der Howe'schen Brücken. ... *Wien: Kaulfuss Wwe; Prandel u. Comp.* 1845. 4to. 2 Plates.

Gheluck-wenschinghe | Aan de | West-Indische Vlote. | Afghevaren uyt Nederland in de | Maand Januario, des Jaars 1624. | *T'Amsterdam | Ghedruckt by Broer Jansz woonende op de nieu- | zijds achter Borchwal in de Silvere Kan.* 1624. | 4to, pp. 8. 27259

Felicitation to the West India fleet that sails from Netherland in January, 1624.

De Ghemeene Directeurs, gestelt tot het formeren van de Capitalen van de West-Indische Compagnie. 1622. 27260

GHILLANY (Friedrich Wilhelm). Geschichte des Seefahrers Ritter Martin Behaim, nach den ältesten vorhandenen Urkunden bearbeitet von Dr. F. W. Ghillany ... . Eingeleitet durch eine Abhandlung: Ueber die ältesten Karten des neuen Continents und den Namen Amerika, von Alexander von Humboldt. ... Mit einer genauen Abbildung des Behaim'schen Globus von Jahr 1492 in zwei Planigloben nach seiner natürlichen Grosser und drei der ältesten Karten von Amerika. *Nürnberg: Bauer und Raspe.* 1853. 4to, pp. iv, (4), 122. 3 Maps and Portrait. B.

GHILLANY. Manuel diplomatique. Recueil des traités de paix européens les plus importants, des actes de congrès et autres documents relatifs à la politique internationale, depuis le traité de Westphalie jusqu'à cest dernier temps. Augmenté de traductions françaises et d'une introduction générale par J. H. Schurtzer. *Noerdlingen, Paris et Bruxellès: C. H. Beck.* 1856. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 344; 547, 2 l. C. 27262

GHOLSON (T. S.) Speech of Hon. Thomas S. Gholson, of Virginia, on the Policy of Employing Negro Troops, and the Duty of all Classes to aid in the Prosecution of the War. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the Confederate States, February 1, 1865. *Richmond: G. P. Evans & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. 27263

GHOLSON (W. Y.) Speeches of Hon. W. Y. Gholson, on the Payment of the Principal of the National Debt, and on the Reconstruction of the Southern States. *Cincinnati: C. Clarke & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 32, 20. 27264

GIAMBULLARI (P. F.) Pier Fran|cesco Giambvl|lari accademi|co fior. | De'l Sito, Forma, & Misure, dello | Inferno di Dante. | [Motto.] *In Firenze per Néri Dortelata* M. D. XLIII. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 153, (28). 27265

"It requires no little stretch of imagination to place it among the books relating to America, on the strength of a small fanciful map on page 18, which exhibits on the West a kind of promontory, with the inscription: TERRA INCOGNITA, and on the South: MONTE DEL PVRGATORIO." — HARRISSE.

GIANETTI (F.) Cosmus Philosophicus seu Aristotelicæ Philosophiæ de Mundo Explanatio. *Florentiæ.* 1683. 2 vols., 12mo. 27266

In this curious commentary on Aristotle's "de Mundo," chapters XXIV. and XXV. treat of "de America et Insulis adjacentibus." The author was not a Copernican.

GIANETTI (M. A.) Eulogy of Captain James Cook. Composed and publicly recited before the Royal Academy of Florence, by Michel Angelo Gianetti. Translated into English by a Member of the Royal Academy of Florence. *Florence.* 1785. 4to, 2 Titles, pp. 87. 27267

The Giant Spy of Bunker Hill. By the author of "The Tory Outwitted," etc. *New York: George Munro & Co.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 96. 27268

GIB (A.) Sermon at the Ordination of Thomas Beveridge upon a Mission to North America. By Adam Gib. *Edinburgh.* 1783. 27269

[GIB (T.)] Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Journal, his many inconsistencies are pointed out, and his tenets considered; the whole shewing the Dangerous Tendency of his Doctrine. Addressed to the Religious Societies. *London: Brett.* [1738.] 8vo, pp. 32. 27270

Preface signed "T. D." No date, but evidently printed this year. Relates to "Whitefield's Journal," Part 1.

G[IB]. [The Same.] With an Appendix, containing Accounts of the Disorders in matters of Religion lately introduced into New England and Carolina, with a reply to Mr Whitefield's Remarks on the First Edition. *Glasgow.* 1742. 8vo. 27271

GIBB (G. D.) The Canadian Caverns. ... . By Sir George Duncan Gibb, Bart. *London.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 28. 27272

See Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," pages 141–150, for a list of papers by this prolific writer.

[GIBBES (George M.)] A Letter to the American Peace Society, from a Member of the Committee of Peace in Paris. *Paris.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 31. 27273

GIBBES (Georges). Traité du 4 juillet 1831 entre la France et les Etats-Unis. *Paris.* 1835. 4to. 27274

Also: Documents relatifs au même traité, communiqués par le ministre des affaires étrangères de France. *Paris.* 1835. 3 pts., 4to. — Memorial of a Citizen of the United States (George W. Gibbes) to the Chamber of Deputies, on the Treaty, July 4, 1831.

GIBBES (Lewis R.) On the Carcinological Collections of the Cabinet of Natural History in the United States. With an Examination of the Species contained therein, and Descriptions of New Species. *Charleston.* 1850. 8vo. 27275

Also: Plants near Columbia, S. C. 1835. 8vo. s.

GIBBES (R. W.) Cuba for Invalids. By R. W. Gibbes, M.D., Columbia, S. C. *New Lock: W. A. Townsend and Company.* 1860. 12mo, pp. xii, 214. c. 27276

GIBBES. Documentary History of the American Revolution: Consisting of Letters and Papers Relating to the Contest for Liberty, Chiefly in South Carolina, from Originals in the Possession of the Editor and other Sources. 1774–1776. + 1776–1782. By R. W. Gibbes, M.D. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1855–57. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, 292; xii, 93. + [Vol. III.,] *Columbia, S. C.: Banner Press.* 1853. 8vo, pp. xv, 288.

GIBBES. A Memoir of James de Veaux, of Charleston, S. C. Member of the National Academy of Design, New-York. By Robert William W. Gibbes, M.D. ... *Columbia, S. C.: I. C. Morgan's Letter Press Print.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 258. Portrait.

GIBBES. Memoir of the Fossil Genus Basilosaurus; with a Notice of Specimens from the Eocene Green Sand of South Carolina. By Robert W. Gibbes, M.D. *Philadelphia.* 1847. 4to, pp. 13. Plates. 27279

GIBBES. A Memoir on Mososaurus, and the three allied new Genera, Holcodus, Conosaurus, and Amphorosteus. By Robert W. Gibbes, M.D. *Washington.* 1850. 4to, pp. 14. 3 Plates.

GIBBES. Monograph of the Fossil Squalidæ of the United States. By Robert W. Gibbes, M.D. *Philadelphia.* 1848. 4to.

Also: Description of the Teeth of a New Fossil Animal found in the Green Sand of South Carolina. 1845. 8vo.

[GIBBON (Edward)]. Exposition of the Motives of the Conduct of the King of France towards England, with the Justifying Memorial in Answer to the Exposition of the Court of France. French and English. 1780. 4to. 27282

Isaac Reed's copy has the following note in his handwriting: "This masterly performance [the 'Justifying Memorial'] was written by Edward Gibbon, the historian. In the collection of his works lately published by Lord Sheffield, the original French only is published, without the translation. The 'Observer' at the end (*an article in a newspaper in reply*) may, I believe, be ascribed with certainty to Mr. Wilkes."

[GIBBON.] Mémoire justificatif pour servir de réponse à l'Exposé, etc., de la Cour de France. *London.* 1780. 4to. 27283

Relates to the assistance given by France to the Americans. It is a reply to the "Exposé des motifs de la conduite de sa Majesté très chrétienne," etc., published at *Madrid.* 1779. 4to. This Mémoire must not be confounded with the "Mémoire justificat de la conduite de la Grande Bretagne," published by Sir James Marriott. *Londres.* 1779. 4to. "A Short History of the Opposition" is also attributed to Gibbon.

GIBBON (J.) Introductio ad Blasoniam, or Essay to a more Correct Blason than hath formerly been used. By John Gibbon. *London.* 1682. 8vo. 27284

A curious book, by an ancestor of the great historian (*see* his autobiography for an account of it). The author passed a year in Virginia, 1659, "being most hospitably entertained by the Hon. Col. Richard Lee, Secretary of State there," and gives a singular account of the war dances, etc., of the Indians, which he saw in America.

GIBBON (J. H.) Report on a Uniform System in Weights, Measures, &c., for Commercial Nations, &c. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 8vo. C. 27285

GIBBONS (C.) An Address delivered before the Northern Lyceum ... Philadelphia, At their Anniversary Meeting, November, 1839. By Charles Gibbons, Esq. *Philadelphia.* [1839.] 8vo, pp. 26, (1). 27286

On the Aborigines of America. Also: The Charges against the Collector and Surveyor of the Port of Philadelphia. Reply of Charles Gibbons to the Argument of David Paul Brown, Esq. ... . [*Philadelphia.*] 1851. 8vo. pp. viii, 96. BA. — Proceedings in Commemoration of the 89th Anniversary American of Independence, 1865. Oration by Chas. Gibbons, Esq. *Philadelphia: King & Baird.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 32. — Oration before the Union League of Philadelphia, on July 4, 1865. *Philadelphia: King & Baird.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 32. — Speech ... October 5th, 1860, In Reply to ... Hon. W. B. Reid, ... on the Presidential Question. *Philadelphia: King & Baird.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 30. — The Truth Plainly Spoken. Speech ... April 19, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4.

GIBBON (Lardner). *See* Herndon (W. L.)

GIBBONS (I.) Crescent-Shine: or Gleams of Light on all Sorts of Subjects from The Collections of the "New Orleans Crescent." By Israel Gibbons. ... *New-Orleans: J. O. Nixon.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 194. 27287

GIBBONS (J.) Miscellaneous and Patriotic Poems. By James Gibbons. *Philadelphia: Printed for Private Circulation.* 1870. 16mo, pp. 64. 27288

GIBBONS (J. S.) The Banks of New-York, their Dealers, the Clearing House, and the Panic of 1857. With a Financial Chart. By J. S. Gibbons. *New York:* 1858. 12mo, pp. 399. B. + *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 399. B.

GIBBONS. The Public Debt of the United States. Its Organization: its Liquidation: Administration of the Treasury. The Financial System. By J. S. Gibbons ... . *New York: Charles Scribner & Co.* 1867. Crown 8vo, pp. xii, 276. B., BA. 27290

GIBBONS (T.) Divine Conduct Vindicated, or the Operations of God shewn to the Operations of Wisdom: In the Substance of Two Discourses, preached at Haberdasher's-Hall, London, March 29, 1761; Occasioned by the Decease of The Rev. Mr. Samuel Davies, M.A. And President of the College of Nassau-Hall in New-Jersey, February 4, 1761. By Thomas Gibbons, M.A. In which are contained Some Memoirs of Mr. Davies, and some Extracts from his Letters. *London: J. Buckland.* 1761. 8vo, pp. 31. S. 27291

GIBBONS. Simpathy with our Suffering Brethren, etc. Two Discourses occasioned by the Cruel Oppression of the Protestants in France, to which are prefixed some Serious Reflections on the Present State of our American Colonies. By Thomas Gibbons. *London.* 1755. 8vo. 27292

These reflections relate chiefly to the beginning of the old French war in America and "Braddock's Defeat," communicated to the writer by the clergymen of Hanover Co., Virginia. Also: Memoirs of Eminent Pious Women, ... *London: J. Buckland.* 1777. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lxiv, 436, 6 Plates; 2 l., pp. 528, 5 Portraits.

GIBBONS *vs.* OGDEN. Steamboat Controversy: Opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States in the Case of Gibbons *vs.* Ogden, delivered by Chief Justice Marshall, March 28, 1824. *Albany.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 28. S. 27293

GIBBS (C.) Horrible Confessions of the Pirate and Murderer, Charles Gibbs, who acknowledges to taking the lives of no less than Four Hundred Human Beings. *Printed for the Purchasers.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 24. 27294

GIBBS. Mutiny and Murder. Confessions and Life of C. Gibbs, alias J. J. Jeffers, who ... was hung in New York ... for the Murder of the Captain and Mate of the Brig Vineyard ... *Dover.* 1831. 12mo. + *Providence: Israel Smith.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 36. + *New York.* [n. d.] 8vo. 27295

GIBBS (David), *and others.* Report for their Examination for the Alledged Murder of Sally Burdick, at Coventry, R. I. *Hartford, R. I.* 1833. 12mo. 27296

GIBBS (F. W.) The Foreign Enlistment Act. By Frederick Waymouth Gibbs, C.B. The Second Edition. *London: William Ridgway.* 1863. 8vo, pp. (1), 74. B., BA. 27297

GIBBS. Recognition. A Chapter from the History of the North American & South American States. By Frederick Waymouth Gibbs, C.B. *London: William Ridgway.* 1863. 8vo, pp. (2), 46. B., BA., C. 27298

GIBBS (G.) Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Chinook Language. By George Gibbs. *Cramoisy Press, New York: J. G. Shea.* Imp. 8vo, pp. 23. 27299

Shea's "Library of American Linguistics," XIII. Of this and the two following works one hundred copies were printed, of which ten are on large paper.

GIBBS. Alphabetical Vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi [Languages]. By George Gibbs. *New York: Cramoisy Press.* 1863. 4to, pp. 40. B., BA. 27300

The Clallams reside on the shore of the Straits of Fuca, the Lummi in the Gulph of Georgia, near Vancouver's Island. *See* Leclerc's Catalogue, No. 636.

GIBBS. A Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or, Trade Language of Oregon. By George Gibbs. *New York: Cramoisy Press.* 1863. Imp. 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 43, (1). B., BA. 27301

Shea's "Library of American Linguistics," XII. Also included in the "Miscellaneous Collections of the Smithsonian Institute."

[GIBBS.] The Judicial Chronicle, being a List of the Judges of the Courts of Common Law and Chancery in England and America, and of the Contemporary Reports ... *Cambridge: James Munroe & Company.* 1834. 8vo, pp. iv, (4), 55. B., BA., C.

Also: Instructions for research relative to the Ethnology and Philology of America. *Washington.* 1863. 8vo, pp. iii, 51. "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections," Vol. VII. *See* Wolcott (Oliver).

[GIBBS (George M.)] Traité du 4 Juillet, 1831, entre la France et les Etats-Unis. Mémoire aux Chambres par un Citoyen des Etats-Unis. *Paris.* 1835. 4to, pp. 70. 27303

Signed "George M. Gibbs."

GIBBS (H.) The Right Method of Safety, or, The Just concern of the People of God. Massachusetts Artillery Election Sermon. By Henry Gibbs. *Boston.* 1704. 16mo. W. 27304

GIBBS (J.) Cotton Cultivation in its various details, the Barrage of great Rivers, and Instructions for Irrigating, Embanking, Draining, and Tilling Land in Tropical and other Countries ... especially adapted to ... India. By Joseph Gibbs. *London: E. & N. Spon.* 1862. Crown 8vo. C. 27305

GIBBS (P.) Letter to John Beckles, Esq., Attorney General at Barbadoes, and Correspondence between them on the subject of the Conveyance of the Kendal Plantation being Unfairly obtained. By Sir Philip Gibbs. *London.* 1802. 8vo. 27306

GIBBS (W.) Family Notices collected by William Gibbs, of Lexington, Mass. [n. p. 1845.] pp. 8. B. 27307

GIBBS (W. H.) Address delivered before the Literary Association, Blandford, Mass., September 21, 1850, upon the History of that Town. By William H. Gibbs. *Springfield.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 76. 27308

GILBERT (P.) A Report of the Trial of Pedro Gilbert, Bernardo de Soto, Francisco Ruiz, and others, before the United States Circuit Court, charging them with the Commission of an act of Piracy on board the Brig Mexico, of Salem. By a Congressional Stenographer. *Boston.* 1834 8vo. C. 27309

[GIBSON (Edmund)]. The Bishop of London's Pastoral Letter to the People of his Diocese, ... occasioned by some late Writings in favour of Infidelity. *London: Sam. Buckley.* 1728. 8vo, pp. (1), 54. B., BA. + Sixth Edition. *Boston, Reprinted.* M,DCC,XXX. 8vo, pp. (4), 48. 27310

This diocese included New England.

[GIBSON.] Lettre Pastorale de l'Eveque de Londres aux fideles de son diocese; à l'occasion de quelques ouvrages qui ont paru depuis peu en faveur de l'incrédulité. On y a joint deux lettres du même prélat: dont la première est adressée aux chefs de famille dans les Colonies Angloises de l'Amérique; et la seconde aux missionnaires qui sont dans ces Colonies. Ces deux dernieres lettres sont précédées d'une Exhortation adressée à tous les Chrétiens de ce royaume d'assister la Société évangélique à travailler à l'instruction des nègres qui sont dans les plantations Angloises. Traduit de l'Anglois. *Londres: J. P. Conderc.* 1729. 8vo, pp. 115. 27311

GIBSON. Two | Letters | of the | Lord Bishop of London: | The First, | To the Masters and Mistresses of Families in | the English Plantations abroad; Exhorting | them to Encourage and Promote the Instruction | of their Negroes in the Christian Faith. | The Second, | To the Missionaries there; directing them to | distribute the Said Letter, and Exhorting them | to give their Assistance towards the Instruction | of the Negroes within their Several Parishes. | *London: | Printed by Joseph Downing.* M.DCC.XXVII. | 4to, pp. 20. B., C. + [With] an Address to the Serious Christians among ourselves, to assist the Society for Propagating the Gospel. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 31. + Second Edition. *London.* M DCC XXIX. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 27312

See Humphrey's "Hist. Soc. Prop. C. K." Also, a Sermon, 19th May, 1727. *See* Bancroft, III. 409.

GIBSON. A Letter to the Lord Bishop of London from an Inhabitant of the Leeward Caribbee Islands, containing some Considerations on his Lordship's Two Letters of May 19, 1727. The First to the Masters and Mistresses of Families in the English Plantations; the Second to the Missionaries there. With a Short Essay concerning the Conversion of the Negro Slaves in our Sugar Colonies. *London: J. Wilford.* 1730. 8vo, pp. 103.

The "Essay on the Conversion of the Negro Slaves" fills ninety-nine pages.

GIBSON (E. B.) Biographical Sketches of the Bordley Family, of Maryland, for their Descendants. Part First. By Mrs. Elizabeth Bordley Gibson, Edited by her Niece, Elizabeth Mifflin. *Philadelphia: Printed by Henry B. Ashmead.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 158, (1). B., C. 27314

GIBSON (J.) A Journal Of the Late Siege by the Troops from North-America, against The French at Cape Breton, the City of Louisbourg, and the Territories thereunto belonging. Surrendered to the English, on the 17th of June, 1745, after a Siege of Forty-eight Days. By James Gibson, Gentleman Voluntier [*sic*] at the above Siege. *London: J. Newbery* [*sic*]. MDCCXLV. 8vo, pp. (1), 49. Plate. C. 27315

For another edition *see* [Johnson (Lorenzo D.)]

GIBSON (J.) Speech of the Hon. James Gibson, in the Senate ... March 20, 1867. For the Enlargement of the Champlain Canal and the Improvement of the Hudson River. *Albany.* 1867. 8vo. 27316

GIBSON (J.) Gibson's Guide and Directory of the State of Louisiana, and the Cities of New Orleans & Lafayette, ... *New Orleans: John Gibson.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 334. 27317

GIBSON. Trial for Libel. State of Louisiana *vs.* John Gibson. Before the ... Criminal Court of the First Judicial District of ... Louisiana ... Reported by T. W. Collens ... & W. G. Snethen. ... *New Orleans: John Gibson. July,* 1839. 8vo, pp. 70, (1). H. 27318

GIBSON (L.) The Isthmus of Darien in 1852. Journal of the Expedition of Inquiry for the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. By Lionel Gibson. *London.* 1853. 12mo. 4 Maps. 27319

GIBSON (R.) Strictures on a Pamphlet published by a Minority of the Eastern Subordinate Synod. By Robert Gibson. *New York.* 1832. 8vo. 27320

GIBSON (R.) A Treatise of Practical Surveying, ... The whole illustrated with Copperplates. The Fourth Edition. By Robert Gibson. With Illustrations and Amendments, adapted to the Use of American Surveyors. *Philadelphia: Joseph Cruk-shank.* M.DCC.LXXXV. 8vo, pp. viii, 272, 90. 12 Plates.

One of the earliest publications of its kind in the United States. Abridged from the British edition, and a set of tables, etc., introduced, with separate title.

GIBSON (T. A.) Geography of Canada. By T. A. Gibson. *Montreal.* 1854. 12mo. 27322

GIBSON (W.) Strictures on "Mr. Pattison's Reply to Certain Oral and Written Criticisms." By William Gibson. *Philadelphia: Printed by James Maxwell.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 56. BA.

GIBSTONE (H.) L'esclavage aux États-Unis. Dean le quarteron. Par Henri Gibstone. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1863. 16mo, 3 l., pp. 340. 2732[illegible]4

GIDDINGE (G. P.) An Address, Palmyra, Missouri, June 29, 1855, at the Commencement of St. Paul's College. By Rev. George P. Giddinge. [Also], a Brief Account of St. Paul's College, &c. *Quincey, Ill.* 1855. 8vo. 2732[illegible]5

GIDDINGE (J. R.) American Piracy. Speech ... June [illegible], 1858. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 2732[illegible]6

Upon the joint resolutions proposing hostilities with England.

GIDDINGS (J. R.) The Exiles of Florida: or, the Crimes committed by our Government against the Maroons, who fled from South Carolina and other Slave States, seeking Protection under Spanish Laws. By Joshua R. Giddings. ... Ninth Thousand. *Columbus, Ohio: Follett, Foster and Company.* 1858. 12mo, pp. viii, 338. B., BA. 27327

A severe attack upon the government of the United States for its complicity with slavery.

GIDDINGS. History of the Rebellion: Its Authors and Causes. By Joshua R. Giddings. *New York: Follett, Foster & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 498. B., BA. 27328

GIDDINGS. Speeches in Congress. By Joshua R. Giddings. *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company.* 1853. 12mo, pp. ix, 511. Portrait. B., C. 27329

Also: Amistad Claim. History of the Case: ... Speech of Mr. Giddings, of Ohio ... Dec. 21, 1853 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. B. — Baltimore Platforms — Slavery Question. Speech ... in the House of Representatives, June 25, 1852. [*Washington.*] 1852. 8vo, pp. 8. B., BA. — The Conflict between Religious Truths and American Infidelity. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. — Speech ... upon the Issues ... before the American People, in Regard to Freedom and Slavery, ... February 26, 1858. 8vo, pp. 8. B. — Executive Influence. Speech ... March 16, 1854 ... upon our Relations with Spain. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. B., BA. — Freedom of Speech Vindicated. Speech ... on the President's Message ... December 10, 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. — Organization of the House. Speech ... Dec. 18, 1855. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. — Privileges of Members of Congress. Speech ... April 25, 1848. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. B. — ... Remarks ... in the House ... June 7, 1854, in Defense of the Hon. John Quincy Adams and himself, against the Assault of Mr. Smith, of Virginia, of the 27th April, 1854. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. — The Rights and Duties of Representatives. ... December 27, 1849, ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. — Speech ... on the Motion of Mr. C. T. Ingersoll ... in favor of paying for the Negroes on board the Schooner Amistad. Deliyered in the House ... April 18, 1844. *Washington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 11. H. — Speech ... upon the Improvement of the Harbors on the Lakes; ... Jan. 12, 1844. [*Washington.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 8. C. — Speech ... upon the Annexation of Texas. ... May 21, 1844. [*Washington.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. — Speech ... January 5, 1846. *Washington: Blair & Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. — Speech ... on the Resolution to refer so much of the President's Message as relates to the Mexican War, to the Committee on Military Affairs ... December 15, 1846. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. B. — Speech ... on his Motion to reconsider the Vote [on] the "Bill for the Relief of the Owners of Slaves lost from on Board the Comet and Encomium." ... February 13, 1843. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. — Speech ... upon the Bill to Supply the Deficiency of Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1848. ... February 28, 1848. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA. — Speech ... on the Bill to Pay ... for a Slave sent West ... with the Seminole Indians in 1838. ... Dec. 28, 1848, and Jan. 6, 1849. *Washington: Printed by Buell & Blanchard.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 14. B. — ... Speech ... on the Bill Organizing Territorial Governments in Kansas and Nebraska, ... May 17, 1854. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. — Speech ... on the Relation of the Federal Government to Slavery; ... February 17, 1849. *Washington.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 12. B. — ... Speech ... on the Trial of Preston S. Brooks, for an Assault on Senator Sumner. ... July 11, 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. — Speech ... on the Compromise Measures. 1852. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Speech ... upon the Issues ... Freedom and Slavery, Feb. 26, 1858. 8vo. — Speech ... on Cuban Annexation ... December 14, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12.

[GIDDINGS (L.)] Sketches of the Campaign in Northern Mexico, in 1846–7, by an Officer of the First Regiment of Ohio Volunteers. *New York.* 1853. 12mo. 27330

GIDDINS (E.) Account of the Savage Treatment of Captain William Morgan, in Fort Niagara, who was ... murdered by the Masons, and sunk in Lake Ontario, for Publishing the Secrets of Masonry. By Edward Giddins ... . Seventh Edition. *Boston.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 13–24. B. 27331

GIDDINS. An Inquiry into the Causes of the Rise and Fall of the Lakes, embracing an Account of the Floods and Ebbs of Lake Ontario as determined by a long series of Actual Observations, and an Examination of the various Opinions in regard to the late Unprecedented Flood throughout the Chain of great Lakes. ... By Edward Giddins. *Lockport, N. Y.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 31. S. 27332

Also: The Anti-Masonic Almanac for ... 1829. *Rochester.* [1830.] 12mo, pp. 48. Also issued as the Pennsylvania Anti-Masonic Almanac. 12mo, pp. 48. Continued to 1833 or later.

GIESY (S. H.) The Crowning Event: a Discourse on the occasion of the Fall of Richmond, preached on Sunday, April 9, 1865, in ... Philadelphia. ... By ... Rev. Samuel H. Giesy, *Philadelphia: Jas. B. Rogers, Printer.* 1865. 8vo. 27333

GIFFORD (C. H.) History of the Wars occasioned by the French Revolution, ... comprising ... the American War; ... Peace of Europe, ... By C. H. Gifford, Esq. ... *London: W. Lewis.* 1817. 2 vols., 4to, pp. x, 874; vii, (1), 875–1741. Map, Plate, and Portraits. BA. 27334

A large portion of Vol. II. is devoted to the War of 1812.

GIFFORD (G.) An Address on the Patent Laws Delivered on Invitation of the American Institute, ... By George Gifford, Esq., of New York. *New York: Jennings & Harrison.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 27335

GIFFORD (J.) The History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Peace of 1783. By John Gifford, Esq. *London: Harrison and Co.* M DCC XC. 2 vols., folio. 27336

Includes the American Revolution.

GIFFORD (John), *pseudonym.* *See* Green (J. R.)

GIGUET (*M.*) Anecdotes Secrètes sur la Révolution du 18 Fructidor: et nouveaux mémoires des déportés à la Guiane, écrits par eux-mêmes: contenant des Lettres du Gén. Murinais, ... Mémoires de Barbé Marbois, &c. Faisant suit au Journal du Gén. Ramel. Seconde edition. *Paris.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 215.

GIHON (J. H.) Geary and Kansas. Governor Geary's Administration in Kansas: With a Complete History of the Territory until July, 1857; Embracing a Full Account of ... its Organization as a Territory, ... Election Frauds, Battles and Outrages

... All fully Authenticated. By John H. Gihon, M.D., Private Secretary of Governor Geary. *Philadelphia: Chas. C. Rhodes.* 1857. 8vo, pp. xii, 348. B., BA. 27338

GIJON Y LEON (T.) Compendio Historico de la prodigiosa vida, virtudes, y milagros de la Venerable sierra de Dios Mariana de Jesus, Flores y Paredes, conocida con el justo renombre de la Azucena de Quito. Por Thomas de Gijon y Leon. *Madrid: Joseph de Orga.* 1754. 4to pp. (42), 217. 27339

GIL (F.) Fundacion de la obra pia, que para el mayor culto, y veneracion del augustisimo sacramento del altar, hace D. Francisco Gil, Vezino de la Nueva Vera-Cruz. *Mexico.* 1745. Folio, pp. 31, 5 l. 27340

GIL DE JAZ (Isid.) Por el Colegio Mayor de Santa Maria de todos Santos de la Ciudad de Mexico ... con la real universidad, sobre la observancia de diferentes privilegios del Colegio Mayor. [*Mexico.* About 1750.] Folio, 27 l. 27341

GIL DE GAMA (Leonarda). Astro Brillante en el Nuevo Mundo, Fragrante Fior de el Parayso Plantada en el Jardin de la America: Historia Panegyrica y Vida Prodigiosa de Santa Rosa de Santa Maria. *Manila: Imprimiose por Thomas Adriano.* 1755. 4to. Portrait. 27342

GIL GELPI Y FERRO. Estudios sobre la América. Conquista, colonizacion, gobiernos coloniales y gobiernos independientes. *Habana.* 1864. 8vo. 27343

GIL Y GARCES (D. Martin). Dean de la santa iglesia catedral de Michoacan, manifiesta los hechos é irrefragables constancias que evidencian la escandalosa arbietrad con que su Cabildo lo ha despojado del Beneficio que canonicamente obtiene. *Mexico.* 1831. 4to, pp. 52, 11. 27344

GILBART (J. W.) The History of Banking in America; with an Inquiry how far the Banking Institutions of America are adapted to this Country; ... By James William Gilbart. *London: Longman.* 1837. 8vo. + *Philadelphia: H. C. Baird.* 1849? 8vo. 27345

GILBERT (A. G.) From Montreal to the Maritime Provinces and Back. By A. G. Gilbert. *Montreal.* 1867. 12mo.

GILBERT (A.) Memoir of Frances Wright, the Pioneer Woman in the Cause of Human Rights. By Amos Gilbert. *Cincinnati.* 1855. 16mo, pp. 86. 27347

GILBERT (B.) A Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Benjamin Gilbert and his Family; Who was surprised by the Indians, and taken from their Farms, on the Frontiers of Pennsylvania, in the Spring, 1780. *Philadelphia: Joseph Cruksbank.* M DCC LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 96. P. + *Philadelphia, Printed: London, Reprinted and Sold by James Phillips.* M.D.CCLXXXV. 12mo, pp. 123. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCXC. + Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. To which is Prefixed a Short Account of the Gilbert Family who settled at Byberry. And an Appendix, giving some account of the Captives after their return. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Richards.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 240. C. 27348

Verbally narrated by Gilbert to William Walton, who wrote the narrative. *See* Hazard's "Register of Penn.," III. 276.

GILBERT (F.) Funeral Sermon preached by F. Gilbert, May 1, 1774, in St. John, Antigua, on the Death of Nathanael Gilbert Esq. of the said Island. *Antigua: R. Mearns.* 1774. 4to.

GILBERT (C. N. P.) Histoire médicale de l'armée française à Saint-Domingue en l'an dix; ou Mémoire sur la fièvre jaune, avec un aperçu de la topographie médicale de cette colonie; par le C. N. P. Gilbert ... . *Paris: Gabon. an* XI–1803. 8vo.

Also in German, with notes by J. E. Aronsson.

GILBERT (H.) A Discovrse | Of a Discouerie | for a new Pas-|sage to Cataia. | VVritten bv Sir Hvm-|frey Gilbert, Knight. | *Imprinted at* | *London by Hen-*|*ry Middleton*, | *for Richarde* | *Ihones.* | *Anno Domini.* | 1576. | *Aprilis.* 12. | 4to, Title, 1 l., George Gascoigne Esquire to the Reader, pp. 16, Sonet, p. 1, A Letter, pp. 6, Table, pp. 2, Text, 29 l., Faultes escaped, 1 p. 2735

Excessively rare. Jadis' copy sold for £26 5s. *See* Wood's "Athenæ Oxoniensis," edited by Bliss, and Hakluyt's "Voyages," Vol. III.

GILBERT (J.) A Sermon ... before the ... Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts ... February 17, 1743–4. By John, Lord Bishop of Llandaff. *London: Printed for J. and H. Pemberton.* MDCCXLIV. 4to, pp. 76. BA., J.C.B.

GILBERT (L.) ... A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the New House of Worship ... Second Congregational Society in Newton, Ms., March 29, 1848. By Lyman Gilbert, A.M., ... *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 27353

GILBERT (R.) Sermon at Northampton, Nov. 29, 1759, on a Day of Thanksgiving for Successes in America. By R. Gilbert. 1759. 8vo. 27354

GILBERT (W.) The Hurricane: A Theological and Western Eclogue ... By William Gilbert. *Bath.* 1796. 12mo. 27355

"The story of the poem is allegorical, typifying, by the figure of a hurricane in the island of Antigua, the final conflict which is to terminate in the subversion of Europe by America, and the annihilation of the artificial system of society."—*Retrospective Review*, x. 160–172.

Gilberti Colchestrensis de Magnete Magneticisque Corporibus, et de magno Magnete Tellure, phisiologia nova. *Londini: Short.* 1600. Folio. 27356

"Ouvrage curieux dans lequel, selon Lalande, Kepler aurait puisé une parte des idées sur l'attraction et la physique céleste. Après la dédicace on trouve une préface d'Edward Wright, dans laquelle on parle des voyages de Drake, Candish, Linschoten, et des différents voyages aux Açores."—TROSS.

GILBERTI (M.) Arte en lengua de Míchoacan. ... R. padre Fr. Maturino Gilbertí de la ordẽ del Seraphico padre sant Frãcisco: ... y tambíen podra seruir para los Indios de Mechuacan para aprender la lengua Castellana. *Acabose de imprimir a ocho de Octubre de* 1558. *Años.* 8vo. 27357

GILBERTI. Dialogo de Doctrina Christiana en la lengua de Mechuacã. ... por el muy Reuerendo padre Fray Maturino Gylberti de la orden del seraphico Padre san Frãcisco. ... *Acabose de imprimir a* xv. *dias del mes de Iunio de* 1559. *Años.* 4to, pp. 6.

GILBERTI. Evangelios en Tarasco. 8vo, pp. 224. 27359

GILBERTI. Thesoro spiritual de pobres en lẽgua de Michuacã: ... Por el muy. R. Padre Fray Maturino Gilberti de la ordẽ de los menores. *En Mexico. Con licencia, por Antonio de Spinosa.* 1575. 8vo, pp. 1, 302. 27360

GILBERTI. Vocabulario en lengua de Mechuacan. Compvesto por el reuerendo padre Fray Maturino Gilberti de la ordẽ del seraphico Padre sant Francisco. ... Dirigido al muy Illustre y reuerẽdissimo Señor Dõ Vasco de Quiroga Obispo de Mechuacan. *Año de.* 1559. 4to, pp. 2, 79. 27361

These works of Gilberti are all of excessive rarity and interest, being early examples of printing in the New World. The author was one of the earliest missionaries amongst the Indians in Spanish America, and chose for the field of his exertions the province of Michoacan.

GILCHRIST (R. C.) The Duties of a Church Advocate. ... By Captain R. C. Gilchrist ... . *Columbia, S. C.: Evans and Cogswell.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 47. BA. 27362

GILDEMEISTER (J. C. F.) Verfahren und Erkenntniss des Bremischen Obergerichts in Untersuchungsachen wider den Capitan des Bremischen Schiffs Julius u. Eduard und Consorten wegen Sklavenhandels. Nach den Acten. *Bremen: Heyse.* 1842. 8vo. 2736

GILDON (C.) History of the Head-Longs and the Long-Heads. By Charles Gildon. *London.* 1720. 2736

Relates to the South Sea Company.

GILES (C.) The Convention of Drunkards: an Oration on the Anniversary of American Independence: and an Ode on the Completion of the Erie Canal. By Charles Giles. *Utica.* 185[illegible] 18mo, pp. 126. 2736[illegible]5

GILES (Charles). Pioneer: A Narrative of the Nativity, Experience, Travels, and Ministerial Labors of Rev. C. Giles. *New York: G. Lane & P. P. Sandford.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 333

GILES (C.) The Problem of American Nationality, and the Evils which hinder its Solution. A Discourse delivered April 30, 1863. By Rev. Chauncey Giles. *Cincinnati: Wrightson & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 24. 2736[illegible]7

Also: The True Source of National Prosperity. A Discourse delivered on Thanksgiving Day. ... *New York: C. S. Westcott & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 22.

GILES (J. A.) American History. By Dr. J. A. Giles. *London.* 1853. 18mo. 2736[illegible]8

GILES (J.) Practical Liberty. An Oration delivered before the City Authorities of Boston, ... July 4, 1848. By Joel Giles. *Boston: Eastburn's Press.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA. 27369

GILES (J.) Memoirs of Odd Adventures, Strange Deliverances, etc., in the Captivity of John Giles, Esq., Commander of the Garrison on Saint George River, in the District of Maine. Written by Himself. *Boston.* 1736. + *Cincinnati: William Dodge.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 64. 27370

The original edition is extremely rare. The reprint includes notes and an appendix.

GILES. Two Discourses, delivered to the Second Presbyterian Society in Newburyport, August 20, 1812, The Day recommended ... for National Humiliation and Prayer. By the Rev. John Giles. *Haverhill: Printed by W. B. & H. G. Allen.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. + Third Edition. *Newburyport.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 20. + *Bridgeport.* 1812. 8vo. 27371

Also: An Address, ... before the Republican Citizens of Newburyport, ... on the Fourth of July, 1809 ... Second Edition. *Newburyport: W. and J. Gilman.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 16. BA.

GILES (W. B.) Address of the Hon. William Branch Giles to the People of Virginia. 1813. 8vo, pp. 123. 27372

GILES. Letter from W. B. Giles to the Legislature of Virginia. [*Washington?* 1812.] 8vo. 27373

Relates to their censure of his action concerning the United States Bank.

GILES. Political Miscellanies. [*Richmond.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 189. BA., C. 27374

Following the contents is a full title, which reads:

GILES. Mr. Clay's Speech upon the Tariff: or the "American Question," so called; ... Mr. Giles' Speech upon the Resolutions of Inquiry in the House of Delegates of Virginia, in Reply to Mr. Clay's Speech; also, his Speech in Reply to Gen. Taylor's; ... . *Richmond: Printed by Thomas W. White.* 1827. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 189. BA. 27375

[GILES.] Public Defaulters brought to Light, &c. [By a Native of Virginia.] *New York.* 1822. 8vo. 27376

Also: Speech ... in the Senate ... on the Bill for Renewing the Charter of the United States Bank. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. BA. — Speech ... On the Bill ... entitled, "An Act to Repeal Certain Acts respecting the Organization of the Courts of the U. States," Delivered ... February 18, 1802. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 20. BA. + *Washington.* 1802. 8vo. + *Boston.* 1802. 8vo. — Speech ... in ... Senate of the United States, on ... 24 November, 1808, on the Resolution of Mr. Hillhouse, to Repeal the Embargo Laws. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 36. BA. + *Washington.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 20. + [Another Edition. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23. N. [Another. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. BA. + *Baltimore.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 28. + *Salem, Mass.* 1808. 8vo. — Second Speech on the same Subject, Dec. 2, 1808. 8vo. — The New Embargo Law, and Hon. Mr. Giles' Speech on the Same. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23. BA., C. — Speech ... on ... Raising an Additional Military Force. *Washington.* 1811. 8vo.

GILES (W. B.), *and* BAYARD (A. W.) The Speeches of Mr. Giles and Mr. Bayard, in the House ... February, 1802, on the Bill received from the Senate, entitled, "An Act to Repeal Certain Acts respecting the Organization of the Courts of the United States." *Boston: printed by Munroe & Francis.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 56. BA., H. + *Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 48. W. 27377

Speeches in Congress by W. B. Giles, S. Smith, and Judge Anderson, on Repeal of Embargo Laws. *Washington.* 1808. 8vo. C.

GILES (W. F.) The Annual Address delivered before the Maryland Historical Society, December 17, 1866. By the Hon. Wm. Fell Giles. *Baltimore.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 29. 27378

Also: Speech ... on the Oregon Question. Delivered ... January 9, 1846. *Washington: Blair & Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 7.

GILHAM (W.) Instruction for Field Artillery, Extracted from Gilham's Memorial for Volunteers and Militia. *Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 78. 27379

GILHAM. Report on the Soils of Powhatan County. By W. Gilham. *Richmond.* 1857. 8vo. Map. 27380

GILI (Ph. S.) Nachrichten vom Lande Guiana, dem Oronocofluss und den dortigen Wilden. Aus dem italiänischen übersetz von M. C. Sprengel. *Hamburg.* 1785. 8vo. 2738

GILIJ (F. S.) Saggio | di Storia Americana | ó sia | Storia naturale, civile, e sacra | De regni, e delle provincie Spagnuole di Terra Ferma | nelle' America meridionale. | Descritta dall' Abate | Filippo Salvadore Gilij | E conderata alla santita di N. S. | Papa Pio sesto felicimente regnaute. | *Roma: Luigi Perego Erede Salvioni.* MDCCLXXX–LXXXIV. 4 vols., 8vo. 2738

Contents: Vol. I. Della storia geografica e naturale della provincia dell' Orono, pp. xliv, 355, map and 3 plates; II. De costumi degli Orinochesi, 1781, pp. xvi, 4, map and 4 plates; III. Della religione e delle lingue degli Orinochesi e di altri Americani 1782, pp. xvi, 430; IV. Stato presente di terra ferma 1784, pp. xx, 4, map. The author was one of the Jesuits banished to America, with the rest of his order, in 1767. Charles III. honored him with a pension for having vindicated, in this work, the Spanish government from the attacks of foreigners. The third volume, which relates to the language of the Aborigines, is often referred to by philologists.

GILL (J.) State of the Accounts of John Gill, Esquire, late Sub-Lieutenant of Bucks County. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap.* MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 17. P. 27383

[GILL (O.), *and others.*] Some Few Remarks, upon A Scandalous Book, against the Government and Ministry of New England. Written, By one Robert Calif. Detecting the Unparallel'd Malice & Falsehood, of the said Book; and Defending the Names of several particular Gentlemen ... aspersed ... . Composed ... by several Persons belonging to the Flock of some of the Injured Pastors ... . *Boston: Nicholas Boone.* 1701. Sm. 8vo, pp. 71. 27384

By Obadiah Gill and six others, with a postscript by Increase and Cotton Mather. An extremely rare pamphlet. It was answered by "Remarks on Some Few Remarks upon a Scandalous Book against the Government and Ministry of New England *Boston.* 1701." 16mo, according to a Boston catalogue. I have not seen the book.

GILL (Theodore Nicholas). Catalogue of the Fishes of the Eastern Coast of North America, from Greenland to Georgia. *Philadelphia:* [*Academy of Natural Science.* 1861.] 8vo, pp.

GILL. Synopsis of the Fresh Water Fishes of the Western Portion of the Island of Trinidad, (W. I.) *New York: H. Baillière.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 70. 28386

Also: Synopsis of the Fishes of the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Bay of Fundy. *Montreal.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24.

GILL (J.), *and* LEE (F.) Legends of New England. By Julia Gill and Frances Lee. *New York: Carleton & Porter.* 16mo, pp. 171. Illustrated. 27387

GILLELAND (J. C.) History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. Containing an Accurate Account of the most important Engagements by Sea and Land, interspersed with Geographical Sketches of the Country where the Principal Battles were Fought. By J. C. Gilleland. *Baltimore.* 1817. 8vo. + Second Edition. *Baltimore: Schaeffer & Maund.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 190. B., BA. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1818. 18mo, pp. 175. C. 27388

GILLELAND. The Ohio and Mississippi Pilot. Consisting of a set of Charts of those rivers. ... with Directions for the use of Navigators. To which is added A Geography of the States and Territories, West and South of the Alleghany Mountains. By J. C. Gilleland. *Pittsburgh: R. Patterson & Lambdin.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 274. 27389

Mostly founded on Zadok Cramer. *See* our Vol. v. The geography has a separate title-page.

GILLELEN (F. M. L.) The Oil Regions of Pennsylvania: with Maps and Charts of Oil Creek, Alleghany River, etc. ... By F. M. L. Gillelen. *Pittsburgh.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 67. 27390

GILLESPIE (A.) Gleanings and Remarks: Collected during many months of residence at Buenos Ayres, and within the Upper Country; with a prefatory account of the Expedition from England, until the Surrender of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, under the Joint Command of Sir D. Baird, G.C.B. K.C. and Sir Home Popham, K.C.B. By Major Alexander Gillespie, Now upon the Full-Pay Retired List of the Royal Marines. Illustrated with a Map of South America, and a Chart of Rio de la Plata, with Pilotage Directions. *Leeds: B. Dewhurst.* 1818. 8vo, pp. (4), 243, [*i. e.*] 342. C. 27391

GILLESPIE. Bermerkungen auf einer Reise im Innern von La Plata. [n. d.] 12mo. 27392

GILLESPIE. Historical Review of the Royal Marine Corps, from its original Institution down to the Present Era. *Birmingham.* 1803. 4to. C. 27393

Includes its services in America.

GILLESPIE (L.) Advice to the Commanders and Officers of his Majesty's Fleet serving in the West-Indies, on the Preservation of the Health of Seamen. By Leonard Gillespie. *London: Cuthell.* 1798. 8vo. 27394

See "M. Rev.," xxix, 456.

GILLESPIE. Observations on the Diseases which prevailed on board a Part of his Majesty's Squadron, on the Leeward Island Station, between Nov. 1794, and April 1796. By Leonard Gillespie, M.D. *London: Cuthell.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 240. 27395

See "M. Rev.," xxxvii. 434.

GILLESPY (E.) The Columbian Naval Songster; Being a Collection of Original Songs, Odes, &c., composed in Honor of the five great Naval Victories obtained by Hull, Jones, Decatur, Bainbridge, and Lawrence. By Edward Gillespy. *New York.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 96. N. 27396

GILLESPY (G.) A | Letter | to the | Rev. Brethren of the Presbytery of | New-York, or of Elizabeth-| Town; | In which is shewn | The Unjustness of the Synod's Pro-| test, entered last May at Philadelphia, | against some of the Rev. Brethren. As also | Some of the Causes of the great Decay of | Vital Religion, and Practical Holiness, in | our Presbyterial Church; | With Proof of God's remarkable Appearance, for | the Good of Many Souls, in our Land of late. | By George Gillespy, Member of the Gospel at | the Head of Christiana-Creek, ... in America. | *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin, for the Author*, 1740. | 12mo, pp. 23. 27397

An extremely rare and very early Franklin imprint.

GILLET (E.) A Discourse, delivered at Hallowell, April 25th, 1799. Being the Day Appointed by the Chief Magistrate of the United States for a National Fast. By Eliphalet Gillet, A.M. ... *Hallowell.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 27. BA. + *Augusta: Printed by Peter Edes.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 32. + *New York: Reprinted.* 1799. 27398

GILLET. A Discourse delivered on the Annual Fast in Massachusetts, April 7, 1808. By Eliphalet Gillet, A.M. ... *Augusta: Printed by Peter Edes.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 27399

GILLET. An Oration, delivered January 8, 1800, before the Citizens of Hollowell ... in Commemoration of the ... Death of General George Washington . ... By Eliphalet Gillet, A.M. ... *Hallowell.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 19. N. 27400

GILLET. The Patriot. A Sermon delivered on the Annual Fast in Massachusetts, April 11, 1811. By Eliphalet Gillet ... . *Hallowell: Printed by N. Cheever.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 20. 27401

Also: Discourse ... on the Annual Thanksgiving in Massachusetts, November 29, 1804. ... . *Augusta: Printed by Peter Edes.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. — Discourse at Hallowell. Thanksgiving, March 21, 1811 ... *Hallowell.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 20. — A Discourse ... at Hallowell and ... Augusta, on the Day of the National Fast, August 20, 1812. ... . *Hallowell: E. Goodale.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 23. B.A. — Evils of Intemperance. A Sermon ... Hallowell, on the Day of the Annual Fast in Maine, April 12, 1821. ... *Hallowell: Printed by Goodale, Glazier & Co.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 19. — A Sermon, ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Hugh Wallis ... December 9, 1795. By Eliphalet Gillett, [*sic*] A.M. ... *Hallowell: Printed by Wait and Baker.* 8vo, pp. 32. BA. — Sermon at the Ordination of John Dane ... *Augusta.* 1803. — A Sermon delivered before the Maine Missionary Society, ... in Bath, June 27, 1810. ... . *Hallowell: Printed by N. Cheever.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 30. BA. — Sermon at the Ordination of Harvey Loomis, ... *Buckstown.* 1812. 8vo. — Sermon at the Dedication of the New Meeting-house in Vassalboro. *Hallowell.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 34. — Thanksgiving. A Discourse delivered at Hallowell, on the Day of the Annual Thanksgiving in Massachusetts, Dec. 2, 1819. ... . *Hallowell: Printed by E. Goodale.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 16. BA.

GILLET (R. H.) Democracy in the United States: What it has Done, What it is Doing, and What it will Do. By R. H. Gillet. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. xiv, 414. 2 Plates. 27402

GILLET. The Federal Government; its Officers and their Duties. By Ransom H. Gillet. *New York: Woodworth, Ainsworth & Co.* 1871. 12mo, pp. 444. 27403

Also: Oration on the Anniversary of the Adoption of the Federal Constitution ... *Washington.* 1855. 8vo. — Speech ... on the Resolutions of the Legislature of New York relating to the Militia. *Washington.* 1836. 8vo.

GILLETT (Ezra H.) History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. By E. H. Gillett, ... *Philadelphia.* 1864. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xxiv, 576; xii, 605. 27404

Also: Thanksgiving Sermon preached at Harlem, November 27, 1862. ... *New York: A. J. Brady.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. — *See* Hours at Home.

GILLETT (F.) Address delivered in Windsor, Conn., Feb. 10. By Francis Gillett. *Hartford.* 8vo. 27405

GILLETTE (A. D.) God Seen Above All. National Calamities, A Sermon on the Death of President Lincoln, April 23, 1865. By A. D. Gillette, D.D. ... *Washington: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15. 27406

GILLETTE. Minutes of the Philadelphia Baptist Association, from 1707 to 1807; being the first one hundred years of its existence. Edited by Rev. A. D. Gillette. *Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 476. 27407

More than local in its range. Mr. Bartlett quotes it as "a most important contribution to the Baptist history of Rhode Island." Also: Memoir of Joseph Wistar. ... *Philadelphia.* 1852. 16mo. — A Sketch of the Labours, Sufferings, and Death of the Rev. A. Judson. ... *Philadelphia.* 1851. 16mo.

GILLETTE (C.) A Few Historic Records of the Church in the Diocese of Texas, during the Rebellion. Together with a Correspondence between the Right Rev. Alexander Gregg, D.D., and the Rev. Charles Gillette ... . *New York: John A. Gray & Green, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 131. BA. 27408

GILLETTE (F.) A Review of the Rev. Horace Bushnell's Discourse of The Slavery Question ... By Francis Gillette. *Hartford: S. S. Cowles.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 49. 27409

Also: National Slavery and National Responsibility. Speech ... in the Senate of the United States, February 23d, 1855. *Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 15.

GILLETTE (U. B.) Memoir of Rev. Daniel Holbrook Gillette, of Mobile, Alabama. By his Brother, Rev. U. B. Gillette, of Piscataway, and Rev. A. D. Gillette, of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1846. 12mo, pp. vi, 234. Portrait. 27410

GILLEY (William B.) The Olio; Being a Collection of Poems, Fables, Epigrams, &c., including Tributes to the Memory of Lieut. Allen, the Hon. Wm. W. Van Ness, and the Hon. Brockholst Livingston. *New York.* 1823. 12mo.

GILLIAM (A. M.) Travels over the Table Lands and Cordilleras of Mexico. During the Years 1843 and '44; including a Description of California, the Principal Cities and Mining Districts of that Republic. And the Biographies of Iturbide and Santa Anna. By Albert M. Gilliam, Late U. S. Consul to California. *Philadelphia: John W. Moore.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 455. BA., C. + [Same.] A New Edition. *Aberdeen: George Clark and Son.* MDCCCXLVII. 12mo, pp. 312. [*Ibid.*] + MDCCCLVII.

GILLIES (J.) Historical Collections relating to Remarkable Periods of the Success of the Gospel, and Eminent Instruments employed in promoting it. ... Compiled by John Gillies, ... *Glasgow: Printed by Robert and Andrew Foulis.* MDCCLIV.

vols., 8vo, pp. x, (6), 464; xii, 468. + Appendix. *Glasgow: John Orr.* 1761. 12mo, pp. (4), 250. 27413

Vol. I. contains the reports of the speeches of the Indians, collected and taken down by Daniel Gookin, and translated into English by Eliot. Notices of missionary operations in the various British colonies in America from the year 1705, fill the larger portion of the second volume.

GILLIES. Historical Collections ... With a Continuation to the Present Time, By Rev. Horatius Bonar. *Kelso.* 1845. Rl. 8vo. C. 27414

GILLIES. Memoirs of the Life of the Reverend George Whitefield, M.A. ... To which are added, A Particular Account of his Death and Funeral; and Extracts from the Sermons, which were preached on that occasion. Compiled by the Rev. John Gillies, D.D. *London: Edward and Charles Dilly.* MDCCLXXII. 8vo, pp. xvi, 357. Portrait. + *New-York: Printed by Hodge and Shober.* M.DCC.LXXIV. 12mo, pp. 312. Portrait by Gillandet. + To which is now added, An Extract from Mr. Whitefield's Tracts. *New-London, Conn.: S. Green, for Cornelius Davis, New-York.* 1798. 12mo, pp. xii, 275. + *Falkirk: printed for Mr. Burns, Preacher of the Gospel.* 1798. + *Printed by Joshua Cushing, for Cushing & Appleton, Salem.* 1801. 8vo, pp. xii, 231. + *New Haven.* 1812. 12mo. + First American, from the Third European Edition. Revised and Corrected, with Large Additions, by Aaron C. Seymour. *Philadelphia.* 1812. + Fifth Edition, Revised ... by Aaron C. Seymour. *Boston: Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1813. 12mo, pp. xix, 13, 268. Portrait. + *New Haven.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 648. + With an Introduction, by C. E. Stowe. [Also] Collection of his Sermons, etc. *Hartford.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 666. B. 27415

Also included in the "Christian Library," Vol. II.

GILLIES (M.) The Voyage of the Constance: a Tale of the Arctic Seas. By Mary Gillies, ... With an Appendix, containing the Story of "The Fox." *London.* 1860. Fcap 8vo.

GILLILAND (W.) Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley; being an Account of the Settlement of the Town of Willsborough, ... By William Gilliland, together with his Journal and other Papers, and a Memoir, and Historical and Illustrative Notes, by Winslow C. Watson. *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 231. BA. 27417

Twenty-six copies printed on large paper in royal octavo.

GILLISS (James Melville). Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Washington, under orders of the Hon. Secretary of the Navy, ... August 13, 1838. By Lieutenant J. M. Gilliss, U. S. N. ... *Washington: Gales and Seaton.* 1845. 8vo, pp. xxviii, 648. Plates. BA. 2741[illegible]

GILLIS. The U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, during the years 1849–'50–'51–'52. Lieut. J. M. Gilliss, Superintendent. *Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson* MDCCCLV–VI. 4 vols., 4to. 2741[illegible] 9

Contents: Vol. I. Chile: its Geography, Climate, Earthquakes, Government, Social Condition, Mineral and Agricultural Resources, Commerce, etc. pp. xiii, 556, 3 Maps and 11 Plates. II. The Andes and Pampas, by A. MacRae; Minerals, by J. L. Smith; Indian Remains, by T. Ewbank; Mammals, by S. F. Baird; Birds, by J. Cassin; Reptiles, Fishes, and Crustacea, by C. Girard; Shells, by A. A. Gould; Dried Plants, by A. Gray; Living Plants and Seeds, by W. D. Brackenridge; Fossil Mammals, by J. Wyman; Fossil Shells, by T. A. Conrad. pp. ix, 300, 2 Maps and 35 Plates. III. Observations to Determine the Solar Parallax, by J. M. Gilliss. pp. cclxxxviii, 492. VI. Magnetical and Meteorological Observations. pp. xlviii, 42[illegible]0. Vols. IV. and V. not published. Also: ... An Account of the Total Eclipse of the Sun on September 7, 1858, as observed near Olmos, Peru. ... April, 1859. *Washington: Smithsonian Contribution, Vol.* XI. 4to, pp. 24. Plates. BA. — Account of the U. S. Naval Observatory at Washington and its Instruments, etc. *Washington.* 1845. — Astronomical and Meteorological Observations, made at the United States Naval Observatory during the year 1862. Capt. J. M. Gilliss, U. S. N., Superintendent. *Washington: Government Pr.* 4to, pp. lii, 699. — Circular ... in relation to the Astronomical Expedition to Chile. Astronomical Tables. *Washington.* 18[illegible]9. 4to. — On the Longitude of Washington ... *Philadelphia.* 1849. 4to. — Origin and Operations of the United States Naval Astronomical Expedition. *Washington.* 18[illegible]4. 4to, pp. xlii.

[GILLMORE (Parker)]. Gun, Rod, and Saddle. Personal Experiences. By Ubique. *London: Chapman and Hall.* 18[illegible]9. 8vo, pp. viii, 295. + *New York: W. A. Townsend & Adams.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 275. Plate. 274[illegible] 20

GILLMORE (P.) A Hunter's Adventures in the Great West. By Parker Gillmore ... . *London: Hurst and Blackett.* 187[illegible]1. 8vo, pp. 10, 336. Plate. B., BA. 274[illegible] 21

GILLMORE (Q. A.) Engineer and Artillery Operations against the Defences of Charleston Harbor in 1863 ... . By Q. A. Gillmore, Major of Engineers ... and Commanding General of the Land Forces ... *New York: D. Van Nostrand.* 1865. 8vo, pp. viii, 7–314; Supplement, pp. 172. 76 Plates and Views. BA.

Also, published with the following title:

GILLMORE. Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 16. Engineer and Artillery Operations ... with a Supplement. By

Q. A. Gillmore ... . *New York: D. Van Nostrand.* 1868. 8vo, pp. viii, 7–314, 172. 83 Plates and Views. BA. 27423

Each edition contains some matter not in the other.

GILLMORE. ... Official Report to the United States Engineer Department of the Siege and Reduction of Fort Pulaski, Georgia, February, March, and April, 1862. By Brig.-Gen. Q. A. Gillmore, ... *New York: D. Van Nostrand.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 96. Illustrated by 76 Plates. BA. 27424

GILLMORE (R. H.) The Thrilling Narrative of Edgell, Pierson Gatwood and Savage, who were Rescued, after having been Buried Alive Seven Hundred Feet Under Ground, For Fourteen Days and Thirteen Hours, Without Food, in the Blue Rock Coal Mines. By Robert H. Gillmore. 1856. 18mo, pp. 48. 27425

GILLPATRICK (J.) ... An Address ... before the Mount Desert Temperance Society, July 4th, 1832. By James Gillpatrick ... . *Boston: Lincoln and Edmands.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 19.

GILMAN (A.) Genealogical and Biographical Record of the Branch of the Family of Gilman, descended from the Honourable Counsellor John Gilman of Exeter, N. H. ... Compiled by Arthur Gilman. *Printed for the use of the Family, by J. Munsell, Albany.* 1863. Rl. 8vo, pp. 51. 27427

GILMAN. Genealogy of the Gilman Family in England and America; traced in the Line of Hon. John Gilman, of Exeter, of N. H. By Arthur Gilman, of Glywllyn. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1864. Sm. 4to, pp. 24. Portrait and 2 Cuts. S. 27428

GILMAN (C.) The Poetry of Travelling in the United States. By Caroline Gilman. With Additional Sketches, by a few Friends; and a Week among Autographs, by Rev. S. Gilman. *New York: S. Colman.* 1838. 12mo, pp. (10), 430. 27429

GILMAN. Recollections of a New England Bride and of a Southern Matron. By Caroline Gilman. *New York: G. C. Putnam & Co.* 1852. 12mo, pp. (2), 403. Plate. B., BA.

GILMAN. Recollections of a Southern Matron. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 272. + [*Ibid.*] 1839. + *Charleston: Walker, Richards and Co.* MDCCCLIX. 12mo, pp. 268. 27431

Also: Tales and Ballads. ... *Boston: W. Crosby & Co.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 190. — Verses of a Lifetime. ... *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* MDCCCXLIX. 16mo, pp. viii, 263. BA. *See* Wilkinson (Eliza).

GILMAN (D. C.) A Historical Discourse, delivered in Norwich, Connecticut, Sept. 7, 1859, at the Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of the Town. By Daniel Coit Gilman, ... Second Edition, with Additional Notes. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand and Avery, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 128. BA., C. 2743

For first edition, *See* Norwich Jubilee.

GILMAN. Our National Schools of Science. By Daniel C. Gilman, ... Reprinted from the "North American Review" for October, 1867. *Boston.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 28. 2743

Also: Scientific Schools in Europe: Considered in reference to their Prevalence, Utility, Scope and Desirability in America. *New Haven.* 1856. 8vo.

GILMAN (S.) Contributions to Literature, Descriptive, Critical, Humorous, Biographical, Philosophical, and Poetical. By Samuel Gilman, D.D. *Boston.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 564. 2743

GILMAN. Funeral Address, delivered at ... Charleston, (South-Carolina) at the Interment of Edward Peter Simons. By Samuel Gilman, ... Accompanied with other Testimonials of Respect. *Charleston: printed by A. E. Miller.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 31. 2743

GILMAN. Monody on the Victims and Sufferers by the Late Conflagration in the City of Richmond, Virginia. By Samuel Gilman. *Boston: Charles Williams.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 24. B.

Also: The Memoirs of a New England Village Choir. — Pleasures and Pains of the Student's Life. Two Poems, one delivered in 1811, ... and the Other, a Sequel to the Former, delivered in 1852, ... *Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields.* M DCCC L. 8vo. — A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the Unitarian Church in Augusta, Ge., Dec. 27, 1827. ... *Charleston.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 43. — A Week among Autographs. *See* Gilman (Caroline), No. 27429, *supra.*

GILMAN (T.) Sermon on the Death of the Hon. David Mitchell, Esq., at North Yarmouth, [Me.] March 20, 1796. By Tristram Gilman. *Portland.* [n. d.] 8vo. 2743

GILMAN (W. S.) Trial of Winthrop S. Gilman, who was indicted with Enoch Long, Amos B. Roff, and others, for the crime of Riot, committed on the night of the 7th of November, 1837, while engaged in defending a Printing Press, from an attack made on it at that time, by an Armed Mob, ... *New York.* 1838. 12mo. 2743

Relates to a pro-slavery riot at Alton, Ill.

GILMER (F. W.) An Oration ... in Winchester on the Fortieth Anniversary of American Independence. By Francis W. Gilmer, Esq. *Winchester, Va.: J. Foster.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 14.

Also: Sketches, Essays, and Translations. *Baltimore.* 1828. 12mo. C.

[GILMER (George R.)] Sketches of Some of the First Settlers of Upper Georgia, of the Cherokees, and the Author. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* MDCCCLV. 8vo, pp. 587. Patriot. C.

Also: The Literary Prospects of Georgia: An Address ... at Athens before the ... Alumni ... August 7, 1851, being the Semi-Centennial Anniversary of Franklin College ... *Athens, Geo.: White & Brother.* 1851. 8vo.

GILMER (J. A.) Speech of John A. Gilmer, of North Carolina, on the State of the Union, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 26, 1861. 8vo, pp. 8. 27441

Also: Speech ... on the Kansas Question. *Washington.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 8.

GILMER (J. H.) Letter Addressed to Hon. Wm. C. Rives, by John H. Gilmer, on the Existing Status of the Revolution, &c. [*Richmond.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 27442

[GILMER.] Southern Politics! What we are and what we will be. Considered in a Letter from a Virginian to a New Yorker. *Richmond: J. Wall Turner, Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 18. 27443

GILMER. War of Races; by whom it is sought to be brought about. In Two Letters. By John H. Gilmer. *Richmond.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 16. 27444

GILMOR (H.) Four Years in the Saddle. By Colonel Harry Gilmor. ... *London: Longmans, Green & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. viii, 310. BA. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1866. 12mo, Title, pp. xi, 291. B., BA. 27445

This book has something of the dash of a centaur. His revelation of himself shows him to have had a good deal of fondness for adventure, an unreflecting courage, and no little addictedness to swearing, boasting, and brandy.

GILMORE (J. H.) ... A Thanksgiving Sermon ... Fisherville, N. H., Nov. 26, 1863. By J. H. Gilmore ... . *Concord: P. B. Cogswell.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 14. BA. 27446

[GILMORE (James R.)] Among the Guerillas. By Edmund Kirke. *New York.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 286. 27447

[GILMORE.] Among the Pines; or, South in Secession-Time. By Edmund Kirke. *New York: J. R. Gilmore.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 310. B., BA. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLXIV. B., BA., S. 27448

Reprinted from the "Continental Magazine."

[GILMORE.] Down in Tennessee, and Back by Way of Richmond. By Edmund Kirke ... . *New York: Carleton.* M.DCCC.LXIV. 12mo, pp. 282. B., BA. 27449

[GILMORE.] My Southern Friends. ... By Edmund Kirke ... . *New York: Carleton.* M.DCCC.LXIII. 12mo, pp. 308. [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLXIV. BA. 27450

[GILMORE.] Les noirs et les petits blancs dans les états du Sud de l'Amérique du Nord. Traduit par F. Bertin. *Paris.* 1863. 8vo. 27451

[GILMORE.] On the Border. By Edmund Kirke ... . *Boston: Lee & Shepard.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 333. B., BA., C. 27452

[GILMORE.] Patriot Boys and Prison Pictures. By Edmund Kirke ... . *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 306.

Also: Col. Jacques. What Jeff. Davis Said. The North must Yield — the South Nothing. 8vo, pp. 7.

GILMORE (Patrick S.) History of the National Peace Jubilee and Great Musical Festival, held in the City of Boston, June, 1869, to Commemorate the Restoration of Peace throughout the Land. By P. S. Gilmore. ... *Boston: for the Author.* 1871. 8vo, pp. x, 758. 4 Plates and 1 Portrait. B., BA. 27454

GILPIN (H. D.) The Character of Franklin. Address before the Franklin Institute ... the Fourth of December, 1856. By Henry D. Gilpin. *Philadelphia: King & Baird.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 50. BA. 27455

GILPIN. The Eulogy on Silas Wright, delivered ... [at] ... Philadelphia ... 12th November, 1847. By Henry D. Gilpin. *Philadelphia.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 30. C. 27456

[GILPIN.] A Northern Tour; being a Guide to Saratoga, Lake George, Niagara, Canada, Boston, &c. *Philadelphia.* 1825. 24mo. 27457

GILPIN. A Speech ... at the Democratic Celebration ... of the Fifty-Eighth Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1834. By Hy. D. Gilpin. [*Philadelphia.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 27. 27458

Also: Address before the Philomathean Society of the University of Pennsylvania, ... 1845. *Philadelphia.* 1845. 8vo. — Address before the Alumni of the University of Pennsylvania, November, ... 1851. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo. — An Annual Discourse before the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, ... on the 29th of November, ... *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey and J. Lea.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 58. — A Biographical Sketch of Thomas Jefferson. ... *Philadelphia.* 1828. 8vo. — A Biographical Notice of Edward Livingston, read before the American Phil. Society. ... *Philadelphia.* 1843. 8vo. C. *See* "Historical Society of Penn. Mem.," Vol. IV.. *See also* Madison (James), and Bank of the United States, Vol. I., *note* to No. 3189.

GILPIN (*Mrs.* H. D.) A Memorial of Henry D. Gilpin. *Philadelphia.* 1860. Rl. 8vo, pp. 111, 211. Portraits. 27459

GILPIN (J. B.) Lecture on Sable Island; its Past History, Present Appearance, Natural History, &c. ... By J. Bernard Gilpin. ... *Halifax.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 24. 27460

GILPIN (J.) A Memoir on the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, accompanied with Original Documents and Maps. By Joshua Gilpin. *Wilmington.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 50, 72. 27461

GILPIN. A Monument of Parental Affection to a Dear and Only Son: or, a Memoir of J. R. Gilpin. ... *Philadelphia.* 1814. 12mo. + *New Haven.* 1814. 18mo. 27462

GILPIN (Joshua), *and* LATROBE (B. H.). Letters to the Hon. Albert Gallatin, Secretary of the Treasury of the United States; and other Papers, relative to the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. *Philadelphia: Jno. W. Scott.* 8vo, pp. 46. 27463

[GILPIN (Thomas).] Exiles in Virginia, with Observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War, comprising the Official Papers of the Government Relating to that Period, 1777–1778. *Philadelphia: Published for the Subscribers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 302. BA., P. 27464

[GILPIN.] On the Representation of Minorities of Electors to act with the Majority in Elected Assemblies. *Philadelphia: John C. Clark.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 27465

GILPIN. An Essay on Organic Remains, as connected with an Ancient Tropical Region of the Earth. By Thomas Gilpin. *Philadelphia: E. H. Butler.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 39. 27466

GILPIN (W.) Memoirs of Josias Rogers, Esq., Commander of his Majesty's Ship Quebec. By the late William Gilpin, L.M. *London.* 1808. 8vo. 27467

Contains a curious account of his shipwreck in Virginia, and imprisonment and suffering at Williamsburgh, during the Revolutionary War, Siege of Charleston, account of Block Island, etc.

GILPIN (W.) The Central Gold Region. The Grain, Pastoral, and Gold Regions of North America. With some New Views of its Physical Geography; and Observations on the Pacific Railroad. By William Gilpin. Illustrated with Maps. *Philadelphia: Sower, Barnes & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 194. 6 Maps.

GILPIN. Mission of the North American People, Geological, Social, and Political. Illustrated by 6 Charts delineating the Physical Architecture and Thermal Laws of all the Continents. By William Gilpin, late Governor of Colorado. *Philadelphia.* 1870? 8vo, pp. 217. 27469

GIMENEZ FRIAS (Josef Antonio). Oracion Funebre, que en esta Santa Iglesia Catedral de Mexico el 12 Nov. 1770, en que se celebró el primer aniversario de las Honras de los Señores Sacerdotes. *Mexico.* 1770. 4to. 27470

GIORDAN (F.) Description et Colonisation de l'Isthme de Tehuantepec, précédées d'une notice historique, par François Giordan. *Paris: Le Douen.* 1838. 8vo, pp. (4), 144, (4). Map and Table. S. 27471

GIORDAN (P.) Beschreibung und Kolonisation der Landenge von Tehuantepec; aus dem Franzōsischen. *Karlsruhe.* 1840. 8vo. C. 27472

GIORGINI (G.) Il | Mondo Nvovo | del Sig. Giovanni | Giorgini da Iesi, | All Inuittissimo Principe de Spagna, e sue | Serenissime Sorelle. | Con gli argomenti in ottaua rima del Sig. Gio. Pietro | Coloni, & in prosa del Sig. Girolamo Ghisileri. | *In Iesi,* | *Appresso Pietro Farri,* M.D.XCVI. | 4to, Title, 1 l., pp. 2–153, 5 l. 27473

A very rare Italian poem on the discovery of America, etc. Unknown to Haym, and other bibliographers; nor was Dr. Cotton able to find any book printed at Jesi in the sixteenth century. Heber's copy sold for £1 11s. In the second edition of Cotton's "Typographical Gazetteer," under *Essivm,* he speaks of the existence of a press there from 1472 to 1475, but adds, "The duration of this establishment appears to have been very limited; we have no book before 1472, nor after 1475: nor is anything heard of a Jesi press in the following century."

GIOSEPPE DI S. TERESA (P. F. G.) Istoria delle Guerre del Regno del Brasile, accadute tra la Corona di Portogallo e la Republica di Olanda. Composta da P. F. Gio. Gioseppe de S. Teresa, carmelitano. *Roma.* 1520. 2 vols., folio. 23 Maps and 2 Portraits. S. 27474

A well-written book, by an author thoroughly acquainted with the country he described. Other editions, *Roma: Ant. de Rossi.* 1698 and 1700. *See* Brunet, 1617.

GIOVAGNOLI (A. F.) Vita di S. Rosa de Lima Domenicana descritta e dedicata alle nobilissime religiose di S. Caterina da Siena. Per Anton Francisco Giovagnoli. *Roma: S. Michele a Ripa.* 1768. 4to, pp. xii, 242. 27475

GIOVANNI (*Mme*). Journal de Mme Giovanni, en Australie, aux îles Marquises, à Taïti, à la Nouvelle-Calédonie, en Californie et au Mexique. *Paris: Dufour, Mulat et Boulanger.* 1858. 8vo. 8 Plates. 27476

GIOVANNI. Taïti.—Marquises.—Californie. Journal de Mme Giovanni, rédigée et publié par Alexandre Dumas. *Paris: Cadot.* 1855. 4 vols., 8vo. 27477

GIOVIO (Paolo). Gli Elogi Vite brevemente scritte d'huomini illustri di guerra, antichi et moderni, tradotti per L. Domenichi. *Fiorenza: Torrentino.* 1554. 4to. + *Venetia: F. Bindoni.* 1858. 8vo. + *Vinezia.* 1559. 8vo. 27478

Contains lives of Columbus, Cortez, Tristan d'Acugna, etc.

GIRALDO (J.) Compendio de la Ystoria General del origen, viajes y monarquia de los Indios de la America Septentrional fundada sobre las mejores noticias que se hallan de el Nuevo Mundo, dondo manifiesta la Ystoria Indiana à la España sucesos de sus peregrinaciones y casos mas memorables asta el estado presente. Por Josef Giraldo, grabador de laminas, etc. *Madrid.* 1780. Sm. 4to. 27479

"This work consists merely of six plates, representing the ancient history of the Mexicans, with an engraved account at the bottom of each, of their emigrations, etc. A work of no sort of authority."—RICH.

[GIRARD (C.)] Les états confédérés d'Amérique visités en 1863. *Paris: E. Dantu.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 160. Map. B., BA.

GIRARD (C.) Bibliographia Americana Historico Naturalis, or Bibliography of American Natural History for the year 1851. By Charles Girard ... . *Washington: Smithsonian Institute.* 1852. 8vo, pp. iv, (2), 66. BA. 27481

GIRARD. Contributions to the Natural History of the Fresh Water Fishes of North America. By Charles Girard. *Washington.* 1850. 4to, pp. 88. 3 Plates. 27482

GIRARD. Contributions to the Fauna of Chili (Reptiles, Fishes, and Crustacea). By Charles Girard. *Washington.* 1856. 4to, pp. 60. 12 Plates. 27483

GIRARD. United States Exploring Expedition ... Herpetology. By Charles Girard ... . With a folio Atlas. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1858. 4to, pp. xvii, 496. Atlas, folio, pp. x. 32 Plates. BA. 27484

Forms Vol. xx. of the United States Exploring Expedition. The edition consists of only 150 copies. It was first published as: Herpetology. Prepared under the super-

intendence of S. F. Baird ... *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman & Sons.* 1858. 4to, pp. xv, 492. Atlas in folio, pp. x. 32 Plates. — *See* Smithsonian Contributions, Vol. III. — Also: Researches upon Nemertians and Planarians. I. Embryonic Development of Planocera Elliptica. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 4to, pp. 28. Plates.

GIRARD (J.) Excursion d'un touriste au Mexique pendant l'année 1854. Par Just Girard. *Tours: Mame & Cie.* 1859. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 188. Plate. 27485

GIRARD (S.) The Will of the late Stephen Girard, Esq., procured from the Office for the Probate of Wills. With a short Biography of his Life. ... *Philadelphia: Thomas and Robert Desilver.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 36. + [*Ibid.*] 1839. 8vo, pp. 55. B. + *Philadelphia: Thomas Desilver.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 32; [*Ibid.*] pp. 44. 27486

GIRARD. The Decision of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, relative to the After-Purchased Real Estate of the Late S. Girard .... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 35. BA. 27487

GIRARD. Will of Stephen Girard. Opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States, delivered February 27, 1844. By Mr. Justice Story. *Philadelphia: J. Crissy.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 35. BA. 27488

Also: Arguments of the Defendants' Counsel, Judgment in the case of Vidal ... *vs.* . ... Printed by order of the Commissioners of the Girard Estates. *Philadelphia: J. Crissy, Printer.* 1844. 8vo, pp. (4), 307. BA., M. — Bill in Chancery, filed in the Circuit Court of the United States in Behalf of the Heirs of Stephen Girard, to Recover all the Real and Personal Estate, &c. *Philadelphia.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 12.

GIRARD (S.) The Merchants' Sketch Book and Guide to New York City. ... Particularly Intended for the Merchant visiting New York. By Stephen Girard, a Western Merchant. *New York.* 1844. 27489

Part III. ends with page 74.

GIRARD BANK. Act to Incorporate the Girard Bank ... 1832 ... and the Act Supplementary, 1836. *Philadelphia,* 1836. 8vo. 27490

GIRARD COLLEGE. Account of the Proceedings on Laying the Corner-stone of the Girard College for Orphans, on July 4, 1833; together with the Address ... by Nicholas Biddle. *Philadelphia.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 28. 27491

First Anniversary of the Opening of the Girard College for Orphans. Address of Hon. Noel Jones, Address of Joseph R. Chandler, and Discourse by Job R. Tyson, Esq., January 1st, 1849. *Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 42.

A Description of the Girard College for Orphans, Contained in a final Report of the Building Committee to the Select and Common Councils of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 64, 92. 27493

Girard College and its Founder. *Philadelphia.* 1856. 12mo.

The First Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the Girard College for Orphans, December, 1848 *Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 48. Continued.—Accounts of the Receipts and Payments of the Mayor and Aldermen in trust for the Girard Fund. *Philadelphia.* 1832. Folio. Continued.—Communication from the Board of Trustees of the Girard College ... to the ... Councils of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia.* 1840. 8vo.—First Report of the Building Committee and the Architect ... to the Councils of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia.* 1848. 8vo.—Constitution and Plan of Education. By F. Lieber. *Philadelphia.* 1834. 8vo.—Addresses on the Occasion of Opening the Girard College for Orphans, January, 1848.—Digests of the Acts of Assembly and Ordinances of Councils relating to. *Philadelphia.* 1849. 8vo.—Report of the Managers of the Girard Trust. *Philadelphia.* 1832. Folio.—Copy of the Inventory of his Personal Estate; with 1st to 5th Settlements of the Estate. Auditor's Reports. 1836. Continued.—The Decision of the Supreme Court in the Girard Will Case Considered. *Philadelphia.* 1833. 8vo.—Report of a Special Committee to the Commissioners of the Girard Estate, on the Subject of Opening the Girard College for Orphans. *Philadelphia.* 1847. 8vo.—Report of the Special Committee appointed by the Common Council on a Communication from the Board of Trustees of the Girard College ... read ... August 27, 1840. *Philadelphia.* 1840. 8vo.

GIRARDEAU (J. L.) Conscience and Civil Government: An Oration before the Society of Alumni of the College of Charleston. *Charleston.* 1860. 8vo. B. 27495

GIRARDIN (L. H.) History of Virginia. *See* Burk (J.)

GIRARDOT (Auguste Théodore, *Baron de*). L'Ordre Américain de Cincinnatus en France. Règlements et correspondances de Washington. *Nantes.* [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 27496

GIRAUD. Fleurs des Antilles: Poésies. *Paris: Poulet-Malassis.* 1862. 12mo. 27497

GIRAUD (J. P.) The Birds of Long Island. By J. P. Giraud, Jr., ... *New York: Wiley & Putnam.* 1844. 8vo, pp. xxii, 379.

GIRAUD (C. F. F. J.) Mémoire sur la colonie de la Guyane française et sur les advantages politiques et commerciaux de sa possession, rédigé sur les notes d'un colon [M. Vidal]. *Paris, an XII.* 8vo. 27499

GIRAUD. Mémoire sur les causes du peu de produit des terres de Cayenne et sur les moyens d'y remédier. 1767. 4to.

GIRAUD (Octave). L'abolition de l'esclavage réflexions sur le livre de M. Cochin. *Paris: Aubry.* 1861. 27501

GIRAULT (A. N.) Vie de George Washington. Pris de l'Anglais, et dédié a la jeunesse Américaine. Par A. N. Girault. *Philadelphia.* [1834.] 18mo, pp. 321, 6 l. + Quatrième édition. *Philadelphia: H. Perkins.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 321. + Dixième édition. *Philadelphia: Henry Perkins.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 320, (3). BA. + *Philadelphia: Perkins and Purves.* 1843. pp. 321. 27502

A twenty-fourth edition. *Philadelphia.* 1856.

GIRAULT. ... Discours Funèbre prononcé a la mémoire de M. President Lincoln, par le Grand President Girault. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 3. 27503

GIRAVA (Hieronymo). La Cosmographia, y geographia. En la qual se contiene la Descripcion de todo el mundo, y de sus partes, y particularmente de las yndias, y tierra nueua. Islas de España, y de las otros partes del mundo; con la nauegacion, longitud, latitud, grandeza, y circuito de todas ellas. *En Venetia, por Jordan Zileti, y su compañero.* 1570. 4to, pp. (8), 272, (10). Map. 27504

This rare volume is printed in singular Italic letters. The map is often wanting; all after page 186, Part II., relates to America. Leclerc's copy sold for 60 francs.

GIRD (H. H.) State Exaltation: An Address delivered before the Philomathic Society of the College of Louisiana, June 13, 1837. By Professor H. H. Gird. *Jackson, La.* 1837. 16mo, pp. 38. 27505

GIRDLESTONE (T.) Facts tending to Prove that General Lee was Never Absent from this Country for any length of time during the years 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, and that he was the Author of Junius. By Thomas Girdlestone, M.D. *London: P. Martin.* 1813. 8vo, pp. vii, 138, Errata, 8 lines. Portrait and 2 Fac-similes. BA., C., S. 27506

GIRDWOOD (J.) An Address delivered before the New Bedford Port Society, on the occasion of its Twenty-eighth Anniversary, February 28th, 1858. By Rev. John Girdwood. *New Bedford: Printed by Benj. Lindsey.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 24. 27507

GIROD (A.) Notes diverses sur le Bas-Canada. Par Amury Girod. ... *Village Debartzch.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 129. 27508

GIROD (J. F.) A Reply to Messrs. Daniel W. Coxe and Henry Turner's Remarks on my Exposition relating to the Title of a Concession of Thirty Leagues of Land claimed by those Gentlemen, in the name of the Marquis of Maison Rouge. By John Francis Girod, of Quachita. *New Orleans.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 12. 27509

[GIROD-CHANTRANS.] Voyage | d'un Suisse | dans | différentes Colonies | d'Amérique | pendant la dernière guerre, | avec une table | D'Observations météorologiques faites à Saint- | Domingue. ... *A Neuchatel: De l'Imprimerie de la Société Typographique.* MDCCLXXXV. 8vo, pp. vii, 416. 27510

This is, no doubt, the work mentioned by Barbier and Quérard, as printed in 1787, "Aux verreries suisses," attributed by them to Girod-Chantrans. It relates principally to St. Domingo.

GIROT-POUZOL. Corps Législatif. Conseil des Anciens. Rapport fait par Girot-Pouzol, au nom d'une Commission composée des Representans Ligeret, Courtois & Girot-Pouzol. Séance du Germinal, an v. [1797]. 8vo, pp. 7. P. 27511

Relates to the manner of elections in St. Domingo and the other colonies.

GISBORNE (L.) The Isthmus of Darien in 1852. Journal of the Expedition of Inquiry for the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. By Lionel Gisborne. *London: Saunders and Stanford.* 1853. Post 8vo, pp. vi, 238. 4 Maps. + *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo and Co.* 1854. 12mo, pp. vi, 238.

See Dublin "Univ. Mag.," XII. 718. Also, "Fraser's Magazine."

GISBORNE (T.) Remarks on the late Decision of the House of Commons respecting the Abolition of the Slave-trade. By Thomas Gisborne. Second Edition. *London: B. White.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 49. A., M. 27513

See "M. Rev.," VIII. 216.

GISSON Y LEON (T.) Vida, Virdudes, y Milagros de la venerable Sierva de Dios, Mariana de Jesus, Virg. Americana. Por D. Thomas Gisson y Leon. *Madrid.* 1754. 4to. 27514

GIST (C.) Journal of Christopher Gist; who accompanied George Washington on his first visit to the French Commander of the Troops on the Ohio, 1753. *Boston.* 1836. 8vo. C.

Also included in the Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., Vol. V, 3d Series.

GITTERMANN (J. C. H.) Revolution oder Abolition frei bearbeitet nach H. R. Helper's die dem Süden bevorstehende Crisis. *Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta,* 8vo, pp. 112. 27516

GIUSEPPE (Fr.) Storia della vita, virtù, doni, e grazie del ven. servo di Dio P. F. Pietro di S. Giuseppe Betancur, fondatore dell' ordine Betlemitico nelle Indie Occidentali. Por Fr. Giuseppe della madre di Dio. Cavata da' processi ordinarij fatti per la sua beatificazione. *Roma: Ant. de' Rossi.* 1739. 4to, pp. (22), 332, (36). Portrait of Béthencourt and Vignettes. 27517

GIUSTINIANI (A.) Castigatissimi annali con la loro copiosa tavola | della Eccelsa & Illustrissima Republi. di Genoa, da fideli & approuati Scrit-|tori, per el Reuerẽdo Monsignore Agostino Giustiniano Genoese Vescouo di | Nebio accuratamente racolti. Opera certamẽte molto laudeuole, a Stu-|diosi assai comoda, & communemente a tutti vtilissima. Facẽdo per|la varieta delle opere chiaramente conoscere, quanto si deb|ba da tutti riprouare el male, & constantemente pro-|curare el bene della sua Republica. | *Genoa.* | M.D.XXXVII. | Cum gratia & priuilegio. Folio, pp. (28), 282 l. 27518

Contains on fol. 249 an interesting account of Columbus, and a mention of the bequest supposed to have been made by the Admiral. *See* Harrisse's "Bib. Am. Vet.," No. 220; also, "Psalterium."

GIUSTINIANI (L.) Intrigues of Jesuits in the United States of America. By L. Giustiniani, D.D. *Camden, N. J.*. 8vo.

GIVRY (M.) Eclaircissemens sur les Positions Géographiques déterminées en 1821, 1822, et 1823, sur les côtes de l'Amerique Méridionale. Par M. Givry. *Paris.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 28

"Not printed for sale."—RICH, II. 178.

GLACKMEYER (E.) An Alphabetical List of the Laws of Canada. *Toronto.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 16. 27521

Glad Tidings; or, An Account of the State of Religion within the Bounds of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 48.

GLADDEN (W.) From the Hub to the Hudson. With Sketches of Nature, History and Industry in Northwestern Massachusetts. By Washington Gladden. *Boston: New England News Co.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 149. c. 27523

GLADSTONE (J.) The Correspondence between John Gladstone, Esq., M.P., and James Cropper, Esq., on the Present State of Slavery in the British West Indies and in the United States of America; and on the Importation of Sugar from the British

Settlements in India. With an Appendix, containing several Papers on the Subject of Slavery. *Liverpool.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 184. C. 27524

GLADSTONE. Facts Relating to Slavery in the West Indies and America ... Second Edition. *London.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 30.

GLADSTONE. Letters to the Earl of Clancarty, President of the Board of Trade, on the Inexpediency of permitting the Importation of Cotton Wool from the United States, during the Present War. By John Gladstone, of Liverpool. *London: Richardson.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 35. BA. 27526

Also: Statement ... on the Present State of Slavery in the British Sugar and Coffee Colonies, and in the United States. *London: Baldwin and Cradock.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 30. BA.

GLADSTONE (T. H.) Kansas; or, Squatter Life and Border Warfare in the Far West. By Thomas H. Gladstone. Reprinted, by permission, from "The Times," with Additions and Corrections. *London: G. Routledge & Co.* 1857. 12mo, pp. viii, 295. 2 Plates and Map. C. 27527

GLADSTONE. The Englishman in Kansas; or, Squatter Life and Border Warfare. By T. H. Gladstone, Esq. ... With an Introduction by Fred. Law Olmsted. *New York: Miller & Company.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 328. 27528

GLADSTONE. Bilder und Skizzen aus Kansas während des jüngsten Bürgerkriegs. *Leipzig.* 1857. 8vo. 27529

GLADSTONE (William Evarts). Speech of the Hon. W. E. Gladstone in the House of Commons ... Abolition of the Negro Apprenticeship, March 30, 1838. *London.* 1838. 8vo.

Also: Our Colonies: An Address, Mechanic's Institute, Chester, November, 1855. *London.* 1855.

A Glance at State Rights; their Misconstructions, their Wrongs, and their Rightful Protections against the "Irrepressible Conflict." By a State Rights Republican. *Richmond.* 1860. 27531

A Glance at the Nations; with other Poems. *Boston.* 1835. 12mo. 27532

A Glance at the Times. ... By a Yankee. ... *Philadelphia: Richard R. Small.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 52. BA., P. 27533

Glances at the Metropolis. A Hundred Illustrated Gems. *New York.* 1854. 4to. C. 27534

Contains a hundred plates from the London Art Journal, interspersed with notices of mercantile establishments in New York. Edited by C. E. Lester. *See also* New York City.

GLANDORFF (H.) Carta del P. Bartholome Braun, Visitador de la Provincia Tarahumara a los PP. Superiores de esta Provincia de Nueva-España sobre la apostolica vida, virtudes, y santa Muerte del P. Francisco Hermano Glandorff. *Mexico.* 1764. 4to, pp. 33. 27535

GLAREANUS (H.) D. Hen|rici Glareani|Poetae Lavrea|ti de Geogra-|phia Liber|vnvs. ¶ Basileae, anno|M. D. XXVII.| [Colophon:] ¶ *Basileae, Anno* M. D. XXVII.|*Excvdebat Ioannes Fa|ber Emmevs Jvliacensis.*| Folio, 36 leaves, the last being blank.

The passage relating to America will be found on the recto of leaf 35: "*Porro ad occidentem terra est, quam Americam vocant,*" etc.

GLAREANUS. Henrici|Glareani, Poetæ Lav|reati de Geogra-|phia Liber vnvs, ab ipso Avthore|iam recognitvs.|Basileae.| [Colophon:] *Basileae. Anno* | M. D. XXVIII.| *Excvdebat Ioannes Fa-|ber Emmevs Ivliacensis.*| Sm. 4to, 32 l. 27537

"In the copy before us, folios 31 and 32 are printed on one side only, and these blank pages are those which should contain the passages mentioned in the edition of 1527."—HARRISSE, No. 143. *See also* Troemel's "Bibliothèque Américaine," No. 3.

GLAREANUS. Henrici|Glareani Poetae Lav-|reati de Geogra-|phia Liber vnvs,|ab ipso Avtore|recognitvs.|Apud Fribvrgvm Brisgavdiae.| [Colophon:] *Apvd Fribvrgvm Bisgoicvm|Anno.* M. D. XXX.|*Excvdebat Ioannes Fa-|ber Emmeus Ivliacensis.*| 4to, 35 leaves, and one with a woodcut on the verso. 27538

GLAREANUS. Henrici Gla|reani Helvetii, Poetae Lav-|reati, de Geographia Li-|ber vnvs, ab ipso Av-|thore iam tertio|recognitvs.|Apvd Fribvrgvm Bris-|goiae, An. M.D.XXXIII.| [Colophon:] *Apvd Fribvrgvm Brisgoicvm|Anno* M.D.XXXIII.|*Excvdebat Ioannes Faber|Emmevs Ivliacensis.*| 4to, 35 leaves, and one with woodcut on the reverse. F. 27539

GLAREANUS. Henrici|Glareani Helvetii,|Poetae Lavreati de|Geographia Liber unus ab ipso|authore iam tertio re-|cognitvs.| [Colophon:] *Venetijs apud Ioan. Amt. de Nicolinis de Sabio|Sumptu & requisitione D. Melchioris Sessæ. An|nò Domini* M.D. XXXIIII.| *Mense Augusto.*| 8vo, Title and 46 leaves. 27540

GLAREANUS. De Geographia Liber unus, ab ipso autore iam tertio recognitus. Apud Friburgium Brisgoiae An. M.D.XXXVI. Dicavit autor Joanni a Lasco Poloniae baroni. [Colophon:] *Apud Friburgum Brisgoicum Anno.* M.D.XXXVI. *Excudebat Joannes Faber Emmeus Juliacensis.* 4to, 35 l. 27541

See Panzer's "Annales Typogr.," Vol. VII., p. 61, No. 29. Also: Harrisse, No. 228. Another Edition. *Venitiis.* 1537. 4to.

GLAREANUS. Henrici | Glareani Helvetii | Poetae Lavreati de Geographia Liber vnvs ab | ipso authore iam tertio | recognitvs. | Venitiis. | [Colophon:] *Venetijs apud Ioan. Ant. de Nicolinis de Sabio. Sum | ptu uero & requisitione D. Melchioris Sessæ. | Anno Domini* MDXXXVIII. | *Mense Augusto.* | 8vo, Title and 39 leaves.

GLAREANUS. Henrici Gla | reani Helvetii, Poetae Lav- | reati de Geographia Liber | vnvs, ab ipso Avthore | iam novissime re- | cognitvs. | Apud Fribvrgvm Bris- | goiae, An. M.D.XXXIX. | [Colophon:] *Apvd Fribvrgvm Brisgoicum.* | *Anno.* M.D.XXXIX. | *Excvdebat Ioannes Faber* | *Emmevs Ivliacensis.* | 4to, Title and 34 pp.

GLAREANUS. Henrici | Glareani Helvetii, | Poetae Lavreati de Geogra | phia Liber unus, ab ipso Authore iam no | uissime recognitus. ¶ *Friburgi Brisgoiae* | *Stephanus Melechus Grauius excu- | debat, Anno* | M.D.XLIII. 4to, Title and 35 leaves. 27544

GLAREANUS. De Geographia Liber unus ab ipso Aucthore jam tertio recognitus. *Venetiis, apud Petrum et Jo. Mariam fratres et Cornelium nepotem de Nicolinis de Sabio, ad instantiam Melchioris Sessae, anno Dñi* M. D. XLIV. 8vo. 27545

Title from Lancetti as quoted by Harrisse.—Heber's Catalogue, Part I., No. 2767, notices an edition *Venetiis: J. A. de Sabio.* 1538. 8vo.

GLAREANUS. Henrici | Glareani Helvetii, | Poetae Lavreati de Geogra | phia Liber unus, ab ipso Authore iam no | uissime recognitus. | *Friburgi Brisgoiæ,* | *Stephanus Grauius excudebat,* | *Anno* | M.D.LI. | 4to, 33 leaves. c. 27546

GLAS (G.) *See* [Abreu de Galineo], Vol. I., No. 79.

For Collation add, 8 l., pp. 368. Map and 2 Charts. It was reprinted *Dublin: D. Chamberlaine.* 1767. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. xvi, 227; 223, Map. A. *See* "M. Rev.," XXXI. 54.

[GLASCOCK (William N.)] Naval Sketch Book; or, the Service Afloat and Ashore. *London: H. Colburn.* 1826. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xxiv, 251; 286. c. 27547

GLASCOTT (Rev. C.) The best Method of putting an End to the American War. Being the Substance of a Sermon Preached on the 13th of December, 1776; The Day of the General Fast, at Tottenham-Court Chapel (Erected by the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield). By the Rev. Cradock Glascott, A.M. ... With an Address from Henry Peckwell, A.M., and Chaplain to the Marchioness Dowager of Lothian, to his Fellow Subjects on that Solemn Occasion. *London: Printed by J. W. Pasham, ... and sold at ... J. Mathew's, Bookseller, in the Strand.* 1776. 8vo, pp. 31. BA. 27548

A silly thing. J. Mathews, by the way, at whose shop this tract was to be obtained, was the father of the late Mr. Charles Mathews, of facetious memory. *See* "M. Rev.," LVI. 77.

GLASGOW (J.) Imprisonment and Enslavement of British Colored Seamen. Illustrated in the case of John Glasgow. [*Leeds.* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 8. 27549

GLASGOW EMANCIPATION SOCIETY. The American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions and the Rev. Dr. Chalmers, on Christian Fellowship with Slaveholders. An Address. *Glasgow.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 11. 27550

Also: Annual Report of the Glasgow Emancipation Society. *Glasgow.* 1835. 8vo. Continued.—Annual Report of the Glasgow New Association for the Abolition of Slavery. *Glasgow.* MDCCCLI. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued.

GLASS (F.) A Life of George Washington in Latin Prose. By Francis Glass, A.M., of Ohio. Edited by J. N. Reynolds. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 233. Portrait. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1836. 12mo. C. 27551

Severely handled in the "N. Am. Rev.," XLIII. 37; XLIV. 270. Defended in the "Knickerbocker Mag.," VIII. 473.

The Glass; or, Speculation: A Poem. Containing an Account of the Ancient, and Genius of Modern Speculators. *New York: Printed for the Author.* 1791. 12mo, pp. 12. 27552

GLASSCOCK (L.) The Life and Travels of Lemuel Glasscock. [*Maysville, Ky.* 1841.]? 8vo, pp. 27. C. 27553

GLASTENBURY. Catalogue of the First Church of Christ in Glastenbury; Together with a Brief Outline of its History, and its Articles of Faith and Covenant. *Hartford.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 24. 27554

Glaubwürdiger Bericht der emigrirenden Saltburger. [n. p.] 1732. 4to, pp. 15. B. 27555

GLAVERY (F. R.) Report of the Select Committee of the Senate, to whom was referred the Petition of Francis R. Glavery and others, sufferers by French spoliations prior to the 30th September, 1800. Made February 22, 1830. 8vo. 27556

GLAZIER (L.) History of Gardner, Massachusetts, from its Earliest Settlement to 1860. By Lewis Glazier. *Worcester: Printed by Charles Hamilton.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 163. BA., H.

GLAZIER. The Capture, the Prison Pen, and the Escape: Giving an Account of Prison Life in the South, Principally at Richmond, ... [etc.] describing the Arrival of Prisoners, Plans of Escape, with Incidents and Anecdotes of Prison Life; embracing, also ... an Escape from Columbia, S. C., Recapture, Trial as Spy, and Final Escape from Sylvania, Georgia. By Willard W. Glazier. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1866. pp. 353. BA., B. + *New York.* 1870. 12mo. B., H. 27558

The Gleaner. A Miscellaneous Production. ... By Constantia. *Printed at Boston, by I. Thomas and P. T. Andrews* ... 1798. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 348; iv, 321; iv, 328. BA., S.

A collection of papers, in part originally published in the Massachusetts "Monthly Museum," by the wife of the Rev. John Murray. It contains some curious information on the condition of the stage at Boston and elsewhere; and some dramatic compositions.

The Gleaner. Sustained by the Senior Department of the Girls' High School, Providence, Rhode Island. *Providence.* 1855–1857. 4 vols., 8vo. 27560

Gleanings in America. Interspersed with Sketches Selected from the Portfolio of a Traveller. *Cork.* 1821. 8vo. Part I.

Died from the effects of its own severity.

GLEASON (B.) Anniversary Oration ... Charlestown, July 5, 1819. By Benjamin Gleason, Esq. ... *Charlestown: T. Green.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 27562

GLEASON. An Oration ... in Wrentham, February 22, 1800 ... in Memory of Gen. George Washington ... . By Benjamin Gleason. *Wrentham: Printed by Nathaniel and Benjamin Heaton.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 31 (1). B., BA., H. 27563

GLEASON An Oration on the Anniversary of American Independence. Pronounced before the Senior Class of Rhode Island College, in College Chapel, ... July 5, 1802. By Benjamin Gleason. *Boston: Munroe & Francis.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

Also: An Oration, Charlestown ... July 4, 1805. Second Edition. *Boston.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., H.—Oration before the Bristol Lodge, Norton, June 24, 1806. ...

Boston. 1806. 8vo, pp. 22. BA., H.—Oration ... before the Republican Citizens of ... Hingham ... July 4, 1807 ... Second Edition. *Boston.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 22. BA., H.—Oration at Charlestown, Mass., July 5, 1809. ... *Charlestown.* [n. d.] 8vo.—Oration before the Republican Citizens of Charlestown, July 5, 1813. ... *Boston.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., M.—Oration, Cambridge, Mass., July 4, 1826 ... *Boston.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 35. B., BA.—Oration before St. Paul's and Union Lodges, Montreal, June 24, 1812. Second Edition. *Boston.* 1812. 8vo. BA. And other Masonic Addresses.

GLEASON (J.) Oration ... at Boston, ... July 4, 1806. By Joseph Gleason, Jr. Second Edition. *Boston: Printed by Oliver & Munroe.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., W. 27565

GLEASON (L.) An Impartial Narrative of the Trial of Luther Gleason, before the Congregational Convention of Long Island, at Brookhaven, April 13, 1808. To which is added, a Brief Account of the said Luther Gleason, from the time of his coming into this part of the Church. *Sag Harbor.* 1808. 12mo. N.

GLEGG (*Col.*) Correspondence between Lt.-Col. Glegg, Secretary of His Excellency Lord Aylmer, Governor-in-Chief of Lower Canada, and James Stuart, Esq., Attorney-General for the said Province, relating: (1.) To the case of Cowie, Davis & Boucher, in the Service of the Hudson's Bay Company, ... (2.) Respecting the Establishments of Boundaries between the King's Posts Territory, and the Seigniory of "Mille Vaches;" (3.) Relating to the Suspension of Attorney-General Stuart from his Office ... With a Memorial from Mr. Stuart ... Folio. 1827–1831. 27567

Title from the Catalogue of the Library of Parliament, Canada.

[GLEIG (George Robert)]. A Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Pakenham, and Lambert, in the years 1814 and 1815, with some Account of the Countries visited. By an Officer who served in the Expedition. *London: John Murray.* 1821. 8vo, pp. (iv), 377, (1). BA., H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1826. P. + Third Edition, corrected and revised. [*Ibid.*] 1827. 12mo, pp. 387. 27568

By the author of the "Subaltern," who has a great dislike to the Americans, and having been at the battle of New Orleans, has doubtless good reasons for it.—*Ed. Rev.*, XLV., p. 368. Reprinted with the following titles:

[GLEIG.] A Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army, at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Pakenham, and Lambert, in the years 1814 and 1815; with some Account of the Countries visited. By an Officer who served in the Expedition. To which is annexed an Ap-

pendix, containing an Exposition of sundry Errors in the Work. *Philadelphia: M. Carey.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 431. B. 27569

[GLEIG.] A Subaltern in America; Comprising the Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Baltimore, Washington, etc., etc., during the late War. *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 266. B. 27570

[GLEIG.] The Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, in the years 1814–1815. By the Author of The Subaltern. Fourth Edition, corrected and revised. *London: J. Murray.* MDCCCXXXVI. 12mo, pp. iv, 389. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1847. 27571

[GLEN (*Dr.*)] A Description of South Carolina; Containing many Curious and Interesting Particulars relating to the Civil, Natural, and Commercial History of that Colony, viz.: The Succession of European Settlers there; Grants of English Charters; Boundaries; Constitution of the Government; Taxes; Number of Inhabitants, and of the neighboring Indian Nations, &c. ... The Culture and Product of Rice, Indian Corn and Indigo; The Process of Extracting Tar and Turpentine; The State of their Maritime Trade in the years 1710, 1723, 1740, and 1748, with the number or tonnage of shipping employed, and the Species, Qualities and Values of their Produce exported in one year. To which is added a very Particular Account of their Rice Trade for twenty years, with their Exports of Raw Silk and Imports of British Silk Manufactures for twenty-five years. *London: R. and J. Dodsley.* MDCCLXI. 8vo, pp. viii, 110. H. 27572

Reprinted in the "Historical Collections of South Carolina," etc. Vol. II., 1836. This work has been attributed to Governor Glenn of South Carolina. "With the exception of Hewatt's history, it is the most complete early history of the State we have. It is divided into ten sections, in which are respectively treated the succession of European settlers in the province; grants of English charters; boundaries, and government; the history of neighboring Indians; nature of climate and soil; barometical accounts," etc.—*Preface to South Carolina Historical Collections.*

[GLENDINNING (W.)] A Short Account of the Exemplary Life and Triumphant Death of Theodosia Marxly, a Young Woman of Virginia, whose Death happened on the 3d day of March, 1793. [Motto.] *Philadelphia: Printed for William Glendinning, Preacher of the Gospel—By William W. Woodward.* 1794. 12mo, pp. 40. 27573

GLENELG (*Lord*). *See* [Grant (Charles)].

GLENN (J.) The City and Country Contrasted: A Poem by Dr. James Glenn of New York. *New York: Privately printed.* 1845. 8vo. 27574

GLENN (S. F.) Gravities and Gaieties. By Samuel F. Glenn. *Washington: R. Farnham.* 16mo, pp. (4), 116. 27575

GLENN. The New Constitution of Louisiana, adopted in 1845; with a Comparative View of the Old and New Constitutions of the State. By Samuel F. Glenn. *New Orleans.* 1845. 8vo. N. 27576

GLENNIE (A.) Sermons Preached on Plantations to Congregations of Negroes. By Rev. Alexander Glennie. *Charleston, (S. C.): A. K. Miller.* 1844. 18mo, pp. viii, 161. C. 27577

Glen's Falls Academy, *N. Y.:* Catalogue. 1858. 8vo.

GLENTWORTH (J. B.) A Statement of the Frauds on the Elective Franchise in the City of New York, in ... 1838 and ... 1839. By James B. Glentworth. *New York.* [1840.] 8vo. pp. 79. B., BA., N. 27578

Relates to the "Pipe Laying" fraud.

GLEZEN (L.) An Oration delivered at Lexington, the 22d February, 1800. By Levi Glezen. *Stockbridge.* 1800. 8vo. pp. 20. GB. 27579

Relates to the Death of George Washington. Also: Oration (4th July, 1802), at Lenox, Mass. *Pittsfield.* [1802.] 8vo, pp. 24. N.

"Glimmerings": a Quarterly Journal, conducted by the Knights of Richmond Castle. Vol. I., No. I. *Portland.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 27580

A Glimpse of Hayti and her Negro Chief. *Liverpool.* 1850. Square 12mo, pp. 140. 27581

Glimpses of New York City. By a South Carolinian, [William M. Bobo?]. *Charleston, S. C.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 215.

The Globe. Vol. I. *New York.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 384.

Edited by J. O'Connor.

Globus mundi | Declaratio siue descriptio mundi | et totius orbis terrarum. globulo rotundo comparati vt spera soli | da. Qua cuiuis etiã mediocriter docto ad oculũ videre licet an | tipodes esse, quoR pedes nostris oppositi sunt. Et qualiter in vna- | quaq3: orbis parte homines vitam agere queunt salutarẽ, sole

sin-|gula terre loca illustrante: que tamen terra in vacuo aere pendere|videtur: solo dei nutu sustẽtata, alijs q3; permultis de quarta orbis|terrarũ parte nuper ab Americo reperta.| [Colophon:] *Valete Feliciter ex|Argentina vltima Augusti. Anno post natũ salutatorẽ.* M.D.IX. *Joannes grüniger impri|mebat. Adelpho castigatore.*| Small 4to, 14 leaves. H. 27583

Concerning this World's Globe, *see* Humboldt's "Examen," Brunet's "Manuel," p. 1626, and Harrisse's "Bib. Am. Vet.," No. 61.

GLOCESTER *or* GLOUCESTER (*Bp. of*). *See* Benson (M.), Johnson (J.), Warburton (W.), Waugh (*Dr.*), Wilcoks (*Dr.*)

GLOCESTER, *Mass.* Letters from the First Church in Glocester to the Second in Bradford, with their Answer. To which is added an Appendix, Containing the Result of the Council at Bradford, and Mr. Balch's Reply to the Articles of Error alledg'd against him. *Boston: J. Edwards.* 1744. 8vo, pp. 32. 27584

See also Gloucester, Mass.

GLOCESTER *R. I.* Report of the Committee appointed by the General Assembly of the State of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations, ... to Inquire into the Situation of the Farmers' Exchange Bank in Glocester .... *Providence: "American Office."* 1809. 8vo, pp. 56. BA. + *Gloucester, R. I.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 43. + [n. p.] 1809. 8vo, pp. 43. BA. 27585

A Gloria y loor de dios. *See* Meneses (F. de), *and* Olave (A. S. de).

Gloria Britannorum; or, the British Worthies. A Poem. Being an Essay on the Character of the Most Illustrious Persons in Camp or Cabinet, Since the Glorious Revolution to this present Time. More Particularly, of this present Ministry, under our most renowned Sovereign Lord King George. To which is added an Ode on his Majesty's Coronation, and an Elegy on the Death of the late Glorious Duke of Marlborough. By a Lover of the present happy Constitution. *Boston: Printed by J. Franklin for A. Buttolph, and Sold at his Shop in Cornhill.* 1723. 12mo, pp. 30. M., W. 27586

Incidentally refers to Harvard College. Very rare.

Gloriosa coroa de esforçados religiosos da companhia de Jesus morbos pela se catholica nas conquistas dos reynos da coroa de Portugal. *Lisboa: A. Alvarez.* 1642. Folio. 27587

Title from Ternaux, No. 618.

Glorious Manifestation. *See* Whitfield (H.)

Glorious News. A Brief Account of the late Revivals of Religion in a Number of Towns in the New-England States, and also Nova Scotia; extracted chiefly from letters written by several Gentlemen of unquestionable Veracity. To which is added, a very interesting Letter from a Minister in London to his friend in Massachusetts. With several important and additional Extracts. *Philadelphia: S. C. Ustich.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 28. + *New York: Printed by I. Seaver and J. Sutton.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 28. 27588

The Glory of America. *See* [Humphreys (David)].

The Glory of America. Comprising Memoirs of the Lives and Glorious Exploits of some of the Distinguished Officers engaged in the late War with Great Britain. *New York.* 1834. 8vo. 27589

The Glory of Columbia. *See* [Dunlap (William)].

GLOSTER (A.) Narrative of some recent Facts in the Colony of Dominica. By Archibald Gloster, of Roseau. *Printed in the Year* 1814. 4to. 27590

GLOUCESTER (*Dean of*). *See* Tucker (J.), *and* (Waugh (*Dr.*)

GLOUCESTER, *Mass.* An Appeal to the Impartial Publick, by the Society of Christian Independents congregating in Glocester. *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes & Son.* M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 39. BA., H. M. 27591

An Answer to a Piece, entitled, "An Appeal to the Impartial Publick," by an Association calling themselves "Christian Independents, in Glocester." *Salem.* 1785. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 27592

By-Laws of the Town of Gloucester. *Gloucester.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 10. 27593

The Gloucester Directory ... 1859, an Almanac for 1860. *Gloucester: Proctor Brothers.* 1860. 18mo, 1 l., pp. 192 (2). B.

The Gloucester and Rockport Directory for 1869. By Sampson, Davenport & Co. *Gloucester: Proctor Brothers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 206. Continued. C. 27595

Report of the Board of Health of the Town of Gloucester ... . *Gloucester: John S. E. Rogers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 9. H.

Report of the Case of Gloucester Election, January, 1811. *Boston.* 8vo. 27597

Rules and Orders of the Masonic Fire Society in Gloucester. *Boston.* 1789. 12mo. 27598

GLOUCESTER COUNTY, *N. J.* Proceedings of the Democratic Association of Gloucester County, New Jersey, March, 1801. [n. p.] 1801. 8vo. C. 27599

GLOUCESTER, *Pa.* Memoirs of the Gloucester Fox Hunting Club near Philadelphia. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 56, and Errata. BA., H. 27600

GLOVER (A.) Glover Memorials and Genealogies. An Account of John Glover of Dorchester and his Descendants. With a brief Sketch of some of the Glovers who first settled in New Jersey, Virginia, and other places. By Anna Glover. *Boston: David Clapp & Son, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. ix, 602. B., BA., H.

GLOVER (H.) An Essay to discover the principal causes | of the Anger of God against New-England. | By Habakkuk Glover of Boston in New-England. | [*London.* 1665.] 4to, pp. 8.

GLOVER (J.) An Oration ... before the Medical Society of South-Carolina. ... 24th December, 1809 ... . By Joseph Glover, M.D. ... *Charleston, S. C.: J. Hoff.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 32, Table. H. 27603

GLOVER (L. M.) The Character of Abraham Lincoln. A Discourse Delivered April 23d, 1865, at ... Jacksonville, Ill. By Rev. L. M. Glover, D.D., ... *Jacksonville.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 21. B. 27604

GLOVER. ... A Discourse ... at the Funeral of John Adams, LL.D. April 26th, 1863. By L. M. Glover ... . *Jacksonville.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18. BA. 27605

Also: Our Country Vindicated. A Thanksgiving Discourse. Delivered November 29, 1860. ... *Jacksonville: Catlin & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 22. H.—National Sin and Retribution. A Discourse delivered on the ... National Fast, January 4, 1861 ... *Jacksonville: Catlin & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 19.

GLOVER [Richard]. The Evidence Delivered on the Petition Presented by the West-India Planters and Merchants to the Hon. House of Commons, as it was Introduc'd at the Bar and Summ'd up by Mr. Glover. [*London.* 1775.] 8vo, pp. (2), 95. J.C.B., H.

Without date or place. The petition is dated February 2, 1775.

[GLOVER.] Remarks on the Evidence delivered on the Petition presented by the West-India Planters and Merchants, to the House of Commons, On the 16th of March, 1775, As it was Introduced and summed up By Mr. Glover, So far as the same respects Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. By a West-India Planter. *London: J. Bew.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. iv, 50, (2). H. 27607

GLOVER. A Short Account Of the late Application to Parliament Made by the Merchants of London Upon the Neglect of their Trade: With The Substance of the Evidence Thereupon; As sum'd up by Mr. Glover. The Second Edition. *London: T. Cooper.* M.DCC.XLII. 8vo, pp. 61. BA. + The Fourth Edition. *Dublin: George Ewing.* M,DCC,XLII. H. + The Sixth Edition. *London: J. Wilkie,* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 71. 27608

A portion relates to the neglect of our Trade on the coast of North America.

GLOVER. The Substance of the Evidence Delivered to a Committee of the Honourable House of Commons by the Merchants and Traders of London, Concerned in the Trade to Germany and Holland, and of the Dealers in Foreign Linens, As Summed up By Mr. Glover. To which is Annexed, His Speech, Introductory to the Proposals Laid before the Annuitants of Mess. Douglas, Heron and Co. At the King's-Arms Tavern, Cornhill, on the Ninth of February, 1774. *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. (4), 72. C., H., S. 27609

GLOVER. The Substance of the Evidence on the Petition Presented by the West-India Planters and Merchants to the Hon. House of Commons, As it was introduc'd at the Bar, and summ'd up By Mr. Glover On Thursday the 16th of March, 1775. *London: H. S. Woodfall.* [1775.] 8vo, pp. (4), 47. C. + *New York.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 75. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1778. 8vo. B.

"Contains many important facts and observations respecting the situation, mutual relations, and commerce of the British American colonies."—*Monthly Review. See also* our Vol. I., No. 1783.

GLOVER (S. T.) Slavery in the United States; Emancipation in Missouri. Speech of Samuel T. Glover at the Ratification Meeting, St. Louis, July 22, 1863. *St. Louis:* "*Daily Union Office.*" 1863. 8vo, pp. 18. B., H. 27611

Also: Speech, July 26, 1860. *St. Louis.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 8. H. *See also* Lincoln

GLOVER. Emancipation in Missouri. Speech of Samuel T. Glover, Esq., ... St. Louis ... June 25th, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 27612

GLOVER. Proceedings in the Criminal Court of St. Louis Co. The State of Missouri *vs.* Samuel T. Glover. Indictment for practising Law without taking the New Constitution Oath. ... *St. Louis: George Knapp & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

GLOVER. Missouri Test Oath. Argument of Samuel T. Glover, Esq., in the Circuit Court of Saint Louis County. ... *St. Louis: George Knapp & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 27614

GLYNDON (Howard), *pseudonym. See* [Redden (Laura C.)]

[GOADBY (Robert).] An Apology for the Life of Mr. Bampfylde-Moor Carew, Son of the Rev. Mr. Carew, of Bickley, commonly known by the Title of King of the Beggars; Account of his leaving Tiverton School at the age of fifteen and entering the Society of Gypsies, his many comical Adventures, Travels through America, Living with the Wild Indians, return Home, and Travels through England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. *London.* [1749.] 8vo, pp. 149. C. + The Second Edition. [With Dedication of 17 pages to Henry Fielding.] *London: R. Goadby.* [n. d.] 8vo. + Sixth Edition, with Additions. *London: R. Goadby.* 1756. 12mo. [Another] Sixth Edition. *London: R. Goadby.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. xxviii, iv, 350. Portrait. C. + Eighth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1768. 12mo. + The Ninth Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXV. Large folded Portrait. + *London: A. Millar* ... MDCCLXXXII. 12mo, pp. 246. Portrait. + *London.* 1789. + *London: W. Wright.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 282. + *London: J. Barker.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. (4), 212. + *Bath.* 1802. 12mo. + A New Edition, corrected and much improved. *Tiverton: W. Salter.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 288. Portrait and Engraved Title. S. + *London.* 1827. 12mo. Plate. + *London: Printed for Owen.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 149. Portrait. 27615

Owen's Edition recites in its title "his bold attempt in Swimming the River Delaware."—Another purports to be Collected and Amended from his own Writings, by Thomas Price, of Poole, in Devon. *London.* [n. d.] 12mo. Portrait.—An Edition, *Newcastle* [1812], 12mo, pp. 24, does not contain his adventures in America.—"Carew was born in Devonshire, was tried at Exeter about 1739 or 1740, and banished to Maryland, where he went at the cost of the public. He gives an amusing account of the country, and his adventures in Maryland, Virginia, New Jersey, New York, and Connecticut, till he embarked at New London for England. His accounts how he bamboozled and bled Whitfield, Thos. Penn, Gov. Thomas, and many others of good repute, are amusing, true or not."—STEVENS.

GOADBY (J.) Discourse, Education Society of the Saratoga Baptist Association, Ballston Spa, June 26, 1844. By Rev. John Goadby. *Schenectady.* 1844. 8vo. S. 27616

Go-ahead Louisiana and Texas Almanac for 1839. *New Orleans.* 8vo. W. 27617

GOAZACOALCO. Colonie du Goazacoalco. [Prospectus.] 8vo, pp. 16. Map. 27618

The Go-Between, or Two Edged Sword; being an Impartial Address to the Citizens of the United States. By a Gentleman from South Carolina [Mr. Devot?]. *New York.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 37. 27619

GOBAT (P. G.), *Translator. See* Raguenau (P.)

GOBINEAU (*Le Comte* Joseph Arthur de). Voyage a Terre-Neuve. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 309. 27620

GOBRIGHT (J. C.) The New-York Sketch Book and Merchants' Guide: ... A Description of the Leading Firms. By John C. Gobright. *New York: J. C. Gobright & Co.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 169, (1), xxi. B., H. 27621

GOBRIGHT. The New-York Hand Book and Merchants' Guide. ... Compiled from Authentic Sources. By John C. Gobright. *New York: Pudney & Russell.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 131.

GOBRIGHT. The Union Sketch-Book: A Reliable Guide, Exhibiting the History and Business Resources of the Leading Mercantile and Manufacturing Firms of New York. To which is added, a Directory to the Principal Objects of Interest in New York. ... By Gobright and Dawes. *New York: Rudd & Carleton.* M DCCC LXI. 8vo. 27623

GOBRIGHT (L. A.) Recollections of Men and Things at Washington, during the third of a Century. By L. A. Gobright. *Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 420. B., BA., C., H. 27624

GOCK (Carl). Die Vertheidigung der freyen Kirche von Nord-Amerika, [etc.] *Reading, (Pa.): C. Gock.* 1822. 16mo, pp. 120. 27625

GOCKELIVS (C. L.) ... Dissertatio Inavgvralis Medica de Serpentaria Virginiana. ... Examini submittit Christophorvs Lv-

dovicus Gockelivs, Hersprvcko-Noricvs ... Ad diem Iun. A. CIↃ IↃCCX. *Ienæ: Litteris Christophori Krebsii.* 4to, pp. (viii), 40. P. 27626

GÖCKING (G. G. G.) Emigrations-Geschichte von denen aus dem Ertz-Bissthum Saltzburg vertriebenen Lutheranern. *Franckfurt.* 1734–37. 2 vols., 4to. B. 27627

GOD *or* OUR COUNTRY. *See* [Bowditch (W. I.)], No. 7008.

God's Image in Ebony: A Series of Sketches demonstrative of the Mental Powers and Intellectual Capacities of the Negro Race. Edited by H. G. Adams. With a Sketch by F. W. Chesson, and a Chapter by Wilson Armistead. *London: Partridge & Okey.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 188. 27628

God's Wonders in the Great Deep, Recorded in several Wonderful and Amazing Accounts of Sailors, who have met with unexpected Deliverances from Death, when in the greatest Dangers. To which is added the Seaman's Spiritual Directory. *Gravesend.* 1803. 12mo. Frontispiece. 27629

Relates several shipwrecks (1670, &c.) on the New England coast.

GODARD-LANGE. La Congrégation ou une Mission chez les Iroquois; poëme ... par Godard-Lange. *Paris.* 1846. 8vo, pp. xiv, 397. 27630

"A satire, without a word regarding the Iroquois or any other savages, except those of Paris".—T. W. FIELD.

GODDARD (D. A.) The Mathers Weighed in the Balances, and Found not Wanting. By Delano A. Goddard, M.A. *Boston: "Daily Advertiser Press."* 1870. Square 16mo, pp. 32. BA.

A few copies only printed.

GODDARD (Edward). A Brief Account of the Formation and Settlement of the Second Church and Congregation in Framingham. [*Boston.* 1750.] 8vo, pp. 4. M. 27632

GODDARD (F. B.) Where to Emigrate, and Why; describes the Climate, Soil, Productions, Minerals, and general Resources ... of the United States; and contains a Description of the Pacific Railroad, ... etc. By Frederick B. Goddard. *New York: F. B. Goddard.* 1869. 8vo, pp. xvi, 591. 4 Plates, 19 Maps. B.

Also issued, with the title changed to: Homes and Fortunes in the Boundless West and the Sunny South; their Climate, Scenery, etc. *Philadelphia: The People's Publishing Company.* 1869.

GODDARD (K.) The Present Crisis: A Sermon ... Thanksgiving Day, December 8, 1842. By the Rev. Kingston Goddard. *Brooklyn.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 19. 27634

GODDARD (J.) An Oration ... at Conway, on the Fourth of July, 1804. By Elder Josiah Goddard. *Northampton: Printed by Andrew Wright.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 27635

GODDARD. Oration at Goshen, [Mass.] July 4, 1805. By Josiah Goddard. *Northampton.* [1805.] 8vo. W. 27636

GODDARD (N.) Report of a Committee of the Citizens of Boston ... opposed to an Increase of Duties. *Boston: Nathan Hale.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 196. B., BA. + *Philadelphia: Reprinted by S. Parker.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 180. H. 27637

For a reply see our note to Carey (M.) in Vol. III.

GODDARD (S. A.) The American Rebellion. Letters on the American Rebellion. By Samuel A. Goddard ... . 1860 to 1865, &c. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.* 1870 8vo, pp. xvi, 583. B., BA., H. 27638

GODDARD. Reply to Mr. Roebuck's Speech at Sheffield, on the American Question. *Birmingham.* [1863.] 8vo, pp. 9. B., H.

GODDARD. Reply to Mr. Lindsay's Speech at Sunderland, August, 1864, on the American Questions. *Birmingham, [Eng.]: E. C. Osborne.* 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. 27640

GODDARD (T. A.) A General History of the most prominent Banks in Europe: Particularly the Banks of England and France; the Rise and Progress of the Bank of North America; a full History of the late and present Bank of the United States; to which is added, A Statistical and Comparative View of the Moneyed Institutions of New York, and Twenty-four other Principal Cities of the United States, Compiled from various standard works, official sources, and private correspondence. Also, A. Hamilton's Report to Congress on Currency ... and McDuffie's Report on Currency ... By Thomas H. Goddard. *New York: H. C. Sleight.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 254. A., BA., C.

[GODDARD (William).] Advertisement ... *Philadelphia, August* 1, 1770. Folio, 1 l. P. 27642

Signed, William Goddard—relates to his quarrel with Towne—it is in reply to [Towne's] "To the Public."

GODDARD. The Partnership: or the History of the Rise and Progress of the Pennsylvania Chronicle, &c. Wherein the Conduct of Joseph Galloway, Esq; Speaker of the Honourable House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania, Mr. Thomas Wharton, Sen. and their Man Benjamin Towne, my late Partners, with my own, is properly delineated, and their Calumnies against me fully refuted. By William Goddard. *Philadelphia: William Goddard.* M,DCC,LXX. 8vo, pp. 72. BA., H., W.

This consists of the Soliloquy, Advertisement, &c., find issued separately, but now paged consecutively.

GODDARD. The Prowess of the Whig Club, and the Manœuvres of Legion. *Baltimore: Printed for the Author.* [1777.] 12mo, pp. 16, 4. BA., W. 27644

Contains the defense of William Goddard against the action of the Whig Club of Baltimore, which drove him from that city. *See* J. C. Brown's Catalogue.

[GODDARD.] A Soliloquy. *Printed in the year* 1770. 4to, pp. 15. P. 27645

Probably printed at Philadelphia. Relates to local politics.

GODDARD (W. A.) A Genealogy of the Descendants of Edward Goddard. By William Augustus Goddard. *Worcester: M. Spooner, Printer.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 96. B., S. 27646

GODDARD (W. Giles). An Address to the People of Rhode-Island, delivered in Newport ... on May 3, 1843, in presence of the General Assembly, on the Occasion of the Change in the Civil Government of Rhode-Island, by the adoption of the Constitution, which superseded the Charter of 1663. With Appendix. By William G. Goddard. *Providence: Knowles and Vose.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 80. B., BA., C., H., P. 27647

GODDARD. Memoir of the Rev. James Manning, D.D., first President of Brown University; with Biographical Notices of some of his Pupils. By William G. Goddard. ... *Boston: Perkins & Marvin.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24. Portrait. B., BA. 27648

GODDARD. Political and Miscellaneous Writings. By William Giles Goddard. Edited by his Son, Francis W. Goddard. *Providence: S. S. Rider & Brother.* 1870. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxii, 568, Portrait; viii, pp. 535. B., C., H. 27649

Also: Address to the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Rhode Island, delivered September 7, 1836. ... *Boston: John H. Eastburn.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 30.—Address in Commemoration of the Death of William Henry Harrison, delivered before the City Council and Citizens of Providence, on the National Fast, May 14, 1841. *Providence.* 1841.

8vo, pp. 30. — Brief Notices of the Life and Character of the late Nicholas Brown. ... *Providence.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 15. — Obituary Notice of Thomas Poynton Ives, who died April 30th, 1835. ... *Providence.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 6.

GODEFROY (F.) Recueil d'estampes représentant les différents événemens de la guerre ... de l'indépendance des États Unis. Par F. Godefroy. *Paris.* 4to, pp. 16. H. 27650

GODEN (Julius). Die Spanier in Peru. *Berlin: Bei Friedrich Maurer.* 1794. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), 308; 260. 27651

GODET (J. A.) Notes sur le Golfe du Mexique et les mouillages compris entre Tampico et Vera Cruz. Par J. A. Godet. *Bordeaux: Lafargne.* 1856. 8vo. 27652

GODET (T. L.) Bermuda: Its History, Geology, Climate, Products, Agriculture, Commerce and Government; From the Earliest Period to the Present Time; with Hints to Invalids. By Theodore L. Godet, M.D. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.* MDCCCLX. 8vo, pp. xv, 271. B., C., H. 27653

GODFREY (A. W.) Letters and Correspondence on the Halifax and Quebec Railroad ... *Halifax.* 1847. 8vo. 27654

GODFREY (M.) Authentic Narrative of the Seminole War and Miraculous Escape of Mrs. Mary Godfrey and her four female Children, [also] Massacre of Whites by Indians and Negroes in Florida. *Providence, R. I.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24. C.

GODFREY (T.) The Pennsylvania Almanack for 1733. By T. Godfrey. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by A. Bradford.* [n. d.] Continued. 27656

GODFREY. The Court of Fancy: A Poem. By Thomas Godfrey. [Motto.] *Philadelphia: William Dunlap.* M.DCC.LXII. 4to, pp. 24. P. 27657

GODFREY (T., Jr.) Juvenile Poems on Various Subjects. With the Prince of Parthia, a Tragedy. By the late Mr. Thomas Godfrey, Jr., of Philadelphia. To which is prefixed some Account of the Author and his Writings. [By N. Evans.] *Philadelphia: Henry Miller.* MDCCLXV. 4to, pp. xxv, (2), 223. P.

The author served as lieutenant against Fort Duquesne in 1758 in the Pennsylvania forces; he died in North Carolina, August 3, 1763.

GODFREY (W. C.) Godfrey's Narrative of the Last Grinnell Arctic Exploring Expedition, in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-4-5. Biography of Dr. Elisha K. Kane, from the Cradle

to the Grave. By William C. Godfrey, one of the Survivors of the Expedition. *Philadelphia: J. T. Lloyd & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 267. + [*Ibid.*] 1860. 8vo, pp. 295. 27659

GODIN (M.) Naufrage d'Isabelle de Grand Maison et Bruno, epouse de M. Godin des Odonais, et de sa famille sur les bords du fleuve des Amazones. *Paris: Imp. de Delalain.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. 27660

"This relation is an abridgment of the letter of M. Godin, printed with the letter of M. D. L. C. (de la Condamine) *sur le sort des Astronomes, etc.*, an 8vo of 30 pages, without date, but printed in 1773 or 1774, and also at the end of La Condamine's "Relation,'" etc., 1778. An English version will be found on pp. 307–334 of "Constable's Miscellany," Vol. XI.

GODINEZ (M.) Practica de la Theologia Mystica. Por Miguel Godinez y San Pablo ... *Mexico.* 1682. Sm. 8vo. 27661

GODLEY (J. R.) Letters from America. By John Robert Godley. *London: John Murray.* 1844. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xxxv, 272; 243. B., BA., H. 27662

GODMAN (J. D.) American Natural History. Part I. Mastology. By John D. Godman, M.D. *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 1826–28. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 362; 331; 264. 73 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1828–31. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Key & Mickle.* 1831. + Third Edition. To which is added, his last work, the Rambles of a Naturalist; with a Biographical Sketch of the Author. *Philadelphia.* 1842. 2 vols., 8vo. 38 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1846. + New Edition. *Philadelphia: U. Hunt.* 1855. 8vo. 27663

GODMAN. Rambles of a Naturalist. By the late Dr. John D. Godman. To which are added Reminiscences of a Voyage to India. By Reynell Coates, M.D. *Philadelphia: T. T. Ash.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 151. C. + *Philadelphia: Association of Friends.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 124. 27664

GODMAN. A Letter to Dr. Thomas P. Jones, Editor of the Franklin Journal. By John D. Godman, M.D. *Philadelphia.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 28. B., P. 27665

Relates to Harlan's "Fauna Americana."— Also: Description of a New Genus and New Species of Extinct Mammiferous Quadrupeds. 4to. — Addresses delivered on various Public Occasions. With Appendix. *Philadelphia.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 194. B., H. — Professional Reputation: An Oration before the Philadelphia Medical Society ... February 8, 1826. *Philadelphia: Benjamin & Thomas Kill.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA. — A Sketch of the Life and Character of the late Dr. John D. Godman. ... *Bristol.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 18. — Also published by the London Tract Association, No. 70, 1848, and again in 1857. 12mo.

GODMAN (S. A.) The Ocean-Born: A Tale of the Southern Seas. By Stuart Adair Godman. *New York.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. 100. H. 27666

GODOY (Manuel de). Memorias de don M. Godoy, principe de la Paz, ò sea cuenta de su vida politica; para servir a la historia del reinado del señor don Carlos iv. de Borbon. Reimpresa sobre la edicion original, publicada en Paris por el mismo principe. *Gerona: Vicente Oliva.* 1839. 6 vols., 12mo. 27667

Many of the issues treated relate to American questions.

GODOY. Memoirs of Don Manuel de Godoy, Prince of the Peace, ... written by himself. Edited ... by Lieut.-Colonel J. B. D'Esménard. With an Introduction, Historical and Biographical Notes, &c. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1836. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 492; viii, 428. 2 Portraits. BA., C. 27668

GODOY. An Exact and Impartial Account of the Most Important Events which have occurred in Aranjuez, Madrid, &c. 1808. Translated from the Spanish. *New York.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 46. M. 27669

GODOY (Nicholas de). Pompa Funeral en la muerte, y Exequias del D. Joan de Salzedo, Dean de la Iglesia Metropolitana de Mexico, Oratio Funebri, &c. *Mexico.* 1626. 4to. 27670

GODWIN (B.) Substance of a Course of Lectures on British Colonial Slavery, delivered at Bradford, York, and Scarborough. By Rev. Benjamin Godwin. *London.* 1830. 8vo. + *Boston: James B. Dow.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 258. BA., H. 27671

GODWIN (Morgan). *See* Godwyn (Morgan).

GODWIN (P.) Cyclopedia of Universal Biography. By Parke Godwin. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1852. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1855. + New Edition, with a Supplement brought down to the Present Time. *New York: Hurd & Houghton.* 1866. Cr. 8vo, pp. 821, 158. 27672

First published as a Hand-book of Universal Biography. 8vo. — Also: An Address to the People of the United States. ... — Democracy, Constructive and Pacific. 12mo.

GODWIN. Political Essay. By Parke Godwin. [From Contributions to Putnam's Magazine.] *New York: Dix, Edwards & Co.* 1856. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 345. B., H. 27673

GODWIN (W.) A Letter of Advice to a Young American, on the Course of Studies most advantageous for him to pursue. *London.* 1818. 8vo. 27674

GODWIN. Lives of the Necromancers. ... By William Godwin. *London.* 1834. 8vo, pp. xxi, 465. B. + *New York.* 1835. 12mo. 27675

Includes a chapter on Witchcraft in New England, p. 454.

GODWIN. Of Population. An Enquiry concerning the Power of Increase in the Numbers of Mankind, in Answer to Malthus's Essay on that Subject. *London: Longman, Hurst* ... 1820. 8vo, pp. 22, 626. B., H. 27676

This elicited the following reply: Question of Population as it relates to the Increase in the Inhabitants of the United States, carefully considered, in Answer to Godwin. *London.* 1821. 8vo. — His novel, entitled Cloudesley, is founded on the Annesley story, *see* our Vol. I., Nos. 1599–1603. His Life of the Earl of Chatham contains some details of Pitt's efforts in favor of the Colonists.

GODWYN (M.) The | Negro's & Indians | Advocate, | Suing for their Admission into the | Church: | Or | A Persuasive to the Instructing | and Baptizing of the Negro's and | Indians in our Plantations. | Shewing, | That as the Compliance therewith can prejudice | no Mans just Interest; So the wilful Neglecting | and Opposing of it, is no less than a manifest | Apostacy from the Christian Faith. | To which is added, A brief Account of Religion in Virginia. | By Morgan Godwyn, | Sometime St. of Ch. Ch. Oxon. | *London: Printed for the Author, by J. D. and are | to be Sold by most Booksellers.* 1680. | 8vo, 7 l., pp. 174. H. 27677

Containing a curious article on the "style of religion in Virginia as it was before the late rebellion."

G[ODWYN] (M[organ)]. A Supplement to the Negro's and Indian's Advocate: or Some further Considerations and Proposals for the effectual and speedy carrying out of the Negro's Christianity in our Plantations (notwithstanding the late pretended Impossibilities) without any prejudice to their owners. By M. G. a Presbyter of the Church of England. *London: Printed by J. D[unton.]* 1681. Sm. 4to, pp. 12. C., H. 27678

GODWYN. Trade Preferred before Religion, and Christ made to give place to Mammon; Represented in a Sermon relating to the Plantations. First preached at Westminster-Abbey, and afterwards in divers Churches in London. By Morgan Godwyn. *London: B. Tooke.* 1685. 4to, pp. 34. C. 27679

Goede nieuwe tijdinghe ghecomen met het | Jacht de Vos ghenaemt, afghesonden von den generael Jacob | Wilckens uyt Bresilien, aen de Heeren Bewint-Hebbers | vande gheoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie. | *Ghedruckt by Broer Jansz. Out Cou-*

rantier in't Legher van syn Princelycke Ex-|cellentie|woonende op de Nieu-zyds achter Borchwal|in de Silvere Kan|by de Brouwerie|van den Hoy-Bergh|den 27 Augustus|Anno 1624.| 4to, 1 l. 27680

Good news ... from Brazil to the Directors of the West-India Company.

GOEDEL (C.) Sklaverei und Emancipation der schwarzen Rasse in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. ... von C. Goedel. ... *Zurich: Schabelitz'sche Buchhandlung* (*Cäsar Schmidt*). 1866. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 149. B., BA., H. 27681

GOELLM (J. v.) D. D. Dissertatio Medico-Botanica, sistens Specifica Canadensium, qvæ, consensu ampliss. Facult. Medicæ in Regia Academia Upsaliensi ... submittit Johannes von Goellm Vestro-Gothus R. A. S. adscriptus in Auditorio Carolino Majori D. *Anno* MDCCLXVI. 4to, pp. (iii), 28. P. 27682

[GOENS (R. M. van).] Politiek Vertoog over het waar Systema van Amsterdam met relatie tot de algemeene belangen der Republiek, benevens consideratien over den tegenwoord. oorlog, en het voorgevallene in 1777–80, mitsg. Deductie over de geheime onderhandelingen tusschen d. Pensionaris van Berkel en de Engelsche Colonien in Amerika, en het tractaat met dezelve gesloten te Aken 4 Sept. 1778. [*Utrecht.*] 1781. Folio, pp. 151. 2768

This political discussion relates to the secret negotiations between the Pensionary Berkel and the English colonies, and the treaty at Aix-La-Chapelle in 1778. "Extremely scarce, being printed privately at the author's expense, and only a very small number of copies. A counterfeit edition in 8vo, published against the will of the author, appeared in the same year. It strongly condemns the help indirectly granted by Amsterdam to the Americans."—F. MULLER. The peculiar views of this writer caused much controversy, and many pamphlets exist which relate partly to the aid rendered the Americans from Amsterdam. The autobiography (Eigen levensbeschryving) edited by H. W. T. Tydeman, and another biography by B. Ten Brink, will throw light on the subject.

GOEPP (C.) The National Club on the Reconstruction of the Union, February 4, 1864. By Charles Goepp. *New York: G. B. Teubner.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 27684

GŒRTZ (*Comte* J. de). Mémoire, ou Précis Historique sur la Neutralité armée et son origine, suivi de pièces justificatives. *Basle.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 127. S. 27685

Included in Warden's "Bib. Am. Sept."

GOES (D. de). Chroni|ca do felicissimo rei dom Ema|nvel, composta per Damiani de|Goes, dividida em quatro partes,|das quaes esta he ha primeira.| ¶ Foi vista, & approuada per ho R. P. F. Emanuel da veiga examinator dos liuros.| ¶ *Em Lisboa em*

casa de Francisco correa, impressor do Serenissi | mo, Cardeal Infante, abos xvii dias do mes de Jullio de 1566. ... *Com privilegio Real.* Folio, Title, 107 l., Tabla, 2 l. Segunda parte. Title, 75 l., Tabla, 2 l. Terceira parte. Title, 138 l., Tabla and Errata, 3 l. Quarta parta. Title, 112 l., Tabla and Errata, 3 l. 28686

The four parts form one volume. The work includes the voyage of Contreal. There are several reprints, in which Chaps. 23–27 of the third part have been altered and mutilated by order of the Government.

GOES. Chronica do felicissimo rei D. Manuel de gloriosa memoria. A qual por mandado de serenissimo principe o infante D. Henrique seu filho, o Cardeal de Portugal do titulo dos Sanctos quatro coroados, Damião de Goes collegia e compoz de novo. *Lisboa p. Ant. Alvarez.* 1619. Folio, pp. viii, 609. + *Lisboa: M. Manescal da Costa.* 1749. Sm. folio, 4 l., pp. 609. B. + *Coimbra na off. da Univ.* 1790. 2 vols., 4to. 27687

Chap. LXVI. has voyage of the Contreals.

GOES. Fides, Reli- | gio, Moresqve Aethi- | opvm svb Imperio Pre- | ciosi Ioannis (quem vulgò Presbyterum Ioan- | nem vocant) degentium, vnà cum enarratione | confederationis ac amicitiæ inter ipsos Aethiopium Imperatores, & Re- | ges Lusitaniæ initæ, Damiano à Goes Equite Lu | sitano autore ac | interprete. | ... *Parisiis.* | *Apud Christianum Wechelum sub scuto Basi* | *liensi, in vico Iacobæo: & sub Pegaso in vice* | *Bellouacensi.* M. D. XLI. | 8vo, Title and 95 pp. 27688

See page 8.

GOES. Hispania | Damiani a Goes, | Eqvitis Lvsitani | *Lovanii* | *Excudebat Rutgerus Rescius Anno* | M. D. XLII. | 4to, 30 l.

"This Opuscule, addressed to Petrus Nannius, Latin Professor at Louvain, was intended to correct Münster's account of Spain. On fol. 19, verso, are brief notices of Cortes and Pizarro, and of American products on fols. 29 and 30. It appeared again, much amended and somewhat enlarged, with 'De Rebus Oceanicis,' of Peter Martyr, at Cologne, 1574."—J. C. BREVOORT.

GOES. Damiani | a Goes Eqvitis Lv | sitani Aliqvot Opvscvla. | Fides, Religio, moresq3 Aethiopum. | ... [Colophon:] *Lovanii* | ¶ *Ex officina Rutgeri Rescij, Anno* 1544. *Mensi Decemb.* 4to, pp. 134. 27690

See the verso of the sixth leaf. The first edition, which I have not seen, is Lovanii, 1540, 4to, and is extremely rare.

GOES. De Rebus Hispanicis, Lvsitanicis, Aragonicis, Indicis et Æthiopicis Damiani à Goes, Hieronymi Pauli, Hier. Blanci, Iacobi Tevij opera. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ: In officina Birckmannica.* 1602. 8vo, 12 l., pp. 442. 27691

Portrait of Damianus a Goes on page 7.

GOETHE (Louise). Les Esclaves; étude de mœurs contemporaines; précédé d'une lettre de M. Victor Hugo. *Paris: Levy frères.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 360. B., BA. 27692

GOFF (A. W.) Lecture ... delivered at the Capitol. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. B. 27693

On the Resources of the United States. Also: Oration on General George Washington ... in ... Philadelphia. *New York.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

GOFFE (J.) ... Sermon ... at Holden, Mass., September 4th, 1816. By Joseph Goffe. ... *Worcester: Printed by William Manning.* [1816.] 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H., W. 27694

GOFFE. Result of an Ecclesiastical Council ... at Princeton, Mass., March 7, 1817, and the Protest of the Minority; with Remarks, Notes, and Observations. By Joseph Goffe. *Worcester.* 1817. pp. 24. BA., H., W. 27695

Also: Review of Dr. Bancroft's Vindication of the "Result," &c. *Worcester.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 44. BA., W.

GOFFE (W.) *See* Hough (F. B.), Philagathus, *and* Stiles (E.)

GOFFELMAN (C. A.) Reise zwischen Süd- und Nord-Amerika. *Rostock.* 1834. 8vo. 27696

GOGGIN. ... Remarks of Mr. Goggin, of Virginia, in the House of Representatives, December 30, 1847, and January 6 & 7, 1848, on the Joint Resolution for the Transportation of the Great Northern and Southern Mail. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18. H. 27697

GOGGIN. Speech of William L. Goggin, of Virginia, on the Veto Power. ... July 21, 1848. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

GOGGIN. Speech of Hon. W. L. Goggin, of Virginia, in Favor of Uniform Postal Charges ... February 21, 1849. *Washington: "Globe Office."* 1849. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 27699

GOGGIN. Speech of Mr. Goggin, of Virginia, on the War with Mexico. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 1, 1848. [*Washington.*] [1848.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., H.

GOIN (J. W.) An Apprentice System for the United States Merchant Service. ... By John W. Goin. *New-York: J. P. Wright.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 36. H., S. 27701

GOING (J.) A Discourse delivered at Worcester, December 11, 1825, the Sabbath after the Execution of Horace Carter, ... By Jonathan Going. *Worcester.* [1825.] 8vo, pp. 22. H., W.

[GOING.] Outline of a Plan for establishing a Baptist Literary and Theological Institution in a Central Situation in New-England. ... *Worcester: Printed by William Manning.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 27703

Also: Discourse at Belchertown, Mass., June 24, 1816. *Worcester.* 8vo.

GOLD (Thomas R.) To the People of the County of Oneida. ... 1800. Sm. 4to, pp. 28. B., N., S. 27704

Respecting the location of the Court-house. Also: Address ... Berkshire Association for the Promotion of Agriculture and Manufactures, October 2, 1817. *Pittsfield.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA., H. — Address ... Berkshire Agricultural Society, October 3, 1816; ... 8vo, pp. 22, (2). B., N. — Address ... before the Agricultural Society for the County of Oneida, at Whitestown, October 18, 1820. *Utica.* 1820. N.

Gold. Report, No. 31. House of Representatives. Gold Panic Investigation. *Washington.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 484. W.

Gold. American Gold Quotations, 1862–66, and Members of the New York Gold Exchange, Stock Exchange, Open Board, and Petroleum Board of Brokers. *New York.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 36. 27706

Gold and Silver Mining in Sonora, Mexico. ... *Cincinnati: Wrightson & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 27707

Gold. Highest and Lowest Prices of Gold for Four Years. *New York.* 18mo. 27708

Gold Fields. Notes on the Distribution of Gold throughout the World, including Australia, California, and Russia. *London.* 1853. 8vo. 27709

The Golden Age, or Future Glory of America discovered by an Angel to Caledon in Visions. [n. p.] 1785. 8vo. 27701

The Golden Fleece. *See* [Vaughan (W.)]

Golden Hills News: June 3, 1854. *San Francisco.* 27711

In Chinese; for the Celestials in California.

GOLDER (J.) Life of the Honourable William Tilghman, Late Chief Justice of the State of Pennsylvania. Compiled from the Eulogies of Two distinguished Members of the Philadelphia Bar, who delivered them in commemoration of his Virtues. By John Golder, Esq. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 148. Portrait. C. 27712

Also: The American Teacher's Lessons; being ... Select Speeches ... from the most eminent American Authors. *Philadelphia.* 1827. 8vo.

GOLDING (W.) Servants on | Horse-Back: | Or, | A Free-People bestrided in their per-|sons, and Liberties, by worthlesse men: | Being | A Representation of the dejected state | of the Inhabitants of Summer Islands. | Containing | Short Illustrations upon a Petition pre-|sented to the High Court of Parliament | for Redresse. | Published by Will. Golding Master of Arts, and | Teacher to the Congregation in that Island. | [*London:*] *Printed in the Yeare*, 1648. | 4to, pp. (4), 24). 27713

This writer complains bitterly of the Governor's tyranny manifested towards himself and "other poor plantours." Priced by Lilly at £6 6s.

GOLDMANN (Fr.) Briefe aus Wisconsin in Nord-Amerika. *Leipzig*. 1849. 8vo. 27714

GOLDSBOROUGH (C. W.) The United States Naval Chronicle. By Charles W. Goldsborough. *Washington City: James Wilson*. 1824. 8vo, pp. 395, Index, xii, Errata, 11 lines. B., BA., C., H.

All published; exhibits a very interesting historical view of Naval affairs during the Revolution. *See* "N. Am. Rev.," XXI. 1.—Also: Original and Correct List of the United States Navy, contains a list of the Ships in Commission and their respective Force, List of Officers, etc. 1800. 18mo.—To the Public. 1813. 8vo.

GOLDSBOROUGH (L. M.) A Reply by L. M. Goldsborough to an Attack made upon the Navy of the United States by Samuel Coues ... *Portsmouth: C. W. Brewster*. 1845. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 27716

GOLDSBOROUGH (W. W.) The Maryland Line in the Confederate States Army. By W. W. Goldsborough. *Baltimore: Kelly, Piet & Co.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 357. 9 Portraits. B., C.

[GOLDSMITH (J.)] The Present State of the British Empire in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; containing a Concise Account of our possessions in every part of the Globe. ... *London: Griffin & Co.* MDCCLXVII. 8vo, pp. (8), 486. 5 Maps, 1 Plate. C. 27718

140 pages are devoted to America. *See* "M. Rev.," XXXIX. 405; *also* [Smollett (T.)]

GOLDSMITH (L.) An Exposition of the Conduct of France towards America, illustrated by Cases decided in the Council of Prizes in Paris. By Lewis Goldsmith. *London: J. M. Richardson*. 1810. 8vo, pp. iv, 133. B. + Second Edition. *London*. 1810. 8vo. + Second Edition. *New-York*. 1810. 8vo, pp. 99. B., H. + Third Edition. *London*. 1810. 8vo, pp. iv, 133. BA. 27719

The author was a German Jew.

GOLDSMITH (O.) The Rising Village, with other Poems. By Oliver Goldsmith, a Descendant of the Author of "The Deserted Village." *Saint John, (N. B.): John M'Millan.* ... MDCCCXXXIV. 18mo, pp. 144. 27720

GOLDSMITH (Z.) Three Lectures delivered at Southold, L. I., February, 1826. By Z. Goldsmith. *New York.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 40. 27721

GOLDSON (William). Observations on the Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, in two Memoirs of the Straits of Anian, and the Discoveries of De Fonte. Elucidated by a New and Original Map. To which is prefixed an Historical Abridgement of Discoveries in the North of America. By William Goldson. *Portsmouth: W. Mowbray.* M,DCC,XCIII. 4to, pp. xii, 162. Map. 27722

"The large 'Chart on Mercator's projection exhibiting the Tracks of Maldonado in 1598 and De Fonte in 1640, compared with the modern discoveries,' is very curious, considering it was made after much study in 1793. It shows that geographical lies are difficult to kill permanently dead as any others. Both the book and the map have and will have an increasing interest to those exploring the north-west coasts of North America. The bibliographical research of this author is as commendable as his judgment is untrustworthy."—STEVENS. *See also* "M. Rev.," XVI. 18.

GOLOVIN (I.) Stars and Stripes; or, American Impressions. By Ivan Golovin. *London: W. Freeman.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 312.

[GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de).] | ¶ Con priuilegio de su Alteza. Por diez años.| [Large woodcut with Arms of the Emperor, nearly filling the page.] ¶ Primera y segunda parte dela his-|toria general de las Indias con todo el descubrimiento y cosas nota|bles que han acaecido dende que se ganaron ata [*sic*] et año de 1551. Con la cõquista de|Mexico Y de la nueua España. *En Caragoça.* 1553.|*A costa de Miguel Capila mercader de libros vezino de Caragoça.*| Part I., folio, 122 l., Woodcut Map of the World on 2 l., not counted. Dedicated to the Emperor. [Followed by] | ¶ La conquista de Mexico.|1552.|Con licencia y preuilegio del Principe nuestro señor.| [Under a cut with arms of Cortez.] [Colophon:] ¶ *Fue impressa la presente|istoria de Indias y conquista de Mexico en|casa de Agustin Millan. Y acabose vis|pera de Nauidad Año de Mil y|quinientos y cinquenta y dos|* [1552] *en la muy noble y leal Ciu-|dad de Caragoça.*|·.·| 140 l., the last not numbered, contains "Priuilegio," on recto and colophon on verso. J.C.B., J.C.BT. 27724

The first edition, of extreme rarity, and a work of the highest importance, concerning which *see* Ternaux, No. 61, Ticknor's "Spanish Literature," Vol. I., Prescott's "Conquest of Mexico," Vol. I., Robertson's "History," and Muñoz' "New World."

"Affords us the most authentic views of the primitive condition of the Indians before tyranny had crushed, or civilization had corrupted them."—T. W. FIELD. This work is indispensable to the student of Spanish affairs in America after the conquest, notwithstanding the charges made by Bernal Diaz against Gomara of occasional inaccuracy. The dedication to Charles v. begins with these remarkable words: "The greatest event which has happened since the creation of the world (leaving aside the incarnation and death of Him who created it) is the discovery of the Indies." Gomara prefixes a curious address to intending translators, warning them to be accurate and to measure the full significance of the pregnant Spanish phrases, also to pay special attention to proper names. He further declares that he is writing the book in Latin, and much fuller, so that the translators may take no trouble to put it into that language. His Latin version has never appeared. Antonio de Leon, p. 70, says: "It is a free history (historia libre), and was ordered by an ancient 'Cedula' of the Council of the Indies." He adds that Frisius made use of the geographical part in his edition of the Cosmography of Apianus. Reprinted by Barcia and Vedia.

[GOMARA.] Hispania Victrix. [Large woodcut of the King's Arms, nearly filling the page.] Primera y segunda par|te de la historia general de las Indias cõ todo el descu|brimiento, y cosas notables que han acaescido dende que se ganaron hasta el año|de 1551. Con la conquista de Mexico, y de la nueua España.| *En Medina del Campo, por Guillermo de Millis.* 1553. Folio, 122 l. [Followed by] Conquista de Mexico. [Woodcut of King's Arms, varied, filling half the page.] Segunda parte de la|Chronica general delas Indias, que trata de|la conquista de Mexico. Nueuamen-|te y con licencia impressa.| *Año de* 1553.| [Colophon:] *Fue impressa la presente historia de Indias| y conquista de Mexico en Medina del Campo, en casa de Gui-|llermo de Millis. Acabose a veynte dias del mes de Ago-|sto. Año de mil y quinientos y cinquenta y tres.* 139 l. J.C.BT. 27725

Although the title and the collation of this and our No. 27724, are almost identical, it is absolutely another edition, as a comparison will show.

[GOMARA.] Conquista de Mexico. Segvnda parte de la Chronica general de las Indias Occidentales, su Historia, Geografia, Temperamento, Producciones, Usos, y Costumbres de los Naturales de ellas. *Madrid.* 1553. Folio. 27726

Called in by a Decree of the Council of the Indies, and long considered as a prohibited book, which may account for its mutilation. Title and note from a catalogue of Puttick & Simpson's, 1860. We have not seen this edition, and are at a loss to understand why it should be called in by a Decree of the Council, as the original edition bears the usual privileges. Perhaps the arms of Cortez in the second part of our No. 27724 caused some offence, for in our No. 27725 they are replaced by the Royal arms. Meusel III. 227, says that Gomara was prohibited by the Council of the Indies, but gives no authority, while Antonio states the contrary.

[GOMARA.] Con priuilegio del Principe nuestro Señor por diez años.| [Arms of Spain, nearly filling the page.] La historia general de las In|dias y nueuo mundo, con mas la conquista del Pe|ru y de Mexico agora nueuamente añadida y emendada por

el mismo autor, con vna ta-|bla muy complida de los capitulos, y muchas figuras que en otras impressiones no llena. *Vendeu se en Çaragoça en casa de Miguel de Capila mercador de libros.* 1554. Folio, 4 l., Text, 99 l., Colophon 1 l. J.C.B. 27727

[GOMARA.] Con priuilegio del Principe nuestro Señor.| [Arms of Spain, nearly filling the page.] Cronica de la nueua españa|con la conquista de Mexico, y otras notables : hechas| por el valoroso Hernando Cortes, Marques del Valle, Capitan| de sa Magestad en aquellas partes.|Con mucha diligencia corregida, y añadida por el mesmo autor.|*En Çaragoça.* 1554. Folio, 113 l. Gothic letter. 27728

[GOMARA.] La Historia ge|neral de las In-|dias, y todo lo acaescido enellas|dende què se ganaron|hasta agora.|Y|La conquista de Mexico|y dela nueua España.| *En Anuers por Martin Nucio.* |*Con preuilegio Imperial.* | M. D. LIIII.| Sm. 8vo, 300 leaves. J.C.BT., P. 27729

GOMARA. La Historia|general delas Indias,|con todos los descubrimientos, y cosas nota|bles que han acaesido enellas, dende|que se ganaron hasta agora, escri|ta por Francisco Lopez| de Gomara, clerigo.| Añadiose de nueuo la descripcion y traça de las Indias,|con vna tabla alphabetica de las Prouincias, Islas,| Puereos, [*sic*] Ciudades, y nombres de conquistadores|y varones principales que alla han passado. *En Anvers.*|*En casa de Iuan Steelsio.*|*Año* M.D.LIIII. Sm. 8vo, pp. (32), Text, 287 l. + *En Anvers, Iuan Bellero.* 1554. Sm. 8vo, pp. (32), Text, 287 l. C.

These editions are alike, except in the imprint. The title calls for a "traça," but the map is not always present. Uricochea, Mapotheca Colombiana, *Londres*, 1860, p. 2, speaks of this map as "Very well engraved and extremely exact as compared with cotemporary ones." It is a woodcut 6x5 inches, and is one of the first maps of America of Spanish origin. This map is only found in the Bellero editions, and also in his edition of Levinus Appollonius of 1565 and 1567.

GOMARA. Historia de|Mexico, con el descv-|brimiento dela nueva España, conquistada|por el muy illustre y valeroso Principe| don Fernando Cortes, Marques|del Valle, Escrita por Francisco Lopez de Go-|mara, clerigo.| Añadiose de la nueuo descripcion y traça de todas las Indias,|con vna Tabla Alphabetica de las materias, y haza-|fias memorables enella contenidas.| ¶ *En Anvers,*|*Por Iuan Bellero, al Salmon.* 1554.|*Con priuilegio.*| [Colophon:] ¶ *Impresso en Anuers por Juan*|*Lacio.* 1554. 8vo, 349 l., Tabla, 11 l. C. + *En Anvers,*|*En casa de Iuan Steelsio,* 1554.| 8vo, 349 l., Tabla, 11 l. P. 27731

Forms the Second Part of the History of the Indies. *See* a note in Trömel's "Bibl. Américaine, No. 17. The only difference in these two editions consists in the *imprint.*

[GOMARA.] La segunda par|te dela histo-|ria general dela Indias.|que contiene|La conquista de Mexico,|y dela nueua España.| *En Anuers por Martin Nucio.*|*Con priuilegio Imperial.* M. D. LIIII.| 12mo, 340 leaves. J.C.BT., C. 27732

GOMARA. Conquista de Mejico. Historia general de las Indias 1º y 2a parte. *Madrid.* 1852. C. 27733

Forms Vol. LI. of "Bibl. de Autores Espagnoles." The "Chronica" also forms part of Barcia's "Historiadores Primitivos."

GOMARA. Historia|di Mexico,|et|qvando si discoperse|la Nvova Hispagna, conqvi|stata per l'illvstriss. et|valoroso Prin—cipe|Don Ferdinando Cortes,|Marchese del Valle. ... Tradotta nel|volgare Italiano per|Avgvstino de Cravaliz. *In Roma, Ap—presso Valerio & Luigi Dorico fratelli.* M. D. LV. Sm. 4to, 8 l. Text, 240 l. J.C.B., BA., H. 27734

For some reason this title-page was cancelled, and the work was put forth with the following title:

GOMARA. Historia del|illvstriss. et valorosiss.|capitano Don Ferdinando Cortes marchese della Valle,|et qvando discoperse, et acqvisto|la Nvova Hispagna.|Scritta per Francesco Lopes de Gomara,|in lingua Spagnuola, & hora tradotta nella Italiana per Avgvstino de Cravaliz.| ... *Roma: Valerio, & Luigi Dorici fratelli.* MDLVI. 4to, 8 l., Text, 240 l. H. 27735

GOMARA. La Historia|Generale delle Indie|Occídentalí, con tutti lí díscopri-|mentí, & cose notabílí, che|ín esse sonno successe,|da che si acquí-|storno fino|a hora.|Scritta per Francesco Lopez|de Gomara ín língua Spagnuola,|&|Tradotta nel volgare|Italíano per|Avgvstino de Cravaliz.|Co'l Príuílegío del sommo Pontefice, & della|maesta Cesarea per díece anní: si come si|puo uedere nella príma parte della|Historía del Peru, gía da noí|Stampata.|*In Roma*|*Per Valerío, & Luigí Dorící, l'anno*|M D LVI.| 4to, 2 l., Text, 211 leaves, and one leaf with woodcut bookmark. J.C.BT. 27736

This translation of the first part of Gomara is dedicated to Cosmo de Medici.

GOMARA. La Seconda Parte|delle Historie generali dell' India,|Con tutte le cose notabili|accadute in esse dal principio fin' à questo|giorno,|& nuouamente tradotte|di Spagnuolo in Italiano.|Nelle quali, oltre|all' imprese del Colombo|et di Magalanes, e si tratta|particolarmente della presa del Re Atabalippa,|delle Perle, dell'oro, delle spetierie, ritro-|uate alle Malucche, & delle gue-|rre ciuili tra|gli Spagnuoli.|Con privilegio

In Venetia. M.D.LVII. | *Appresso Andrea Arrivabene.* Sm. 8vo, 18 ., Text, 324 l. + [*Ibid:*] *Appresso Giordano Ziletti.* 1564. + 1565, *et al.* J.C.BT. 27737

These two imprints are exactly alike. The *Prima Parte*, published in 1556, contains Cieza di Leone. We cannot find Arrivabene's edition of the third part, but Ziletti's (with 32 l., 402 l.) is quoted by Græsse and Leclerc. Arrivabene used Lucio Mauro's version, but Ziletti has it only in the second and third parts, in which last his name appears as translator. Ziletti's Cieza, and the three parts of the other four publishers, are from the version of Cravaliz, who, according to Pinelo, was a native of St. Sebastian.

GOMARA. Historia | delle Nvove Indie | Occidentali, | con tvtti discoprimenti, | & cose notabili, auuenute dopo l'acquisto di esse. | Parte seconda. | Composta da Francesco Lopez di | Gomara in lingua Spagnuola, | Tradotta nella Italiana da Agostino di Cravaliz. | *In Venetia*, | *Per Francesco Lorenzini da Turino*, | MDLX. 8vo, 10 l., Text, 306 l. J.C.BT. 27738

This volume is called *Parte Seconda*, because it formed the second volume of the series of Italian translations in which Cieça's chronicle of Peru was the first, and Gomara's Mexico the third. It contains the same matter as the Spanish volume printed by Nucio in 1554.

GOMARA. Historia di Don Fernando Cortes, Marchese della Valle, Capitano Valorosissimo, con le sve maravigliose prodezze nel tempo, che discoprì, & acquistò la nuoua Spagna. Composta da Francesco Lopez di Gomara in Lingua Spagnuola. Tradotta nella Italiana da Agostino di Cravaliz. ... *In Venetia, Per Francesco Lorenzini da Turino.* MDLX. 11 l., Text, 348 l. 27739

See Leclerc's Catalogue, Nos. 1627–9; *also*, Cieça, in our Vol. IV., No. 13053, in which for Crauliz read Craualiz.

GOMARA. Historia, | delle nvove Indie | occidentali, | con tvtti discoprimenti & cose notabili, auuenute do- | po l'acquisto di esse. | Parte seconda. Composta da Francesco Lopez | di Gomara in lingua Spagnuola, & Tradotta | nell' Italiana per Agostino di Craualiz. *In Venetia per Giouanni Bonadio.* 1564. 8vo, 8 l., Text, 312 l. 27740

GOMARA. Historia, di Don Ferdinando | Cortes, Marchese della Valle, Capitano valorosissimo. | Parte Terza. | Con le sve maravigliose | prodezze nel tempo, che discoprì, & ac- | quistò la Nuoua Spagna. ... Tradotta ... da Ag. di Cravaliz. *Venetia per G. Bonadio* 1564. 8vo, 8 l., Text, 355 l. + *Venezia.* 1570. 8vo. J.C.BT. 27741

GOMARA. Historia de Messico con il discoprimento della Nuova Spagna. *Venetia.* 1573. Sm. 8vo, 404 leaves, and Map.

Forms the third part of Ziletti's edition.

GOMARA. Historia | delle nvove | Indie Occidentali. | Con tutti i discoprimenti | & cose notabili auuenute, dopò | l'acquisto di esse. | Parte seconda. | Composta da Francesco Lopez di | Gomara in lingua Spagnuola, | Tradotta nella Italiana per Agostino di Craualiz. | *In Venetia, Appresso Camillo Franceschini.* 1576. 8vo.

GOMARA. Historia di | Don Ferdinando | Cortes, marchese | della Valle, Capitano Valorosissimo, | Con le sue marauigliose prodezze, nel tempo che discopri, | & acquistò la nuoua Spagna. | Parte terza. | Composta da Francesco Lopez di | Gomara in lingua Spagnuola. | Tradotta nella Italiana per Agostino di Craualiz. | *In Venetia, Appresso Camillo Franceschini.* 1576. 8vo, 8 l., Text, 343 l. J.C.BT. 27744

[GOMARA.] Historia | dell' Indie | Occidentali, | ouero | Conqvista | della Provincia | d'Ivcatan, | Della marauigliosa Città di Messico, & d'altre | Prouincie ad essa sottoposte. | Nellaquale particolarmente si tratta dello scoprimento | della nuoua Spagna, dell'usanze & costumi di quelli | Indiani; accrescimento della fede Christiana, & d'altre | cose degne di memorial. | Tradotta di Lingua Spagnuola, da Lucio Mauro. | Con la Tauola delle cose più notabili, & con Priuilegio. | *In Venetia, Appresso Barezzo Barezzi.* 1599. | Sm. 8vo, 6 l., 2 l. blank, Tavola, 26 l., Text, 402 l.

This appears to be the last of the Italian editions, of which, with the trifling variations we have indicated, make no less than eighteen in twenty years, showing how much interest was felt in Italy respecting the conquests by Cortez and Pizarro.

[GOMARA.] Histoire | Generalle | des Indes Occidentales | & Terres neuues, qui jusque à present | ont esté descouuertes. | Traduite en françois par M. Fumée; Sieur | de Marly le Chastel. | *Paris: Michel Sonnius.* 1569. 8vo, 6 l., Text, 258 l. [mispaged 252], Table, 19 l. + *Paris: Bernard Turrisan.* 1569. Sm. 8vo, 6 l., Text, 252 l., Table, 12 l. 27746

Both editions are alike, except in the imprint. Mr. Lenox reports an edition dated 1568. Also quoted by Stück, No. 3314.

[GOMARA.] Histoire | Generalle | des Indes Occiden- | tales et Terres Nevves, | qui iusques à present ont | esté descouuertes. | Traduite en françois par M. Fumée Sieur | de Marley le Chastel. | *A Paris.* | *Chez Michel Sonnius, rue sainct Iacques* | *à l'enseigne de l'Escu de Basle.* | M.D.LXXVII. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | 8vo, 6 l., Text, 355 l., Table, 29 l. + [*Ibid.*] M.D.LXXVIII. + [*Ibid.*] 1580. C. 27747

Ternaux, No. 169, quotes an edition, *Paris*, 1597; another, *Paris*, 1604.

GOMARA. Histoire | generalle | des Indes Occiden | tales, et terres | neuues, qui iusques à présent | ont esté descouuertes. | Augmentee en cette cinquiesme edition de la description de | la nouuelle Espagne, et de la grande ville de Me | xicque, autrement nommee, | Tenuctilan. | Composée en Espagnol par Fr. Lopez de Gomara et traduite en François par le S. de Genillé, Mart. Fumée. *Paris: Michel Sonnius.* MDLXXXIV. 8vo, 4 l., Text, 485 l., Table, 19 l. + [*Ibid.*] M.D.LXXXVII. + [*Ibid.*] 1605. C.

The last French version has the following title:

GOMARA. Histoire | Generalle | des Indes Occiden- | tales, et Terres | neuues, qui iusques à present | ont esté decouuertes. | Augmentee en ceste cinquiesme edition de la description de | la nouuelle Espagne, & de la grande ville de Me | xicque, autrement nommee, | Tenuctilan. | Composee en Espagnol par François Lopez de Go | mara, & traduite en François par le | S. de Genillé Mart. Fumée. | *A Paris.* | *Chez Michel Sonnius, ruë sainct Iaques à l'enseigne* | *de l'escu de Basle.* | 1606. | 8vo, 4 l., Text, 485 l., Table, 19 l. 27749

This contains more than the edition of 1578, pp. 67–198 being additional.

GOMARA. Voyages et | Conqvêtes dv | Capitaine Ferdinand | Courtois, es Indes | Occidentales. | Histoire, traduite de langue Espagnole | par Guillaume le Breton, Niuernois. | *Paris: Abel l'Angelier.* 1588. 12mo, 8 l., Text, 416 l. J.C.B. 27750

This translation of the Second Part of Gomara is very rare.

GOMARA. The | Pleasant Historie of the | Conquest of the VVeast India, | now called new Spayne, | Atchieued by the worthy Prince | Hernando Cortes Marques of the valley of | Huaxatac, most delectable to Reade: | Translated out of the Spa- | nishe tongue, by T. N[icholas]. | Anno 1578. | ¶ *Imprinted at London by Henry Bynneman.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. (12), 405, Table, pp. 3. Gothic Letter. J.C.B., BA. 27751

[GOMARA.] The | Pleasant Historie of | the Conquest of the | West India, now called | new Spaine. | Atchieued by the most woorthie Prince | Hernando Cortes, Marques of the Valley of | Huaxacac, most delectable to reade. | Translated out of the Spanish tongue, by T. N. Anno. 1578. | *London:* | *Printed by Thomas Creede.* | 1596. | 4to, pp. (12), 405, (6). Gothic letter. C., H. 27752

The "Epistle" is signed Thomas Nicholas. Lowndes erroneously calls this a translation of Bernal Diaz. It is the Second Part of Gomara's "Chronica de Nueva Espana," and is the only portion of the works of the "Father of American history"

in English. *See* Beloe's "Anecdotes," Vol. VI., p. 11. The Laudatory Verses are by Stephen Gosson, author of "The School of Abuse." Although the two English editions have the same number of pages, they differ throughout.

GOMARA. Historia de la conquista de Hernando Cortés, escrita en español por Fr. Lopez de Gomara, traducida al mexicano y aprobada por verdadera por D. Juan Bautista de San Anton Muñon Chimalpain Quauhtlehuanitzin, India Mexicano. Publícala Carlos Maria de Bustamente. *México: Ontiveros.* 1826. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xiii, 315; (2), Title, pp. 187, (1). "Para immortalizar el valor heróico de los Indios Cascanes por causa de su libertad" ... 1827. pp. 39, Table, pp. (4). 27753

"The statement on the title of 'translated by Chimalpain' is merely parenthetical. Bustamente, when he had in his hands the MS. from which he printed the book, supposed it to be an original work by Chimalplain, but afterwards discovered that this Mexican, who flourished at the beginning of the seventeenth century, had only rendered Gomara's book into his own tongue. It is not clear from what original Bustamente has published the above volumes; he does not appear to have seen the Mexican text, and there is nothing, except a few words in chapter 62, to show any connection between the Spanish publication of Bustamente and the work of Chimalpain. As for the text it seems rather like a modern improvement of Gomara, than like a fresh translation from the Mexican version. However this may be, the editor's notes are copious and valuable. It should be stated, indeed, that a MS. professing to contain the Mexican text of Chimalpain's history, but according to the description, differing in its character from that of Gomara, was sold at the Abbé Fischer's sale in 1869." —QUARITCH. *See also* Brunet's "Manuel" and Trömel's "Bibl. Américaine." For further particulars, concerning Gomara, *see* Brydges' "Censura Literaria," III. 359, 368; Beloe's "Anecdotes," VI. 121; Clarke's "Progress of Maritime Discovery," p. 186.

GOMBERVILLE. Relation de la Rivière. *See* Rogers (W.)

GOMES DE BRITO (Bernardo). Historia tragico-maritima, em que se escrevem chronologicamente os naufragios que tiveraõ as náos de Portugal depois que se poz em exercicio à navegaçaõ da India. *Lisboa na. off. da Congregação do Oratorio.* 1735–36. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xvi, 479; xvi, 538. A., BA. 27754

Vol. II. includes: Relaçao do naufragio que passon Jorge de Albuquerque Coelho, vindo do Brasil; por Bento Teixeira Pinto. 1565. *See* "Silva Dic. Bib. Port.," I. 377.

GOMEZ DE AVELLANEDA (G.) Dolores. Novela historica. *Mexico.* 1851. 12mo. 27755

GOMEZ DE AVELLANEDA. Guatimozin, último Emperador de Méjico. Novela histórica por la Senorita Gomez de Avellaneda. *Méjico: Imprenta de Juan R. Navarro.* 1853. Folio, pp. 178. 27756

GOMEZ DE AVELLANEDA. Viage à la Havana por la Condesa de Merlin, precedido de una biografia de esta ilustre Cubana.

Por la Señorita Doña Gertrudis Gomez de Avellaneda. *Madrid.* 1844. Sm. 8vo. 27757

Also: Poesias. *Mejico.* 1852. 4to.

GOMEZ (C.) Defensa legal que el Ciudadano Coronel Cirilo Gomez y Anaya hizo por el Exmo. Señor General de Division D. Pedro Celestino Negrete, en el conseyo de guerra que conoció en la causa que se le formó sobre atribuírsele el crimen de infidencia. *Mexico.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 53. 27758

GOMEZ (D.) Discursos sobre los Comercios de las dos Indias, donde se tratan materias importantes de Estado, y Guerra. Autor Duarte Gomez ... Natural de Lisboa. *Año de* MDCXXII. 4to.

Concerning this *see* Ternaux's "Bibl.," No. 442. Sold at Puttick's, 1860, for 5s.

GOMEZ (J.) Biografia d. D. José M. Justo Gomez de la Cortina Conte de la Cortina, escrita por una Comision de la Sociedad Mexicana de geografia y estadistica. *Mexico.* 1860. 4to, pp. 19. Portrait. 27760

GOMEZ (J.) Vida de la venerable madre Antonio de San Jacinto, monja professa del velo negro de el conv. de Santa Clara de Jesus de la ciudad de Santiago de Queretaro. *Mexico: Calderon.* 1689. 4to, 10 l., Text, 62 l. 27761

GOMEZ DE CERVANTES (Nic.) Sermones Varios. *Sevilla.* 1674. Sm. 4to. 27762

"L'auteur de ces sermons était Mexicain; le livre contient un sermon 'de la aparicion de la milagrosa imagen de Guadelupe de Mexico.'" — ANDRADE.

GOMEZ DE LA PARRA (J.) Fundacion y primero siglo del ... convento de S. Joseph de Religiosas Carmelitas Descalzas de la ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles, que se fundo en la nueva España, el primero que se fundo en la America Septemtrional en 27. de Diziembre de 1604. Por Jose Gomez de la Parra, ... *Puebla de los Angeles.* 1732. Folio, pp. (18), 603, (8). 27763

GOMEZ DE LA PARRA. Panegyrico funeral de la vida en la muerte de el Señ. Man. Fern. de S. Cruz. *Puebla de los Angeles.* 1699. 4to, 82 l. 27764

GOMEZ DE MORA (Juan). Relacion de Juramenso que hizieron los Reinos de Castilla, i Leon al Principe de las Españas i Nuevo Mondo. *Madrid.* 1632. 4to. 27765

GOMEZ (J. B.) El Coloniaje. Dedica a la H. Municipalidad de Tacna este Pequeno Trabajo, con Apéndice. *Tacna.* 1861. 4to. 27766

An abridged history, the only known work published at Tacna, an important town of Southern Peru.

GOMEZ (J. M.) Oratio Funebris Caroli III. Hispaniarum et Indiarum Regis, habita Guadalaxaræ, etc., 1789. *Mexico.* 1789. Folio. 27767

GOMEZ (M. M.) Defensa Guadalupana, contra la disertacion de J. B. Muñoz. *Méjico.* 1819. 4to. 27768

GOMEZ (Manuel). Biografia del Gral. de Division C. Ignacio Zaragoza. *Mexico.* 1862. 4to, pp. 50. Portrait. 27769

GOMEZ PEDRAZA (M.) Manifiesto que Manuel Gomez Pedraza, ciudadano de Mejico, dedica a sus compatriotas; o sea, una reseña de su vida publica. *Nueva-Orleans: B. Levy.* 1831. 16mo, 1 l., pp. 129. C. 27770

GOMEZ PARADA (Vicente). Segunda esposicion que dirige al Soberano Congreso. *Mexico.* 1841. 4to, pp. 18. 27771

GONÇALEZ DE CUETO (Damiano). Oratio Fvne-|bris Habita a Magistro Da-|miano Gonçalez de Cveto, eorvm,|qui ad Philosophiæ lauream ascendunt exa-|minatore, & in Apolliniea scientia denuo li-|centiando, in exequijs Religiosissimi|Patris Antonij Arias è Socie-|tate Iesu | ... | Sacræ Theologiæ Interpre-|tis, & Congregationis Annuntiatæ primarij, ac vigilentissimi Du-|cis, quas eadem congregatio cohonestauit, in Collegio Mexi-|cano eiusdem Societatis, decimo Kalendas Iulij.| Anni 1603 ... | ¶ *Mexici: Svperiorvm Permissv,*|*Apud Henricum Martinez* ... | 4to, 9 l. 27772

GONÇALEZ DE ESLAVA. Coloquios Espirituales y Sacramentales y Canciones divinas, recopiladas por Vello de Bustamente. *Mexico.* 1610. Sm. 4to. 27773

Excessively rare. This writer, the earliest poet of Mexico, is not mentioned by Ticknor, Salva, Antonio, Ternaux, Brunet, nor other bibliographers.

GONCALEZ MOLGUIN (Diego de). Libro primero del Vocabulario ... la lengua general del Peru. 1808. 4to.—Gramatica y lengua general del Peru. 1607. 4to, pp. 374, 332, 4 l., (1), 140. H. 27774

GONÇALEZ DE MENDOÇA (Fr. Juan). Historia de las cosas mas notables, ritos y costvmbres del gran Reyno de la China, sabidas assi por los libros de los mesmos Chinos, como por relacion de Religiosos y otras personas que han estado en el dicho Reyno. ... por Fr. Juan Gonçalez de Mendoça de la orden de S. Agustin. Con vn Itinerario del nuevo Mundo. *En Roma, a costa de Bartholome Grassi.* 1585. 8vo, 16 l., pp. 440. 27775

"Ouvrage tiré du Chinois, et dans lequel parurent pour la première fois, en Europe, les caractères de cette langue. L'édition de Rome est rare."—BRUNET. In order of publication, this is the first European book in which Chinese characters occur; but actually it is the second, as one of Ortelius' maps, engraved in 1584, but not published till 1590, bears two Chinese words in the native character. According to Nicholas Antonio, the above Itinerary of the New World (which occupies leaves 268–368) was written by F. Martin Ignacio, and was never published separately. Translations were made into Latin, French, Italian, German, and English. The Itinerary gives curious details concerning the Canaries, St. Domingo, Jamaica, Cuba, Porto Rico, and especially Mexico. Ortelius, in his Atlas, declared that he had received more information concerning America, from this Itinerary than from any other single book. We have not seen the German or Flemish versions referred to in our note to 27782.

GONÇALEZ DE MENDOÇA. Historia | de las cosas | mas notables, Ritos | y costumbres del gran Reyno dela China, sa | bidas assi por los libros delos mesmos Chinas, | como por relacion de Religiosos, y otras | personas que han estado enel | dicho Reyno. | Hecha y ordenada por | el muy Reuerendo Padre Maestro Fray Iuan | Gonçalez de Mendoça ... Con vn Itinerario del Nueuo Mundo. | Con Privilegio. | *Impressa en Madrid, en casa de Querino Ge | rardo Flamenio. Año de* 1586. *A costa de Blas de Robles librero.* | 12mo, 12 l., Text, 368 l. (erroneously printed 268 l.), Tabla, 8 l. + *Madrid: Pedro Madrigal.* 1586. 8vo, pp. (24), 245, (24). + *Zaragoça, L. y D. Robles.* 1587. 8vo, pp. 556. + *Barcelona: Juan Pablo Mareschal.* 1588. 8vo. + *Medina del Campo, por Sanctiago del Canto.* 1595. Sm. 8vo. + [*Ibid.:*] *per los herederos de Benito Boyer.* 1595. 8vo. C. 27776

GONÇALEZ. Historia | de las cosas | mas notables, | ritos y costvmbres, | Del gran Reyno de la China, sabidas assi por los li- | bros de los mesmos Chinas, como por relacion de | Religiosos y otras personas que an estado en el di- | cho Reyno. | Hecha y ordenada por el mvy r. p. | maestro Fr. Ioan Gonçalez de Mendoça de la Orden de S. Au- | gustin, y penitenciario Apostolico a quien la Magestad Ca- | tholica embio con su real carta y otras cosas para el Rey de a- | quel Reyno el año. 1580. | Con vn Itinerario del nueuo Mundo. || ¶ *En Anvers,* | *En casa de Pedro Bellero,* | 1596. | *Con Priuilegio.* | 8vo, pp. (24), 380, 1 l. + *Amberes.* 1598. 8vo. B., H. 27777

GONÇALEZ. Dell' historia della China ... tradotta nell' italiana, da Francesco Auanzo cittadino di Venetia. *Roma: B. Grassi.* 1586. 4to, 23 l., pp. 379. 27778

GONÇALEZ. Dell' Historia Della China, Dove is descrive il sito, e lo stato di quel gran Regno, e si tratta della religione, de i costumi, e della disposition de' suoi popoli, e d'altri luochi piu conosciuti del Mondo Nuovo, tradotta nell' Italiana, dal Magn. M. Francesco Auanzo, cittadino di Venetia. *In Venetia, Appresso Andrea Muschio.* 1586. 8vo, 15 l., pp. 462, 20 l. + [*Ibid.*] 1587. + [*Ibid.*] 1588. + [*Ibid.*] 1590. 12mo. + *Genova.* 1586. 4to. 27779

GONÇALEZ. Histoire | dv grand royavme de la | Chine, sitvé avx | Indes orientales, diuisée | en deux parties: | Contenant en la Première, la situation, antiquité, fertilité, re- | ligion, ceremonies, sacrifices; rois, magistrats, etc.: Et en la Seconde, trois voyages faits vers iceluy en l'an 1577. | 1579. & 1581. auec les singularitez plus remarquables y | veuës & entenduës: ensemble vn Itineraire du | nouueau monde, et le descouurement du | nouueau Mexique en l'an 1583 ... mise en françois ... par Luc de la Porte, Parisien. *Paris: Jeremie Perier.* 1588. 8vo, 12 l., Text, 323 l., 25 l. c. + *Paris: N. du Fossé.* 1589. 8vo, 11 l., pp. 419, (48). + *Paris.* 1600. + [*Genève:*] *Povr Jean Arnavd.* 1606. 8vo, 12 l., the last blank, pp. 419, (48). + *Rouen: Nicolas Angot.* 1614. 8vo, 8 l., pp. 388, 14 l., Descr. de la Chine, pp. 25. 27780

GONÇALEZ. Nova et succincta ... historia ... de amplissimo regno China. Translata a [Marco] Henningio. *Franckfurt: Sig. Feyrabend.* [1589.] Sm. 8vo. 27781

Stück, 2751, says that this is translated from the German and Italian versions. Under 927 he quotes a German version, *Frankfurt: J. Kellner*, 1589, translated from the Italian, and adds that it contains only the first part of the original work, the American portion being in the second part. Adelung, "Forts. zu Jöcher's Lexicon," mentions the German version, same place and date. Gresse quotes a Flemish edition. *Delft.* 1656. 12mo.

GONÇALEZ. Rerum morumque in regno Chinensi maximè notabilium historia ... ex hipan. P. J. G. de Mendoza, latinè transtulit Joachim Brullius. *Antuerpiæ: F. Frickaërt.* 1655. 4to. 27782

GONÇALEZ. The Historie of the | Great and Mightie Kingdome | of China, and the Situation | thereof: | Togither with the great riches, huge | citties, politike gouernment, and | rare inuen-

tions in the same. | Translated out of Spanish by R. Parke. | *London: | Printed by I. Wolfe for Edward White, and are to be sold at the little North | doore of Paules, at the signe | of the Gun.* | 1588. | 8vo. 27783

Title from the following reprint. It is so rare that we have never seen it.

GONÇALEZ. The History of the Great and Mighty Kingdom of China and the Situation Thereof. Compiled by the Padre Juan Gonzales de Mendoza. ... Edited by Sir George T. Staunton. With an Introduction by R. H. Major. *London: Hakluyt Society.* M,DCCC,LIII–LIV. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), lxxxiii, 172; 4, (6), 350. BA. 27784

GONCALEZ DE NAGERA (Alonzo). El Qvinto, y Sexto Pvnto de la Relacion del Desengaño de la guerra de Chile, facados de 14. de su declaracion, cuyos titulos han de ferlos que estan puestos al fin. Por el Maestre de Campo Alonzo Gonçalez de Nagera. [*Madrid.* 1647?] 4to, 16 l. 27785

GONGORA. Glorias de Queratarо en la Foundacion de la Congregacion de Presbiteros Seculares de Maria Santissima de Guadalupe por Gongora. *Mexico.* 1803. 4to. Plates. c.

GONGARA Y SIGUENZA. Primavera Indiana, Poema sacro de N. S. de Guadaloupe. 1668. 8vo. 27787

One of a series of "miserable productions." — [HARRISSE] "Bibl. Am. Vet.," 210.

[GONNEVILLE (Binot Paulmier de).] Campagne du Navire L'Espoir de Honfleur 1503–1505. Relation authentique du voyage du Capitaine de Gonneville ès nouvelles terres des Indes, publiée intégralement pour la première fois avec une Introduction et des Éclaircissements par M. D'Avesac, Membre de L'Institut. *Paris: Challamel.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 115. 27788

From the "Annales des Voyages," 1869. This memoir contains the last discovered document relating to the above voyage, together with a full *resumé* and critical investigations of it, which leave no doubt that the "Land of De Gonneville" was on the East coast of Brazil, about the R. San Francisco do Sul. Although the title below properly belongs to the letter P, we give it here. The author of it was a lineal descendent of Essomneric, the young native brought to France by De Gonneville.

[GONNEVILLE (Jean Binot Paulmyer de).] Mémoires touchant l'établissement d'une Mission chrestienne dans le Troisième monde autrement appelé la Terre Australe, Méridionale, Antartique, et Inconnuë. Dediez à Nostre S. Père le Pape Alexandre VII. Par un Ecclesiastique Originaire de cette mesme Terre.

[Jean Paulmyer de Courtonne.] *Paris: Gabriel Cramoisy.* 1663. 8vo, 12 l., 6 l., pp. 216. Map. 27798

An earlier issue, not authorized by Paulmyer, has *Presentez* instead of *Dedies* in title, and a Dedication signed in full, which was cut out and replaced by one signed with initials. One copy of the first, and three of the second, are in public libraries in Paris. For more details relating to this rare book, *see* Margry's "Navigations Françaises," 1867, and the Memoir above. Title quoted in Nyon's "La Vallière," 21395. In the "Additions," by Chaudon, to the "Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique," in 1772, and in other editions of them, this book figures under the curious title of Myer (Paul).

GONZAGA. Fr. de Gonzaga de origine seraphicae religionis Franciscanae ejusque progressibus, de regularis observantiae institutione, forma administrationis ac legibus admirabilique ejus Propagatione. *Romae: D. Basa.* 1587. 2 vols., folio. 27790

Not only relating to the rise and progress of the Franciscans in the Old World, but particularly also in the New, and enumerating their religious houses and establishments both in Mexico and Peru, as well as in Yucatan, Chili, and the Brazils. With beautiful portraits and plates.

GONZAGA (L.) Discorso Filosofico, di Don Luigi Gonzaga. 1776. 4to. Portrait. 27791

On the back of the title of a copy of this work is the following inscription: "To the most eloquent Orator of the British Senate, from an Anti-American Author."

GONZAGA (Luis). Sermon historico apologético de nuestra señora de Guadeloupe. *Puebla.* 1836. 4to. 27792

[GONZALEZ (Antonio).] La vie | de la bienhevrevse | epovse | de Jesus-Christ | Soevr Rose | de Sainte Marie, | Religieuse du Tiers Ordre | de S. Dominique, | originaire dv Perov | Dans les Indes Occidentales. | Traduite du Latin imprimé à Rome. | Par le R. P. Jean Baptiste Feüillet, | de l'Ordre des FF. Prêcheurs de la Province Re- | formée de S. Louis, & Missionaire Apostolique | dans les Antisles de l'Amerique. ¶ *A Paris,* | *Chez André Cramoisy, rüe* | *S. Iacques, au Sacrifice d'Abraham,* | *proche S. Severin.* | M. DC.-LXVIII. | *Avec Pivilege & Approbation.* | 12mo, 12 l., pp. 277, 5 l. Portrait of Soeur Rose. 27793

"Feuillet, dans la préface de cet opuscule, dit l'avoir traduit de l'original latin du P. Antonio Gonzalez, imprimé à Rome en 1665 á l'occasion de la béatification de la Sœur Rose."—TRŒMEL.

GONZALEZ. Traduccion de el Cathecismo Castellaño del G. de Ripalda, en el Idioma Mexicana por Fr. Antonio Gonzales. *Puebla:* (*Mexico*) *M. de Orttega, año* 1719. 8vo. 27794

GONZALEZ DE CANDAMO. Sermon de honras de su difunto Arzobispo D. Alonzo Nuñez de Haro y Peralta. *Mexico.* 1800. 4to, 25 l. 27795

GONZALEZ DE LA VEGA. Pesames y parabienes por la muerte del D. Bern. de Galuez. [*Mexico.*] 1787. 4to, 9 l. 27796

GONZALEZ (Cabrera Bueno). Navegacion especulativa y practica con la Explication de algunos Instrumentos, Tabla de las declinaciones del Sol, etc. *Manila.* 1734. Sm. folio. 27797

The work of a Spanish Admiral, a native of Tenerife. It contains Routes or Sailing Directions through the Eastern Archipelago, from the Philippine Islands to California, thence from Cape Mendocino to Acapulco, back and forward between Acapu co and Panama, from Panama to Callao.

GONZALEZ DE BUSTOS (F. de). Los Españoles en Chile per Don Francisco Gonzalez de Bustos. *Madrid.* 1736. 4to.

GONZALEZ CARRANZA (Domingo). A Geographical Description of the Coasts, Harbours, and Sea Ports of the Spanish West-Indies; particularly of Porto Bello, Cartagena, and the Island of Cuba. With Observations of the Currents, and the Variations of the Compass in the Bay of Mexico, and the North Sea of America. Translated from A Curious and authentic Manuscript, written in Spanish by Domingo Gonzales Carranza, his Catholick Majesty's principal Pilot of the Flota in New Spain, Anno 1718. To which is added, An Appendix, containing Capt. Parker's own Account of his taking the town of Porto Bello, in the Year 1601. With an Index, and a New and Correct Chart of the Whole; as also Plans of the Havannah, Porto-Bello, Cartagena, and La Vera Cruz. *London: Caleb Smith.* M.DCC.XL. 8vo, pp. 136, Index, 8 pp. 5 Maps. 27899

GONZALEZ DE ESTAVA (Fernan). Coloquios Espirituales y Sacramentales y Canciones Divinas, compuestos por el Divino Poeta Fernan Gonzalez de Estava, Clerigo Presbytero, recopiladas por el Fernando Vello de Bustamente; de la Orden de S. Austin. *Mexico: Diego Lopez Daualos.* 1610. 4to. 27800

A very scarce collection of the productions of the earliest Mexican poet.

GONZALEZ (F.) Lecciones de derecho constitucional por Florentino Gonzalez ... [With an Appendix:] Constitucion reformada de la nacion Argentina. *Buenos Aires.* 1869. Imp. 8vo, pp. 480, xxxviii, 2. 27801

GONZALEZ DAVILA (Gil.) *See* Davila, Vol. v., No. 18777.

GONZALEZ (H. V.) Carta de la Vida y Virtudes del H. Vicente Gonzalez, Novico Estudiante del la Colegio de Tepotzotlàn, 1754. 4to. 27802

GONZALEZ (J.) Sermon panegirico de Santa Ines virgen y martir. *Mexico.* 1816. 4to, 23 l. 27803

GONZALEZ. Sermon panegirico del gran Padre S. Francisco de Avés. ... *Mexico.* 1816. 4to, 30 l. 27804

GONZALEZ (J.) Sermon Funebre, que en las Honras que hizo la Insigne Real Colegiata de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Mexico, à sú Primero Abad el Sr. D. Juan Antonio de Alarcon y Ocaña, el dia 30 Sept. 1757 años, el Dr. D. Joseph Gonzalez del Pino. *Mexico.* 1758. 4to. 27805

GONZALEZ Y MONTOYA (Josef). Rasgos Sueltos para la Constitucion de America. *Cadiz.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 16. C., H. 27806

GONZALEZ (J.) Palos de nueva invencion, ó carta que dirige D. José Gonzalez á D. José de Arango sobre las ocurrencias del dia. [*Habana:*] *Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1812. 27807

GONZALEZ DE LA PUENTE (J.) Historia de S. Agostin de la province de Mechosacan, por Fray Juan Gonzalez de la Puente. 1624. Folio. 27808

GONZALEZ DE QUIROGA. El nuevo apostol de Galicia, el venerable padre Fray Joseph de Corabantes, ... y missionari apostoliso en la America, y Europa ... Por el Lic. Don Diego Gonzalez de Quiroga ... . *Madrid: panerico Lasso.* 1705. Sm. 4to, 8 l., pp. 400, 10 l. H. 27809

GONZALEZ (J.) Oracion fúnebre ... pronunciada en la iglesia del convento de San Agustin por el M. R. P. presentado fray Juan Gonzalez, del orden de predicadores. *Havana, Imprenta de la capitania general.* Folio, pp. 23. 27810

GONZALEZ BUSTILLO (Don Juan). Extracto ò Relacion de los Autos de Reconocimiento practicado en Virtud de Commision del Señor Presidente de la Real Audiencia de estos Reino de Guatemala. *Impreso en la Oficiana de D. Antonio Sanchez Cubillas en el Pueblo de Mixco en la Casa que llaman de Comunidad de Santo Domingo Año de* 1774. 27811

Also: Razon puntual de los Successos mas memorables, y de los Extragos y Daños que ha padecido la Ciudad de Guatemala y su Vecindaria. *Mixco.* 1774. — Razon particular de los Templos, Casas de Comunidades y Edificios publicos y por Mayor del Numero de los Vecinos de la Capital Guatemala, etc., por los Terremontos. *Mixco.* 1774. — Demonstracion de las Proporciones ê Improporciones que ofrece el Pueblo ó Valle de Xalapa. *Mixco.* 1774. — Demonstracion de las Proporciones ó Defectos que ofrece el Pueblo ò Valle de la Hermita. *Mixco.* 1774. Folio. These rare tracts are among the earliest works printed at Mixco, a place not mentioned by Archdeacon Cotton.

GONZALEZ DE LA REQUERA (Juan Domingo). Fama postuma del Excelentisimo é ilust. Señor Dr. D. J. D. Gonzalez de la Requera: del Consejo de su Majestad: caballero gran cruz de la real y distinguida orden Española de Carlos III. Dignisimo XVI. Arzobispo de los Reyes. Por el mismo Autor de la Oracion Funebre [Dr. D. Joseph Manuel Bermudez]. *Lima, en la Imprenta Real de los Huérfanos.* 1805. 4to. Portrait. 27812

GONZALEZ (J. F.) Coleccion de las Ciudades, Villas, y Lugares, que Comprehende la Capitania General de Castilla la Nueva; Creada Ultimamente por S. M. y encargado su mando, y gobiemo al Excelentissimo Señor Conde de Aranda, Presidente del Consejo. Compuesto, y Ordenado Por Don Juan Francisco Gonzalez, Escribano principai de la Auditoria de ella. Con Superior Permiso. *Se hallará en la Libreria de Josef Batanero calle del Arènal.* Sm. 8vo, pp. 48. 27813

GONZALEZ (J. F. de C.) Relacion del Restablecimiento de la Sagrada Compañia de Jesus en el Reyno de Nueva España, y de la entrega á sus religiosos del real Seminario de San Ildefonso de México. Dispuesta y publicada por el Illmo. Sr. Dr. D. Juan Francisco de Castañiza Gonzalez de Aguero. *Mexico.* 1816. 4to, pp. 47. 27814

A most curious and important paper for the History of the Jesuits. There are copies on large paper.

GONZALEZ (J. V.) Manual de historia universal. Por Juan Vicente Gonzalez. *Caracas.* 1863. 8vo, pp. xiv, 760. 27815

[GONZALEZ.] Para la Historia. Manifesto del General J. C. Falcon. Su Contestacion, Biografia de aquel. *Carácas.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 24. 27816

[GONZALEZ.] Venezuela y los Monagas. Vasquez A. T. Unipersonal. Por J. V. G. *Carácas.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 37.

Also: Biografia del Doctor José Cecilio Avila. *Carácas.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 67.—Revista literaria, por J. V. G. *Carácas.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 560.

GONZALEZ (M. J.) Exêquias del Señor D. Manuel Ignacio Gonzalez del Campillo, dignísimo Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles celebradas 26 y 27 de Nov. 1813. *Mexico.* 1814. 4to.

GONZALEZ DE ACUNA. Elogio del Ilust. Señor Dr. D. Manuel J. Gonzalez de Acuna, y Sanz Merino, Dignismo Obispo de Panamá. Dixola en la Universidad de San Marcos, 31 de Agosto, 1803. *Lima.* 1803. 4to, pp. 16. 27819

GONZALEZ (M. D.) Memoria historica de la Villa de Santa Clara y su jurisdiccion, por D. Manuel Dionisio Gonzalez. *Villaclara.* 1858. 4to. 27820

GONZALEZ (P.) Elementos de Geografia General. *Habana.* 1852. 12mo. s. 27821

GONZALEZ DE AGUEROS. Descripcion Historial de la Provincia y Archipielago de Chilóe, en el Reyno de Chile, y Obispado de la Concepcion. Por El Padre Fray Pedro Gonzalez de Agueros. ... *En la Imprenta de Don Benito Cano.* 1791. 4to, pp. (8), 318. Plate and Map. 27822

GONZALEZ ARAUJO (Pedro). Impugnacion de algunos impios, blasfemos, sac ilegos, y sediciosos Articulos del Codigo de Anarquia, cuyo Titulo es: Decreto Constitucional para la Libertad de la America. *Mexico.* 1816. 4to. + *Reimpresso en Madrid.* 1817. 4to. 27823

GONZALEZ (Tho.) Epigrammata. *Mexici:* [*Circa.* 1641.]

GONZALO PINERO (Maestro Fr.) Sermon en las Honras de el Doctor Don Andres Gonzalez Calderon Arcediano de la Santa Iglesia de Oaxaca, en Puebla. *Imprenta Nueva Plantiniana de Diego Fernandez de Leõn.* 1689. 4to. 27825

GONZALO (V. L.) Carta pastoral de D. Victoriano Lopez Gonzalo, Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles. [*Puebla.*] 1748. 4to, pp. 101. 27826

GOOCH (D. W.) The Lecompton Constitution, and the Admission of Kansas into the Union. Speech of Hon. D. W. Gooch, of Massachusetts. ... March 29, 1858. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 27827

GOOCH. Polygamy in Utah. Speech of Hon. Daniel W. Gooch, of Massachusetts. Delivered in the House of Representatives, April 4, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 27828

Also: The Supreme Court and Dred Scott. ... Speech ... May 3, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Any Compromise a Surrender. Speech ... February 23, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Recognition of Hayti and Liberia. Speech ... June 2, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

The Good Indian Missionary. Written for the American Sunday School Union ... *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 36.

Good Humor; or, away with the Colonies. Wherein is occasionally enquired into, Mr. P——t's claim to Popularity; and

the principles of virtuous Liberty as taught in the School of Mr. Wilkes, and other Peripatetics. *London: W. Nicoll.* 1766. 8vo.

A fiery attack upon the colonies and their defenders. The so-called Liberty preached by such scoundrels as "Mr. P——" (Lord Chatham), with whom are associated Wilkes and Churchill, is real Slavery! The colonists are worse than thieves, to resist the Stamp-Act, or any taxes imposed by their gracious monarch. *See* "M. Rev.," xxxiv. 238; *also*, Sparks' "Franklin," iv. 215.

Good News! Good News from Home. *Providence: The Author.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 16. 27831

Good news from | Nevv-England: | with | An exact relation of the first plan- | ting that Country: A description of the | profits accruing by the Worke. | Together with a briefe, but true | discovery of their Order both in Church | and Common-wealth, and maintenance al- | lowed the painfull Labourer's in that Vineyard | of the Lord. | With | The names of the severall Towns, | and who be Preachers to Them. | *London: | Printed by Matthew Simmons,* | 1648. | 4to, Title, 1 l., pp. 25. W. 27832

Reprinted in "Mass. Hist. Collection," Fourth Series, Vol. I.

The Good of the Community Impartially Considered, In a Letter to a Merchant in Boston, In Answer to one received respecting the Excise Bill. By a True Friend to Liberty. *Boston.* 1754. 12mo, pp. 50. M., W. 27833

Good Old Age, a Brief Essay on the Glories of Aged Piety, humbly commended and presented to them whose arrival at or near Sixty makes them among the Aged. *Boston.* 1726. 12mo.

Good Old Virginia Almanac. *Richmond.* 1803. 12mo. Continued. 27835

Good Public Roads. [About March, 1773.] 4to, pp. 1. P.

Appeal in favor of a road from Philadelphia to Strasburg.

A | Good Speed | to Virginia. | *London: Printed by Felix Kyngston for William | Welbie, and are to be Sold at his Shop at the Signe | of the Greyhound in Pauls Church- | yard.* 1609. | Sm. 4to, 14 l. J.C.B.

Printed in black letter, and one of the rarest of tracts relative to Virginia. Lowndes is unable to refer to the sale of a single copy. It is dedicated "To the Noblemen, Merchants, and Gentlemen Adventurers to the Plantations of Virginia," by R. G.

GOODALE (E.) Record of the Proceedings of a General Court Martial holden at the Court House in Salem, Sept. 28, 1812, by Order of his Excellency Caleb Strong, Governor, ... on the Complaint of Lieut.-Col. Samuel Brimblecome and

others against Ebenezer Goodale, Major-General of the Second Division. *Cambridge: Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 80. BA., H., M., N. 27838

GOODALE (John, *and others*). Report of the Committee sent to Georgia, to examine the Cedar Shoals Water-Power, October 29th, 1855. *Boston: Farwell & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

GOODALE (M. S.) A Discourse ... in Amsterdam Village, May 14, 1841. ... in View of the ... Death of William Henry Harrison, Late President of the United States. By M. S. Goodale. ... [n. p.] *Printed by S. B. Marsh.* 1841. 8o, pp. 17.

GOODALE. A Historical Discourse of the Presbyterian Church of Amsterdam Village; delivered July 6, 1851. ... *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 22. 27841

GOODALE (S. L.) *See* Maine (State of).

GOODALL (B.) The Tryall of Trauell, or 1. The Wonders in Trauell, 2. The Worthes of Trauell, 3. The Way to Trauell. In three bookes Epitomized, By Baptist Goodall, Merchant. *London: Printed by Iohn Norton.* 1630. 4to, 40 l. 27842

An excessively rare volume of poems. Midgeley's copy sold for £10 15s. Among the Worthies of Travel the author records:

"Collumbus and Magellian prowdly ventur'd,
Then Drake, Vesputius, and our Forbish enter'd:
Peruana and the Mexican are clear'd,
But the South regiones what they are unheard,
The words of wealth thence to our Lands accrue
And the many fertile Colonies insue."

It is dedicated to Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia. Priced in the "Bibl. Angl. Poet.," at £12 12s.

GOODE (T.) The Invalid's Guide to the Virginia Hot Springs, Containing an Account of the Medical Properties of these Waters ... By Thomas Goode, M.D. *Richmond: Printed by P. D. Bernard.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 44. BA. + *Richmond: T. D. Derrand, Printer.* 1846. 18mo, pp. 95. + *Richmond: P. D. Bernard.* 1851. 18mo, pp. 88. 27843

Goode was the proprietor of these Springs.

GOODE (W. O.) The Speech of William O. Goode, on the Abolition of Slavery; ... January 24, 1832. *Richmond: Printed by Thomas W. White.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 33. B. 27844

GOODELL (C. L.) Sermon ... New Britain, Conn., Thanksgiving Day, November 26, 1863. By C. L. Goodell. 8vo.

GOODELL (W.) The American Slave Code in Theory and Practice: Its Distinctive Features Shown by Its Statutes, Judicial Decisions, and Illustrative Facts. By William Goodell, ... *New-York: ... Anti-Slavery Society.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 431. B., BA., H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] + *London: Clarke, Beeton, and Co.* [1853.] 16mo, pp. xii, 411. B.

GOODELL. Our National Charters; for the Millions. ... With Notes, showing their bearing on Slavery, and the relative Powers of the State and National Governments. By William Goodell. *New York: William Goodell.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 144. BA. + *New York: J. W. Alden.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 144. H.

GOODELL. ... The Rights and the Wrongs of Rhode Island. By William Goodell. [*Oneida:*] *Institute Press.* [1842.] 8vo, pp. 120. N. 27848

From the "Christian Investigator," No. 8, Whitesboro, N. Y., Sept., MDCCCXLII.

GOODELL. Slavery and Anti-Slavery. A History of the great Struggle in both Hemispheres; with a View of the Slavery Question in the United States. By William Goodell. *New York: William Harned.* 1852. pp. x, 604. + Third Edition. *New York.* 1855. 8vo. C., S. 27849

GOODELL. Views of American Constitutional Law, in its bearing upon American Slavery. By William Goodell. + Second Edition, Revised ... *Utica, N. Y.* 1845. 12mo. pp. 162. B., H., S. 27850

Also: American Slavery. A Formidable Obstacle to the Conversion of the World. ... *New York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 24. — Address of the Macedon Convention. ... And Letters of Gerrit Smith. *Albany: S. W. Green.* 1847. Rl. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H.—Come-out-erism. ... *New York.* 1845. pp. 38. B. — The Nationalities. Their Origin, Elements, Mission, Responsibilities, Duties, and Destinies. A Discourse delivered in Williamsburg, New York (and in other places), April 28 to September 1, 1861. 12mo, pp. 15. — One more Appeal to Professors of Religion. *New-England Anti-Slavery Tract Association* (Tract No. 7). — Reasons why distilled Spirits should be Banished from the Land. Address ... *New York.* 1830. 8vo. — ... A Sermon ... at Reading ... August 13, 1851, at the Funeral of the Rev. Daniel Temple. ... . *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 30. B., H.

[GOODENOW (John M.)] ... American Jurisprudence in Contrast with the Doctrine of English Common Law. ... *Steubenville, O.: Printed by James Wilson.* 1819. 8vo, 1 l., pp. vii, (1), 426, iv. BA. 27851

A very rare book, relating to the Ohio Courts.

GOODENOW. Historical Record of the Proceedings of Court of Common Pleas and "The Bar" of Hamilton County, Ohio,

in Reference to the Appointment of Clerk of said Court, 1833, 1834. *Cincinnati.* 1834. 8vo. 27852

GOODENOW. Letter of the Hon. John M. Goodenow on the subject of the Northern Boundary of Ohio. *St. Clairsville.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 15. 27853

[GOODENOW (Sterling).] A Brief Topographical and Statistical Manual of the State of New-York ... *Albany: J. Frary.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 34. B., S. 27854

GOODENOW. A brief Topographical and Statistical Manual of the State of New York; and an Account of the Grand Canals. By Stirling Goodenow. Second Edition ... enlarged. *New York.* 1822. 8vo. A., P. 27855

GOODFELLOW (W.) Discourse on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, Delivered at Buenos Aires, June 11, 1865. By Rev. William Goodfellow. *Buenos Aires: German Printing Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 25. 27856

GOODHUE (J. F.) History of the Town of Shoreham, Vermont, from the date of its Charter, October 8th, 1761, to the present time. By Rev. Josiah F. Goodhue. *Middlebury: A. H. Copeland.* 1861. 8vo, pp. vi, 198, Contents, 1 l. B., H.

With an account of the County of Addison, by Samuel Swift, LL.D.

GOODHUE (S.) [Biography of the first Settlement of the Family of the Name of Goodhue, at Ipswich, in 1636, and Genealogy to 1833; together with an Address by Deacon Samuel Goodhue, to his Descendants. *Boston.* 1846.] 12mo, pp. 16. H.

The address was written by a grandson, and was also printed in 1770, 1805, and 1850.

GOODHUE (S.) The Copy of a Valedictory and Monitory Writing, left by Sarah Goodhue, of Joseph Goodhue, of Ipswich. ... *Cambridge.* 1681. 27859

Reprinted in 1770, 1805, and lastly as edited by David Pulsifer. *Boston.* 1850. 16mo, pp. 13. B., H.

[GOODLOE (D. R.)] ... Causes that have retarded the Accumulation of Wealth and Increase of Population in the Southern States. ... *Washington: W. Blanchard.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 27. B.

GOODLOE. Federalism Unmasked: or the Rights of the States, the Congress, the Executive, and the People ... . By Daniel R. Goodloe. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 15. B., H. 27861

GOODLOE. Letter of Daniel R. Goodloe [May 7th, 1868,] to Hon. Charles Sumner, on the Situation of Affairs in North Carolina. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. 27862

GOODLOE. The Marshalship in North Carolina, being a Reply to Charges made by Messrs. Abbott, Pool, Heaton ... . [*Washington?* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. 27863

GOODLOE. The Southern Platform: or, Manual of Southern Sentiment on the Subject of Slavery. By Daniel R. Goodloe. *Boston: John P. Jewett & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 79, (1). B., BA.

Also: Emancipation and the War. 8vo.—Is it Expedient to introduce Slavery into Kansas? ... [*Cincinnati.*] [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 24. H.—"Negro Slavery No Evil," etc. *Boston: Alfred Mudge and Son.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 55. H.

GOODMAN (J. R.) Pennsylvania Biography; or Memoirs of Eminent Pennsylvanians. By John R. Goodman. *Philadelphia.* 1840. 18mo. C. + *Philadelphia: J. Crissy.* 1842. pp. 276.

GOODMAN (R.) Address ... before the Berkshire Agricultural Society, October 8th, 1868. By Richard Goodman. *Pittsfield: Chickering & Axtell.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 27866

GOODMAN (W.) The Social History of Great Britain during the Reigns of the Stuarts, beginning with the Seventeenth Century, being the Period of settling the United States. ... By William Goodman. *New-York: William H. Colyer.* 1843–44. 2 vols., 12mo, 2 l., pp. 324; 1 l., 349, ix. BA. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1847. 27867

GOODMAN (W. F.) Contrast of British America with the United States and Texas. By W. F. Goodman. *London.* 1846. 8vo. 27868

GOODRICH (Charles A.) The Family Tourist: A Visit to the Principal Cities of the Western Continent; embracing an account of the Situation, Origin, Plan, Extent, their Inhabitants, Manners, Customs, and Amusements, and Public Works, Institutions, Edifices, &c., together with Sketches of Historical Events. By C. A. Goodrich. *Philadelphia.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 640. 68 Illustrations. 27869

GOODRICH. The Child's History of the United States ... Improved from the Twenty-first Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1846.

GOODRICH. History of the United States of America. By Rev. Charles A. Goodrich. *Hartford.* 1823. 12mo. + Third

Edition. *Hartford: Barber & Robinson.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 400. Plates. 27871

Also: A History ... of America, from the First Discovery to the Fourth of March, 1825. ... *Hartford: Barber & Robinson.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 418, (4). 12 Plates. + Second Edition. *New-York: Collins & Co.* Sm. 12mo, pp. 296, 20. B. + Fourth Edition. *Greenfield.* 1825. 18mo, pp. 296, 20. H. + Fifth Edition. *Bellows Falls, Vt.* 1825. 18mo, pp. 296, 20. B. + Ninth Edition. *Bellows Falls, Vt.: James I. Cutler and Co.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 396, 20. + Twelfth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1827. + To the Year 1827. *Boston.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 432. + [*Ibid.*] 1832. + Thirty-fifth Edition. *Brattleborough, Vt.* 1832. 12mo. + *Bellows Falls: James I. Cutler & Co.* 1833. pp. 296, 20. H. + *Boston: Carter, Hendee & Co.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 296. + *Boston: John B. Russell.* [1834.] 16mo, pp. 352. H. + Sixty-Fourth Edition. *Boston.* [n. d.] B. + To the present time, embracing an Account of the Aboriginal Tribes ... *Hartford.* 1840. 12mo. + Enlarged from the One Hundreth Edition. *Boston.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 384. + Enlarged from the One Hundred and Fiftieth Edition, and brought down to 1847. *Boston: Jenks, Palmer and Co.* [1847.] 12mo, pp. 412. B., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1852. 12mo. C. + *Boston: Jenks, Hickling & Swan.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 425. B., H. + *Boston.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 426. + *Boston: Hickling, Swan & Brown.* 1857. pp. 433. + Revised ... by W. H. Seavy. *Boston.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 320, 28. B., BA., H.

GOODRICH. The Land we Live In; or, Travels, Sketches, and Adventures, in North and South America, with Descriptions of the Towns, Cities, States, and Territories, their Inhabitants, Manners, Customs, &c.; together with Sketches of Historical Events. By Charles A. Goodrich. Revised, Corrected, Enlarged, &c. *Cincinnati.* 1857. Rl. 8vo. 27872

GOODRICH. Lives of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. By the Rev. Charles A. Goodrich. *New York: William Reid & Co.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 460. C., H. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1832. 12mo. + Fourth Edition. *Boston: Thomas Mather.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 460. Portraits and Plate. B. + Eighth Edition. *New York: Thomas Mather.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 460. H. 27873

GOODRICH. Outlines of Modern Geography on a New Plan. *Brattleborough: Holbrook and Fessenden.* 1827. Sm. 12mo, pp. 252. Plates. B. 27874

GOODRICH. Stories on the History of Connecticut, designed for the Instruction of Young Persons. By Charles A. Goodrich. *Hartford: Robinson & Co.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 203. 27875

Republished with a new title as follows: A History of Connecticut, Designed for Schools; ... *Hartford: D. F. Robinson & Co.* 1833. 12mo. — Address before the Female Charitable Society at Worcester, [Mass.] June 26, 1817 ... *Worcester.* 1817. 8vo. W. — Address before the Hartford County Agricultural Society, Oct. 12, 1826. ... *Hartford, Conn.* 1826. 8vo. — Cabinet of Curiosities, Natural, Artificial, and Historical, selected from the most authentic records, ancient and modern. *Hartford.* 1822. 2 vols.,

12mo. — Pictorial and Descriptive View of all Religions; embracing the Forms of Worship practised by the several Nations of the Known World; also, a ... *Hartford.* 1829. 8vo. — Religious Ceremonies and Customs. *Louisville, Ky.* 1840. — The Universal Traveller ... with woodcuts. *Hartford.* 1850. 12mo. *See also* Worcester, *Mass.*

GOODRICH (C. B.) Opinion of Charles B. Goodrich, upon the Legal and Equitable Rights of a Bona Fide Holder for Value of Sundry Drafts made by Army Contractors upon, and accepted by, the Secretary of the War Department. *Washington: Scammell & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 27876

GOODRICH. Lowell Lectures. The Science of Government as exhibited in the Institutions of the United States. ... By Charles B. Goodrich. *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* 1853. 8vo, pp. viii, 343. A., B., BA., C. 27877

GOODRICH (Chauncy). Northern Fruit Culture; or, Farmers' Guide to the Orchard and Fruit Garden. *Burlington, Vt.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 112. 27878

GOODRICH. Speech of Mr. Goodrich, in the Senate, December 19th, 1808, on the ... Embargo. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.

GOODRICH (C. A.) Travels and Sketches in North and South America; embracing an account of their Situation, Origin, Plan, Extent, their Inhabitants, Manners, Customs, and Amusements, and Public Works, Institutions, Edifices, &c., together with Sketches of Historical Events. By Chauncy A. Goodrich. *Hartford: Case, Tiffany & Co.* 1852. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 704. Illustrated with Engravings. C. 27880

GOODRICH (Chauncy E.) A Sermon on the Death of Dr. A. Brigham. *New York: J. F. Trow.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 35. B.

GOODRICH (E.) The Duty of Gospel-Ministers, to take Heed to themselves, and their Flock. A Sermon Preached at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Roger Newton, at Greenfield, Nov. 18, 1761. By Elizur Goodrich. *Boston: Edes & Gill.* M.DCC.LXII. 8vo, pp. 30. 27882

GOODRICH. The Principles of civil Union and Happiness considered and recommended. A Sermon before ... the General Assembly of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of Election, May 10th, 1787. ... *Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin.* 1787. 8vo, pp. 58. BA., C., H., M. 27883

GOODRICH. A Sermon, delivered at the Ordination of the Reverend Matthew Noyes, A.M., to the Pastoral Charge of the Church of Christ, in Northford, August 18, 1790. By Elizur Goodrich, D.D. *New-Haven: Printed by A. Morse.* M.DCC.XC. 8vo, pp. 31. 27884

Also: Sermon at the Installation of the Rev. B. Boardman, at Hartford, May 5, 1754. ... *Hartford.* 1784. 8vo, pp. 29. BA. + Sermon at the Ordination of Samuel Goodrich. ... *Fairfield.* 1787. 8vo, pp. 29. BA. + Sermon ... on the Day of Election, 1817 ... *Hartford.* 1817. 8vo. W.

GOODRICH (F. B.) Man Upon the Sea; or, a History of Maritime Adventure, Exploration, and Discovery, from the earliest ages to the present time; comprising a detailed account of Remarkable Voyages, Ancient as well as Modern. By Frank B. Goodrich. *Philadelphia: Lippincott & Co.* 1858. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 560. Plates. B., BA., H. 27885

Abridged, and issued with the title:

GOODRICH. The Sea and her Famous Sailors. By Frank B. Goodrich. *London: Hogg & Sons.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 290.

GOODRICH. The Tribute Book. A Record of Munificence, Self-Sacrifice, and Patriotism of the American People during the War for the Union. Illustrated by Frank B. Goodrich. *New York: Derby & Miller.* 1865. Impl. 8vo, pp. 512. 7 Plates. C., S.

His "Women of Beauty and Heroism, *New York*, 1859"—4to, pp. 424, 19 Plates—includes a Portrait and Memoir of Pocahontas. This was also reproduced as: World-famous Women. *Cincinnati: W. H. Moore & Co.* 1871.

GOODRICH (J. W.) A Continuation of the Maritime History of Connecticut, By Capt. James W. Goodrich, delivered before the New Haven Colony Historical Society, December 31st, 1866. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 40. H. 27888

GOODRICH (J. Z.) Exposition of the J. D. & M. Williams Fraud, and of its Settlement: ... By J. Z. Goodrich. ... . *Boston: Rockwell and Rollins.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 48. B., H. 27889

GOODRICH. Nebraska and Kansas. Speech of Hon. John Z. Goodrich, of Massachusetts, ... House of Representatives, May 20, 1854. ... *Washington: Congressional Globe Office.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 27890

GOODRICH. The Pro-Slavery Policy Tactics, false fraudulent, and dishonest: Letter to R. Toombs. *Boston.* [1856.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. 27891

GOODRICH. A Reply to the Statements of Hon. Samuel Hooper, in a pamphlet fancifully entitled "A Defence of the Merchants of Boston," which justify the Wine Frauds of J. D. & M. Williams, and the official Misconduct of Timothy B. Dix, and asperse the Character of "John Z. Goodrich, Ex-Collector of Customs." By J. Z. Goodrich. *Boston: Rockwell & Rollins, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 44. B., H. 27892

Also: Speech on the Tariff and Revenue Questions; House of Representatives, Jan. 24, 1855. ... *Washington.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 8. H. + Speech delivered on the Peace Convention in Washington, February, 1861. ... *Boston: J. E. Farwell & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 31. B., H. — Speech ... in the House of Representatives, May 27, 1852. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA.

GOODRICH (S.) ... Sermon ... at Worcester, Mass., October 9, 1816, at the Ordination and Installation of his Son, the Rev. Charles Augustus Goodrich ... . By Samuel Goodrich ... . *Worcester: Printed by William Manning.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 24.

GOODRICH (S. G.) Comprehensive Geography and History, Ancient and Modern. By Samuel G. Goodrich. *New-York.* 1855. 4to. + *New York.* 1860. 4to, pp. 272. 27894

Pages 25 to 174 relate to America.

[GOODRICH.] Curiosities of Human Nature ... . *Boston: Bradbury, Soden & Co.* MDCCCXLIV. 18mo, pp. 320. S. 27895

[GOODRICH.] Les contes de Pierre Parley sur l'Amérique. ... *Boston: Carter and Hendee.* 1832. 16mo, pp. 144. B., BA.

GOODRICH. Les États-Unis d'Amérique. Aperçu statistique, historique, géographique, industriel et social, a l'usage de ceux qui recherchent des renseignements précis sur cette partie du Nouveau-Monde. Par S. G. Goodrich. ... *Paris: Guillaumin et Cie.* 1852. 8vo, pp. xvi, 376. H. 27897

[GOODRICH.] Five Letters to my Neighbor Smith, touching the Fifteen Gallon Jug: ... By O. B. Second Edition. 1838. 8vo, pp. 36. + Fifth Edition, to which is added a Sixth Letter. *Boston: Weeks, Jordan and Company.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 36. H.

GOODRICH. Histoire des États-Unis d'Amérique. ... *Philadelphie: E. H. Butler et Cie.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 352. 27899

GOODRICH. A History of all Nations, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time; or, Universal History: in which the History of every Nation, Ancient and Modern, is separately given. ... By S. G. Goodrich. *Boston: Wilkins, Carter & Co.*

1849–51. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 600; x, 601–1207. + *Auburn, N. Y.* 1855. 2 vols., rl. 8vo. + Revised Edition. *New-York.* 1857. 2 vols., 4to. 27900

GOODRICH. History of South America and the West Indies. ... 1846. 18mo. 27901

[GOODRICH.] History of the Indians of North and South America. *Boston: Bradbury, Soden & Co.* 1844. 12mo, pp. (2), 315. B. + *Boston: George C. Rand.* 1855. 18mo, pp. 320.

GOODRICH. History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent by Columbus to the present time. ... *Hartford.* 1842. 8vo. 27903

GOODRICH. Illustrated Natural History of the Animal Kingdom, ... By S. G. Goodrich. With 1400 Engravings. *New York: Derby & Jackson.* 1859. 2 vols., impl. 8vo, pp. xvi, 680; viii, 680. B. 27904

American Natural History forms a large portion.

GOODRICH. A Letter to Moses Williams, of Roxbury. By S. G. Goodrich. *Boston: Weeks, Jordan & Co.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 12. B., H. 27905

GOODRICH. Lights and Shadows of American History. ... *Boston: Bradbury, Soden and Co.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 336. B., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1848. 27906

GOODRICH. The Life of Benjamin Franklin. Illustrated by Tales, Sketches, and Anecdotes. ... *Philadelphia.* 1844.

The edition of 1832 is spurious, and, perhaps, this is also.

[GOODRICH.] Lives of Celebrated American Indians: ... *Boston: Bradbury, Soden & Co.* MDCCCXLIII. 12mo, pp. (2), 315.

[GOODRICH.] The Manners, Customs, and Antiquities of the Indians of North and South America. *Boston: Bradbury, Soden and Co.* MDCCCXLIV. 12mo. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1848. 18mo, pp. 336. 27909

[GOODRICH.] Peter Parley's Tales about New York. 1832. Square 16mo. 27910

[GOODRICH.] Peter Parley's Tales about America. *Boston.* 1827. BA. + South America. *Baltimore: J. Jewett.* 1832. Square 16mo, pp. 166. Map. 27911

[GOODRICH.] Peter Parley's Tales of Animals, ... *Boston: Carter and Hendee.* 1830. 12mo, 2 l., pp. 342 BA. + *Louisville: Morton & Smith.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 360. 27912

[GOODRICH.] Parley's Cabinet Library for Schools and Families. *Boston.* 1843, 1844. 20 vols., 16mo. B. + *Philadelphia.* 1846. 20 vols. Illustrated. + *Boston.* 1848. 27913

The works composing the above series have no general title-page. The serial number occurs on signature-pages only of each volume. Titled: Vol. I. Famous Men of Modern Times. II. Curiosities of Human Nature. III. Eccentric and Wonderful Persons. IV. Lives of Benefactors. V. Famous American Indians. VI. Celebrated Women. VII. American History. VIII. European History. IX. Asiatic History. X. African History. XI. History of the Indians. XII. Customs of the Indians. XIII. A Glance at the Sciences. XIV. Wonders of Geology. XV. The Animal Kingdom. XVI. A Glance at Philosophy. XVII. Book of Literature. XVIII. Enterprise and Art of Man. XIX. Customs of all Nations: XX. The World and its Inhabitants. The arrangement of some sets I have seen does not agree with the above order.

[GOODRICH.] Peter Parley's Common School History. ... Second Edition. *Boston: J. B. Russell.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 411.

Also: First, Second, and Third Books of History.

[GOODRICH.] Peter Parley's Universal History. ... *New York: Mark H. Newman & Co.* 1850. 2 vols., pp. viii, 1 l., 380; 380.—Elohi nulistanitolv kanohesgi. [Common school history. Translated into Cherokee. 53 Chaps. in Cherokee Messenger. *Cherokee.* 1844–1846. 8vo.] C. 27915

GOODRICH (S. G.) A Pictorial History of America, embracing both the Northern and Southern Portions of the New World. Illustrated with more than 300 Engravings. *Hartford.* 1845. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1846. pp. 813. + *Hartford.* 1850. pp. 836, and Appendix on the Aborigines, pp. 48. + [*Ibid.*] 1853.

GOODRICH. Pictorial History of the United States; with Notices of other portions of America. *Philadelphia: Sorin & Ball.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 354. + Revised and Improved Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 12mo. 27917

[GOODRICH.] Popular Biography. By Peter Parley. Embracing the most eminent Characters of every Age, Nation, and Profession. ... *New York: Leavitt & Allen.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 326. 27918

GOODRICH. Recollections of a Lifetime; or, Men and Things I have Seen: in a Series of Familiar Letters to a Friend; Historical, Biographical, Anecdotical, and Descriptive. By S. G. Goodrich. Illustrated with many Engravings. *New York.* 1851.

2 vols., post 8vo, pp. 542; 563. + *New York: Miller.* MDCCCLVI. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLVII. B., C. 27919

[GOODRICH.] Stories about Captain John Smith of Virginia, for the Instruction and Amusement of Children. *Hartford: H. & F. J. Huntington.* 1829. 18mo, pp. 100. 27920

GOODRICH. De Vereenigde Staaten van Amerika. Een algemeen overzicht van hun Statistiek, Geschiedenis, Aardrijks- en Luchts-Gesteldheid, Nyverheid en onderscheiden maatschappelijk Karakter. *Amsterdam.* 8vo. Map. 27921

GOODRICH. Who are the Aggressors? A Letter from S. G. Goodrich to a Friend in Kentucky. [*New-York.*] [1856.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 27922

Also: Adventures of Billy Bump in Boston and California. ... Being the Life of a Boy in America. *London.* 1852. 18mo, pp. 210.—The Captive of Nootka Sound; or, Adventures of John R. Jewett. 1832. 16mo, pp. 259.—Common School History. New Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 12mo. C.—The Child's Book of American Geography ... *Boston: Wait & Dow.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 64. B. + Second Edition. *Boston: James B. Dow.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 64.—Dick Boldhero; or, a Tale of Adventures in South America ... *Philadelphia.* 1845. 16mo.—First Book of History, for Children and Youth. *Boston: Richardson, Lord & Holbrook.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 180. Maps. + Fourth Revised Edition. *Boston.* 1849. 12mo. + *Boston: James, Hickling & Swan.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 224. H.—National Geography for Schools. *New York: Huntington & Savage.* 1848. 4to, pp. 112.—A Pictorial Geography of the World ... 1831. Impl. 8vo. + 1840. + *Boston: Charles D. Strong.* 1856. 2 vols., pp. —; 775. B.—Outlines of Chronology. Fourth Edition. *Boston.* 1832. pp. 232. + *Boston.* 1832. 16mo.—Peter Parley's Tales about America. Second Edition. *Boston.* 1829. 12mo.—A Pictorial Geography. ... *Otis Broaders & Co.* 1840. Rl. 8vo, pp. 1008. B., BA.—A Pictorial Natural History ... *Boston: J. Munroe & Co.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 415.—Sketches from a Student's Window. *Boston: W. D. Ticknor.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 311. H.—A System of Universal Geography; comprising a Physical, Political, and Statistic Account of the World and its Various Divisions, &c. *Cincinnati: Roff & Young.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 920, (2). C.—A Tale of the Revolution, and other Sketches. ... *Philadelphia.* 1845. 18mo.—Tales about the World; containing Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and Australia. Edited by Rev. T. Wilson. 1857. 18mo.—Universal History on the basis of Geography. *Boston.* 1837. 2 vols., 18mo.—The World as it Is, and as it Has Been: A Comprehensive Geography and History. *New York.* 1855. 4to.—The Young American: or Book of Government and Law; showing their History, Nature, and Necessity. ... *New York: W. Robinson.* 1842. 16mo, 2 l., pp. 282. + Fourth Edition. *New York.* 1844. 12mo. The following are believed to be spurious issues under the name of Peter Parley:

GOODRICH. The Life of C. Columbus, ... G. Washington, and B. Franklin. *Philadelphia.* 1844. 12mo. 27923

GOODRICH. Peter Parley's Tales about Canada. *London.* 1839. 16mo. 27924

A large number of the English editions of Peter Parley's Tales are not by Goodrich, and being uncertain as to their authenticity, we have omitted most of them from our list. *See* Allibone's "Dictionary."

GOODRICH (W. H.) The Education of Divine Providence. A Sermon by William H. Goodrich. *Cleveland.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 7. 27925

Relates to the Rebellion in the Southern States. Also: A Sermon on the Christian Necessity of War, preached in Cleveland, April 21, 1861. ... *Cleveland: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 15. — ... A Sermon ... at Bristol, Conn., on the Day of Annual Fast, 1852. ... . *New Haven: Printed by J. H. Benham.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24. B.

[GOODRICKE (Henry).] Observations | on | Dr. Price's | Theory and Principles | of | Civil Liberty and Government, | preceded by a Letter to a Friend, | on the Pretentions of the American Colonies | in respect of Right and Equity. *York: Printed by A. Ward.* 1776. 8vo, pp. (8), 147. J.C.B., H. 27926

The author asserts that "there cannot be a more evident truth, than that the right of taxing any part of the British empire, and consequently the American colonies, unless particularly exempted by grant or compact, is legally and constitutionally resident in the Parliament."—Page 7. Maryland alone he excepts from this general subjection. *See* "M. Rev.," LV. 239.

[GOODRICKE.] Aenmerkingen op Price's leer- en grondbeginselen van burgerlijke vryheit en regeering enz., voorafgegaan door een brief aan eenen vriend over de vermeende voorrechten der Americaensche volkplantingen. *Leyden.* 1777. 8vo.

[GOODRICKE.] A Speech on some Political Topics, the substance of which was intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons, on Monday the 14th of December, 1778. When the Estimates ... were agreed to ... *Cadell.* 1779. 8vo.

The author, Henry Goodricke, Esq., ranges the whole field of our American disputes, he defends the Government on the main question, but condemns them on subordinate points. *See* "M. Rev.," LX. 155.

GOODRIDGE (C. M.) Narrative of a Voyage to the South Seas, and the Shipwreck of the Princess of Wales' Cutter, with an Account of a Two Years' Residence on an Uninhabited Island, by One of the Survivors, Charles Medyett Goodridge, ... Second Edition. *Exeter: W. C. Featherstone.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 180, (10). Plate. 27929

GOODRIDGE (E. P.) The Sham-Robbery, committed by Elijah Putnam Goodridge, on his own Person, in Newbury, Dec. 19, 1816, with a History of his Journey to the place where he Robbed Himself ... . *Concord, N. H.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 152.

Contains the Trial of Ebenezer Pearson and Levi and Seban Kenniston. *Concord, N. H.* 1819. 12mo. W.

GOODSIR (Robert Anstruther). An Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster Sound, in Search of Friends with Sir John Franklin. By R. A. Goodsir. *London: J. Van Voorst.* 1850. Post 8vo. Map and Plate. A., C. 27931

GOODSPEED (E. J.) Funeral Discourse on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, Preached ... April 23d, 1865, in ... Chicago. By Rev. E. J. Goodspeed, Pastor. ... *Chicago.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 37. 27932

GOODWELL (G.) Currency; the Evil and the Remedy. By Godek Goodwell. Third Edition. *New York: Wm. H. Graham.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 27933

GOODWIN (B.) Discourse delivered at South Canaan, Conn., on the one hundredth Anniversary of the Birthday of Widow Margaret Higby. By B. Goodwin. *Hartford.* 1848. 27934

GOODWIN (*Dr.*) Speech of Dr. Goodwin in Reply to Dr. Hawks, Dr. Mahan, and others, delivered in Convention, October 14, 1862. *New York: John A. Gray.* 1862. 18mo, pp. 35.

Relates to the Rebellion of the Southern States.

GOODWIN (D. R.) Southern Slavery in its Present Aspects; containing a Reply to a late Work of the Bishop of Vermont on Slavery. By Daniel R. Goodwin. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 343. B., BA., C., H. 27936

GOODWIN (E. C.) Wayside Songs. By Edward C. Goodwin. *New York: Mason Brothers.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 185.

GOODWIN (E. S.) An Address delivered at the third Anniversary of Barnstable Peace Society, December 25, 1830. By Rev. Ezra Shaw Goodwin. *Barnstable.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 23.

Also: Sermons ... in Sandwich, Mass., with a Memoir. *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 268. B., H.

GOODWIN (F. J.) Farewell Sermon on Resignation, at St. George's Church, Flushing, L. I. By Frederick J. Goodwin. *Flushing.* 1844. 27939

GOODWIN (H.) A Vision ... of the Departed Spirit of Mr. Yeamans. By H. Goodwin. *Brattleboro, Vt.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 11. S. 27940

GOODWIN (H. C.) Ithaca as it was, and Ithaca as it is, with Thoughts suggestive of the Future. By H. C. Goodwin. *Ithaca, N. Y.: Andrus, Gauntlett & Company.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 64. N., S.

GOODWIN. Pioneer History; or Cortland County and the Border Wars of New York, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By H. C. Goodwin. *New York: A. B. Burdick.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 456. 3 Plates. B., BA., C., H. 27942

Also: Speech ... on the Territorial Policy, February 27, 1855. 8vo. S. — The Lecompton Constitution. Speech ... February 24, 1858. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA., H. — Life of John Jacob Astor. — Edgar Wentworth: A Prize Story of the Second American Revolution.

GOODWIN (H. M.) The Pilgrim Fathers. ... Two Memorial Discourses ... Rockford, May 22, 1870. By Rev. H. M. Goodwin, ... *Rockford, Ill.: Bird, Conick & Flint.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 36.

GOODWIN (I.) An Oration delivered at Lancaster, February 21, 1826, in Commemoration of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Destruction of that Town by the Indians. By Isaac Goodwin. *Worcester: Rogers & Griffin, Printers.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 27944

GOODWIN. Town Officer: or Laws of Massachusetts relative to the Duties of Municipal Officers. ... Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. ... *Worcester.* 1829. 12mo. 27945

Also: An Address ... at Worcester, August 24, 1820, before the American Antiquarian Society, at the opening of the Antiquarian Hall. *Worcester: Printed by Manning & Trumbull.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 17, (1). BA., H., W. — Address ... before the Worcester Agricultural Society, October 13, 1824. *Worcester: Printed by William Manning.* [1824.] 8vo, pp. 32. BA., H. *See also* "Worcester Magazine."

GOODWIN (L. S.) The Mysterious Miner; or, The Gold Diggers of California. A Story of the Atlantic and Pacific Shores. By Mrs. L. S. Goodwin. *Boston: Elliott, Thomes & Talbot.* 16mo, pp. 128. 27946

GOODWIN (N.) Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the First Settlers of Hartford, Connecticut. By Nathaniel Goodwin, ... *Hartford: Press of Case, Tiffany & Burnham.* 1845. 8vo, pp. xii, 64. H., S. 27947

GOODWIN. The Foote Family: or the Descendants of Nathaniel Foote, one of the First Settlers of Wethersfield, Conn., with Genealogical Notes of Pasco Foote, who settled in Salem, Mass., and John Foote and others of the name, who settled more recently in New York. By Nathaniel Goodwin, ... *Hartford: Press of Case, Tiffany & Co.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 360. C., S.

GOODWIN. Genealogical Notes, or Contributions to the Family History of some of the First Settlers of Connecticut and

Massachusetts. By the Late Nathaniel Goodwin. [Edited by Daniel Goodwin.] *Hartford: F. A. Brown.* 1856. 8vo, pp. xx, 362. B., BA., C., H. 27949

GOODWIN (P. A.) Biography of Andrew Jackson, President of the United States, formerly Major-General in the Army of the United States. By Philo A. Goodwin. *Hartford.* 1832. 12mo, pp. xi, 422. H. + [Another Edition.] *New York: R. Hart Towner.* 1833. 12mo, pp. xi, 456. B., C. + *Hartford.* 1852. 12mo. S. 27950

GOODWIN (R. M.) Trial of Robert M. Goodwin, on an Indictment of Manslaughter for killing James Stoughton, Esq., in ... New York, ... December, 1819. Taken in Short-hand by William Sampson. *New York: Printed by G. L. Birch & Co.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 33. BA., C. 27951

Also: Summary of the Trial of Robert M. Goodwin for the killing of James Stoughton, ... Taken in Short-hand. *New York.* 1820. 8vo.

GOODWIN (T.) An | Apologeticall Narration, | hvmbly svbmitted | to the | Honourable Houses | of | Parliament. | By | Tho: Goodwin, | Philip Nye, | William Bridge, | Jer: Burroughes, | Sidrach Simpson. | *London,* | *Printed for Robert Dawlman.* | M.DC.-XLIII. 4to, pp. (4), 31. BA. 27952

This was answered by

GOODWIN. An Anatomy of Independency, or A Briefe Commentary, and Moderate Discourse upon The Apologeticall Narration of Mr. Thomas Goodwin, and Mr. Philip Nye, &c. By Argument, laying naked the dangers of their Positions, and From Experience, discovering their spirits and wayes. Published by Authority. *London Printed for Robert Bostock, dwelling in Pauls Church-yard, at the sign of the Kings head,* 1644. 4to, pp. (4), 52.

Connected with the disputes about Church Government, with allusion to those in New England. Also: Some Observations and Annotations upon the Apologeticall Narration [of Thomas Goodwin, etc.] *London: C. Meredith.* 1643. 4to.

GOODWIN. A Copy of a | Remonstrance | lately delivered | in to the | Asssembly. | By

Thomas Goodwin.
Ierem: Burroughs.
William Greenhill.
} William Bridge. |
Philip Nie. |
Sidrach Simpson. |
and William Carter. |

Declaring the Grounds and Rea- | sons of their declining to bring in to the As- | sembly, their Modell of Church- | Government. | *London:* | *Printed in the Yeer,* 1645. | 4to, pp. 8. BA. 27954

GOODWIN (T. S.) The Natural History of Secession; or, Despotism and Democracy at Necessary, Eternal, Exterminating War. By Thomas Shepard Goodwin, A.M. *New York: John Bradburn.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 328. B., BA., C., H., S. 27955

GOODWIN (W.) Statistics of the Senate and House of Representatives of Connecticut, May Session, 1848; ... Compiled by William Goodwin. *New Haven: Printed by T. J. Stafford.* 1848. 8vo, pp 7, (1). Continued. 27956

GOODYEAR (C.) Speech of Hon. C. Goodyear, of New York, ... in the House of Representatives ... June 29, 1846. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 27957

GOOKIN (D.) An Historical Account of the Doings of the Christian Indians in New England in the years 1675, 1676, 1677, impartially drawn by one well acquainted with that affair, and presented unto the Right Honourable the Corporation residing in London, appointed by the King's Most Excellent Majesty for promoting the Gospel among the Indians in America. *Cambridge.* 1836. 8vo. C. 27958

Included in the "Archæologia Americana," Vol. II.

GOOKIN. Historical Collections of the Indians in New England. Of their several Nations, Numbers, Customs, Manners, Religion, and Government, before the English planted there. Also a true and faithful account of the present state and condition of the praying Indians, (or those who have visibly received the Gospel in New England:) declaring the number of that people, the situation and place of their towns and Churches, and their manner of worshipping God, ... briefly declaring the prudent and faithful endeavors of the Right Honorable the Corporation of London, for promoting that affair; also suggesting some expedients for their further civilizing and propogating the Christian Faith among them. By Daniel Gookin. *Apollo Press: By Belknap and Hall.* MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. 89. B., BA. 27959

Also included in the first volume of the "Massachusetts Historical Collections."

GOOKIN (N.) The Day of Trouble near, The Tokens, and a Due Preparation; Three Sermons. By Nathaniel Gookin. Added, A Sermon on Deuteronomy v. 29. And an account of the Earthquake, in Hampton, And something Remarkable of Thunder and Lightning, in 1727. *Boston.* M.DCC.XXVIII. 8vo, pp. (8), 75. B., W. 27960

See "Mass. Hist. Collections," Vol. VII. 55.

GOOLD (T.) Address, before the Berkshire Agricultural Association for the Promotion of Agriculture and Manufactures. By Thomas Goold. ... And the Address of Elkanah Watson, Esq. *Pittsfield.* 1816. 8vo. 27961

[GOOS (P.)] Zee-Atlas, ofte Waterwereld, waer in vertoont werden alle de zee-kusten van het bekende des aerd-bodems. *Amsterdam: P. Goos.* 1666. 27962

This Sea Atlas, or the Watter World, contains ten colored maps relating to America, and one representing California as an island.

Gopsill's Directory of Reading, Allentown, Easton, Pottsville, and Bethlehem (Pa.), 1864–65. *Jersey City: Jas. Gopsill.* 1864. 8vo, pp. vi, 188. 27963

Gopsill's Westchester County Directory, containing Names in the Towns of Peekskill, Sing Sing, Tarrytown, White Plains, and Yonkers, together with a Business Directory of the whole County. *Jersey City: J. Gopsill.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 283.

GORAM (R.) Political Inquiries. To which is added a Plan for the General Establishment of Schools throughout the United States. By Robert Goram. *Wilmington.* 1791. 8vo. 27965

GORDOA (J.) Esposicion publica. Por J. Gordoa, Cura proprio de Ahualulco. *San Luis Potosi.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 58. Map.

[GORDON] *of Lochinvar.* Encouragements for such as shall have Intention to bee Undertakers in the new Plantation of Cape Briton, now New Galloway, in America, by mee Lochinvar. *Edinburgh.* 1620. Sm. 4to. 27967

Sold at the Gordonstown sale for £3. Very rare, and worth ten times that amount.

GORDON (A. H.) Wilderness Journeys in New Brunswick, in 1862–63. By Hon. A. H. Gordon. *St. John, N. B.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 64. 27968

GORDON (A. J.) Address [by A. J. Gordon] and Reply [by S. P. Chase] on the Presentation of a Testimonial to S. P. Chase by the Coloured People of Cincinnati: with some account of the Case of J. Watson. [*Cincinnati.* 1845.] 8vo. 27969

GORDON (A. J.) ... A Discourse commemorative of the Life and Character of Hon. Richard Fletcher ... July 11, 1869. By Rev. A. J. Gordon. *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H. 27970

GORDON. ... A Discourse ... in Jamaica Plain, on the Occasion of the State Fast ... April 13th, 1865. By A. J. Gordon ... . *Boston: N. P. Kemp.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 17. B. 27971

GORDON (C.) The Trial of the Hon. Colonel Cosmo Gordon, of the Third Regiment of Foot Guards, for neglect of duty before the enemy, on the 23d of June 1780, near Springfield, in the Jerseys; containing the whole proceedings of a General Court Martial held at the City of New York on the 22d of August, and continued by several adjournments to the 24th of September 1782. *London: Geo. Harlow.* MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 118. 27972

See "M. Rev.," LXVIII. 269.

GORDON (G.) In the Matter of George Gordon's Petition for Pardon. *Cincinnati.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 56. 27973

Gordon was convicted for a violation of the Fugitive Slave Law, in Ohio, in 1861.

GORDON (G. A.) ... An Essay, ... October 27, 1863, for the Benefit of the Wayside Home. ... By G. A. Gordon. *Savannah: George N. Nichols.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 27974

GORDON (G. H.) On the Currency. By George H. Gordon. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 25. H. 27975

Also: Speech of Gen. Geo. H. Gordon, ... at Newburyport, Mass., October 28, 1868. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

GORDON (G. F.) Oration delivered on ... July 5, 1858. By George F. Gordon, Esq., in ... Philadelphia, ... *Philadelphia.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 27976

GORDON (G. W.) Correspondence respecting the Removal of G. W. Gordon from the Magistracy, and the circumstances connected with the Morant Bay Lock-up Case. *London.* 1866. Folio. 27977

GORDON (G. W.) A Lecture before the Boston Young Men's Society, on the Subject of Lotteries, delivered March 12, 1833. By George William Gordon. *Boston.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 79.

Also: The Record of George Wm. Gordon. The Slave Trade at Rio Janeiro—Seizure of Slave Vessels—Conviction of Slave Dealers ... *Boston: Printed by J. E. Farwell & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

GORDON (J. B.) An Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent; its Nations and Tribes. By the Rev. James Bentley Gordon. With a summary account of

his Life, Writings, and Opinions. *Dublin: Printed by John Jones.* 1820. 4to, pp. civ, x, (2), 305. B., H. 27979

Edited by Thomas Jones. Also on large paper.

GORDON (J. D.) Halifax: its Sins and Sorrows. By Rev. James D. Gordon. *Halifax.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 41. 27980

GORDON (J.) Sermon on the Suppression of the late Unnatural Rebellion. By John Gordon. *Annapolis.* 1746. 4to.

GORDON (J.) The Case of Mr. John Gordon, with respect to the Title to certain Lands in East Florida, purchased of his Catholic Majesty's Subjects by him and Mr. Jesse Fish for themselves, and of other His Britannic Majesty's Subjects, in conformity with the twentieth Article of the last definitive Treaty of Peace. With an Appendix. *London: Printed in the Year* MDCCLXXII. 4to, pp. 32, Appendix, 22 l. C. 27981

Privately printed, for the use of the persons interested.

GORDON (J.) Proceedings of the General Court-Martial in the Trial of Major John Gordon, of the late 8th West India Regiment. *London.* 1804. 8vo. 27982

GORDON (J. *and* W.) A full Report of the Trial of John Gordon and William Gordon, charged with the Murder of Amaza Sprague; ... 1844; ... Reported by Edward C. Larned and William Knowles. *Providence: Transcript Office.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 45.

GORDON. Synopsis of the Trial of John and Wm. Gordon, for the Murder of Amaza Sprague ... together with the Full Particulars of the Execution of John Gordon, on the 14th of February, 1845. .... *Boston: Skinner & Blanchard.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 64. H. 27984

GORDON. A full Report of the Arguments ... in the case of The State *vs.* John and William Gordon, ... Reported by Edward C. Larned. *Providence: Transcript Office.* 8vo, pp. 38.

GORDON. Last Days of Gordon; being the Trial of John and William Gordon, ... the full Particulars of the Execution of John Gordon, on the 14th of February, 1845. By an Eye Witness. Also, William's full Disclosure of what he avers to be Facts in regard to the Murder. *Boston: Skinner & Blanchard.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 64. 27986

GORDON. Petition of John Gordon to His Excellency, James Fenner, Governor of the State of Rhode Island. February 10, 1845. 8vo, pp. 8. 27987

GORDON J. W.) The Hon. Edward Bates, of Missouri, is he Fit ... is he Available, as the Republican Candidate for the Presidency? By J. W. Gordon. *Indianapolis.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 27988

GORDON. ... Origin of the Troubles in Kansas, and the Remedy therefor; Speech delivered in ... Indianapolis, September 29, 1856. *Indianapolis: Indiana State Journal.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 56. B., H. 27989

GORDON (N. M.) Alleghan; a Poem in Nine Books. By N. M. Gordon. *Cincinnati.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 343. C. 27990

GORDON (P.) Geography Anatomiz'd. The Third Edition, Corrected. By Pat. Gordon, ... *London: Robert Morden.* 1702. 8vo, pp. (24), 428, (1). 16 Maps. + *London: S. and J. Sprint.* 1704. 12mo, 12 l., pp. 428. H. + Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1708. + Sixth Edition. [*Ibid.:*] *J. Nicholson.* 1711. 12 l., pp. 428. H. + Seventh Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1716. 12mo. + Eighth Edition. [*Ibid.:*] *J. and B. Sprint.* 1719. 12 l., pp. 428. H. + Eleventh Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1728. + Twelfth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1730. H. + *London: Knapton.* 1733. 8vo, pp. (24), 432. 17 Maps. BA., C. + *London: J. and P. Knapton.* 1737. pp. 432. B. + Eighteenth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1744. + Nineteenth Edition. *London.* M.DCC.XLIX. 10 l., pp. 432. Maps. B., BA. 27991

Chapter IV. relates to America and the West Indies.

GORDON (*Hon.* Patrick). *See* Philadelphia.

GORDON (P.) History of the War in America, from its Commencement to the Conclusion in 1783. *Dublin.* 1785–9. 3 vols., 8vo. 27992

Title from Lowndes' "Bibliographer's Manual." Probably an anonymous work.

GORDON (S.) Speech ... on the Bankrupt Law ... January 5, 1843. *Washington.* 1843. 8vo. 27993

Also: The Mexican War; Speech ... December 24, 1846. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. B.

GORDON (T. F.) A Digest of the Laws of the United States, including an Abstract of the Judicial Decisions relating to Constitutional and Statutory Law. By Thomas F. Gordon. With Notes explanatory and historical. *Philadelphia.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 884. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1837. 8vo, pp. 822. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1844. 8vo, pp. xx, 998. BA. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1851. 8vo. 27994

GORDON. A Digest of the Treaties and Statutes of the United States, relating to Commerce, Navigation, and Revenue, compiled at the instance of the Secretary of the Treasury. By Thomas F. Gordon. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo, pp. xix, 302, 319, and Index. 27995

GORDON. A Gazetteer of the State of New-Jersey. Comprehending A General View of its Physical and Moral Condition, together with A Topographical and Statistical Account of its Counties, Towns, Villages, Canals, Rail Roads, &c. ... By Thomas F. Gordon. *Trenton, N. J.: Daniel Fenton.* 1834. 8vo, pp. iv, 266. Map. B., BA., H., P. 27996

GORDON. Gazetteer of the State of New York: Comprehending its Colonial History; General Geography, Geology, and Internal Improvements; Its Political State; A Minute Description of its several Counties, Towns, and Villages; Statistical Tables, exhibiting the Area, Improved Lands, Population, Stock, Taxes, Manufactures, Schools, and Cost of Public Instruction, in each Town. ... By Thomas F. Gordon. *Philadelphia: The Author.* 1836 8vo, pp. xii, 102, 801. 2 Maps. B., BA., H.

GORDON. Gazetteer of the State of Pennsylvania. Part First, contains a general Description of the State, its Situation and Extent, General Geological Construction, Canals and Railroads, Bridges, Revenue, Expenditures, Public Debt, &c., &c. Part Second, embraces ample Descriptions of its Counties, Towns, Cities, Villages, Mountains, Lakes, Rivers, Creeks, &c., alphabetically arranged. By Thomas F. Gordon. ... *Philadelphia: T. Belknap.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 65, 508. Map. + [*Ibid.*] 1833. 27998

Ludewig says, "Reprinted 1839." I have not seen it so dated.

GORDON. The History of America. By Thomas F. Gordon. ... Containing the History of the Spanish Discoveries prior to 1520. *Philadelphia: The Author.* [n. d.] 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xx, 297; 252. 2 Plates. C. + [*Ibid.:*] *Carey & Lea.* 1831. pp. xx, 297; 252. Plate. B., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1832. 27999

GORDON. The History of Ancient Mexico; from the Foundation of that Empire to its Destruction by the Spaniards. ... By Thomas F. Gordon. *Philadelphia: The Author.* 1832. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xiv, 363; xi, 265. Plates. B., H. 28000

This, with the preceding work, forms all that was published of a projected "Cabinet of American History."

GORDON. The History of New Jersey; from its Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. By Thomas F. Gordon. *Trenton: Daniel Fenton.* 1834. 8vo, pp. xii, 339. B., BA., H. 28001

The Gazetteer described *supra*, is usually bound up with this.

GORDON. The History of Pennsylvania, from its Discovery by Europeans to the Declaration of Independence in 1776. By Thomas F. Gordon, Esq. *Philadelphia: M. Carey.* 1829. 8vo, pp. vii, 628. B., BA., C., H. 28002

[GORDON.] The War on the Bank of the United States; or, A Review of the Measures of the Administration against that Institution and the Prosperity of the Country. ... *Philadelphia: Key & Biddle* 1834. 8vo, pp. 155. H. 28003

Also: An Inquiry into the Propriety and Means of Consolidating and Digesting the Laws of Pennsylvania. ... *Philadelphia.* 1827. 8vo. P.

GORDON (W.) Sermon at the Funeral of Col. C. Codrington, late Governor of the Carribee Islands, at St. Michael's Barbadoes. By W. Gordon, M.A. 1710. 4to. 28004

GORDON (W.) A Discourse Preached December 15th 1774. Being the day recommended By the Provincial Congress; And Afterwards at the Boston Lecture. By William Gordon, Pastor of the Third Church in Roxbury. ... *Boston: Thomas Leverett.* 1775. 8vo, pp 32, (1). BA., H., P. + *London: Edward and Charles Dilly.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. 28005

The author says, there "are special times and seasons when the pulpit may treat of politics," and that the present occasion is one in which he shall dedicate his discourse to "the service of the public, the situation of whose affairs is, both distressing and alarming." Reprinted in Thornton's "Pulpit of the Revolution." The remarks of the patriotic minister was so severe on the government that they called forth the following two tracts.

GORDON. Remarks upon a Discourse Preached December 15th 1774. Being the Day recommended by the Provincial Congress: And afterwards at the Boston Lecture. By William Gordon, Pastor of the third Church in Roxbury. In a Letter from a Gentleman in the Country to his Friend in Boston. [*Boston:*] *Printed in the Year* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 11. J.C.B., M.

GORDON. Observations on the Rev. Pastor of Roxbury's Thanksgiving Discourse. *Boston.* 1776 or 1777. 8vo, pp. 8.

GORDON. The Plan of a Society for Making Provision for Widows, by Annuities for the remainder of Life, And, For Granting Annuities to Persons after certain Ages, With the

Proper Tables for calculating what must be paid by the several members in order to secure the said Advantages. By William Gordon. *Boston: Sold by Joseph Edwards and John Fleeming*, MDCCLXXII. 8vo, pp. vi, 35. B., BA., H., P. 28008

Dated Roxbury, 20 May, 1772, copies are found signed by M. G., and these words inserted in his autograph after the word "expulsion," in the ninth line of p. 5, viz.: "and the monies received from him be retained." A very interesting account of the first life assurance scheme projected in America.

GORDON. The Separation of the Jewish Tribes, after the Death of Solomon, accounted for, and applied to the Present Day, In a Sermon preached before the General Court, on Friday, July the 4th, 1777, Being the Anniversary of the Declaration of Independency, by William Gordon, ... *Boston: Printed by J. Gill, Printer to the General Assembly.* M.DCC.LXXVII. 8vo, pp. 37. BA. 28009

Perhaps the *first* oration commemorating the Declaration of Independence.

GORDON. A Sermon preached before the Honorable House of Representatives, on the day [July 19, 1775,] intended for the choice of Counsellors, agreeable to the Advice of the Continental Congress. By William Gordon, Pastor of the Third Church in Roxbury. *Watertown: Benjamin Edes.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 29. B., BA., H. 28010

Published by request of the Massachusetts House of Representatives. This celebrated sermon was delivered at Watertown on the 19th July, about a month after the Battle of Bunker's Hill, and nearly a year before the Declaration of Independence, while the General Court was in Session there, having been driven out of Boston by the British troops. The truly republican text was from Jer. xxx. 20, 21—"And I will punish all that oppress them; and their nobles shall be of themselves, and their governor shall proceed from the midst of them."

GORDON (W.) The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment, of the Independence of the United States of America: Including an Account of the late War; and of the Thirteen Colonies, from their Origin to that Period. By William Gordon, D.D. ... *London: Printed for the Author*, MDCCLXXXVIII. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. (26), 504; (8), 584; (8), 499; (8), 445, Index, 17 l. 8 Plates, 5 Maps. B., BA., H. + *New York: Hodge, Allen, and Campbell.* M.DCC.LXXXIX. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (12), 25–443; (10), 25–474; (36), 17–446. 2 Maps. H. + Second American Edition. *New York: Samuel Campbell.* MDCCCXCIV. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 431; 460; 448. B. + The Third American Edition. *New York: S. Campbell.* MDCCCI. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 431; 460; 414, 15 l. B. 28011

There are copies of the English edition on fine and thick paper; the first American edition has a long list of subscribers' names. Gordon is deservedly reckoned as one of

the most impartial and reliable of the numerous historians of the American Revolution. "This work deserves little encomium, but the merit of fidelity is the first qualification in a historian, and to that claim, we believe, the present dispassionate writer is fully entitled."—*Monthly Review*, LXXX. 441. The "Critical Review" says that "there arises some suspicion that Dr. Gordon actually wrote under the influence of American prejudice." A suspicion which might perhaps have been confirmed had the reviewer been aware that the author was aided by Thomas Jefferson. *See* Tucker's "Life," Vol. I. 260. Prof. Smyth characterizes the work as "an immense collection of facts presented with great impartiality." Sedgwick, in his "Life of Livingston" (*see* pp. 128, 208) says, Gordon is generally inaccurate, and Bancroft, Vol. IV. 376, calls him inquisitive, but credulous. *See also* Rich's "Bib. Am.," I. 346; Biographie Universelle, &c.

GORDON (W. A.) A Compilation of the Registers of the Army of the United States from 1815 to 1837 [inclusive]. To which is appended a List of Officers on whom Brevets were conferred for Services during the War with Great Britain. By William A. Gordon. *Washington.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 5, 601. B., C., P., S.

GORDON (W. R.) The Peril of our Ship of State. A Sermon preached on Fast Day, January 4, 1861. The Folly of our Speculations. A New Year's Sermon, January 6, 1861. Strictures on a Sermon by Rev. H. J. Van Dyke, on the Character and Influence of Abolitionism. By W. R. Gordon, D.D. ... *New York: John A. Gray.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 38. W. 28013

GORDON. Reliance on God, our Hope of Victory. A Sermon preached on the Day of Fasting and Prayer, September 26th, 1861. By Rev. W. R. Gordon, D.D., ... Schraalenburgh, N. J. *New-York: John A. Gray, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 30. 28014

GORDON. The Sin of Reviling, and its Work. A Funeral Sermon, occasioned by the Assassination of President Lincoln, April 14, 1865. By W. R. Gordon, D.D., ... Preached ... May 7, 1865. *New York: John A. Gray & Green, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 28015

[GORE (C.)] Manlius; with Notes and References. [*Boston.* 1794.] 8vo, pp. 54. B., BA., H., M. 28016

GORE. An Oration: delivered at the Chapel in Boston, before the Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons, June 24, 1783. The day appointed for the Installation of John Warren, Esq., Most Worshipful Grand Master of Massachusetts. By Christopher Gore. *Boston: Printed for Brother William Green.* [1783.] 4to, pp. 12. B., BA., H. 28017

Also: Speech to the Legislature of Massachusetts. ... *Boston.* 1809. 8vo. *See* "Mass. Hist. Coll., Third Series, Vol. III."

GORE (M.) Observations on the Disturbances in Canada. By Montague Gore, Esq. *London: Saunders and Ottley.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 38. 28018

GORE. Reflections on the Present State and Prosperity of the British West Indies. By Montague Gore. *London.* 1848. 8vo. 28019

GORGES (F.) America | Painted to the Life. | The true | History | of | The Spaniards Proceedings in the Conquests of the | Indians, and of their Civil Wars among them- | selves, from Columbus his first Discovery, | to these later Times. | As also, | Of the Original Undertakings of the Advancement of | Plantations into those parts; | With a perfect Relation of our English Discoveries, shewing | their Beginning, Progress and Continuance, from the Year | 1628. to 1658. Declaring the forms of their Govern- | ment, Policies, Religions, Manners, Customs, Military Disci- | pline, Wars with the Indians, the Commodities of their | Countries, a Description of their Towns and Havens, | the Increase of their Trading, with the Names of | their Governors and Magistrates. | More especially, an absolute Narrative of the North | parts of America, and of the Discoveries and | Plantations of our English in | Virginia, New-England, and Berbadoes. | Publisht by Ferdinando Gorges, Esq; | A Work now at last exposed for the publick good, to stir up the Heroick and | Active Spirits of these times, to benefit their Countrey, and Eternize | their Names by such Honourable Attempts. | For the Readers clearer understanding of the Countreys, they are lively | described in a compleat and exquisite Map. | *London, Printed for Nath. Brook at the Angel in Cornhil.* 1659. | Title, pp. (4), 51. Portrait and Map. Part II. A | Briefe Narration | of the | Originall Undertakings | of the | Advancement | of | Plantations | Into the parts of | America. | Especially, | Shewing the beginning, progress | and continuance of that of | New-England. | Written by the right Worshipfull, Sir Ferdinando Gorges | Knight and Governour of the Fort and Island of | Plymouth in Devonshire. | *London: | Printed by E. Brudenell, for Nath. Brook at the | Angell in Corn-hill.* 1658. | Title, pp. 57. Part III. America | Painted to the Life. | A | True History of the Originall undertakings of the advancement | of Plantations into those parts, with a perfect relation of | our English Discoveries, shewing their beginning, progress, and | continuance, from the Year, 1628. to 1658. declaring the forms of | their Government, Policies, Religions, Manners, Costumes, Military | Discipline, Warres with the Indians, the Commodities of their |

Countries, a Description of their Townes, and Havens, the increase | of their trading with the names of their Governours and Magistrates. | More | Especially an absolute Narrative of the North parts of America, and | of the discoveries and plantations of our English in | New-England. | Written by Sir Ferdinando Gorges Knight | and Governour of the Fort and Island of Plimouth in | Devonshire, one of the first and chiefest pro- | moters of those Plantations. | Publisht since his decease, by his Grandchild Ferdinando Gorges Esquire, | who hath much enlarged it and added severall accurate Descripti- | ons of his owne. | A work now at last exposed for the publick good, to stir up the heroick and active spirits | of these times, to benefit their Country, and Eternize their names, | by such honourable attempts. | For the Readers clearer understanding of the Country's they are lively described in a | compleat, and exquisite Map. | *London: Printed by E. Brudenell, for Nathaniel Brook dwelling at | the Angel in Cornhill.* 1658 | Title, pp. (2), 236. Part IV. America | Painted to the Life. | The | History | of the | Spaniards Proceedings in America, their Con- | quests of the Indians, and of their | Civil Wars among themselves. | From | Columbus his first Discovery, to these | later Times. | By | Ferdinando Gorges, Esq; | *London, Printed by T. J. for Nath. Brook at the Angel | in Cornhil.* 1659. | Title, pp. (2), 52, Table, 10 l. BA., H. 28020

This "Briefe Narration of the Originall Undertakings of the Advancement of Plantations in America," was printed in the "Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.," Vol. II., also, "Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.," Vol. VI., Third Series. "These four works were all printed separately (the second and third in 1658), but I believe are always found together. There is an Index at the end, which refers to the four parts, but without any distinguishing mark, by which the reader may ascertain in which book the article referred to is to be found. It is altogether a very singular performance, containing a great deal of important information relative to the early history of New England, and particularly of the district of Maine, which was granted originally to the author's grandfather, by whom the second work was written. Not the least singular circumstance relating to this work, perhaps, is the manner in which Ferdinando Gorges, Esq., has appropriated to himself the authorship of a work written by another, as appears by the following extract from Prince's 'New England.': 'When I went to England, I met with a great variety of Books and Pamphlets relating to this country. Among others, in a history of New England, from 1628 to 1651, printed in 4to, London, 1654, I found many particulars of the beginning of our several churches, towns and colonies, which appear in no other writer. The running title of the book is, 'Wonder working Providence,' &c., and in the genuine title-page no author is named. Some of the books were faced with a false title-page, wherein the work is wrongly assigned to Sir F. Gorges: but the true author was Mr. Johnson, of Woburn, in New England, as the late Judge Sewall assured me, as of a thing familiarly known among the fathers of the Massachusett's Colony.' The third of these books being neither more nor less than the identical history of New England, with merely a new title-page and dedication. The first and second books are spoken of in the 'North American Review,' Vol. II., p. 289, &c., but in an inverted order. The title of the first book, as given there, is

the same as the title to the third, in my copy. Besides the map, there is a portrait of a young Indian woman, with a human leg in her hand; a folded plate, inscribed AMERICA.

'Tis I, in tempting divers, for to try,
By sundry meanes, t' obtaine me, caus' de them dye;
And, last discover'd, undiscover'd am;
For men, to treade my soyle, as yet, are lame."

—RICH'S *Catalogue*, No. 314.

GORGES. The Seventeenth Jewel of the United States of America: Shining in its Meridian Splendor; in the Latitude and Longitude of the Intended State of Maine. 1797. 12mo. W.

GORHAM (G. C.) Speech ... by George C. Gorham of San Francisco, Union Nominee for Governor, ... San Francisco, July 10th, 1867. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 28022

GORHAM (J.) Inaugural Address ... of John Gorham, in the Chapel of the University at Cambridge, December 11, 1816. *Boston: Printed by Wells and Lilly.* 1817. pp. 23. B., BA., H.

GORHAM (R.) Political Inquiries, to which is added a plan for the general establishment of Schools throughout the United States. By Robert Gorham. *Wilmington.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 107.

GORHAM, *Me.* "Dead on the Field of Honor." Dedication of the Soldier's Monument, October 18, 1866, Addresses, Poems, &c. *Portland.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 32. 28025

GORHAM SEMINARY, *Maine.* Catalogue. 1839. Continued.

GORISITO (Fr. de). Sermon de N. P. San Pedro Nolasco. *Puebla.* 1687. 4to, 14 leaves. 28027

Title from Andrade's Catalogue. An early Mexican imprint.

GÖRLING (Adolph). Die Neue Welt. Skizzen von Land und Leuten der Nord-Amerikanischen Freistaaten. *Leipzig.* 1848. 12mo. C. 28028

[GORMAN (Charles O.)] An Irish Catholic Whig to his Fellow Countrymen in the United States. ... [*Providence.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 28029

GORMAN (J. B.) Philosophy of Animated Existence. By John B. Gorman. To which is added a brief Medical Account of the Middle Regions of Georgia. *Philadelphia.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 570. 28030

GORMAN (J. C.) Lee's Last Campaign, with an Accurate History of Stonewall Jackson's Last Wound. By Capt. J. C. Gorman. Second Edition—Tenth Thousand. *Raleigh, N. C.: Wm. B. Smith & Company.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 71. B. 28031

[GOROSTIZA.] Trois Lettres addressée par un Mexicain a Mess. les Rédacteurs du Courrier des Pays-Bas. [*Paris.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 32. 28032

Privately printed. Relates to the War of Independence of the Spanish Colonies. The author was Consul General of Mexico.

GORRIE (P. D.) The Black River Conference Memorial: containing Sketches of the Life and Character of the Deceased Members of the Black River Conference of the M. E. Church. With Portraits and an Introduction. By Rev. P. Douglass Gorrie. *New York: Carlton & Phillips.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 351. 10 Portraits. C. 28033

GORRIE. The Churches and Sects of the United States: containing a brief Account of the Origin, History, Doctrines, Church Government, Mode of Worship, Usages, and Statistics of each Religious Denomination, so far as known. By the Rev. P. Douglass Gorrie. *New York.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 240.

GORRIE. Episcopal Methodism, as it Was and Is: or, an Account of the Origin, Progress, ... and Statistics of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States. Embracing also a Sketch of the Rise of Methodism in ... Canada. *Auburn: Derby and Miller.* 1852. 8vo, pp. xxii, 354. 28035

GORRIE. The History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States and Canada. By the Rev. P. D. Gorrie. *New York.* 12mo. 28036

GORRIE. The Lives of Eminent Methodist Ministers, containing Biographical Sketches, Incidents, Anecdotes, Records of Travel, &c. By Rev. P. Douglass Gorrie. *Auburn: Derby and Miller.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 408. Portraits. B. 28037

GORRINGE (Henry H.) Argument ... in Favor of "A Bill for the Relief of Certain Officers in the United States Navy." Read before the Senate Naval Committee. [*Washington.* 186–.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 28038

GORRITI (J. M.) Suenos y realidades. Obras completas de la Senora Dona Juana Manuela Gorriti, publicada bajo la direccion de Vicente G. Quesada. *Buenos-Aires.* 1865. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xvi, 352; 344. Frontispiece. 28039

GORTON (B.) A View of Spiritual, or Anti-Typical Babylon, with its Downfall Exhibited, by a Vision of Elisha Peck; as well as by sundry Scripture Prophecies and Revelations. Interpreted and Explained, ... for a Warning ... of the near Approach of the Great and Terrible Day of the Lord. By Benjamin Gorton. *Troy: Printed by Oliver Lyon.* [1808.] 12mo, pp. 179, (1). 28040

Also: Scriptural Account of the Millennium. *Troy.* 1802. 12mo.

[GORTON (S.)] An Antidote against the Common Plague of the World, or an Answer to a small Treatise (as in water face answereth to face), entituled Saltmarsh returned from the Dead; and by transplacing the letters of his name, is Smartlash, ascend unto the Throne of Equity, for the Arraignment of false Interpretours of the Word of God. Summoning out of all the Ages to appear under Penalty of Death, challenging the Consent, or forbidding to gainsay the common approved Priesthood of this Age. *London: Printed by J. M., for A. C.* 1657. 4to, pp. 18, 62, 296, Addenda, (3), Appendix, 30. 28041

A very curious volume, with long epistle dedicatory to Oliver Cromwell, signed Samuel Gorton, and appendix of certain copies of letters which passed betwixt the penman of this treatise and certain men nearly come out of Old England into New, and imprisoned in the common goal of Boston (being Quakers), lest the churches of New England should be defiled with error. The letters are dated from Warwick, in the Nanhyganset Bay, Sept. 16, 1656, and the answers signed by W. Brend, Thos. Thurston, Christopher Holder, and John Copeland. The addenda of three pages consists of faults in printing "Saltmarsh returned." *See* Bartlett's "Bibliography of Rhode Island."

GORTON. An Incorruptible Key composed of the CX. Psalme, wherewith You may open the rest of the Holy Scriptures; Turning itselfe onely according to the Composure and Art of that Lock, of the Closure and Secrecy of that great Mystery of God manifest in the Flesh, but justified only by the Spirit which it evidently Openeth and Revealeth out of Fall and Resurrection; ... By Samuel Gorton, Gent., and at the time of the penning hereof, in the Place of Judicature (upon Aquethneck, alias Road Island) of Providence Plantations in the Nanhygansett Bay, New England. *Printed in the Yeere* 1647. 4to, pp. (2), 6, (24), 120, 119. B. 28042

Appears to have been written at the request of some hearers of Mr. Cotton, who were dissatisfied with his exposition of this Scripture. Query—Is there any record of Mr. Cotton's exposition beyond what is contained in Gorton's animadversions? *See* Bartlett's "Bibliography of Rhode Island."

[GORTON.] Saltmarsh returned from the Dead. In amico Philalethe, or, the Resurrection of James the Apostle, out of the

grave of Cavnall Glosses, for the Correction of the Universall Apostacy, which cruelly buryed him, who yet liveth. Appearing in the comely Ornaments of his Fifth Chapter, in an Exercise, June 4, 1654. Having laid by his grave clothes, in a despised village remote from England, but wishing well, and heartily desiring the true Prosperity thereof. *London: Printed for Giles Calvert, and are to be sold at the black Spread Eagle, at the west end of Pauls.* 1655. 4to, pp. xiv, 198. J.C.B. 28043

Five pages of errata are printed at the end of the "Incorruptible Key."

[GORTON.] Simplicities Defence | against | Seven-headed Policy. | Or | Innocency Vindicated, | being unjustly Accused, | and sorely Censured, by that | Seven-headed Church-Government | United in | New-England: | or | That Servant so Imperious in his Masters Absence | Revived, and now thus re-acting in Nevv-England. | Or | The combate of the United Colonies, not onely against | some of the Natives and Subjects, but against the Authority also | of the Kingdome of England, | with their execution of Laws, in the name and | Authority of the Servant, (or of themselves) and not in the Name and | Authority of the Lord, or fountain of the Government. | Wherein is declared an Act of a great people and Country | of the Indians in those parts, both Princes and People (unanimously) | in their voluntary Submission and Subjection unto the Protection | and Government of Old England (from the Fame they hear thereof) toge- | ther with the true manner and forme of it, as it appears under their own | hands and seals, being stirred up, and provoked thereto, by | the Combate and Courses above-said. | Throughout which Treatise is secretly intermingled, that | great Opposition, which is in the goings forth of those two grand | Spirits, that are, and ever have been, extant in the World | (through the sons of men) from the beginning and | foundation thereof. | *London.* | *Printed by John Macock, and are to be sold by Luke Favvne,* | *at his shop in Pauls Church yard, at the sign of the Parrot.* 1646. | 4to, pp. (16), 111. B., C., H.

"This very rare and important volume contains the entire early history of the settlement of Warwick, Rhode Island, including the treaties with the Indian Princes, with facsimiles of their 'Markes;' the ordinances issued against Gorton at Boston, and the various documents necessary to substantiate the claims of the Colony, against the persecutions of the Governor and Council. John Cotton seems to have played an important part in these transactions."—STEVENS. It was reproduced with the following title:

[GORTON.] Simplicities Defence against Seven-headed Policy, or a True Complaint of a Peaceable People, Being Part of the English in New England, Made unto the State of Old England, Against Cruell Persecutors, United in Church Government in

those parts. Wherein is made manifest the manifold Outrages, Cruelties, Oppressions and Taxations, by cruell and close Imprisonments, Fire and Sword, Deprivation of Goods, Lands, and Livelyhood; and such like Barbarous Inhumanities, exercised upon the People of Providence Plantations in the Nanhyganset Bay, by those of the Massachusetts, with the rest of the United Colonies, stretching themselves beyond the bounds of all their own jurisdictions, perpetrated and acted in such an unreasonable and barbarous manner, as many thereby have lost their lives. As it hath been faithfully declared to the Honorable Committee of Lords and Commons for Forrain Plantations; whereupon they gave present order for redress. The sight and consideration whereof hath moved a great Country of the Indians and Natives in those parts, Princes and people, to submit unto the Crown of England, and earnestly to sue to the State thereof, for Safeguard and Shelter from like Cruelties. *London: Printed by John Macock, and are to be sold by George Wittington, at the Blue Anchor, neer the Royal Exchange, in Cornhill.* 1647. 4to. 28045

GORTON. Simplicity's Defence. A New Edition, with Notes explanatory of the Text, and an Appendix containing Original Documents, referred to in the work. By William R. Staples. *Providence: Marshall, Brown & Co.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 278. BA.

Forms Vol. II. of the "Rhode Island Historical Collections." B. Also reprinted in Force's "Tracts," Vol. IV., No. 6. Gorton also wrote an "Answer to Nathaniel Morton of New Plimouth, concerning some part of his booke intitutled New Englands Memorial," which exists in MS., and of which Hutchinson printed a portion in the Appendix to Vol. I. of his "History," which has also been reprinted by Mr. Force, in his "Tracts," Vol. IV., No. 7, pp. 17. Concerning Gorton, *see* notes in Bartlett's "Bibliography of Rhode Island." For an answer *see* Winslow (E.)

GÖRTZ (C. G. von). Reise um die Welt, in den Jahren 1844–47. *Stuttgart und Tübingen.* 1852–54. 3 vols., 8vo. A.

GOSCH (L.) Washington und die Nordamerikanische Revolution. *Giesen.* 1817. 12mo. 28048

Title from M. Ellinger's Catalogue.

GÖSHEN (G. J.) Amerika dargestellt durch sich selbst, herausgegeben von George Joachim Göschen. *Leipzig.* 1818–20. 3 vols., 4to. 28049

GOSNOLD (B.) Voyage. *See* Brereton (J.), and for a Dutch version *see* Van der Aa's Collection, Vol. XXII. 8vo.

The Gospel according to Matthew. *See* Cherokee, Vol. III.

For other Indian versions of the Gospel, *see* under the respective Languages or Translators.

Gospel Music, Or the singing of David's Psalms, &c., in the publick Congregation, or private Families asserted and vindicated. By the loving Brothers NHDDMMS. Unto which is added, the judgment of our worthy Brethren of New England touching singing of Psalms as it is learned by and gravely set forth in the preface to the singing Psalms by them translated into Metre. *London: Henry Overton.* 1644. 4to. 28050

Gospel in Central America. *See* [Crowe (Frederick)].

The Gospel of Slavery. A Primer of Freedom. By Iron Gray [*i. e.* Abel C. Thomas?]. *New York: T. W. Strong.* 1864. 12mo, 14 l. 28051

Gospel Order | Revived, | Being an Answer to a Book lately set | forth by the Reverend Mr. Increase Mather, President | of Harvard Colledge, &c., | Entituled, The Order of the Gospel, &c. | Dedicated to the Churches of Christ in New-England, By sundry Ministers of the Gospel in New-England. ... *Printed in the Year* 1700. 4to. Advertisement, 1 l., Epistle Dedicatory, 4 l., Text, pp. 40, Errata, 1 l. 28052

Printed by William Bradford. Thomas says: "This is the only book printed in New York, prior to 1700, that contained more than twenty pages." *See* "History of Printing, Vol. II. 90, 458, for an interesting account of this work. The following title appears in the Catalogue of the Massachusetts Historical Society: Gospel Order Revived. Answer to Increase Mather's "Order of the Gospel." [With Depositions of T. Brattle, Z. Tuthill, and Bart. Green.] *Boston.* 1700. 4to, pp. 40.

Gospel Reminiscences in the West Indies. The Condemned Negro; or, Man's Victim God's Chosen. *Bath.* 1850. 18mo, pp. 40. 28053

Goss (C. C.) Statistical History of the First Century of American Methodism: With a Summary of the Origin and Present Operations of Other Denominations. By Rev. C. C. Goss. *New York: Carlton & Porter.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 188. H.

Goss (E.) Supervisor's Book; containing an Abstract of all Laws ... relating to ... Supervisors of ... New York, ... By Ephraim Goss. *Rochester: D. M. Dewey.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 212.

Goss (E. H.) The Melrose Memorial. The Annals of Melrose, ... Massachusetts, in the Great Rebellion of 1861–1865. By Elbridge H. Goss. *Boston: Mudge & Son.* 1868. Sm. 4to, pp. 270. B., BA., H. 28056

Goss (W. L.) The Soldier's Story of his Captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, and other Rebel Prisons. By Warren Lee Goss. *Boston: Lee & Shepard.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 274. BA., C., H. + *Boston: Lee & Shepard.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 274. Plates. + *Boston: Lee & Shepard.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (2), 357. Portrait, 16 Plates, 2 Maps. 28057

Gosse (L. A.) Dissertation sur les races qui composaient l'ancienne population du Pérou, par L. A. Gosse ... *Paris: Claye.* 1861. 8vo. 3 Plates. 28058

An extract from Vol. I. of the "Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie."

Gosse. Rapport sur les questions ethnologiques et médicales, relatives au Pérou, ... par M. le Dr. L. A. Gosse ... *Paris: Hennuyer.* 1861. 8vo. 28059

Also: Monographie de l'erythroxylon coca. ... *Bruxelles: M. Hayez.* 1861. 8vo. 2 Plates.

Gosse (P. H.) The Birds of Jamaica. By Philip Henry Gosse; Assisted by Richard Hill, Esq., of Spanish-Town. *London: J. Van Voorst.* 1847. Post 8vo, pp. x, 447. A., C. 28060

Also: Illustrations of the Birds of Jamaica. *London: J. Van Voorst.* 1849. 8vo, 2 l., 52 colored Plates. C.

Gosse. The Canadian Naturalist, a Series of Conversations on the Natural History of Lower Canada. By Philip H. Gosse. *London: J. Van Voorst.* 1840. Post 8vo, pp. 360. A., B., BA., H.

Gosse. Letters from Alabama, chiefly relating to Natural History. By Philip Henry Gosse. *London: Morgan & Co.* 1859. Post 8vo, pp. 310. B., BA., C. 28062

Gosse. A Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica. By Philip Henry Gosse; Assisted by Richard Hill, Esq. With coloured Plates. *London: J. Van Voorst.* 1851. Post 8vo, pp. 506. BA. 28063

Gosse. The Romance of Natural History. By Philip Henry Gosse, ... *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1861. 8vo, pp. xiv, (1), 372. BA. + Sixth Edition. *London: James Nisbet and Co.* M.DCCC.LXIII. Post 8vo, pp. xi, 372. 28064

Includes many references to American Natural History. Also, his "Life." *London.* 1857. 12mo; and, The Ocean. *London.* 1849. 12mo, pp. xii, 360.

Gosselman (Carl August). Resa i Colombia, åren 1825 och 1826. *Nyköping.* 1828. 8vo. Map and Plate. + Andra uppl. *Stockholm: J. Hörberg.* 1830. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 275; 302. 2 Plates, 1 Map. A., C. 28065

GOSSELMAN. Reise in Columbien, in den Jahren 1825 und 1826. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetz von A. G. F. Freese. *Stralsund: Löffler.* 1829–31. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), 230, Map; (2), 312, (2), Plate. c. 28066

GOSSELMAN. Reis naar Columbia, in de Jaren 1825 en 1826. *Haarlem: de wed. A. Loosjes.* 1832. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 254, Map; vi, 344, Plate. c. 28067

GOSSELMAN. Reise zwischen Süd- und Nord-Amerika. *Rostock.* 1834. 8vo. 28068

[GOSTICH (J.)] *See* Chambers (R.), Vol. III., No. 11800.

GOSTLING (G.) Extracts from the Treaties between Great-Britain and other Kingdoms and States of such Articles as relate to the Duty and Conduct of the Commanders of His Majesty's Ships of War. By George Gostling. *London.* MDCCXCII. 4to, pp. lix, 379. J.C.B. 28069

This beautifully printed volume includes the Treaty with America.

GOTHAM. *See* [Judah], and [Paulding (J. K.)]

GOTTFRIEDT (Johann Ludwig). *See* Aa (P. v. d.), Vol. I., No. 3, and Abelin (J. P.), Vol. I., No. 50.

The following should have appeared under Avity (P. de).

GOTTFRIEDT. Archontologia cosmica; sive, imperiorvm, regnorvm, principatvvm, rervmqve pvblicarvm omnivm per totvm terrarvm orbem commentarii lvcvlentissimi, [etc.] Opera et studio Jo. Lvdovici Gotofredi, qui eos primo gallice per D. T. V. Y. [id est Petrum d'Avitium] conscriptos in sermonem latinum conuertit, locupletavit, etc. *Francofvrti ad Moenum: L. Jennisivs.* 1628. 2 vols., folio, 22 l., pp. 690; 267, 81, 42 l. c. + *Francofvrti: M. Meriani.* 1649. Folio. [Also] 1695. Folio.

This interesting work forms a Geography and Pictorial Atlas of the World. It is, perhaps, the first of that useful class of books called Gazetteers, which it resembles more than anything else.

GOUGE (W. M.) The Fiscal History of Texas; embracing an Account of its Revenues, Debts, and Currency, from the Commencement of the Revolution in 1834, to 1851–52. With Remarks on American Debts. By William M. Gouge. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 347. B., BA.

GOUGE. An Inquiry into the Expediency of Dispensing with Bank Agency and with Bank Paper in the Fiscal Contracts of the United States. 1837. 8vo, pp. 56. 28072

GOUGE. The Journal of Banking, from July, 1841, to July, 1842; with a short History of Paper Money and Banking. By W. M. Gouge. *Philadelphia.* 1842. 8vo. P., S. 28073

GOUGE. A Short History of Paper-Money and Banking in the United States. Including an Account of Provincial and Continental Paper-Money. To which is prefixed an Inquiry into the Principles of the System, ... By William M. Gouge. *Philadelphia.* 1833. 12mo, pp. xii, 240. BA., C., H. + Second Edition. *New-York: B. & S. Collins.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 64. B., H. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1840. + Fourth Edition. *New York.* 1840. S. 28074

Cobbett reproduced this in London under the title of "The Curse of Paper-Money." Also: History of the Banking System. *New York.* 1835. 12mo.

GOUGENOT DES MOUSSEAUX (Henri Roger). L'Emancipation aux Antilles françaises, état actuel des colonies. *Paris: Dauvin et Fontaine.* 1844. 8vo. A. 28075

[GOUGH (James).] Britannia: a Poem. With Historical Notes. Inscribed to the King, Queen, and Royal Family. The Lords and Commons of Great Britain and Ireland. The Governors and Members of British Colonies. *London: A. Millar.* 1764. 4to, pp. 32. 28076

GOUGH (J.) A History of the People called Quakers, from their first Rise to the present Time. Compiled from Authentic Records, and from the Writings of that People. By John Gough. *Dublin: Robert Jackson.* M, DCC, LXXXIX–XC. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. x, (1), 546, (7); (2), 557, (10); 526, (9). B., C.

GOUGH. The History of the People called Quakers. Abridged from the Writings of John Gough, William Sewell, &c. *London: Darton and Harvey.* 1799. 2 vols., 8vo. 28078

Supposed to be abridged by Thomas Bradley.

GOUGH (J. B.) The Autobiography of John B. Gough. *Boston.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 172. + Fourteenth Thousand. [*Ibid.*] 1845. + *London.* 1845. 18mo. + *Boston.* 1848. + [*Ibid.*] 1853. 18mo, pp. 180. 28079

GOUGH. The Autobiography of John B. Gough, with Continuation to the Present Time. *London: W. Tweedie & Co.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 172. 28080

GOUGH. Autobiography of John B. Gough, and Orations. *London: W. Tweedie & Co.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 395. 28081

GOUGH. Autobiography and Personal Recollections, with Twenty-Six Years' Experience as a Public Speaker. By John B. Gough. *Springfield, Mass.: Bill, Nichols & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 552. 8 Plates, 1 Portrait. B. 28082

See Pound (J.) Alliance Weekly News. The True Position of the Controversy regarding Mr. Gough's Dead Letter: August 8, 15, 1857. The Final Word of the Alliance as regards the Gough Controversy: September 19, 1857. Folio, pp. 8.

GOUGH. ... Narrative of the Conduct and Conversation ... during ... his late Absence. ... *New York: Lewis C. Donald.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 28083

GOULD (Albert P.) Speech ... delivered in the House of Representatives of Maine, March 6th and 7th, 1862. *Augusta.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 48. B., H. 28084

GOULD (A. Addison). Otia Conchologica: Descriptions of Shells and Mollusks, from 1839 to 1862. By Augustus A. Gould. *Boston: Gould & Lincoln.* 1862. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 256. C.

[GOULD.] Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida, and Radiata. *Cambridge: Folsom, Wells & Thurston.* 1841. 8vo, pp. xiii, 373. 15 Plates. B., BA., C., H. 28086

GOULD. Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, published agreeably to an Order of the Legislature. Second Edition, comprising the Mollusca. Edited by W. G. Binney. *Boston: Wright & Potter, State Printers.* 1870. 8vo, 1 l., pp. vii, 524, 12 l. 12 Plates, Nos. xvi.–xxvii. B., H. 28087

Of this there was an extra edition, containing a Notice of Dr. Gould.

GOULD. Results of an Examination of the Shells of Massachusetts. By Augustus A. Gould. *Boston.* 1841. pp. 13.

From the "Boston Journal of Natural History," Vol. v.

GOULD. ... Mollusca and Shells. By Augustus A. Gould, M.D. With an Atlas of Plates. *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman.* 1852. 4to, pp. xv, 510; Atlas, pp. 16, 52 colored Plates. 28089

Forms Vol. XII. of the "United States Exploring Expedition." The Atlas is dated 1856, but was not issued till 1862. Some copies of the text have the imprint *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1852. Also: Address in Commemoration of Professor J. W. Bailey, August 19, 1857. *Boston.* 1857. 8vo. B. — Descriptions and Notices of some of the Land Shells of Cuba. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. B. — Description of the Principal Fruits of Cuba. [*Boston.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 41. — Descriptions of Shells from the Gulf of California and the Pacific Coasts of Mexico and California. [n. p. n. d.]

8vo, pp. 35. 3 Plates. B.—Memoir of Dr. Amos Binney. *Boston.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 21. B.—Origin, Progress, and Present Condition of the Boston Society of Natural History ... *Boston.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 8. B.

[GOULD (Augustus A.), *and* KIDDER (Frederic).] The History of New Ipswich, from its First Grant in MDCCXXXVI, to the Present Time: with Genealogical Notices of the Principal Families, and also the Proceedings of the Centennial Celebration, September 11, 1850. *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1852. 8vo, pp. (4), 488, iv. Map and Plates. 28090

GOULD (B. A.) Biographical Notice of James Melville Gilliss. By Benjamin Apthorp Gould. ... *Cambridge: Welch, Bigelow and Company.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 57. H. 28091

GOULD. ... Boston Harbor: A Series of Communications to the Boston Daily Advertiser. By Benjamin A. Gould. ... *Boston: J. E. Farwell & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 65. B., H. 28092

GOULD. Defence of Dr. Gould, by the Scientific Council of the Dudley Observatory. *Albany: Weed, Parsons and Company.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 91. B., BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] pp. 93. B. 28093

GOULD. Eulogy on Joseph S. Hubbard. [*Cambridge: Printed by Welch, Bigelow & Co.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 44. B., H. 28094

GOULD. Investigations in the Military and Anthropological Statistics of American Soldiers. By Benjamin Apthorp Gould, ... Actuary to the U. S. Sanitary Commission. *New York.* 1869. 8vo, pp. xiv, 655. BA., H. 28095

GOULD. Reply to the "Statement of the Trustees" of the Dudley Observatory. By Benj. Apthorp Gould, Jr. *Albany: Printed by Charles Van Benthuysen.* 1859. 8vo, pp. v, (2), 366.

[GOULD.] Specimens of the Garblings of Letters by the Majority of the Trustees of the Dudley Observatory. *Albany.* 1858. pp. 19. B., H. 28097

Signed, B. A. Gould, J. Also: ... Address to the American Association ... on retiring from the Office of President, August 20, 1869. *Salem: Essex Institute Press.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 39. B., H.—An Address in Commemoration of Alexander Dallas Bache ... August 6, 1868, ... *Salem: Essex Institute Press.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 56. B., H.—An Address in Commemoration of Sears Cook Walker, delivered before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, April 29, 1854. ... *Cambridge: Joseph Lovering.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 28. B., H.—An American University. An Oration before the Connecticut Beta of the Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity, Trinity College, Hartford, 1856, July 15. ... *Hartford: Case, Tiffany and Company.* M.DCCC.LVI. 8vo, pp. 32. B., H.—Deposition in relation to the Claims of Prof. Samuel F. B. Morse to

he Invention of the Electro-Magnetic Telegraph, Circuit Court of the United States, April, 1850. ... [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 16.— ... The Transatlantic Longitude, as letermined by the Coast Survey Expedition of 1866. A Report to the Superintendent of the U. S. Coast Survey. ... *Washington.* 1869. Imp. 4to, pp. 102. B., BA.

GOULD (C.) Appeal of Charles Gould from the Session of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church. *New-York: George F. Nesbitt & Co., Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 54. 28098

[GOULD (Daniel).] A Brief Narration of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers; who were put to death at Boston in New-England. Also An account from their own hands, of their Coming to Boston, and of their staying in their Iurisdiction after Banishment. With a Precious Epistle of William Robinson, to us his fellow Prisoners, and other Epistles hereunto Annexed. [n. p.: 1700.] 4to, pp. 38. M. 28099

Gould wrote his name on the copies circulated in England. He died on Rhode-Island, 1716, aged about ninety-one, and was a minister forty-five years.

GOULD (D.) Life of Robert Morris. ... With Extracts from his Speeches, illustrating his Biography, and the Early History of Finance, Banking, and Commerce in the United States. By David Gould. *Boston: Leonard W. Kimball.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 126. B., BA. 28100

GOULD (E. S.) ... American Criticism on American Literature. A Lecture delivered before the Mercantile Library Association, Clinton Hall, December 29, 1835. By Edward S. Gould, Esq., ... *New York.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 26. N. 28101

GOULD. John Doe and Richard Roe; or, Episodes of Life in New York. By Edward S. Gould. *New York: Carleton.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 312. C. 28102

Also: "The Very Age." A Comedy in five Acts. ... *New York.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 153. *See also* Gourlie (J. H.)

GOULD (E.) Report of the Committee on the Petition of Elijah Gould, and others, with Counter Statement. 1830. 8vo, pp. 14, 4. 28103

Relates to some affairs at Antrim, N. H.

GOULD (G. H.) Sermon at the Funeral of Hon. W. W. Ellsworth. By Rev. G. H. Gould. *Hartford: R. P. Wales, Printer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 20. 28104

GOULD (H. F.) Poems. By Hannah Flagg Gould. *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little & Wilkins.* 1832. 16mo, pp. viii, 174. Plate. C., H. + Second Edition, with Additions. *Boston.* 1833.

24mo. + *Boston: Hilliard, Gray & Co.* 1835. pp. viii, 239. B. + *Boston: Hilliard, Gray & Co.* 1836. pp. viii, 239; x, 192. H. + *Boston: Hilliard, Gray & Co.* 1839–41. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 239; vii, 240; vii, 240. BA. 28105

Also: New Poems. *Boston: William J. Reynolds & Co.* 1850. 12mo, pp. viii, 286. BA.

GOULD (J.) An Oration Pronounced before the Connecticut Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, September 13th, 1825. By James Gould. *New Haven.* 1825. pp. 31. 28106

GOULD. An Oration at Litchfield, on the Anniversary of the Independence of the United States of America, in the Year M,DCC,XCVIII. By James Gould. *Printed by T. Collier.* [1798.] 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 28107

GOULD (J.) History of Delaware County and Border Wars of New York. Containing a Sketch of the Early Settlements in the County, and a History of the Late Anti-Rent Difficulties in Delaware, with other Historical and Miscellaneous Matter, never before Pulished. By Jay Gould. *Roxbury: Keeny & Gould.* 1856. 12mo, pp. xvi, 426. Portrait of Z. Pratt. S. 28108

Very rare. The author is widely known in connection with the Erie Railway. The book was really printed in Philadelphia; almost the entire edition was destroyed by fire.

GOULD (J.) A Monograph of the Odontophorinæ, or Partridges of America. By John Gould. *London.* 1844–50. 3 vols., folio. 28109

GOULD. A Monograph of the Ramphastidæ, or Family of Toucans. By John Gould. *London.* 1854. Folio. C., S. + Supplement to the First Edition. *London.* 1855. 2 Parts, folio.

GOULD. A Monograph of the Trogonidæ, or Family of Trogons. By John Gould. *London.* 1838. Folio. Descriptive Letter-Press, with 36 Plates. A. 28111

GOULD. A Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or Humming-Birds. By John Gould. *London.* 1852–61. 5 vols., folio. C., S.

Many of the animals described are American, and this series of works is probably one of the grandest ever attempted by one naturalist. *See also* Darwin (C.), Vol. V., No. 18694.

GOULD (J. S.) Address Delivered at the Annual Meeting of the New York State Agricultural Society, Albany, February 13, 1867. By John Stanton Gould, President. *Albany.* 1867. 8vo.

GOULD. Eulogium on the late Gov. John A. King, delivered ... at Buffalo, October 3d, 1867. By John Stanton Gould. *Albany: Van Benthuysen & Sons.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 42. H., S.

Also: A Report on Food and Diet ... suited for Almshouses, Prisons, and Hospitals. ... *New-York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 99. B., H., S. — Address ... before the Cayuga County Agricultural Society ... Auburn, September 14, 15 & 16, 1859. *Auburn: Knapp & Peck.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 31. B.

GOULD (J.) Digest of the Statutes of Arkansas; embracing all the Laws of a General and Permanent Character in force at the close of the Session of the General Assembly of 1856; ... with Notes, &c., ... By Josiah Gould. ... *Little Rock.* 1858. 8vo. C. 28115

GOULD (J. W.) John W. Gould's Private Journal of a Voyage from New York to Rio De Janeiro, together with a brief Sketch of his Life. Edited by his Brother. Printed for private circulation only. *New-York.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 207. Map. C., S.

GOULD (L. S.) The Origin and Present Condition of Freemasonry in Melrose. ... June 25th, A.D. 1866. By Levi S. Gould ... . *Boston: McIntire & Moulton.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 20.

GOULD (M. T. C.) Debate in the Senate of New York on Mr. Granger's Motion ... Increasing the Number of Delegates. Reported by M. T. C. Gould. *Albany: Printed by E. & E. Hosford.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 37, (2). B. 28118

GOULD. Report of the Trial of Friends, at Steubenville, Ohio, from the 15th to the 26th of October, 1828. ... By Marcus T. C. Gould, Stenographer. *Philadelphia: Jesper Harding, Printer.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 338. B., S. 28119

This trial grew out of the Hicksite Controversy.

GOULD. Report of the Trial of Friends, in the City of Philadelphia, June, 1828, ... or the Case of Edmund Shotwell, Joseph Lukins, Charles Middleton, and two others, ... Taken in Short-hand, by M. T. C. Gould, Stenographer. *Philadelphia: J. Harding, Printer.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 156. 28120

GOULD. Trial of Twenty-four Journeymen Tailors charged with a Conspiracy, before the Mayor's Court of the City of Philadelphia, September, 1827. Reported by M. T. C. Gould. *Philadelphia.* 1827. 8vo. N., S. 28121

GOULD (N.) A Sketch of the Trade of British America. By N. Gould. *London.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 20. 28122

GOULD (N. D.) History of Church Music in America: treating of its Peculiarities at different Periods; its Legitimate Use and Abuse: with Criticisms, Cursory Remarks, and Notices. ... By Nathaniel D. Gould. *Boston: Gould & Lincoln.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 240. B., BA., H. 28123

GOULD (Roland F.) The Life of Gould, an Ex-Man-of-War's-Man, with Incidents of Sea and Shore, including the Three Years' Cruise of the Battle-Ship Ohio, under Commodore Hull. *Claremont (N. H.) Manufacturing Co.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 240. Portrait. C. 28124

GOULD (T. B.) Selections from the Letters of Thomas B. Gould, a Minister ... in the Society of Friends. With Memoir of his Life. By William Hodgson. *Philadelphia.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 448. 28125

GOULD (V.) Sermon, at Westhampton, in Time of Sickness, 1802. By Vinson Gould. *Northampton, Mass.* 1804. 8vo. S.

GOULD. A Sermon ... at East-Haven [Connecticut], January 13, 1808, at the Ordination of the Reverend Saul Clark ... . By Vinson Gould ... *New-Haven: Printed by Oliver Steel & Co.* 1808. 8v, pp. 24. 28127

GOULD (W., *Senr.*) A History of the Emigration and Settlement of our Predecessors. By William Gould, Sen., of Albany. [*Albany: J. Munsell.* 1841.] 8vo, pp. 2. 28128

GOULD (W.) New York and the White Mountains. Map. *Boston.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 80. 28129

GOULDING (F. R.) Robert and Harold; or, the Young Marooners on the Florida Coast. By F. R. Goulding. *Philadelphia.* 1852. 12mo. + *London.* 1853. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1853. + Fifth Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 422. + *Macon, Ga.: Burke, Boykin & Co.* 1862. + New and Enlarged Edition. *Philadelphia: J. S. Claxton.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 446. 11 Plates. C. 28130

Also: Marooner's Island; or, Dr. Gordon in search of his Children. ... *Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 493. 6 Plates. B., C.—Sal-o-quah; or, Boy-Life Among the Cherokees. ... *Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.* 1870. 16mo, pp. 265. 4 Plates. C.

GOULTY (J. N.) A Discourse on Colonial Slavery. By J. Nelson Goulty. 1826. 8vo. 28131

GOULY (B.) Opinions et Réflexions Morales, Physiques et Politiques, de B. Gouly, Représentant du Peuple, sur le rapport de la Commission des onze, relatif au régime constitutionnel des Colonies françaises; Imprimées par ordre de la Convention Nationale. *A Paris, de l'imprimerie Nationale, Thermidor, an III.* 8vo, pp. 26. 28132

GOURAUD (J. B. G. Fauvel). Les hommes d'état de la France constitutionnelle comparés aux hommes d'état de la grande république des États-Unis, ou la haute politique du jour des deux gouvernements. Documents officiels en forme de dépêches, [etc.] *Paris: Blondeau.* [1847.] 4to, pp. 26. Portrait. 28133

See also our Vol. VI., No. 23932.

GOURAUD (Francis Fauvel). Cosmophonography: or the Lord's Prayer in One Hundred Languages. *New York.* 185–. 8vo. 28134

Includes some American languages.

GOURDIN (T. S.) Historical Sketch of the Order of Knights Templar: An Address ... at Charleston, S. C., on March 23, A.·.O.·.737, A. D. 1865. By Theodore S. Gourdin, ... *Charleston.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 34. 28135

Also: The Reviewer Reviewed, or A Reply to ... The Southern Presbyterian Review for April, 1857. *Charleston: Harper & Calvo, Printers.* 1857. 8vo.

GOURGES (D. de). *See* Ternaux, Vol. XX., and Aa (v. der), Vol. XVI.

GOURLAY (R. F.) A Banished Briton. Appellant and Mediator. No. I.—A Record. *Cleveland.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 28, 16.

GOURLAY. The Banished Briton and Neptunian; being a Record of the Life, Writings, Principles, and Projects of Robert Gourlay, Esq., now Robert Fleming Gourlay. *Boston: Redding & Company.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 16, 232. B., BA., H. 28137

GOURLAY. General Introduction to Statistical Account of Upper Canada, compiled with a View to a Grand System of Emigration, in connection with a reform of the Poor Laws. *London: Simpkin & Co.* 1822. 8vo, pp. div–47. A., W. 28138

Forms Vol. I. of No. 28143, with a separate title.

GOURLAY. On Emigration and Settlement on Wild Land. *Cupar-Fife.* 1849. 8vo. 28139

GOURLAY. Letters, &c., by Robert Gourlay, on Emigration Societies in Scotland, written in 1828 and 1829. 8vo, pp. 32.

GOURLAY. Principles and Proceedings of the Inhabitants of the District of Niagara ... respecting Claims of Sufferers in the War. Lands to Militia-Men, and the General Benefit of Upper Canada. *Niagara.* 1818. 8vo. 28141

GOURLAY. Plans for beautifying New York, and for enlarging and improving the City of Boston. Being Studies to illustrate the Science of City Building. By Robert Fleming Gourlay. *Boston: Crocker & Brewster.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 38, 381–384. Plans and Map. BA., H. 28142

GOURLAY. Statistical Account of Upper Canada, compiled with a View to a Grand System of Emigration. By Robert Gourlay. *London: Simpkin & Co.* 1822. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (1), xx, (2), 625; (3), xxii, 704; Appendix, cxxix, (1), General Introduction, xii, div, Index, 47. Plates and Maps. B., C., H.

Also: Canada and Common Laws, or no Common Laws, no Canada. *Edinburgh.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 12.—Chronicle of Canada, 1818. *St. Catherines, N. C.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 40.—Case before the Legislature, with his Speech, delivered on 1st July, 1858. ... *Toronto.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 29.

GOURLAY (W.) Guide to the Canadas, containing Useful and Practical Information for those who propose Emigrating to the British Possessions in North America. By William Gourlay. *Ayr.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 82. 28144

GOURLIE (J. H.) An Address, ... before the Mercantile Library Association ... January 8, 1839. (Embodying a History of the Association.) By John H. Gourlie. *New-York: Printed by James Van Norden.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 28145

See Gould (E. S.) Also: The Origin and History of "The Century" [Club], 1856. *New-York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 30, (1). H., 2.—The Benefits and Influences of Commerce. A Lecture delivered before the Mercantile Library Association, ... January 5, 1836. ... *New York.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

GOUROFF (M.) Récherches sur les Enfants trouvés, et les Enfants illégitimes, en Russie, dans le Reste de l'Europe, en Asie et en Amérique. *Paris.* 1839. 8vo. A. 28146

GOUVERNEUR (Isaac) *and* KEMBLE (Peter). Report of the Case in the Court of Errors, for the State of New York, between Isaac Gouverneur and Peter Kemble, Plaintiffs in Error, and Louis Le Guen, Defendant in Error. *Albany: Printed by Charles R. & George Webster.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 135. 28147

GOUVERNEUR (L. D.) America the Land of Emanuel; or Constitutional Liberty a Refuge for the Gathering to Shiloh.

By Lorenzo D. Gouverneur of the Shaker Community ... *Boston: Williams & Co.* 28148

GOUVERNEUR, *pseudonym.* Remarks on the Life Insurance Laws of New-York. ... *Boston.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 12. H. + *New-York.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 12. S. 28149

Gouverneur Wesleyan Seminary: Catalogue. 1842. *Ogdensburgh, N. Y.* 8vo. Continued. 28150

GOUX (M.) Catéchisme en langue Créole, précédé d'un essai de Grammaire sur l'idiome usité dans les colonies françaises. Par M. Goux, Missionnaire apostolique à la Martinique. *Paris: Imp. de Vrayet de Surcy.* 1842. 18mo, pp. 72. 28151

GOUY (*Comte* de). Première Dénonciation Solemnelle d'un Ministre, faite a l'Assemblée Nationale, en la personne du Comte de la Luzerne, Ministre d'Etat, de la Marine, et des Colonies; par le Comte de Gouy, Député de Saint-Domingue, au nom de la Députation & de ses Commettans: Signée par les Représentants de la Colonie; Approuvée & confirmée par les trois Assemblées Provinciales, & par l'Assemblée Coloniale de Saint-Domingue. Dédiée a la Nation, a la Loi, au Roi, a la partie Française de Saint-Domingue, a toutes les Colonies, aux Sociétés des Amis de la Constitution, a tous les bons Citoyens, et aux Ministres de toutes les Puissances. *Imprimée pour l'Assemblée Nationale. Chez Denonville, l'an second de la Liberté. Paris.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 166. 28152

With it should also be found a sort of appendix, entitled "Extrait des pieces justificatives a l'appui de la denonciation," &c., pp. 141. They are both very rare.

GOÜY D'ARSY (*Marquis* de). Lettre du Comité Colonial de France, au Comité Colonial de Saint-Domingue, contenant le journal historique de toutes les assemblées. *Paris.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 135. S. 28153

GOUY D'ARSY. Opinion de M. le Marquis de Gouy d'Arsy, député de Saint-Domingue, sur le rétablissement du Conseil supérieur du Cap, et sur le renvoi de M. le Comte de Luzerne, Ministre actuel de la Marine, prononcée à l'Assemblée Nationale, au nom de la députation de la colonie. [n. p.:] *Mars,* 1790. 8vo, pp. 22. 28154

[GOUY (Louis Marthe de).] Idées Sommaires sur la restauration de Saint-Domingue, présentées à la Nation, au Roi et à la Colonie. *Paris: Boulard.* 1792. 8vo, pp. (1), iv, 88. J.C.B., H.

GOVEO DE VICTORIA. *See* Victoria (Pedro Goveo de).

The Governing Race. A Book for the Time. *Washington.* 1860. 8vo. 28156

Government Contracts. Report of the Special Committee of the House, appointed to enquire into all the Facts and Circumstances connected with Contracts and Agreements by, or with, the Government, growing out of its Operations in suppressing the Rebellion, December 7, 1861. House of Representatives, 37th Congress, 2d Session, Report No. 2, 1861. 8vo, pp. 1119. + December 18, 1861. 8vo, pp. 84. + March 3, 1863. 8vo, pp. 29, 184. 28157

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA. *See* Cavendish (H.), Vol. IV.

On Government, 1777. *See* [Wycliffe (T.)]

"Government, or no Government;" or, The Question of State Allegiance. A Tract for Churchmen. *Mobile: Farrow & Dennett.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 28158

Government Sale. Catalogue of ... Books to be sold at Auction ... November 17th, 1862. ... [*New York.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 95. 28159

This was the Public Library of Beaufort, S. C., seized by the Federal army during the Rebellion, but through the remonstrances of E. A. Duyckinck, Prof. Lieber, and others, the sale was prevented. The books were sent to the Smithsonian Institution at Washington, and were burnt at the fire which destroyed a portion of that building.

All Goverments derive their Just Powers from the Consent of the Governed. ... Under this Declaration, Free Suffrage, tried for the First Time, succeeds; Aristocracy and Caste, ... tried for the Thousandth Time, fails as Usual. *Cleveland: For the Author.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 28160

Governor and Company of Connecticut. *See* Vol. IV.

GOVIN (D. Joseph). Informe presentado en juntas generales celebradas por la Rl. Sociedad económica de la Havana, el 12 de diciembre de 1805. *Havana: Imprenta de la Capitania general.* [1805.] 8vo, pp. 8. 28161

GOVIN. Denuncia de los autores del asesinato del Dr. D. José Govin, por los Filantrópicos. *Habana: Oficina del ciudadano D. José Boloña.* 1821. 4to. 28162

"Una declamacion vaga para hacer odiosa una fraccion. Supone que lo asesinaron los *serviles* por sus ideas liberales."—BACHILLER.

Gow (D.) Civil War in America: A Lecture, ... November 24th, 1862. ... By Dan. Gow. *Manchester: Abel Heywood.* 1862. 18mo, pp. 34. B. 28163

GOWAHAS GOYADOH. 1836. 12mo. 28164

GOWAN (J.) Speeches of James Gowan and Mr. Haly at the Irish Anti-Jackson Meeting, August 6th, 1832. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. 28165

GOWAN (O. R.) Responsible or Parliamentary Government; ... By Ogle R. Gowan. *Toronto.* 1830. 8vo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1839. 8vo. 28166

GOWAN (William, *Publisher*). Gowan's Bibliotheca Americana. *See* Budd (T.), Denton (D.), Miller (J.), and Wooley (C.)

Mr. Gowan published many Catalogues of Books on American History, which are enlivened by his own notes, written under the *pseudonym* of "Western Memorabilia." The notes are distinguished by much originality, some personality, and not a little bad grammar.

GOWAN. Letter on Responsible Government. By Lieut.-Col. Gowan, M.P.C. *Toronto.* 1839. 8vo. 28167

Gó-wana Gwó-ih sat' hah yon dé yas dah' gwah—a Spelling-Book in the Seneca Language, with English Definitions. *Buffalo Creek Reservation: Mission Press.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 112. C.

GOWANAS HOTEL AND WHARF COMPANY. *Brooklyn.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 8. Map. S. 28169

GOWEN (A. C.) An Address ... Calvert College, New Windsor, Carroll County, Md., September 18, 1851. *Baltimore.* 1851. 8vo. 28170

GOWEN [James.] A Statement of Facts in the Matter betwixt Mr. Gowen and the Philadelphia Exchange Company, together with the Expression of Feeling against the Company for erecting that Public Nuisance, the Ugly Wall: ... [n. p. 1839.] 8vo, pp. 21. H. 28171

GOWER (E.) Account of the Loss of H. M. Sloop "Swift," on the Coast of Patagonia, March 13, 1770. *Privately printed* 1803. 8vo. Map. 28172

GOYCOECHEA (J. A.) Oracion Funebre, Dedicada à la Memoria del D. Mathias de Galvez, Governador, y Capitan General de Nueva España. Par J. A. Goycoechea. [n. p.:] 1787. 4to. 28173

GOYENECHE (J. Sebastian, *Arzobispo de Lima*). Exposicion sobre el Proyecto de Lei de Desamortizacion des Bienes Eclesiasticos. *Trujillo.* 1867. 4to. 28174

Gozosa descripcion de las festibus demonstraciones con que esta Ciudad Capital de la America meridional celebro la real proclamacion de el nombre del Señor Don Carlos III. *En Lima.* 1760. 4to. 28175

GRAAFF (Nicolaus de). Reysen na de vier gedeeltens des werelds, als Asia, Africa, America en Europa. ... Als ook een mette dog korte beschrijving van China. ... Hier agter is by gevœgt D'oostindise spiegel. *Hoorn: F. Rijp.* 1704. 2 vols., 4to, 5 l., pp. 222, 4 l., 6 Plates; 3 l., pp. 84. c. 28176

A portion of the work was translated into French, and published at *Amsterdam*, 1719.

GRAAH (Wilhelm August). Beskrivelse til det vorende Situations-Kart over den vestlige Kyst af Grönland. 1823–24. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1825. 4to. 28177

GRAAH. Undersögelses-Reise til Östkysten af Grönland, efter kongelig Befaling, udförd i Aarene 1828–31. *Kiöbenhavn: J. D. Quist.* 1832. 4to, pp. xviii, 216. 8 colored Plates. Map.

GRAAH. Narrative of an Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland, sent by order of the King of Denmark, in search of the Lost Colonies, under the command of Captn W. A Graah of the Danish Royal Navy. ... Translated from the Danish by the late G. Gordon Macdougall. ... With the original Danish Chart. ... *London: John W. Parker.* 1837. 8vo, pp. xvi or xxi, 199. Map. A., B., P., S. 28179

GRABE. Ueber die Bedeutung des ersten Kampfes von Panzerschiffen für die künftig gebotene Bauart der Kriegsschiffe. *Berlin: Strikken.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 73. 28180

Relates to the Civil War in the United States.

GRÄBERG DI HEMSÖ (Jacopo). "Recueil de Voyages," etc. Historical Researches by John Ranking. Estratto dall' Antologia, No. 104. [Review. n. p.] 1829. 8vo, pp. 37. M.

GRABOWSKI (Stanislaus). Der gegenwärtige Krieg in Nord-Amerika. *Berlin: Grosse.* 1865. 16mo, pp. iii, 212. 28182

GRABOWSKI. Die Rosas'sche Schreckensperiode in Süd-Amerika. *Berlin: Grosse.* 1865. 16mo, pp. iii, 187. 28183

Also: Die Rose von Puebla. Historische Novelle. *Berlin: Behrend.* 186–. 16mo, pp. 175.—Santa Anna. Historischer Roman aus dem Bürgerkriege in Mexico. *Berlin: Grosse.* 1865. 16mo, pp. iii, 131.

GRACE (H.) The History of the Life and Adventures of Henry Grace of Basingstoke in the County of Southampton, being a Narrative of the Hardships he underwent during several Years' Captivity among the Savages in North America, and of the Cruelties they practised to their unhappy Prisoners, with Account of the several Customs and Manners of the different Nations of Indians, as well as a Compendious Description of the Soil, Produce, and Various Animals of those Parts. Written by Himself. *Reading: For the Author.* MDCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. 56.

"The author's recital of the various hardships he underwent affords that painful entertainment we find in historical details of distress, especially when they have anything of adventure in them, as is the case with the present artless but affecting narrative."—*Monthly Review.* One of the scarcest of Indian narratives. I have only seen one copy.

[GRACE (J.)?] Memoranda respecting the Families of Quincy and Adams, ... [*Havana.* 1841.] 8vo, pp. (2), 9. H. 28185

GRACE CHURCH, Albany. [To the Parishioners.] 1851. 8vo. S. 28186

See Boston; New York; Providence.

GRACERIE (De la). De la République des États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord. *Paris.* 1857. 8vo. A. 28187

GRACEY (S. L.) Annals of the Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry. By Rev. S. L. Gracey, Chaplain of the Regiment. *For the Officers of the Regiment.* MDCCCLXVIII. 8vo, pp. 5–371, (1). Map.

GRACIE (Pierre) dit Ferrande. Grant Routier et Pilotage et enseignement pour ancrer tant es portez, haures, que autres lieux de la mer. *Rouen, pour J. Burges.* 1525. 4to. 28189

First edition, with very rude woodcuts representing the shapes of headlands and harbors, with the objects visible upon them from the sea; very rare. "There is little to connect this work with America, but as it is an early Mariner's Guide-book, and contains at least a mention of the New World, which has not been discovered by the bibliographers, it deserves a place in this list. On the reverse of T i, the author refers to the wanderings of sailors, 'es terres neufves, es isles trouvees, es isles de madere, es isles novantes.' His superstitions, his rude spelling and language, his description of the English coasts (including the *isle doukic*, in which the Isle of Wight is sadly disguised), make the volume an interesting one for the English collector. This edition is mentioned by Brunet as having fetched £16 at one of Libri's sales. The work is full of curious maritime information, and was composed at St. Gilles in 1483–84, but was not published till the year 1525, as will appear by the preface to the Calendar (T i reverse) 'Et ya de temps depuys quil nasquit jusques a cette annee Mil cinq centz xxv.' The first example in the Calendar refers to the year 1521, through which Brunet has fallen into error with regard to the age of the undated edition, which he places before this. The citation from Du Verdier of a Poitiers edition of 1520, is probably no less incorrect as to date, and we must look upon the Rouen edition of 1525 as the Princeps, until there is satisfactory evidence of an earlier."—QUARITCH's *Catalogue.*

GRADIN (A.) A Short History of the Bohemian-Moravian Protestant Church of the United Brethren. Translated from the Latin Manuscript. *London.* MDCCXLIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 62. B.

Contains allusions to America, pp. 43, 55–58, 60, 61.

... Gradual Abolishment of Slavery. Message from the President of the United States, in relation to Co-operating with any State for the Gradual Abolishment of Slavery. 37th Congress, 2d Session. Ex. Doc., No. 69. 1862. 8vo, pp. 8, 1 l. 28191

[GRAFFIGNY (Frances d'Isembourg d'Happoncourt, *Dame de*).] Lettres d'une Peruvienne. *A Peine.* [1747.] + *Amsterdam.* M.DCC.LX. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 240; viii, 124. + *Paris.* 1761. + *Amsterdam.* MDCCLXIV. 2 vols., 12mo. P. 28192

This popular romance was first published in 1747, but I have not seen that edition. For a defense of some of the author's statements, concerning the Quipus, *see* "Lettera Apologetica."

GRAFFIGNY. Lettres d'une Péruvienne, par Mme De Graffigny, Traduites du Français en Italien par M. Deodati. Édition ornée du portrait de l'auteur, gravé par M. Gaucher, et de six gravures exécutées par les meilleurs artistes, d'après les dessins de M. le Barbier l'ainé. *Paris: Migneret.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 487. + *Paris: Migneret.* MDCCXCVII. 8vo, pp. 487. 6 Plates. + *Paris: imprimerie de P. Didot l'aine, an V.* 2 vols., 18mo. + Nouvelle Edition. *London: Printed by Da Ponte.* 1801. 12mo, pp. (2), 459. B. + Augmentées et suivies des Lettres d'Aza. *Paris.* 1813. 8vo. Plates. C. 28193

Some copies of the Paris editions of 1797 and 1798 were printed on large paper, two of the latter edition on vellum.

GRAFFIGNY. Lettere d'una Peruviana tradotte ... dal Francése in Italiano ... dal Signor Deodati. Nueva edizione. *Londra.* 1774. 12mo. P. + *Parigi: Duchesne.* [1799.] C. + *Avignone: Fr. Seguin aîné.* 1817. pp. 214. B., H. + *A Londres: G. et W. B. Whittaker.* 1821. 18mo, pp. 162. + *Parigi: Presso H. Seguin.* MDCCCXXIV. 18mo, pp. 114. 28194

[GRAFIGNY.] Letters written by a Peruvian Princess. Translated from the French. *London: M. Cooper.* MDCCLXVIII. 12mo, pp. viii, (4), 186. + New Edition. *London: I. Robson.* MDCCLXXI. 2 vols., 12mo, Engraved Titles, pp. liv, 170; 263. C. + *St. Christopher.* 1773. 12mo. W. 28195

GRAFIGNY. Letters of a Peruvian Princess, with the Sequel. Translated from the French of Madame de Grafigny. *London.*

1795. 12mo. P. + *London: Hatchard.* 1805. 12mo, pp. xx, vi, 191; 204. + French and English. *Paris.* 1807. 2 vols., 8vo. Portrait and Plates. 28196

GRAFIGNY. The Letters of a Peruvian Princess. By Madame de Grafigny. Also, as a Sequel, the Letters of Aza, by Ignatius Hungari de la Marche-Courmont. To which are prefixed, a Life of Madame de Grafigny, and a Short Biographical Notice of Marche-Courmont. Translated from the French by William Mudford. *London: Sherwood, Neely & Jones.* 1809. 12mo, pp. xxi, 221. 28197

GRAFIGNY. Cartas de huma peruviana. Traduzidas do francez na lingua portugueza. *Lisboa.* 1802. 12mo. 28198

GRAFTON (J.) A Sermon delivered at Newton, ... October, 1802, occasioned by the Death of Miss Sally Grafton, ... By her Father, Joseph Grafton, A.M. *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 20. B., BA. + Third Edition *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* 1805. pp. 20. B. 28199

Also: "The Godly and Faithful Man" Delineated. A Sermon at Newton [Mass.], January, 1804, occasioned by the Death of Samuel Richardson. ... *Boston.* [1804.] 8vo. H.

GRAFTON, *Mass.* A Result of a Council of Churches at Grafton, October 2d, 1744. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. B.

GRAFTON. An Address from the Grafton and Coos Counsellor Convention, to the Independent Electors of the District. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 28201

GRAHAM (C.) A Sermon against Profane Cursing and Swearing, delivered to the New York Forces in their Camp. By the Rev. Chauncey Graham. *New York.* 1761. 8vo. 28202

GRAHAM (D.) The Pioneer, consisting of Essays, Literary, Moral, and Theological. By Rev. David Graham. *Pittsburg.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 301. W. 28203

GRAHAM. Narrative of the Proceedings of the ... Reformed Church ... relative to the Reverend David Graham; with a Narrative Part of the Trial and Defense of Mr. Graham, before the Reformed Presbytery in Pittsburg, ... *Pittsburg.* 1811. 8vo.

GRAHAM (D., Jr.) A Treatise on the Organization and Jurisdiction of the Courts of Law and Equity in the State of New York. By David Graham, Jr. *New York.* 1839. 8vo.

Also other Law Books.

GRAHAM (G.) Inaugural Address of Geo. Graham, Esq., President American Wine Growers' Association. Delivered Saturday, March 29, 1862. ... *Cincinnati: Morse, Wilstach, Keys & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 28206

GRAHAM (G. R.) Graham's American Monthly Magazine, for November, 1846. *Philadelphia: Published by George R. Graham.* Rl. 8vo. 28207

GRAHAM (H.) Sermon and Address ... at the Induction of the Rev. John Waddell ... Truro ... By Hugh Graham. *Halifax.* 1799. 8vo. 28208

GRAHAM (I.) Life and Writings of the late Mrs. Isabella Graham, of New York. Second Edition. *New York: Kirk & Mercein.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 428. Portrait. + Fourth Edition. *New-York:* [*Ibid.*] 1819. 12mo, pp. 336. H. + Eighth Edition. *New-York: William A. Mercein.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 303, (1).

GRAHAM. Power of Faith Exemplified in the Life and Writings of ... Mrs. Isabella Graham of New York. *New York: Printed by J. Seymour.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 411. B. 28210

GRAHAM. The Power of Faith, Exemplified in the Life and Writings of the late Mrs. Isabella Graham. A New Edition, Enriched by her Narrative of her Husband's Death, and other Select Correspondence. [Compiled by Joanna Bethune.] *New York: American Tract Society.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 440. B., H.

GRAHAM. The Unpublished Letters and Correspondence of Mrs. Isabella Graham, from ... 1767 to 1814; ... Selected and Arranged by her Daughter, Mrs. Bethune. *New-York: John S. Taylor.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 314. C., S. + *London.* 1839. 12mo. 28212

GRAHAM (J.) Trial of James Graham ... for the Murder of Hugh Cameron and Alexander M'Gillavrae, in Delhi, Delaware County, July 14th, 1813. Taken during the Trial by Aaron Clark. ... *Albany: Printed by J. Buel.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 24.

GRAHAM (J.) The Life of General Daniel Morgan, of the Virginia Line of the Army of the United States; with Portions of his Correspondence, compiled from Authentic Sources. By James Graham. *New York: Derby and Jackson.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 475. Portrait. B., BA., C., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1858. + [*Ibid.*] 1859. C. 28214

GRAHAM (James D.) ... Report of Lieutenant-Colonel Graham on the Subject of the Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico. 32d Congress, 1st Session. Ex. Doc., No. 121. *Washington, Aug.* 25, 1852. 8vo, pp. 250. Map. C., M.

GRAHAM. A Report upon the Military and Hydrographical Chart of the Extremity of Cape Cod, ... from Surveys executed during 1833, 1834, and 1835, under the Direction of James D. Graham. ... Folio, not paged. [n. p. n. d.] B., BA., M. 28216

GRAHAM. ... Report from Lt.-Col. Graham of the Harbors in Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, and Michigan. Sen. Doc. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 479. 28217

GRAHAM. Report on the Commerce and Improvement of Western Lake Harbors. Part I., 1854–55; Part II., 1856. Sen. Doc. 16, 34th Congress, 3d Session. *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo.

GRAHAM. Report on the Improvement of Lake Harbors, September 30, 1857. Sen. Doc. 42, 35th Congress, 1st Session. *Washington.* [1858.] 8vo. 28219

See Peirce (Benjamin). Message of Governor of Pennsylvania. Also: Lunar Tidal Wave in the North American Lakes, Demonstrated. *Cambridge: Allen and Farnham.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 11. Plates. B., H. — A Lunar Tidal Wave in Lake Michigan, Demonstrated. With [3] Plates. *Philadelphia.* [1860.] 8vo, pp. 7. — On the Latitude and Longitude of Milwaukee, Prairie Du Chien, Racine and Madison, Wisconsin. ... [*Milwaukee.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 88. H.

GRAHAM (James T.) *See* Graham (Samuel).

GRAHAM (J.) An Answer to Mr. Gales' Pamphlet; entituled, A Calm and Full Vindication, &c., Relating to Yale College. Wherein is clearly shewn, that he has no Ways vindicated himself from the Misrepresentation made in his former piece; and in his last, has made sundry more, as foreign from the Truth: And his Injurious and Abusive Reflections, on the worthy Governors of the College, are censured, in as Calm and Soft Terms, as the nature of the case can allow. By John Graham, A.M., And Pastor of the Church in Southbury. *New Haven: James Parker & Co.* 1759. pp. 28. BA., H., W. 28220

GRAHAM. A Few Remarks on the Remarks, etc. By Rev John Graham. *New Haven.* 1760. 8vo. J.C.B. 28221

[GRAHAM.] A Letter to a Member of the House of Representatives ... in Vindication of Yale College. [*New Haven.*] 1759. 8vo. J.C.B. 28222

GRAHAM. The Obligations which the Profession of the Christian Religion lays Men under. Sermon at his Ordination, Stafford, May 29, 1723. *New London.* 1725. 12mo, pp. 43.

GRAHAM. ... Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Nathan Strong, Coventry, Oct. 9, 1745. *Boston.* 1746. 12mo, pp. 55.

See Gale (Benjamin). Also: The Duty of Renewing their Baptismal Covenant Proved and Urged upon the Adult Children of Professing Parents. *Boston.* 1734. 8vo, pp. (6), 13. B.

GRAHAM (J.) The Flowers of Melody: A Select Collection of Scottish, English, Irish, and American Songs. Selected and Arranged by John Graham. Vol I. *New York.* 1825. 18mo. 28225

GRAHAM (J.) Autobiography and Reminiscences of Rev. John Graham, late Pastor of the Associate, now the United Presbyterian Congregation of Bovina, Delaware County, N. Y. [With] Sermons. *Philadelphia: W. S. Rentoul.* 1870. 12mo, pp. vi, 206. C. 28226

GRAHAM (J.) Opening Speech of John Graham on the Trial of Daniel E. Sickles, in the Criminal Court of the District of Columbia, 1859. *New York.* [1859.] 8vo. S. 28227

Also other Speeches on public occasions.

GRAHAM (J. A.) An Address to the Public; together with a Copy of a Letter to Stephen R. Bradley, Esq., Senator in Congress from Vermont. By John A. Graham. *New York.* 1805. 8vo. C. 28228

GRAHAM. A Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont. One of the United States of America. By J. A. Graham, L.L.D. late Lieutenant-Colonel in the Service of the above State. *London: Printed and sold for the Author, by Henry Frey.* 1797. 8vo, pp. vii, 186, (1). Portrait. Woodcuts by Bewick. B., BA., H. 28229

"This work is beautifully printed; the author, at the time it was published, was in England, as agent from the Episcopal Church of Vermont to the Society for Propogating the Gospel in Foreign Parts."—RICH, I. 401.

GRAHAM. A True Copy of the Proceedings of John A. Graham, Esq., LL.D., Agent to the Protestant Episcopal Church of the State of Vermont, in North America, at the Court of London, A.D. 1795. *Boston: Printed by Young and Minns.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 56. H., M. 28230

Also: The Correspondence of John A. Graham with his Grace of Canterbury. *New York.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 26.—His "Memoirs of John Horne Tooke" contain.

some notices of Tooke's connection with American Politics. *New York: Stephen Gould.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 242. Portrait. H.

GRAHAM (J. A.) Speeches delivered at the City Hall ... New York, in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer and Common Pleas. *New York.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 140. Portrait. + Second Edition. *New York: George Forman.* 1812. 8ov, pp. 140. BA.

Also: Speech before the Court of General Sessions, on the Trial of Hiram Maxwell. *New York.* 1823. 8vo.

GRAHAM (J. H.) Letters on Public Education in Canada. *Montreal.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 28. 28232

Also: Letters in reply to the Superintendent of Education for Lower Canada. ... *Montreal.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16.

GRAHAM (J. L.) Appeal of John Lorimer Graham from the Decision of the Auditor of the Post Office Department, rejecting Expenditures for fitting up New Post Office Buildings in Nassau Street and Chatham Square. *New York.* 1846. 8vo. S.

GRAHAM (M.) Journal of a Residence in Chile, during the year 1822. And a Voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823. By Maria Graham. *London: Longman & Co.* 1824. 4to, pp. (2), v, 512. 14 Plates, 10 Vignettes. B., BA., C., H., P. 28234

GRAHAM. Journal of a Voyage to Brazil, and Residence there, during part of the years 1821, 1822, 1823. By Maria Graham. *London: Longman & Co.* 1824. 4to, pp. v, 335. 11 Plates 9 Vignettes. B., C. 28235

The plates are by Finden, from drawings by the authoress. Highly praised by Sir James Mackintosh. The authoress was afterwards Lady Calcott.

[GRAHAM (Patrick).] *See* Georgia, Vol. VII, No. 27113.

GRAHAM (S.) Letter to ... Daniel Webster, on the Compromises of the Constitution. By S. Graham. *Northampton: Hopkins, Bridgeman & Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 10. B., BA., H.

GRAHAM (Samuel). Memoir of General Graham, with Notices of the Campaigns in which he was engaged from 1779 to 1801. Edited by his Son, Colonel James J. Graham. *Edinburgh: Privately printed by R. & R. Clark.* 1862. Crown 8vo, pp. xix, 318. 2 Maps, 4 Plates. BA. 28237

One hundred copies only printed. Contains a graphic account of the romantic incidents connected with Captain Charles Asgill during the American Revolution

GRAHAM (W.) State of the Accounts of William Graham, Esquire, Collector of Excise, for the Counties of Westmoreland, Washington, and Fayette; From April, 1785, till July, 1786. *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken.* M. DCC. LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 3. P. 28238

GRAHAM (W.) The Contrast, or the Bible and Abolitionism. ... By Rev. William Graham. *Cincinnati.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 48.

GRAHAM (W. A.) Discourse in Memory of the Life and Character of the Hon. Geo. E. Badger. ... By William A. Graham, of Orange, ... July 19th, 1866. *Raleigh: Nichols, Gorman & Neathery.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 34. H. 28240

GRAHAM. Speech of Hon. William Graham, of Orange, in the Convention of North-Carolina, Dec. 7th, 1861, on the Ordinance concerning Test Oaths and Sedition. *Raleigh: W. W. Holden, Printer.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 31. H. 28241

Also: Message from the Governor in relation to the History of North Carolina. *Raleigh.* 1846. 8vo. N.—Speech ... April 13, 1842, on the Loan Bill. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo.—Speech ... June 3, 1842, on the Apportionment Bill. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo.

GRAHAM (W. S.) Remains of William Sloan Graham. With a Memoir. ... Edited by George Allen. *Philadelphia: J. W. Moore.* 1849. 12mo, pp. viii, 13–278. Portrait. H. 28242

GRAHAME (J.) The History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of North America, till the British Revolution in 1688. By James Grahame, Esq. *London: Longman.* 1827. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, (1), 531; viii, 528, (1). B., BA. + *New York.* 1830. 2vols., 8vo. + *Boston.* 1833. 2 vols., 8vo. 28243

Reprinted in Knapp's "Library of American History."

GRAHAME. The History of the United States of North America, from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their Revolt and Declaration of Independence. By James Grahame. *London: Smith, Elder and Co.* 1836. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiii, 451; viii, 448; viii, 436; vii, 462. BA., H. 28244

"This historical work is the fruit of more than eleven years of intense meditation, eager research, industrious composition, and solicitous revisal."—*Author's Preface.* "Mr. Grahame has published the best book that has anywhere appeared upon the History of the United States. He has corrected the mistakes, whether of error or malignity, which his predecessors in the same labors had committed."—*North American Review*, Vol. XXXII. 174. *See also* "Am. Quarterly," 1832.

GRAHAME. The History of the United States of North America, from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their Assumption of National Independence. By James Grahame, LL.D. ... Second Edition, Enlarged and Amended. *Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard.* 1845. 8vo, pp. lxix, 468; ix, 457; viii, 446; vii, 510. 28245

Some copies have the imprint, *Boston: Little & Brown.* 1845. There are also copies printed on thick paper; this edition was edited with a memoir and preface by Josiah Quincy. It was reprinted, *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.* 1846. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xli, 25–598; vi, 619. Portrait. + [*Ibid.*] 1850. + *Philadelphia: Blanchard and Lea.* 1852. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xli, 25–598; vi, 619. *See* "Mass. Hist. Soc. Collections," Vol. XXXIX; Montgomery (James); also, Quincy (Josiah), for a vindication of this work from the aspersions of Mr. Bancroft.

GRAHAME. Who is to Blame? or Cursory Review of the "American Apology for American Accession to Negro Slavery." ... By James Grahame, Esq. *London: Smith, Elder and Co.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 112. B., H., S. 28246

GRAILHE (Alexandre). Mémoire à plaider devant la cour suprême de la Louisiane, pour les villes de la Nouvelle-Orléans et de Baltimore, dans le procès sur le testament de M. McDonogh. *Nouvelle-Orléans.* 1852. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 323. C. 28247

[GRAINGER (J.)] An Essay on the More Common West-India Diseases, and the Remedies which that Country itself produces; with Hints on the Management of Negroes. By a Physician in the West Indies. *London: T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt.* MDCCLXIV. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 75. H. + Second Edition. By James Grainger, M.D. Notes and Index by William Wright, M.D. *Edinburgh.* 1802. 8vo. M. 28248

GRAINGER. The Sugar Cane: A Poem. In Four Books. With Notes. By James Grainger, M.D., &c. *London: R. and J. Dodsley.* MDCCLXIV. 4to, pp. vii, 167. Plate. B., C., H., P. + *London: For the Booksellers.* MDCCLXVI. 12mo, pp. ix, 180.

Reprinted in Anderson's "Poets of Great Britain."

GRAINGER. The Sugar Cane, and other Poems. By James Grainger. *Chiswick.* 1822. 12mo. 28250

See the "Monthly Review," XXXI. 105; also, the "London Chronicle," for 1764, in which is a review by Dr. S. Johnson.

GRAM (H.) Sacred Lines for Thanksgiving Day, November 7, 1793. By Hans Gram. With Several Psalm Tunes. *Boston.* 1793. 8vo. 28251

A Grammatical Sketch of the Heve Language, Translated from an Unpublished Spanish Manuscript. With a Vocabulary by Buckingham Smith. *New York: Cramoisy Press.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 26. C., H. 28252

One hundred copies printed. Forms No. III. of Shea's "Library of American Linguistics."

The Grammar School System of Ontario. A Correspondence between the Board of Trustees of the Clinton County Grammar School and the Rev. E. Ryerson, D.D. ... Second Edition. *Clinton: Re-Printed from the Clinton New Era.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 26. 28253

GRANADA, *Nicaragua.* Reales Exequias, por el Señor Don Carlos III. Rey de las Espanas, y Americas, y Real Proclamacion de su Augusto hijo el Señor D. Carlos IV. por la muy Noble, y muy leal Ciudad de Granada, Provincia de Nicaragua, Reyno de Guatemala. 1790. Plates. 28254

See also Nueva Granada.

GRANADOS Y GALVEZ (J. J.) Tardes | Americanas: | Gobierno Gentil y Catolico: | Breve y particular Noticia | de toda la Historia Indiana: | Sucesos, cosas notables, y cosas ignoradas, desde la | entrada de la Gran Nacion Tulteca, á esta tierra | de Anahuac, | hasta los presentes tiempos. | Trabajadas | por un Indio, y un Español. | Sacalas a Luz | El M. R. P. Fr. Joseph Joaquin Granados | y Galvez, ... *Mexico: En la nueva Imprenta Matritense de D. Felipe | de Zuñiga y Ontiveros, ... año de* 1778. | 4to, 36 l., Text, pp. 540. 3 Plates. A., BA., H. 28255

Purports to be "an account or history of the early people of Mexico, from the first coming of the great Toltec nation to Anahuac to the present time, in the form of a dialogue between an Indian and a Spaniard. The author lived in Michoacan, and was guardian of a convent and superintendent of the Missions among the Indians in that department. The work contains much respecting the early Mexican Archæology and Antiquities. It is a book of some rarity, and seems to have escaped the notice of Clavigero. It has lately been reprinted in Mexico, edited by Bustamente."—J. R. BARTLETT. "A scarce and curious work relating to the early history of the Mexicans, unknown to Clavigero, and not mentioned by Meusel."—RICH. Prescott refers to it as containing the original Mexican text of the Poems of Ixtlilxochitl, &c. It is styled by Salva, "Ouvrage aussi rare qu'important pour connaitre à fond l'histoire primitive de la Nouvelle Espagne." *See* Leclerc's Catalogue, No. 1147. Fischer's copy sold for £4 15s.

GRAND ARCANUM. *See* [Green (Joseph)].

Grand Army of the Republic. *See* Massachusetts, Michigan, New York, &c.

Grand Celebration in honor of the Passage of the Ordinance of Emancipation, by the Free State Convention, May 11, 1864. Held in New Orleans, June 11; with the Programme, Proceedings and Speeches. *New Orleans: H. R. Lathrop.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 32. 28256

Grand Celebration in the City of St. Paul, the Capital of the State of Minnesota, United States, 1st September, 1858, Commemorative of the Successful Laying and Working of the Atlantic Telegraph Cable. *St. Paul, Minnesota.* 1858. Rl. 8vo.

The successful working lasted a few hours only on this occasion.

A Grand Chorus, to be sung on the Fourth of June, being His Majesty's Birth Day; at an Entertainment on the Banks of Schuylkill, by a large Company of the Inhabitants of the City of Philadelphia. [n. p. 1766] Folio, pp. 1. 28258

The Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, and appendant Orders of Massachusetts and Rhode Island. Its History; Edicts; Past and Present Grand Officers; and Organizations of its Subordinates. *Boston: J. Wilson & Son.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 68.

Grand Jurors Duty Considered. *Boston.* 1724. 8vo, pp. 16.

Grand Lodges of Alabama: Proceedings of the Annual Communication. ... December 1853. *Montgomery.* 1853. pp. 162, 26, 21. M. 28261

We purposely omit the proceedings of most of the Grand Lodges, as possessing but little of interest outside of the organization.

The Grand Mistakes. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 28262

Relates to the Rebellion.

Grand National Peace Jubilee. Official Monthly Bulletin. No. 1. February. 28263

The Grand Question, whether War or no War with Spain, impartially considered: In Defence of the present Measures against those that delight in War. *London: J. Roberts.* MDCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 32. B., W. 28264

Contains allusions to America on pp. 18–20, 24, 29.

GRAND RAPIDS. Holland's Grand Rapids City Directory for 1867–68. With a Business Directory. *Chicago: Western Publishing Company.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 276. 28265

Le Grand Routier de Mer qu'il convient tenir en la Navigation des Indes Orientales et au Voyage de la Coste du Brazil des Antilles et du Cap de Lopo Gonsalves. *Amsterdam.* 1638.

Contains a narrative of Sir Francis Drake's Voyage.

Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada. Report of Vice-President and Managing Directors of the Grand Trunk Railway, for the year 1856. *Toronto.* 1856. 8vo. Continued. S.

Certain Papers connected with the Affairs of the Grand Trunk Railroad Company of Canada. *Quebec.* 1855. 8vo. pp. 66.

Report of the Special Committee appointed to Enquire and Report as to the Condition, Management, and Prospects of the Grand Trunk Railway Company. *Toronto.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 263.

Also: Liste des actionnaires de la compagnie du Grand Tronc de chemin de fer, et des autres compagnies associées avec elle. *Québec.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 20.—Report of the Commission ... [on] the Affairs of the Grand Trunk Railway. *Quebec.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 179, 1 l. H.—Return of all Documents relating to the Postal Service by the Grand Trunk Railway Company. ... *Quebec.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 107. H.—Return for Statements relative to Applications of the Grand Trunk Railway Company, for Releases of Provincial Debentures, and Copy of any Memorial from the Company since January 1, 1856. *Toronto.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 32.—Statements, Reports, and Accounts of the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada, presented 23d April, 1857. *Toronto.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 72. M.

El Grande Miseno en la America. *Puebla.* 1821. 8vo, 4 or more numbers. 28270

GRANDGUILLOT (A.) La Reconnaissance du Sud. Par A. Grandguillot. *Paris: Michel Lévy Frères.* 1861. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 310, (1). B. 28271

A defence of the right of the South to secede.

GRANDIDIER (E.) Voyage dans l'Amérique du sud Pérou et Bolivie. Par M. Ernest Grandidier. *Paris.* 1861. 8vo. B.

GRAND PIERRE (Dralse de). Relation de Divers Voyages faits dans ... l'Amérique, & aux Indes Occidentales. La Description du Royaume de Juda & quelques particularitez touchant la vie du Roy regnant. ... *A Paris, chez Claude Jombert, rue S. Jacques au coin de la rue des Mathuvins, a l'Image Notre Dame* MDCCXVIII. 12mo, pp. (10), 352, (4). C., H. 28273

GRAND-PIERRE (J. H.) Quelques Mois de Séjour aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Par J. H. Grand-Pierre. ... . *Paris: Chez. Grassart.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 207, 2 l. H. 28274

GRAND PIERRE. Eenige maanden in de Vereenigten Staten van Noord-Amerika. Naar het Fransch. *Amsterdam.* 1854. 8vo. 28275

GRAND PIERRE. A Parisian Pastor's Glance at America. By Rev. J. H. Grand Pierre. ... *Boston: Gould & Lincoln.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 132. H., S. 28276

GRANDY (M.) Narrative of the Life of Moses Grandy, formerly a Slave in the United States. ... . Second American from the Last London Edition. *Boston: Oliver Johnson.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 45, (1). H., M. 28277

[GRANGE DE CHESSIEUX (De la).] *See* La Grange de Chessieux.

GRANGER (A.) ... A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the Orthodox Congregational Meeting House in Medfield, April 17, 1832. By Arthur Granger. ... . *Boston: Printed by Peirce & Parker.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 28278

GRANGER (A. H.) The Voice of Christ in the Storm. A Sermon delivered in the Fourth Baptist Church, Providence, on the Morning of April 21st, 1861. By Rev. A. H. Granger. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16.

Relates to the Rebellion.

GRANGER (A. P.) The Slavery Question. Speech of Hon. Amos P. Granger, of New York, in the House of Representatives, April 4, 1856. The House being in the Committee of the Whole on the state of the Union. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Another edition is entitled: Slavery Unconstitutional. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. Also: State Sovereignty ... Slavery: Remarks, ... February 17, 1859. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H., S.—Kansas—The Lecompton Constitution. Speech ... March 24, 1858. *Washington: Buell & Blanchard.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 8. H.—A Protective Tariff. Speech ... February 24, 1859. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard.*] 8vo, pp. 8. H. —Speech ... on the Finances; ... January 25, 1858. *Washington.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 5.

[GRANGER (Gideon).] An Address to the People of New-England [in Defence of the Administration of Mr. Jefferson.] By Algernon Sidney. *Washington: Printed by Dinmore and Cooper.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 38. B., S. + [n. p.] 1809. 12mo. + *Albany.* 1809. 8vo. S. + [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 36. B., H.

[GRANGER.] The Address of Epaminondas to the Citizens of ... New York. *Albany: Printed by Jeremiah Tryon.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 28282

[GRANGER.] A Vindication of the Measures of the Present Administration. By Algernon Sidney. ... Taken from the "National Intelligencer." *Trenton: Wilson & Blackwell, May* 16, 1803. 4to, pp. 16. H. + *Hartford.* 1802. 8vo. + Second Edition. *Wilmington, Del.: James Wilson.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 36. + *Washington: Printed by Samuel H. Smith.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 20.

Also: Address delivered before the Ontario Agricultural Society; ... *Canandaigua: Printed by J. D. Bemis & Co.* [1820.] 8vo, pp. 23, (1). B. — Mr. Granger's Reasons for voting against the Grant of $11,870.50 to Governor Tompkins. [*Albany: F. & E. Hosford.*] 1820. 8vo, pp. 12. B., BA., S. — An Oration Spoken ... July 4, 1797, at ... Suffield. *Suffield.* 1797. 8vo. W. — Speech ... before a Convention of the People of Ontario County, N. Y., ... in 1817, on the Subject of a Canal from Lake Erie to Hudson's River. *Canandaigua: Printed by J. D. Bemis.* [1817.] 8vo, pp. 24. B. — Speeches ... on Increasing the Number of Delegates; and Address to the Convention of the Two Republican Parties in the Western District. *Albany.* 1821. 8vo.

GRANGER (J. N.) A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Zabdiel Bradford, delivered ... in Providence, June 10, 1849. By Rev. James N. Granger. *Providence: Weeden & Peck.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 28284

Also: ... A Thanksgiving Sermon ... in ... Providence, November 26th, 1846. *Providence: George P. Daniels.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 27. BA.

GRANIER (J. E.) Forfaits de Sonthonax, Victor Hugues et Lebas, ex-Agens particuliers de l'ex-Directoire exécutif à Saint Domingue et á la Guadeloupe; Devoilés par J. E. Granier, une de leurs principales victimes. *Paris: An* 7 [1799]. 8vo, pp. 22.

GRANIER. Suite de l'Examen de la conduite de Sonthonax, Polverel, et Nilhaud. [n. p. 1799 ?] 8vo, pp. 33–64. 28286

GRANIER DE CASSAGNAC (Adolphe de). Voyages aux Antilles françaises, anglaises, danoises, espagnoles, à Saint-Domingue et aux États-Unis d'Amérique. ... Par A. Granier de Cassagnac. *Paris.* 1842–44. 2 vols., 8vo. A. 28287

Granite Club. Constitution and By-Laws of the Granite Club, No. 1. Organized in Boston, June 29, 1852. *Boston: Printed by Robert Wier.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 8. H. 28288

GRANITEVILLE, *S. C.* Report of the President and Treasurer of the Graniteville Manufacturing Company ... 1854. *Charleston, S. C.: Walker & Evans.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 28289

GRANT (Abraham P.) Mr. Grant, from the Committee on Roads and Canals, made the following Report: ... of the result

of the survey of the several routes of a ship canal around the Falls of Niagara, to connect the navigable waters of the Lakes Erie and Ontario, ... [n. p. 1838.] 8vo, pp. 35. 28290

GRANT (A.) History of Brazil, comprising a Geographical Account of that Country, together with a Narrative of the most remarkable Events which have occurred there since its Discovery; A Description of the Manners, Customs, Religion, &c., of the Natives and Colonists; Interspersed with Remarks on the Nature of its Soil, Climate, Productions, and Foreign and Internal Commerce. To which are subjoined Cautions to new Settlers for the Preservation of Health. By Andrew Grant, M.D. *London: Henry Colburn.* 1809. 8vo, pp. vi, 304. BA., H. 28291

See "M. Rev.," New Series, LXIV. 52.

GRANT. Histoire du Brésil, contenant un précis des Événemens le plus remarquables, depuis sa découverte; la Description des mœurs, des coûtumes et de la religion des habitants; des Observations sur la nature du sol, du climat, des Productions Naturelles et des Cultures Coloniales; suivi d'un Tableau du Commerce intérieur et extérieur de cette colonie; de la réduction de ses monnaies en livres sterling et en roubles d'argent; de quelques avis de l'auteur sur les moyens de préserver la santé en passant au Brésil ou autres climats du Trophique, etc. etc. Traduit de l'Anglais d'Andrew Grant, M.D. On a joint à cette traduction des notes et le traité d'amitié et de commerce entre S. M. Britannique et S. A. R. le Prince-Régent de Portugal, signé à Rio Janeiro le 19 Février 1810. *St.-Petersbourg: de l'Imprimerie de Pluchart et Comp.* 1811. 8vo, pp. viii, 554. + *Braunschweig: Pluchart.* 1811. 8vo. 28292

GRANT. Beschreibung von Brasilien, mit Berichtigungen des Herrn Navarro d'Andrade. Aus dem Französischen. *Weimar.* 1814. 8vo. 28293

GRANT (A.) Case before the House of Lords, betwixt the Trustees of Andrew Grant, of Grenada, and Douglas Heron & Co., relative to Monetary Transactions connected with the Grenada Estate. *Privately printed.* 1796. Folio. 28294

GRANT (A.) The Ramsden Sermon on the Extension of the Church in the Colonies and Dependencies of the British Empire. By A. Grant. *London.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24. 28295

[GRANT (Anne).] Memoirs of an American Lady; with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, as they existed previous to the Revolution. By the author of "Letters from the Mountains." *London: Longman.* 1808. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 322; v, (1), 344. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1809. + *Boston: B. W. Wells.* 1809. pp. (4), 158; (2), 161. BA. + *New-York: Samuel Campbell.* 1809. 12mo, pp. viii, 344. B. + Third Edition. *London: A. K. Newman and Co.* 1817. pp. xii, 322; vii, 344. C., H. + *New York.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 354. + *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 295. B., BA.

"The 'American Lady' means Mrs. Schuyler. Mrs. Grant passed many years of her youth in the family of General Schuyler, of Albany, of whom and of Provinc' Life her book is a most delightful picture."

GRANT. Memoir and Correspondence of Mrs. Grant, of Laggan, ... Edited by her Son, J. P. Grant, Esq. *London: Longman.* 1845. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. xvi, 320; xv, 335, (1); xv, 316, (1). Portrait. B., BA., S. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1853. 28297

Her Letters from the Mountains—being the Real Correspondence of a Lady, between the years 1773 and 1807. *London: Longman.* 1807. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 216; (4), 280; (4), 224. BA. + *Boston: Printed by Greenough and Stebbins.* 1809. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 275; 268. B., H.—contains some reference to America. The American edition was printed at the suggestion of the Rev. Dr. Lowell, and the proceeds sent to the authoress in Scotland.

GRANT (Charles, *Vicomte de Vaux.*) Addresse à toutes les puissances de l'Europe, sur l'état présent et futur de la noblesse, et du clergé Français. Particulièrement au Gouvernement Britannique, sur les moyens d'assurer à ces deux corps l'existence la plus convenable aux circonstances, moyennant un plan d'établissemens dans le Canada, les plus advantageux possibles, soit au Commerce Britannique soit aux Loyalistes. *Londres.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 109. Portrait and Map. 28298

GRANT. Proposals for a Subscription to form Colonies in Canada of French Emigrant Loyalists, and Ecclesiastics now in England. By Charles Grant, Viscount de Vaux. [n. p. 1793?] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 28299

[GRANT (Charles).] A Despatch from ... Lord Glenelg ... containing H. M.'s Answer to the separate Addresses ... from the Legislative Council. *Toronto.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 36. S.

On the government of the Province.

[GRANT.] Lord Glenelg's Despatches to Sir F. B. Head, Bart, during his Administration of the Government of Upper

Canada. Abstracted from the Papers laid before Parliament. *London: James Ridgway and Sons.* 1839. 8vo, pp. iv, 193. C., S.

GRANT (D.) An Essay on the Yellow Fever of Jamaica. By David Grant, M.D. *London: Robinsons.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 65.

See "M. Rev.," New Series, XXXVIII. 316.

GRANT (E. B.) Beet-Root Sugar, and the Cultivation of the Beet. By E. B. Grant. *Boston: Lee & Shepard.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 158. C. 28303

Also: Boston Railways, their Condition and Prospects. *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* 1856. 8vo, pp. iv, 3–138. B.

GRANT (J.) A Sermon Preached December 13, 1776, being the Fast Day, on account of the Troubles in America, at Oxenden Chapel. By James Grant. *London: Whitaker.* 8vo.

A flaming invective against the revolted colonies. *See* "M. Rev.," LVI. 76.

GRANT (J. M.) Three Letters to the New York "Herald," from J. M. Grant of Utah [Mayor of Great Salt Lake City. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 64. B., H. 28305

GRANT (J.) The Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery, performed in H. M. Vessel the Lady Nelson, of sixty tons burthen, with sliding keels, in the years 1800, 1801, and 1802, to New South Wales. By James Grant, ... With elegant Engravings. *London: Egerton.* 1803. 4to, pp. 220. BA. 28306

Included in Mr. Rich's "Bibliotheca Americana," Vol. II.

GRANT (J.) The Peregrinations of Jeremiah Grant, Esq., the West Indian. ... *London: G. Burnet.* MDCCLXIII. 12mo, 3 l., pp. 327, (1). H. 28307

GRANT (J. W.) The Flying Regiment. Journal of the Campaigns of the 12th Regt. Rhode Island Volunteers. By Captain J. W. Grant. *Providence: Sidney S. Rider & Brother.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 152. B., BA. 28308

GRANT (M.) Matthew Grant's Old Church Record. *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 14. 28309

Relates to Windsor, Conn. Fifty copies printed.

GRANT (*Mrs.*) *See* [Grant (Anne)].

GRANT (Ulysses S.) Illustrated Life, Campaigns, and Public Services of Lieut.-General Grant. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Bros.* [1865.] 12mo, pp. 15–271. B. 28310

[GRANT.] [Letters upon the Advantages of Point Lookout for an Establishment of an Asylum for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors. n. p. 1865.] 4to, pp. (3). H. 28311

GRANT. The Life, Campaigns, and Battles of Gen. U. S. Grant. With Introduction by B. J. Lossing. *New York: L. Bill.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 502. Portrait. C. 28312

GRANT. The Life and Services as a Soldier of Major-General Grant, the Hero of Fort Donelson, Vicksburg, and Chattanooga; Commander of the Military Division of the Mississippi; and Captor of Four Hundred and Seventy-two Cannon and over Ninety Thousand Rebel Prisoners. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Bros.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 17–66. B. 28313

GRANT. Life and Services of Gen. U. S. Grant, Conqueror of the Rebellion, and Eighteenth President of the United States. *Washington: Philip & Solomons.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 160. B., H., S.

GRANT. Official Report of Lieut.-Gen. Ulysses S. Grant, embracing the ... Operations of the Armies of the Union from March, 1862, to the Closing Scene of the Rebellion. *New York: Beadle & Co.* [1866.] 16mo, pp. 87. H. 28315

GRANT. Report of Lieutenant-General U. S. Grant, of the Armies of the United States—1864–'65. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 77. Portrait. B., BA., H. + *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 44. B.

GRANT. Public Honors to Lieutenant-General Grant, by the Citizens of New-York. Fifth Avenue Hotel, November 20th, 1865. Printed for the Citizen's Committee. *New-York: Geo. F. Nesbit & Co.* 1865. Impl. 8vo, pp. 39. 28317

Also: The Grant Campaign Songster. *New York: Robert M. De Witt.* [1868.] 12mo, pp. 72. B.—The Grant Songster. *New York: Haney & Co.* 1868. 18mo, pp. 63.—The Grant Songster. A Collection of Campaign Songs for 1868. *Chicago: Root & Cady.* 1868. Square 18mo, pp. 42, (1). B.—General Grant's Lady Detective. A most Singular Narrative. *Philadelphia: C. W. Alexander.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 99.—Lively Life of General Grant. *New York.* 1868.—Speeches of General U. S. Grant, Republican Candidate for Eighteenth President of the United States ... . *Washington: Gibson Brothers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 16. B. Also a host of Campaign Text Books, Documents, &c., relating to the presidential elections of 1864 and 1868.

GRANT *and* COLFAX. The Lives of Gen. U. S. Grant and S. Colfax. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Bros.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 362. Portraits. B. 28318

GRANT *and* COLFAX. Sketches of the Lives and Services of Ulysses S. Grant and Schuyler Colfax, National Republican Candidates for President and Vice-President of the United States. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 28319

Also: Lives of U. S. Grant and S. Colfax. *Cincinnati: Padrick & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 104. Portrait. B.

GRANT (T.) Oration at Flemington, July 4, 1799. *Trenton.* 1799. 8vo. 28320

GRANT (W. H.) ... Observations on the Western Trade, and its Influence upon the Growth and Prosperity of the Cities of New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, through the several Competing Lines of Communication and the Hudson River Railroad. By William H. Grant. *Poughkeepsie.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 40. H., S.

GRANT (W. R.) Sketch of the Life and Character of S. G. Morton, M.D., October 13, 1851. By William R. Grant. *Philadelphia.* 1852. 8vo. Portrait. S. 28322

Grant and Release. *See* Carolina, Vol. III, No. 10971.

Grant to the Georgia Mississippi Company. *See* Georgia.

GRANTHAM (T.) An Historical | Account | of some | Memorable Actions, | Particularly in Virginia; | Also | Against the Admiral of Algier, | and in the East Indies: | Perform'd for the Service of his | Prince and Country, | By | Sr Thomas Grantham, Kt. | *London:* | *J. Roberts,* ... | MDCCXVI. 8vo, pp. 71. 28323

A very rare piece. I have only seen one copy.

GRANTLAND (Seaton). Speech of Mr. Grantland of Georgia ... [on] ... the Cherokee Treaty, delivered in the House ... June 29, 1836. *Washington.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 7. 28324

GRANVILLE (J.) History of St. Domingo, from its Discovery by Columbus. *New York.* 1821. 8vo. 28325

GRANVILLE, *Mass.* Account of the Classical School in Granville, Mass. *Albany.* 1831. 12mo. 28326

The Granville Jubilee, Celebrated at Granville, Mass., August 27 and 28, 1845. *Springfield: Printed by Horace S. Taylor.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 139. BA., H., S. 28327

Contains an historical discourse by the Rev. Dr. Cowley, pp. 26–79.

GRANVILLE, *O.* ... Annual Meeting of the Trustees of the Granville Literary and Theological Institution, and of the Ohio

Baptist Education Society, August 13th and 14th, 1834. *Cincinnati: Printed by N. S. Johnson.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 28328

GRANVILLE, *O.* Biennial Catalogue of the Teachers and Pupils of the Granville Female Seminary, 1850–52. *Granville, O.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. 28329

Graphic Sketches. *See* Wyth (John).

GRASSE-TILLY (François Joseph Paul, *comte*, afterwards *marquis* de). Notice biographique sur l'amiral comte de Grasse, d'après les documents inédits communiqués par M. le comte Alexandre-François-Auguste de Grasse, son fils. *Paris: imprimerie de Bailly.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 48. 28330

[GRASSE.] Journal d'un Officier de l'armée navale en Amérique en 1781 & 1782. *A Amsterdam.* M.DCC.LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 72. N. 28331

It was translated, as below, for the Bradford Club.

GRASSE. The Operations of the French Fleet under the Count de Grasse, in 1781–82, as described in two Contemporaneous Journals. *New York.* MDCCCLXIV. Rl. 8vo, pp. 216. Portrait and Plate. 28332

Bradford Club Series, No. III. 150 copies printed.

GRASSE. Mémoire du Compte de Grasse, sur le Combat Naval du 12 Avril, 1782, avec les plans des positions principales des Armées respectives. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 27. With 8 large folded Plans. BA., S. 28333

A very full account of Rodney's famous victory in the West Indies, by the defeated commander. Privately printed, and very rare.

GRASSET DE SAINT SAUVEUR (Jacques). Tableau cosmographique de l'Europe, de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amérique, avec histoire générale et détaillée des peuples sauvages. *Paris.* 1787. 4to. 28334

GRASSET DE SAINT SAUVEUR. Voyages pittoresques dans les quatre parties du monde. *Paris.* 1806. 4to. 28335

GRASSI (G.) Notizie varie sullo stato presente della Repubblica degli Stati Uniti dell' America settentrionale, scritte al principio del 1818. Dal P. Giovanni Grassi della Compagnia di Gesu. *In Roma* 1818. *Presso Luigi Perego Salvioni.* 12mo, pp. viii, 120. + Edizione seconda. *Milano.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 146. H.

+ Terza Edizione Accresciuta di recenti Memorie dello stesso Autore. *Torino Tipografia Chirio e Mina.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 140.

See "N. A. Rev.," xvi. 209. The author resided some years at Georgetown in the District of Columbia, as superior of the Catholic seminary at that place.

Grateful Reflections On the Divine Goodness vouchsaf'd to the American Arms in their Remarkable Successes in the Northern Department, after giving up our Fortresses at Ticonderoga on the 6th of July, A. D. 1777. [A Poem.] *Hartford, Conn.* [n. d.] 12mo. W. 28337

[GRATTAN (Peachy R.)] Letter on the Constitutional Power of the General Assembly to extend the Boundaries of the City of Richmond ... . *Richmond: H. K. Ellyson.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 28338

Also: Speech ... in the General Assembly at Cleveland, June 2, 1857. *Richmond: H. K. Ellyson.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 22. BA.

GRATTAN (T. C.) Civilized America. By Thomas Colley Grattan. *London: Bradbury and Evans.* 1859. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xix, 444, Map; vii, 517, (1). B., BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, xviii, 444; vii, 517, Errata, Map. 28339

GRATTAN. England and the Disrupted States of America. By Thomas Colley Grattan. *London: Ridgway.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 42. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1861. pp. 42. B., H. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1862. 8vo, pp. 47. C. 28340

Also: The Boundary Question Revised; and Dr. Franklin's Red Line shown to be the Right One. By a British Subject. ... *New York: Albion Office.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 24. B.

GRATTON (J.) A Journal of the Life of that Ancient Servant of Christ, John Gratton. ... *London: J. Sowle.* 1720. 8vo.

Includes, An Epistle to Friends in Pennsylvania. Written at Monyash, in the 7th month, 1693. Reprinted, *London: James Phillips.* 1779. 8vo. + *London.* [*Ibid.*] 1795. 12mo. + *Stockport: Printed by Thomas Claye.* 1823. 12mo. + Republished in "The Friends' Library," Vol. IX. *Philadelphia.* 1845.

A Gratulatory Address | delivered July 5th 1790. before the | Society of the | Cincinnati, | of the | Commonwealth of Massachusetts. | Published by their Order. | *Printed in Boston,* | *By Benjamin Russell,* ... | M,DCC,XC. | Sm. 4to, pp. 14. 28342

GRAU (J.) Catecismo politico arreglado á la constitucion de la república de Colombia de 30 de Agosto de 1821. Para el uso de las escuelas de primeras letras del departamento de Orinoco. ... *Caracas: reimpreso por Tomas Antero.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 38, (1).

[GRAVE (John).] A Song of Sion. Written by a Citizen thereof, whose outward Habitation is in Virginia; and being sent over to some of his Friends in England, the same is found fitting to be published, for to warn the Seed of Evil-doers. With an Additional Postcript from another hand. [M. M., *i. e.* Martin Mason?] *Printed in the Year* 1662. 4to, pp. 12. 28344

A copy of this rare and curious poetical Quaker tract sold at Puttick's, in 1860, for two guineas.

GRAVES (A. J.) Girlhood and Womanhood: or, Sketches of my Schoolmates. By Mrs. A. J. Graves. *Boston: T. H. Carter & Co.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 216. 28345

GRAVES. Woman in America; being an Examination into the Moral and Intellectual Condition of American Female Society. By Mrs. A. J. Graves. *New York: Harper and Brothers.* [1841.] 12mo, pp. 262. B., BA., 28346

GRAVES (A. T.) Address by Allen T. Graves, Miami University, August 9, 1843. 28347

GRAVES (J.) A Memorial; or a Short Account of the Bahama-Islands; Of their Situation, Product, Conveniency of Trading with the Spaniards; The Benefit that ariseth by the great Quantities of Salt that is made by the Sun; and the Safety all Ships that are in distress near those parts do find, by having so good a Harbour as Providence to bare away to for Succour. Delivered to the Lords, Proprietors of the said Islands, and the Hon. Commissioners of Her Majesty's Customs. By John Graves, Collector of Customs in those Islands, and now Humbly Presented to both Houses of Parliament. *London: Printed in the Year* 1708. 4to, pp. 8. + The Same, without date. 4to, pp. 8.

The author of this pamphlet (John Graves, Esq.) has prefixed to it the following advertisement: "This is no *Catchpenny* pamphlet, for not a copy of it ever has been, nor (we trust) ever will be *sold*." Mr. Rich places this under the date 1789.

GRAVES (J.) Truth against Error. A Defence of Slavery: being a Review of a Letter written by the Rev. Charles T. Torrey, now confined in the Baltimore Jail, upon the Charges of Abducting Slaves from their Masters, in Maryland and Virginia. By J. Graves. *Baltimore: Woods & Crane.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 32.

GRAVES (J. R.) The Great Iron Wheel; or, Republicanism Backwards and Christianity Reversed. In a Series of Letters addressed to J. Soule, Senior Bishop of the M. E. Church, South. By J. R. Graves, ... *Nashville.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 574. C. + Thirtieth Thousand. [*Ibid.*] 1860. 12mo, pp. 586. 28350

GRAVES (R. S.) To the People of Mississippi. By Richard Stanford Graves. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 29. BA. 28351

GRAVES (R.) A Statement of the Claim of Rear-Admiral R. Graves, and Louisa Carolina his Wife, on the Bahama Islands. ... *London: Printed by J. Gillet.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 40. BA.

Privately printed. Title from J. R. Smith's Catalogue.

GRAVES (W.) A Sermon ... at the Funeral of Mr. Silas May ... December 26, 1805 ... . By William Graves, A.M. ... . *Hartford: Printed by Lincoln & Gleason.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

Also: A Sermon ... at the Funeral of Mr. Alpha Child ... Jan. 20, 1809 ... . *Hartford: Peter B. Gleason.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 16. BA.

GRAVES (W.) Two Letters from W. Graves, Esq.; respecting the Conduct of Rear-Admiral Thomas Graves, in North America, during his Accidental Command there for Four Months in 1781. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 48. With three Appendixes, pp. 29; Plan of Sea-fight, Sept. 5, 1781. 28354

In Hotten's Catalogue, No. 339, it is described as pp. 40, and No. 340 describes "Another Edition, with considerable alterations and additions. 1782. 4to, pp. 68." Mr. H. B. Dawson reprinted the work with the following title:

GRAVES. Two Letters respecting the Conduct of Rear-Admiral Graves on the Coast of the United States, July to November, 1781. By William Graves, Esq., of the Inner Temple. *Morrisania, N. Y.* 1865. 4to, 2 l., pp. 39. B., BA.

One hundred copies only printed.

The Graves of the Indians, with other Poems. *Boston: Hilliard, Gray & Co.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 72. 28356

GRAVESEND. List of Persons Enrolled for the Draft in the Town of Gravesend, Kings County, N. Y. [1862.] 8vo, pp. 6.

GRAVIER (G.) Découvertes et établissements de Cavelier de la Salle de Rouen dans L'Amérique du Nord (lacs Ontario, Èrié, Huron, Michigan, Vallées de l'Ohio et du Mississippi et Texas). Par Gabriel Gravier, ... *Paris: Maisonneuve et Ce.* ... 1870. Rl. 8vo, pp. xii, 411. 2 Plates and 2 Maps. B., BA. 28358

GRAVIER (J.) Lettre du Père Jacques Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus, le 23 Février 1708. Sur les Affaires de la Louisiane. *Nouvelle-York: de la presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea.* M D CCC LXV. 8vo, pp. 18. BA., C. 28359

Forms part of No. XIX. of Shea's Cramoisy Series.

GRAVIER. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la Mission de l'Immaculée Conception au pays des Illinois, depuis le mois de Mars 1693, jusqu'en Février 1694. Par le R. Père Jacques Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus. *À Manate: de la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea*, M,DCCC,LVII. Sm. 8vo, pp. 65, (1).

Forms No. I. of Shea's Cramoisy Series. *See* "Hist. Mag.," I. 318.

GRAVIER. Relation ou Journal du Voyage de R. P. Jacques Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus, en 1700, depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississippi. *Nouvelle-York, Isle de Manate, de la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea*, M.DCCC.LIX. Sm. 8vo, pp. 68. B., BA., C., H., S. 28361

Forms No. XI. of Shea's Cramoisy Series.

GRAVIER (Jean). Documents in support of the Right of the Inhabitants of the City of New Orleans, to the Alluvion in front of the Suburb St. Mary, Contested. *City of Washington: A. & G. Way*. 1809. 8vo, pp. 53. H. 28362

GRAVIER. Examination of the Judgment rendered in the Cause between Jean Gravier and the City of New Orleans. *City of Washington: A. & G. Way*. 1809. 8vo, pp. 19. H.

GRAY (A.) Elements of Geology. By Alonzo Gray, A.M., and C. B. Adams, A.M. *New York*. 1852. 8vo. + *New York: Harper & Brothers*. 1853. 8vo, pp. xv, 354. H. 28364

[GRAY.] The Smithsonian Institution. [n. p. n. d] 8vo, pp. 21. H. 28365

Also: An Address before the Essex Agricultural Society, at Georgetown, September 30, 1841. ... *Salem: Salem Gazette Office*. 1842. 8vo, pp. 30. B., H.—Address on Female Education. *New York*. 1854. 8vo.

GRAY (A.) A Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States, from New England to Wisconsin, and South to Ohio and Pennsylvania inclusive. [The Mosses and Liverworts by W. S. Sullivant.] By Asa Gray, M.D. *Boston and Cambridge*. 1848. 12mo, pp, 782. B., C. + Second Edition; including Virginia, Kentucky, and all East of the Mississippi. *New York: George P. Putnam & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. xxviii, 739. 14 Plates. BA., H. + *New York: Ivison & Phinney*. 1857. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 631. Plates. B. + *New York: Ivison & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 739. 14 Plates. C. + Third Revised Edition *New York: Ivison, Phinney & Co.* 1862. 12mo, pp. xcviii, 606, 13 l. 6 Plates. + Fifth Edition. *New York: Ivison, Phinney & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 701. 20 Plates. C. 28366

GRAY *et* SULLIVANT (W. S.) Musci Alleghanienses, sive Spicilegia Muscorum atque Hepaticarum quos in itinere a Marylandia usque ad Georgiam per tractatus montium decerpserunt. *Columbus.* MDCCCXLV. 8vo, pp. 69. A., H. 28367

GRAY (A.) ... Botany. Phanerogamia. By Asa Gray, M.D. With a folio Atlas of One Hundred Plates. *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman.* 1854. 4to, pp. (4), 777. Atlas, dated 1857, 100 Plates, folio. 28368

Forms Vol. XV. of the United States Exploring Expedition. Some copies have the imprint *New York: George P. Putnam,* 1854; and owing to some mistake, a large number of copies of the Atlas were sold by auction, unbound and without the letter-press, the result is that odd volumes are comparatively common—whole sets are scarce. Also: The Botanical Text-Book ... *New York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 413. B., BA. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1845. 12mo, pp. 5–506. BA. + Third Edition. *New York: George P. Putnam & Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 520. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1853. 8vo, pp. 528. B. — Botany for Young People ... With a Popular Flora, or an Arrangement and Description of Common Plants, both Wild and Cultivated. *New York: Ivison and Phinney.* 1858. Small 4to, 1 l., pp. 233. B. + *New York.* 1869 Square 12mo, pp. 234. *See also* Pacific Railroad Surveys, Vols. II. and XII.; Ives' Report on Colorado, and Torrey (John).

GRAY. Chloris Boreali-Americana: Illustrations of New, Rare, or otherwise interesting North-American Plants. By Asa Gray. Decade I. *Cambridge.* 1846. 4to. 10 colored Plates. + *Boston.* 1848. 28369

GRAY. Field, Forest, and Garden Botany; a Simple Introduction to the Common Plants of the United States East of the Mississippi, both Wild and Cultivated. By Asa Gray. *New York: Ivison, Phinney, Blakeman & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 386. C.

GRAY. Genera Floræ Americæ Boreali-Orientalis illustrata. Vol. I. *Boston.* 1848–49. 2 vols., rl. 8vo. H. 28371

GRAY. ... The Genera of the Plants of the United States, illustrated by Figures and Analyses from Nature, by Isaac Sprague, ... Superintended, and with Descriptions, &c., By Asa Gray, M.D. Vol. I. *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* Vol. II. *New York: Geo. P. Putnam.* 1848–49. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 230, 100 Plates; 229, (1), 186 Plates. B., BA. 28372

GRAY. Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano Neo-Mexicanæ. By Asa Gray, M.D. Part I. *Washington.* 1852. 4to, pp. 146. 10 Plates. 28373

GRAY. Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano Neo-Mexicanæ. Part II. An Account of a Collection of Plants made by Charles Wright

in Western Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora, in the years 1851 and 1852. By Asa Gray, M.D. *Washington.* 1853. 4to, pp. 120. 4 Plates. 28374

Also included in the "Smithsonian Collections," Vols. III. and IV. BA., H.

GRAY (A. B.) Southern Pacific Railroad. Survey of a Route for the Southern Pacific R. R., on the 32nd Parallel, by A. B. Gray for the Texas Western R. R. Company. *Cincinnati, O.: Wrightson & Co.'s Print.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 110, Errata, 1 slip. 33 Plates, 2 Maps. BA. 28375

GRAY. Explanatory Report ... of his Proceedings while a Member of the "United States and Mexican Boundary Commission," appointed to run and mark the Boundary Line under the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, 1853. Ex. Doc., 1855. 8vo, pp. 50. Map. S. 28376

GRAY (B.) ... Account of the Captivity ... & Deliverance of Mrs. Jemima Howe. ... By the Rev. Bunker Gray ... . *Boston: Printed by Belknap and Young.* MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. 20.

GRAY (B. G.) Extra-Territorial Incidents of Colonial Legislation. By B. G. Gray. *Boston.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 22. 28378

GRAY (David.) Gray's Narrative [of his Services as Spy], 1776–82. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. S. 28379

GRAY (E. H.) Assaults upon Freedom; or, Kidnapping an Outrage upon Humanity and Abhorrent to God. A Discourse occasioned by the Rendition of Anthony Burns. By E. H. Gray. *Shelburne Falls: D. B. Gunn.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 22. B., H.

Also: A Discourse on the Imperative Duties of the Hour ... Washington, D. C., July 5, 1863. *Washington: H. Polkinhorn.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 15. B., H.

GRAY (E.) An Oration, delivered July 5, 1790. At ... Boston ... By Edward Gray, Esq. *Boston: Printed by Samuel Hall.* M. DCC. XC. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., M. 28381

Also: Address ... before the Members of the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society, ... June 1, 1804; with Odes, &c. ... *Boston: Printed by Russell and Cutler.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 31. BA., H.

GRAY (Edwin). Mr. Gray's Motion, January 24, 1806. [*Washington.* 1806.] 8vo. 28382

Relative to representatives being contractors for the public service.

GRAY (Ellis). The Fidelity of Ministers to Themselves, and to the Flock of God. ... A Sermon ... at the Ordination

of the Reverend Mr. Thaddeus Maccarty, ... in Kingston, Nov. 3, 1742. *Boston: M. Dennis.* 1742. 8vo, pp. 40. B., BA., H.

Also: The Design of the Institution of the Gospel-Ministry. A Sermon, ... September 27, 1741, ... in Boston. ... *Boston: M. Dennis.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA.

GRAY (F. C.) Letter to Governor Lincoln, in relation to Harvard University. [By Francis C. Gray.] *Boston: W. L. Lewis.* M DCCC XXI. 8vo, pp. 48. B., BA., H. + Second Edition. *Boston: Carter, Hendee and Babcock.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 60. B., BA., H. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1831. 8vo, pp. 63. B.

GRAY. Oration delivered before the Legislature of Massachusetts, At their Request, on the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington. By Francis C. Gray. *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, Printers* ... 1832. 8vo, pp. 80. B., BA.

GRAY. Report of the Committee of Merchants and others on the Tariff, October 2, 1820. 28386

The resolutions appended were drawn up by Mr. Webster.

GRAY. Remarks on the Early Laws of Massachusetts Bay. With the Code adopted in the year 1641, and called the Body of Liberties, now first printed. By Francis C. Gray. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 49. B., BA.

See also "Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.," Vol. III., Third Series. Also: An Address to the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society, ... Oct. 10, 1817. *Boston: Printed by Chester Stebbins.* 1817. 8vo, pp 21. BA., H., M.—Discourse at Plymouth, Mass., on the ... Anniversary of the Landing of the Pilgrims, December 22, 1829. ... 8vo.—A Discourse before the American Institute, ... August 23, 1832. *Boston: Carter, Hendee and Co.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 21. B.—Oration, pronounced July 4, 1818, at ... Boston. *Boston: Charles Callender.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., H.—Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Brown University, Providence, R. I., ... September 7, 1842. ... *Providence: B. Cranston & Co.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 40. B., BA., H., M.—Poem spoken at Cambridge, before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, August 27, 1840. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* MDCCCXL. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA., M., W.—Prison Discipline in America. ... *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* MDCCCXLVII. 8vo, pp. 203. B., BA. + *London: John Murray.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 203. B., C., H., S. For a review of this *see* [Packard (F. A.)]—Speech ... in the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, March 19, 1836, on the Bill to abolish Capital Punishment. *Boston: James Loring.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 19. B. And many articles in the "North American Review."

GRAY (F. Turell). Extract from a Sermon delivered at the Bulfinch-Street Church, Boston, Jan. 9, 1853, the Sunday following the Interment of ... Amos Lawrence. By Rev. F. T. Gray. *Boston: John Wilson & Son.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 16. B.

GRAY. ... A Sermon ... at the Friend Street, Chapel, the Sunday Evening after the Execution of Russell and Crockett. By Frederick T. Gray. ... *Boston: S. G. Simpkins.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 28389

[GRAY.] The Sunday-School Teacher's Reward. Address before the Teachers of the Hancock Sunday School, March 31, 1832. *Boston.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 25. H. 28390

Also: An Address delivered ... before the Society for the Prevention of Pauperism, January 14, 1839. ... *Boston: Weeks, Jordan and Company.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 22, (1). B., BA., H. — New Years' Sermons preached in ... Bulfinch Street Church, ... January 3, 1847. *Boston: Printed by William A. Hall & Co.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H. — Two Sermons, November 29, 1841. Being the close of the second year of [his] Ministry. With an Appendix. *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 56. B., H. — A Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Henry Ware, Jr., D.D., in Bulfinch Street Church, October 1, 1843. *Boston: James Munroe & Co.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 16. B., W. — Letter to the Friends of Rev. F. T. Gray, and the Bulfinch Street Society, occasioned by "Strictures" on Two Sermons ... November 27, 1841 ... . By a Proprietor. *Boston: James Munroe & Co.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 64. B., BA.

[GRAY (Harrison).] A Few Remarks upon some of the Votes and Resolutions of the Continental Congress ... at Philadelphia in September, and the Provincial Congress ... at Cambridge in November 1774. By a Friend to Peace at Good Order. ... *For the Purchasers in* 1775. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 28391

GRAY (H.) Memoirs of Rev. Benjamin C. Cutler, D.D. ... By Rev. Horatio Gray, A.M. *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 439. B. 28392

GRAY (H.) Letters from Canada, written during a Residence there in the Years 1806, 1807, 1808; showing the Present State of Canada, its Productions, Trade, Commercial Importance, and Political Relations. Illustrative of the Laws, the Manners of the People, and the Peculiarities of the Country and Climate. Exhibiting also, the Commercial Importance of Nova-Scotia, New Brunswick, & Cape-Breton; and their increasing Ability, in Conjunction with Canada, to furnish the necessary Supplies of Lumber and Provisions to our West-India Islands. By Hugh Gray. *London: Longman & Co.* 1809. 8vo, pp. (16), 406. Map and Table. BA., H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1814. C., P.

See "M. Rev.," New Series, LXI. 23.

GRAY (J. W. D.) A Reply to the Statement of the Rev. Mr. Wiggins, A.M., showing the Causes which have led to his Retirement from the Curacy of St. John. By Rev. J. W. D. Gray. *St. John.* 1851. 8vo. 28394

GRAY (J.) Concio ad Clerum: A Sketch of the Condition and Prospects of the Christian Church, delivered Baltimore, April 20, 1821. By James Gray. *Baltimore.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 108. 28395

GRAY (J.) ... A Discourse ... 31st of December, 1808; ... a Day of Thanksgiving and Prayer ... in ... Philadelphia. By James Gray, D.D. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Jane Aitken.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 28396

[GRAY (John).] Doctor Price's Notions of the Nature of Civil Liberty, shewn to be contradictory to Reason and Scripture. *London: T. Becket.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 123. BA.

"Mr. John Gray, the author of this pamphlet, appears to have bestowed great attention on the several important topics on which the patriotic Dr. Price had given his opinion, and many of his arguments come recommended by their novelty as well as by the ingenuity with which they are enforced."—*M. Rev.*, LVI. 152.

GRAY (J.) A Brief, Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive Review of East Tennessee, United States of America: developing its Immense Agricultural, Mining, and Manufacturing Advantages, with Remarks to Emigrants. Accompanied with a Map and Lithographed Sketch of a Tennessee Farm, Mansion House, and Buildings. By J. Gray, a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America. *Leith.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 71. Map and Plates. 28398

GRAY (J. Chipman). An Oration, pronounced on the Fourth of July, 1822, at ... the Request of the Inhabitants of ... Boston. ... By John C. Gray. *Boston: Charles Callender.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 20. B., BA., H., M., W. 28399

Also: Address before the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, ... Sixth Anniversary, September 17, 1834. ... *Boston: Printed by J. T. Buckingham.* MDCCCXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 40. B.—Address delivered at Concord, October 4, 1848, before the Middlesex Society of Husbandmen and Manufacturers. ... *Boston: Printed by Freeman and Bolles.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 19. B., BA., H.—Essays, Agricultural and Literary. ... *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* 1856. 12mo, pp. ix, 1 l., 386. B., BA., H.

GRAY (J. Edward). Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, under the Command of Sir Edward Belcher, during the Years 1843–1846. By John E. Gray, Sir John Richardson, Professor Owen, Arthur Adams, Lovell Reeve, and Adam White. Edited by Arthur Adams, F.L.S. *London.* 1850. Rl. 4to, pp. 250. 32 colored and 22 plain Plates. 28400

GRAY. The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror, under the Command of Captain Sir James Clark Ross, during the Years 1839–1843, etc. Parts 1–16. *London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans.* 1844–48. 4to. C. 28401

Contents: Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. Parts 1, 4, 13, 14, 15. Birds. By G. R. Gray. Parts 3, 8, 9, 10. Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. Part 6. Fishes. By Sir John Richardson. Parts 2, 5, 7, 12, 16. Insects of New Zealand. By Adam White. Part 11. *See also* Richardson (John).

GRAY (M. W.) Remarks by M. W. Gray in the House of Representatives of South Carolina. *Columbia, S. C.* 1860. 8vo.

Relates to the impending secession of the State.

[GRAY (R.)] *See* A Good Speed, Vol. VII., No. 27837

GRAY (R.) A Discourse delivered in Dover, November 15th, 1798, a Day observed as an Anniversary Thanksgiving. By Robert Gray, A.B. *Dover: Samuel Bragg, Jun.* [1798.] 8vo.

GRAY. A Sermon delivered at Hopkinton, before the Hon. General Court of the State of New-Hampshire, at the Annual Election, ... June, 1798. By Robert Gray, A.B. ... *Dover: Printed by Samuel Bragg, Jun., for the General Court.* [1798.] 8vo, pp. 29. N. 28404

GRAY. A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Reverend Daniel Stone, ... Hallowell, October 21st, 1795, to the First Church in Hallowell. By Robert Gray, A.B. *Hallowell: Peter Edes.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. 28405

GRAY (Robert A.) Speech to the Loyal Refugees from Virginia, in Convention at Alexandria, February 22d, 1865. *Baltimore: James Young.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. 28406

GRAY (S. B.) The Revival of Bishop Berkeley's Bermuda College: A Letter ... on the Plan which has been lately promulgated with the above Title. By S. Brownlow Gray. *London: Whittaker & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 31. 28407

GRAY (T.) California Politics. Letter of Thomas Gray, of San Francisco, California, to the Secretary of the Treasury. [*Washington.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 28408

GRAY (T.) Half Century Sermon, delivered ... April 24, 1842, at Jamaica Plain. By Thomas Gray, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed by I. R. Butts.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 44. B., BA., H. 28409

[GRAY.] Obituary Notice of Rev. John Bradford, with a Brief Historical Sketch of the Congregational Churches in Roxbury. *Boston: F. Y. Carlile.* [1825.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. 28410

GRAY. A Sermon on the Death of ... William Eustis, Late Governor ... of Massachusetts; preached ... in Roxbury, February 13, 1825. ... By Thomas Gray. ... *Boston: Francis Y Carlile.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 26. B., H., M. 28411

GRAY. The Value of Life and Charitable Institutions. A Discourse ... before the Humane Society of ... Massachusetts, ... June 11th, 1805. ... By Thomas Gray. ... *Boston: Printed by Hosea Sprague.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 46. BA., H. 28412

Also: A Sermon, delivered in Boston, before the African Society, on the 14th Day of July, 1818, the Anniversary of the Abolition of the Slave-trade. *Boston: Printed by Parmenter and Norton.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., H.—A Sermon ... before the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, in Boston, June 7, 1819. ... *Boston: E. G. House.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 22, (1). B., BA., H.—A Sermon, delivered ... the Afternoon ... immediately succeeding the Twelfth Anniversary of his Ordination, March 31, 1805. ... *Boston: Printed by Russell and Cutler.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 22. B., BA., H.—A Tribute to the Memory of Benjamin Bussey, Esq., who died January 13, 1842. *Boston.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 12. B., H.

GRAY (T.) Change: a Poem pronounced at Roxbury, October VIII, MDCCCXXX, in Commemoration of the First Settlement of that Town. By Thomas Gray, Jr., M.D. *Roxbury: Charles P. Emmons.* MDCCCXXX. 8vo, pp. 25. B., BA., H. W.

GRAY (W. C.) Life of Abraham Lincoln; for the Home Circle and Sabbath School. By William C. Gray. *Cincinnati: Western Tract and Book Society.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 200. 3 Plates.

[GRAY (William Farley).] Letter to his Excellency William H. Seward, Governor of the State of New York, touching a Controversy with the Governor of Virginia respecting the Surrender of certain Fugitives from Justice from that State, charged with the Stealing of Slaves. *New York.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 100.

GRAY (W. H.) A History of Oregon, 1792–1849, drawn from Personal Observation and Authentic Information. By W. H. Gray. *Portland: Author* [*printed at New York.*] 1870. 8vo, pp. 624. Plate. C., S. 28416

GRAY (W. S.) Better Days of Joseph Barker. *Akron, Ohio: Tusdale, Elkins & Co, Printers.* 1855. 16mo, pp. 32. 28417

[GRAYDON (Alexander).] Memoirs of a Life, Chiefly Passed in Pennsylvania, within the Last Sixty Years. With Occasional Remarks upon the General Occurrences, Character and Spirit of that Eventful Period. *Harrisburgh: Printed by John Wyeth.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 378, Errata, 1 l. B., BA. 28418

[GRAYDON.] Memoirs of a Life, Chiefly Passed in Pennsylvania, within the Last Sixty Years. *Edinburgh: Blackwood.* 1822. 8vo, pp. vii, 431. 28419

This edition was edited by John Galt, and owing to this circumstance it is often catalogued as by Galt. The author was a captain in the United States army (not in

the navy, as stated by Allen). J. Galt says "it is, perhaps, the best personal narrative that has yet appeared relative to the history of that great conflict which terminated in establishing the independence of the United States. The "Quarterly Review" (xxvi., p. 364) calls Mr. Galt to account, for his high opinion of this work, which, it "ventures to pronounce to be in matter almost worthless, and in manner wholly contemptible. *See* "M. Rev.," New Series, May, 1822, and Rich, Vol. II.

GRAYDON. Memoirs of his Own Time. With Reminiscences of the Men and Events of the Revolution. By Alexander Graydon. Edited by John Stockton Littell. ... *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston.* 1845. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 13–504. + [*Ibid.*] 1846. B., BA., C., H. 28420

GRAYDON (W.) An Abridgment of the Laws of the United States. Or a Complete Digest of all such Acts of Congress as concern the United States at large. To which is added an Appendix, containing all Existing Treaties, the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Rules and Articles for the Government of the Army, and the Ordinance for the Government of the Territory North-west of the Ohio. By William Graydon, Esq. *Harrisburgh: Printed by John Wyeth.* 1803. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. liii, (3), 476; 163, (1), 8 l. BA., C., H. 28421

Vol. II. contains all such treaties as have been made since the publication of the former volume. Also: Justices and Constables Assistant. *Harrisburg, Penn.* 1805. 8vo.

GRAYSON (E. T.) Argument in Defense of Edward T. Grayson, before a Navy General Court Martial, convened at the Philadelphia Navy Yard, March 23d, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 13. 28422

GRAYSON (Eldred, *pseudon*). Standish, the Puritan. A Tale of the American Revolution. By Eldred Grayson, Esq. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 320. B., C., H.

GRAYSON (W. J.) The Hireling and the Slave, Chicora, and other Poems. By William J. Grayson. ... *Charleston, S. C.: McCarter & Co.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 169. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1855. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1856. 12mo, pp. 169. B.

"An idyllic picture of rural life at the South."—DUYCKINCK, II. 103.

GRAYSON. James Louis Petigru, of South Carolina. A Biographical Sketch. By William J. Grayson. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 178. Portrait. B., BA., H.

The author was a supporter of State rights, but strongly opposed to secession.

GRAYSON. Letter to ... Whitemarsh B. Seabrook ... on the Dissolution of the Union. *Charleston: A. E. Miller. Re-printed by George N. Nichols, Savannah, Ga.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16.

[GRAYSON.] Letters of Curtins. Published originally in the Charleston Courier. *Charleston, S. C.: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 53. BA., H. 28427

Also: Reply to Dr. Dewey's Address, delivered at the Elm Tree, Sheffield, Mass. ... *Charleston, S. C.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 32.—Reply to Professor Hodge, on the "State of the Country." *Charleston: Evans & Cogswell.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 32. B.

Great and Important Meeting of Democratic Republicans; with an Address. *New York.* 1838. 8vo. 28428

The Great Arctic Mystery. 1856. 8vo. 28429

Great Auction Sale of Slaves. Sequel to Mrs. Kemble's Journal. *Union League of Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 8vo. 28430

GREAT BARRINGTON, *Mass.* Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Great Barrington Academy, for the Academic Year 1851–52. *Albany: J. Munsell, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 12. Plate. 28431

GREAT BRITAIN. ... Correspondence respecting the Proposed Union of the British North American Provinces. ... 8th February, 1867. *London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode.* 1867. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 170. B. 28432

Etat Militaire de la Grande Bretagne pour l'Année MDCCLXXIV. Quinzieme Edition Corrigée & Augmentée de l'Etat Major. *A Paris. Quai des Augustins, Avec Approbation & Privilege du Roi.* [1774.] 16mo, pp. 76. Engraved Title. 28433

Great Britain and the United States, with a View to their Future Commercial Connection, with Observations on Canada, Nova Scotia, and the Fisheries. *London.* 1784. 8vo. 28434

Title from an auctioneer's catalogue.

Great Britain Undeceived in the Conduct of Government and the Views of America. Including, Occasional Strictures on the Prevailing Sects, a Cursory Hint for Regulating the Police of London, and a Plan for the Speedy Termination of the Present Unhappy Contest. In an Epistle to the Right Honourable Lord N * * * *, suggested by the late Proposal for an Accommodation. *London: T. Cadell.* 1778. 12mo. 28435

"The writer contends for the most determined persecution of the American war, in order, at all hazards, and at whatever expense, to reduce the colonies to unconditional submission. The means he points out are to 'lay waste, burn, and destroy, through all the coasts of the thirteen States,' but on New England in particular this good Christian soul would pour the utmost severity of vengeance; and *Delenda est Bostonia!* is repeatedly sounded in the ears of the noble statesman to whom this burning, sinking, and destroying proposal is addressed."—*M. Rev.*, LIX. 389.

Great Britain's Complaints against Spain Impartially Examined. *London.* 1740. 28436

Chiefly relating to America. Title from Sparks' Catalogue.

Great Britain's Right to Tax her Colonies; Placed in the clearest Light, by a Swiss. *London: Printed by J. Delegal.* M.DCC.LXXIV. 8vo, pp. (4), 55. + *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 28437

"This Swiss is an advocate for the people of America, chiefly on grounds which have before been trodden by others."—*M. Rev.*, LI. 479. Another copy I have seen has neither place or date.

Great Britain's Speediest Sinking Fund is a Powerful Maritime War, rightly manag'd, and especially in the West-Indies. *London.* 1727. 8vo, pp. (2), 30. 28438

Great Central Route. Blue Line. General Managers' Report ... 1867. *Detroit.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 28439

The Great Conspiracy. Full Account of the Assassination Plot. John H. Surratt and his Mother. With Biographical Sketches of J. B. Booth and J. Wilkes, and the Life and Extraordinary Adventures of John H. Surratt. *Philadelphia: Barclay & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 201. C. 28440

A catchpenny affair; relates to the assassination of Abraham Lincoln.

The Great Controversy of States and People. *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 45. B., BA., H.

The Great Cotton Question: Where are the Spoils of the Slave? Addressed to the Upper and Middle Classes of Great Britain. By λ. *Cambridge: Macmillan & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 21. 28442

The Great Difficulty, and Distinguishing Reward of the Faithful Discharger of the Ministerial Office. A Discourse on 2 Cor. 11: 15, 16, delivered at an Association Meeting. By one of the Reverend Members. *Boston.* 1762. 8vo, pp. 12. B.

Separately paged, but with continuous signatures, and apparently by the same author, is, "The Necessity of Brotherly Love."

The Great Dutch Flat Swindle!! The City of San Francisco demands Justice!! ... An Address to the Board of Supervisors, Officers and People of San Francisco. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 131, (1). H. 28444

Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations, 1851. Official and Illustrated Catalogue. *London.* 1851. 3 vols., rl. 8vo. 28445

American industry forms an important part of this and the subsequent World's Fairs.

GREAT FALLS. The Act of the Legislature of New-Hampshire Incorporating the Great Falls Manufacturing Company, and the By-Laws of the Corporation. *Dover: For the Corporation.* 1824. 18mo, pp. 14. H. 28446

GREAT FALLS MANUFACTURING COMPANY. Report of the Investigating Committee, September 1, 1858. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. 28447

Great Falls [N. H.] Directory. *See* Dover, Vol. v., No. 20745.

The Great Importance of Cape Breton Demonstrated and Exemplified, by Extracts from the best writers, French and English, who have treated of that Colony. The whole containing, besides the most accurate Description of the Place, a Series of the Arguments that induced the French Court to settle and fortify it; the Plan laid down for making the Establishment, and the great Progress made in the Execution of that Plan: With the Reasons that induced the People of New England to subdue this formidable and dangerous Rival, and that should determine the British Nation never to part with it again on any consideration whatever. In this Pamphlet is included all that Father Charlevoix says of this Island in his celebrated History of New France, etc. Also additional Remarks by the Compiler, with a Map and Plan from Charlevoix, and References giving a distinct idea of the late Siege. *London: John Brindley.* MDCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. viii, 72. 2 Maps. H., J.C.B. 28448

The Great Indian Chief of the West, or Life and Adventures of Black Hawk. *Cincinnati.* 1845. 12mo. Portrait. 28449

The title was afterwards changed. *See* our Vol. II., No. 5677.

The Great Issue to be Decided in November next! Shall the Constitution and the Union Stand or Fall, Shall Sectionalism Triumph? Lincoln and his Supporters. *Washington: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* [1860.] 8vo, pp. 24. 28450

The Great Issue, or Rebellion against Democracy. *New York.* 1863. 8vo. 28451

The Great Mass Meeting of Loyal Citizens, at Cooper Institute, ... March 6, 1863. Speeches of Judge Daly [and others.] *Loyal Publication Society, No.* 3. [1863.] 8vo, pp. 16. 28452

The Great Metropolis. *See* New York City.

The Great Mystery of Foxcraft Discovered. And the Quaker Plainness and Sincerity Demonstrated. First to their great

Apostle, George Fox, Secondly, In their late subscribing the Oath or Act of Abjuration. Introduced with two letters written by George Fox to Coll. Lewis Morris, deceased, exactly Spelled and Pointed as in the Originals, which are now to be seen in the Library at Burlington in New Jersey, and will be proved (by the likeness of the Hand, &c.) to be the Hand-writing of the Quakers Learned Fox, if desired. To which is added, A Postscript with some Remarks on the Quakers' Almanach for the Year 1705. *New York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1705. 4to, pp. 16. 28453

Great National Object. Proposed Connection of the Eastern and Western Waters, by a Communication through the Potomac Country. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 38. 28454

A very rare tract on the subject, sometimes followed by a "Report of the Commissioners appointed to Survey the River Potomac." 8vo, pp. 92.

Great National Thoroughfare from the West and South-West, into New England, by the Northern, or Lake Route, from New Orleans to New York, Boston and Portland. [n. p.] 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 28455

Great News from Jamaica in the West Indies, giving an Account of a Bloody Fight between Admiral Bembow and the Spanish Plate-Fleet. 1702. Folio, single leaf. 28456

Great News from the Barbadoes. *See* Vol. I., No. 3270.

The Great Northern Conspiracy of the O. S. L. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. 28457

Charter of the Great Northern Turnpike Company. *Albany.* 1805. 8vo. 28458

A | Great Plot | Discovered, | or | The notorious and wicked Design | upon the River of Thames, put | in execution on Monday last, | With a Hu-and-Cry after the Condemned Pri- | soners that made their escape upon their re- | moving from Newgate to be transported for | Jamaica; And the manner how they made their | escape, and got ashore in Essex, the killing of | the Steer-man, the pursuing of them by Soul- | diers, and the Names and Number of those since | re-taken, which are now to be executed upon | several Gibbets. | Likewise the apprehending of the wicked Vil- | lains ill-affected to his Gracious Majesty, and | his Royal Highnesse the Duke of York. | *London, Printed for G. Horton.* 1661. | 4to, pp. 7. 28459

The Great Probability of a North West Passage: deducted from Observations on the Letter of Admiral De Fonte, Who sailed from the Callao of Lima on the Discovery of a Communication between the South Sea and the Atlantic Ocean; And to intercept some Navigators from Boston in New England, whom he met with, Then in Search of a North West Passage. Proving the Authenticity of the Admiral's Letter. With Three Explanatory Maps. 1st. A Copy of an authentic Spanish Map of America, published in 1608. 2d. The Discoveries made in Hudson's Bay, by Capt. Smith, in 1746 and 1747. 3d. A General Map of the Discoveries of Admiral De Fonte. By Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to the King. With an Appendix. Containing the Account of a Discovery of Part of the Coast and Inland Country of Labrador, made in 1753. The Whole intended for The Advancement of Trade and Commerce. *London: Thomas Jefferys.* MDCCLXVIII. 4to, pp. xxiv, 154. 3 Maps. 28460

Often catalogued under the name of Jefferys, who copied the maps, was the publisher and, perhaps, the editor. The author, according to Meusel, was Theodore Swindrage; but is named by Watts, Dragge. The authenticity of De Fonte's voyage is a disputed question, the Spanish original has never been published. Murray, the geographer, decides in its favor. *See* "M. Rev.," xxxix. 240.

The Great Questions of the Times, discussed in a Brief Report of Proceedings at the Great Inaugural Mass Meeting of the Loyal National League, in ... New York, ... April 11, 1863. *New York: Printed for the Loyal National League.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. 28461

The Great Republic. Description of the Largest Ship in the World, the ... Great Republic, of Boston. ... With Illustrated Designs of her Construction. ... *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 24. B.

The Great Republic Monthly. A National Magazine. Vol. I. *New York.* 1859. 8vo. H. 28463

GREAT SALT LAKE CITY. Charter of Great Salt Lake City and Ordinances and Resolutions of the City Council, with Constitution of the United States, and Organic Act of the Territory of Utah. ... *Desert News Print.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xliv, 75, 6. B.

The Great Steam-Duck. Description of an Invention for Aerial Navigation. *Louisville.* 1841. 16mo, pp. 32. M. 28465

The first American affair of the kind.

The Great Struggle between Democracy and Absolutism impending. Being the Alarm Bell published in 1863 ... America Threatened. By a Constitutionalist. *New York.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 28466

The Great Surrender to the Rebels in Arms. The Armistice. [*Washington.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 7. 28467

Great Trans-Continental Railroad Guide, containing a full and authentic Description of over Five Hundred Cities, Towns, Villages, Stations, Government Forts, etc., from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. *Chicago: G. A. Crofutt & Co.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 244. 16 Plates. 28468

Reprinted, and title changed to read:

Great Trans-Continental Tourists' Guide. [etc.] *New York: G. A. Crofutt & Co.* 1870. Square 16mo, pp. 208. 16 Plates, 1 Map. H. 28469

Great Union Meeting, New York, December 19th, 1859. *New York.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 176. 28470

Great Union Meeting, Philadelphia, December 7, 1859. *Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley.* [1859.] 8vo, pp. 59. 28471

Great Union War Ratification Meeting, at the Cooper Institute, October 8, 1862. One Country! One Constitution! One Destiny. Speeches of W. Curtis Noyes, D. S. Dickinson, and Lyman Tremaine. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 19. 28472

Great Utility of Inland Navigation. With a Map of Pennsylvania, Delaware, New Jersey, and Maryland. *Philadelphia.* 1805. 8vo. 28473

A Great Victory Obtained by the English against the Dutch, And the pursuance of the Dutch Fleets by General Blake and Sir George Ayscue. ... Also the number of ships coming up the river of Thames for London, richly laden from the East Indies, the Streights, Virginia and Barbadoes. Die Septembris 27, 1652. Extracted out of the original papers, sent, from Captain Stoaks. ... *Imprinted at London for George Horton.* 1652. 4to, pp. 8.

Reprinted in the "Harlean Tracts," Vol. VI. 8vo.

Great Western. *See* Erie Canal, Vol. VI., and [Haines (C. G.)]

Great Western Almanac, 1842. *Philadelphia.* 12mo. Continued. 28475

GREAT WESTERN IRON COMPANY. Charter and By-Laws of the Great Western Iron Company; also, an Act to encourage the Manufacture of Iron in the State of Pennsylvania. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 28476

The Great Western Magazine and Anglo-American Journal of Literature, Science, Art ... . *London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co.* 1842. B. 28477

GREAT WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY, *Canada.* Acts incorporating ... Act Empowering Municipal Corporations to subscribe for Stock in the Great Western Railway. *Hamilton, C. W.* 1850. 8vo. S. 28478

Also: Report to be submitted by the Board of Directors to the Shareholders, 15th May, 1854. *Hamilton.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 15.—Report of the Directors of the Great Western Railway of Canada. *London.* 1852. 8vo.—Report upon the Merits of the Great Western Railroad, Canada West. By a Committee of its American Friends. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 20.—Report; Half Year, ending January 31, 1856. *Hamilton, C. W.* Continued.—Report on ... to the President and Directors. By Charles B. Stuart, Chief-Engineer. September, 1847. 8vo. s.

GRECE (C. F.) Essays on Husbandry, addressed to the Canadian Farmers. By Charles Frederick Grece. *Montreal.* 1817. 12mo. 28479

GRECE. Facts and Observations respecting Canada, and the United States of America: Affording a Comparative View of the Inducements to Emigration presented in those Countries. To which is added An Appendix of Practical Instructions to Emigrant Settlers in the British Colonies. By Charles F. Grece, Member of the Montreal and Quebec Agricultural Societies; and Author of Essays on Husbandry, addressed to the Canadian Farmers. *London: J. Harding.* 1819. 8vo, pp. xv, 172. C., H.

Puffs Canada, and underrates the United States. *See* "M. Rev.," New Series, xc. 248.

The Grecian Wreath of Victory. *New York.* 1824. 18mo.

Contributions in Prose and Verse by eminent New Yorkers, including Professors Moore and Anthon, Gov. Dewitt Clinton, Dr. Hosack, Col. Trumbull, etc.

GREELEY (H.) The American Conflict: A History of the Great Rebellion in the United States of America 1860–64; Its Causes, Incidents, and Results; Intended to exhibit especially its Moral and Political Phases, with the Drift and Progress of American Opinion respecting Human Slavery from 1776 to the close of the War for the Union. By Horace Greeley. Illustrated by Portraits in Steel of Generals, Statesmen, and other Eminent Men, Views of Places of Historic Interest, Maps, Diagrams of Battle Fields, Naval Actions, etc. From Official Sources ... *Hartford: O. D. Case & Company.* 1864–66. 2 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. 4–648; 782. Plates. B. BA., H. 28482

Notwithstanding the author had been a life-long antagonist of slavery and its kindred consequences, he has written a tolerably fair and certainly honest history of the events attempted to be described. It remains for the next generation to treat the subject philosophically.

GREELEY. Der grosse Conflikt in Amerika. Die Geschichte der grossen Rebellion in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, nach ihren Ursachen, Fortschritten und Resultaten. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von W. Grauert. *Hartford: O. D. Case & Co.* 1867. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 749. 10 Plates, 1 Map.

GREELEY. Art and Industry, as represented in the Exhibition at the Crystal Palace, New York, 1853–54; showing the Progress and State of the various Useful and Æsthetic Pursuits. From the New York Tribune; revised and edited by Horace Greeley. *New York: Redfield.* 1853. 12mo, pp. xxv, 13–386.

GREELEY. Aunt Sally Come Up; or, the Nigger Sale. By Horace Greeley. *London: Ward and Lock.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 136.

[GREELEY.] Controversy between New York Tribune and Gerrit Smith. *New York: John A. Gray.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 32.

GREELEY. Hints towards Reforms, in Lectures, Addresses, and other Writings. By Horace Greeley. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 400. B., H. 28487

GREELEY. A History of the Struggle for Slavery Extension or Restriction in the United States, from the Declaration of Independence to the Present Day. Mainly compiled ... from the Journals of Congress and other Official Records, and showing the Votes by Yeas and Nays of the most important Divisions in either House. By Horace Greeley. *New York: Dix, Edwards & Co.* 1856. Rl. 8vo, pp. iv, 164. B., BA., H. 28488

GREELEY. Letter of Horace Greeley to ... Members of the Union League Club. Privately printed. [*New York.*] 1867.] 8vo. 28489

"Once for all I *dare* you and *defy* you."—*Extract.*

GREELEY. An Overland Journey from New York to San Francisco in the Summer of 1859. By Horace Greeley. *New York: C. M. Saxton.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 386. B., C., H. 28490

GREELEY. Recollections of a Busy Life. Including Reminiscences of American Politics and Politicians, from the Opening of the Missouri Contest to the Downfall of Slavery; to which are added Miscellanies: "Literature as a Vocation," "Poets and Poetry," "Reforms and Reformers," "A Defence of Protection," etc. Also, a Discussion with Robert Dale Owen of the Law of Divorce. By Horace Greeley. *New York: J. B. Ford & Co.* 1868. Rl. 8vo, pp. 624. Portrait. B., BA., H. 28491

[GREELEY.] Why I am a Whig. Reply to an Inquiring Friend. [*New York.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 28492

Also: Address before the Literary Societies of Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., July 23, 1844. ... *New York.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 40. B., BA., H.—An Address on Success in Business, delivered at the Cooper Union, November 11, 1867. ... *New York: S. S. Packard.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 38. 2 Plates. B.—The Crystal Palace and its Lessons; A Lecture. ... [*New York.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 32. H.—Essays designed to Elucidate the Science of Political Economy, while serving to explain and defend the Policy of Protection to Home Industry, as a System of National Co-operation for the Elevation of Labor. ... *Boston: Fields, Osgood & Co.* 1870. 16mo, pp. 384. B., BA., C., H., S.—Protection and Free Trade. The Question Stated and Considered. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.—The Tariff as it Is, compared with the Substitute proposed ... by Gen. McKay. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.—The Tariff Question Protection and Free Trade Considered. *New York.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H.—The True Issues of the Presidential Campaign. Speeches of Horace Greeley during his Western Trip and at Portland, Maine. Also, Ex-President's Mahan's Letters. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. H.— ... An Address before the Indiana State Agricultural Society ... Lafayette, Indiana, October 13th, 1853. ... *New York: Fowlers and Wells.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 33.

GREELEY *and* CLEVELAND. A Political Text-Book for 1860: comprising a Brief View of Presidential Nominations and Elections: Including all the National Platforms ever yet adopted; Also, A History of the Struggle respecting Slavery in the Territories, and of the Action of Congress as to the Freedom of the Public Lands, with the most notable Speeches and Letters of Messrs. Lincoln, Douglas, Bell, Cass, Seward, Everett, Breckinridge, H. V. Johnson, etc, etc., Touching the Questions of the Day; and Returns of all Presidential Elections since 1836. Compiled by Horace Greeley and John F. Cleveland. *New-York: Published by the Tribune Association.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 248. 28493

GREELEY *and* H. J. RAYMOND. Association Discussed; or the Socialism of the Tribune Examined, being a Controversy between the New York Tribune and the Courier and Enquirer. By H. Greeley and H. J. Raymond. *New York.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 83. S. 28494

GREELEY, BEECHER, GARRISON, etc., the Great Perversionists of the Constitution. Jeff. Davis and the Rebels justified by the Friends of Freedom. The Constitution interpreted in Favor of Criminals and the worst form of Opposition, etc. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 28495

Greeley *and* Bennett, or Banjo and Bones' Comic Song Book. *New York: Geo. Munroe & Co.* 1864. 28496

GREELY (A.) A Sermon Delivered in Bangor, June 23d, 1824, before the Maine Missionary Society at the 17th Anniversary. By Allen Greely. *Hallowell.* 1824. pp. 32. H.

GREEN (A.) A Discourse Delivered at Malden, January 8, 1800. A Day, Devoted by the Inhabitants, Publicly to Respect The Memory of the Illustrious George Washington. Who died December 14, 1799. ... By Aaron Green, A.M. ... *Medford: Printed by Nathaniel Coverly.* ... [1800.] 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H.

Also: A Sermon ... in Malden, November 25th, 1821. ... after the Interment of Capt. Jonathan Barrett, ... *Boston: Ezra Lincoln.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

GREEN (A. H.) Communication to the Commissioners of the Central Park, relative to Improvements West of 6th and 7th Avenues, &c. By Andrew H. Green. *New York.* 1866. 8vo.

Mr. Green is probably the author of the earlier Reports on the New York Central Park.

GREEN (A.) Advice and Exhortation, addressed to the People of the Second Presbyterian Congregation in Philadelphia, on Resigning the Pastoral Charge. By Ashbel Green. *Philadelphia.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 32. 28500

GREEN. Discourses, delivered in the College of New Jersey; addressed chiefly to Candidates for the First Degree in the Arts; with Notes and Illustrations, including an Historical Sketch of the College, from its Origin to the Accession of President Witherspoon. By Ashbel Green, D.D. ... *Philadelphia: E. Littell.* 1822. pp. xi, 419. BA., C. 28501

GREEN. A Historical Sketch or Compendious View of Domestic and Foreign Missions in the Presbyterian Church of the United States of America. By Ashbel Green, D.D. *Philadelphia: W. S. Martien.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 214. H. 28502

GREEN. The Life of the Rev. Ashbel Green ... begun ... by himself in his eighty-second year and continued to his eighty-fourth [by the editor]. Prepared for the Press ... by J. H. Jones. *New York: Robert Carter and Brothers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 628. Portrait. B., C., H. 28503

Contains reminiscences of the Revolutionary War.

GREEN. Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Eastburn, Stated Preacher in the Mariner's Church, Philadelphia. Who departed this Life, January 30th, 1828. By Ashbel Green, D.D. *Philadelphia: G. W. Mentz.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 208. Portrait. H.

GREEN. A Report to the Trustees of the College of New Jersey; relative to A Revival of Religion among the Students of said College, in the winter and spring of the year 1815. With an Appendix. By Ashbel Green, D.D. ... President of the College. ... *Philadelphia: Benjamin B. Hopkins.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 28.

Also: An Address to the Students and Faculty of the College of New-Jersey, ... May 6th, 1802. ... *Trenton: Printed by Sherman & Mershon.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. —Address ... at the Funeral of the Rev. Dr. William M. Tennent. ... *Philadelphia.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 27. B.—Address at the Interment of Robert Ralston, Esq., August 13, 1836. ... *Philadelphia.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 23. H., W.—Discourse at the Opening of the Presbyterian Church in the Northern Liberties, Philadelphia, April 7, 1805. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas and William Bradford.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 21. B., M.—Obedience to the Law of God, the Sure and Indispensable Defence of Nations. National-Fast Sermon, May 9, 1798. *Philadelphia.* [1798.] 8vo, pp. 51. M.—Oration, July 4, 1789, at Philadelphia. ... *Philadelphia.* 1789.—Sermon at the Funeral of the Rev. George Duffield, D.D., at Philadelphia, February 2, 1790. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Daniel Humphreys.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 24. B., M., W.—Sermon occasioned by the Death of Rev. Dr. James Sproat, late the Senior Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Congregation, in the City of Philadelphia. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by William Young.* M,DCC,XCIV. 8vo, pp. 30. B., P.—A Sermon, ... Second Presbyterian Church in the City of Philadelphia, on the 19th of February, 1795, being the Day of General Thanksgiving throughout the United States. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by John Fenno.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 48. BA., H., M., S., W.

GREEN (Bartholomew). Deposition, [relating to his refusing to print a pamphlet called "Gospel Order Revived."] *Boston.* 1701. 4to. W. 28506

GREEN (B.) An Eulogy on George Washington, late Commander-in-Chief of the American Armies, who Died December 14th, 1799. Pronounced at Berwick, January 4, 1800. By Benjamin Green, A.M. *Portsmouth: Printed by J. Melchers.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 28507

GREEN. An Oration, ... before the ... Philanthropic Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons ... in Marblehead ... June 24, 1797. By Brother Benjamin Green. *Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 28508

GREEN. The True Believer's Vade-mecum; or Shakerism Exposed. With the Life of the Author. By Benjamin Green. *Concord, N. H.* 1831. 12mo. 28509

GREEN (B.) The Martyr; A Discourse in Commemoration of the Martyrdom of the Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. Delivered in New York, By Beriah Green. [*New York.*] 1838. 8vo, pp. 18.

GREEN. The Miscellaneous Writings of Beriah Green. *Whitesboro: Published by the Oneida Institute.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. vii, 408. B. 28511

GREEN. Sketches of the Life and Writings of James Gillespie Birney. By Beriah Green. *Utica, N. Y.: Jackson & Chaplin.* 1844. 12mo, pp. (4), 119. 28512

Also: Address delivered at Whitesborough. *Utica.* 1833. 8vo.—A Memorial of Ann Parker Green Hough. *Utica.* 1844.—An Oration, pronounced at Middlebury, before the Associated Alumni of the College ... August 16th, 1826. ... *Castleton: Printed by Ovid Miner.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 39.—Sermon at the Funeral of Henry D. Ward, July 24, 1858. ... *Rome, N. Y.: R. R. Meredith.* 8vo, pp. 16.—Sermons and Addresses, ... *Cleveland.* 1833. 8vo.—Success. A Valedictory Address, delivered at the Anniversary of the Oneida Institute, November 1, 1843. *Utica, N. Y.: R. W. Roberts.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 16.—Things for Northern Men to Do; A Discourse, July 17, 1836, in Whitesboro, N. Y. ... *New York.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 22. B.—Valedictory Address, delivered September 13, 1837. ... *Whitesboro.*—Valedictory Address to the Senior Class of Oneida Institute, September 12, 1838. *Whitesboro, N. Y.* 1838. 8vo.

[GREEN (Calvin) *and* WELLS (Seth Y.)] A Summary View of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers (commonly called Shakers). Comprising the Rise, Progress, and Practical Order of the Society; together with the General Principles of their Faith and Testimony. ... *Albany: Printed by Packard & Van Benthuysen.* 1823. 12mo, pp. xvi, 320. B., C.
+ Second Edition, Revised and Improved. *Albany: C. Van Benthuysen.* 1848. 8vo, pp. viii, 384. B., C. 28513

GREEN (D.) Facts and Suggestions, Biographical, Historical, Financial, and Political. Addressed to the People of the United States. By Duff Green. *New York: Richardson & Co.* 186–. 8vo, pp. vi, 234. H. 28514

GREEN. Facts and Suggestions relative to Finance & Currency addressed to the President of the Confederate States. By Duff Green. *Augusta, Ga.: J. T. Paterson.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 80.

[GREEN.] Protest of the Columbia Typographical Society ... against the Washington Institute. ... *Washington: Printed by Francis Preston Blair.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 21. 28516

See also Reply of the Columbia Typographical Society, to the Strictures of Gen. Duff Green, upon the Protest of that Body ... *Washington: Printed by Francis Preston Blair.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 8. BA.

GREEN. Register of Debates; being a Report of the Speeches delivered in the two Houses of Congress, reported for the U. S. Telegraph. By Duff Green. *Washington.* 1834–35. 3 vols., 8vo. C., S. 28517

[GREEN.] The United States and England. By an American. (Extracted from The Great Western Magazine, for September, 1842. Vol. II., No. 6. *London.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 122.)

See also Tucker's "Partisan Leader," United States Telegraph, &c.

GREEN (D. *and* Benj. C.) Memorial to the Congress ... praying Repeal or Modification of the Act 30th January, 1779, one of the "Alien and Sedition" Laws. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14.

GREEN (E.) Shall we Suffocate Ed. Green? By a Citizen of Walden. *Boston: Jas. Redpath.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 61. H.

GREEN (E.) Sermon occasioned by the Death of Rev. William Ramsay, Fairfield, December 9, 1771. By Enoch Green. *Philadelphia.* 1772. 8vo, pp. 32. N. 28521

GREEN (F. H.) Biography of Mrs. Semantha Mettler, the Clairvoyant; being a History of Spiritual Development, ... By Francis H. Green. *New York.* 1853. 16mo. C. 28522

GREEN (F. H.) *and* CONGDON (J. W.) Analytical Class-Book of Botany, By Francis H. Green. Illustrated by a Compendious Flora of the Northern States, By Joseph W. Congdon. *New York.* 4to, pp. 234. 28523

GREEN (H. G.) Trial of Henry G. Green, for the Murder of his Wife. *New York.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 28524

GREEN (I. L.) Barnstable Congressional Nomination, and Statement of Votes in Congress, By Isaiah L. Green, Esq. ... *Boston: Printed by Russell & Cutler.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 16. M.

GREEN (J.) An Address on the Botany of the United States, delivered before the Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts. ... To which is added a Catalogue of Plants Indigenous to the State of New York. By Jacob Green. *Albany.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 76. N., P. 28526

GREEN. A Monograph of the Trilobites of North America; with Coloured Models of the Species, By Jacob Green, M.D. *Philadelphia: Joseph Brano.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 93. + A Supplement ... *Philadelphia.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 24. 28527

The supplement ends abruptly at page 24, the MS. having been lost. This book was published to accompany the models made by Joseph Brano, the publisher of the work. Also: The Inferior Surface of the Trilobite Discovered. *Philadelphia.* 1839. 12mo. S.

GREEN (J. D.) An Oration delivered at Malden on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, May 23, 1849. By James D. Green. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand and Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 53. B., BA., H., M. 28528

GREEN. Remarks on the Connection of the City of Cambridge with the Cambridge Water Works. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 28529

Also: An Address delivered at the ... Organization of the Boston Phrenological Society. ... *Boston: Marsh, Capen and Lyon.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 27. H., M.— ... An Address ... before the Malden Temperance Society, January 21, 1838. ... *Boston: J. Howe.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

GREEN (J. D.) Narrative of the Life of J. D. Green, a Runaway Slave. 1864. 12mo. 28530

GREEN (James S.) An Address ... before the Washington Benevolent Societies of Cranbury and Princeton, ... New Jersey, on the 22nd of February, 1815. *New Brunswick: Printed by Lewis Deare.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 21. B. 28531

GREEN. Communication from J. S. Green and W. P. Hall in relation to the St. Joseph and Hannibal Railroad, June 19, 1848. [Cong. Doc.] 1848. 8vo. 28532

GREEN. Speech of the Hon. J. S. Green, of Missouri, on the Constitution of Kansas; delivered in the Senate ... December 16, 1857. *Washington.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 28533

Also: Speech on the Admission of Kansas, March 23, 1858. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32.—Speech ... April 4, 1850, on the Admission of California and New Mexico. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Territorial Policy. Speech ... In the Senate ... January 10 and 11, 1860. *Washington: H. Polkinhorn.* [1860.] 8vo, pp. 32. H.

GREEN (J. H.) The Secret Band of Brothers; or, the American Outlaws. ... By J. H. Green. ... *Philadelphia: G. B. Zieber & Co.* 1847. pp. 192. Plates. B., P. + *Philadelphia: For the Author.* 1848. pp. 312. B. 28534

GREEN. Twelve Days in the Tombs; or, A Sketch of the Last Eight Years of the Reformed Gambler's Life. *New York.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 240. 28535

Also: Gambling Unmasked. *Philadelphia.* 1847. 12mo. C.—A Report on Gambling in New York: made by J. H. Green ... . *New York: J. H. Green.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 96. H.

GREEN (J. H.) The Life, Trial, and Confessions of Samuel H. Calhoun, for the Murder of William Sutherland, of Bardstown, Ky. By Captain J. H. Green. *Cincinnati.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 96. 28536

Calhoun was a private in Company A, Second Kentucky Infantry.

[GREEN (John).] Explanation for the New Map of Nova Scotia and Cape Britain, With the Adjacent Parts of New England and Canada. *London: T. Jefferys,* MDCCLV. 4to, pp. 22.

GREEN. Remarks in Support of the New Chart of North and South America; In Six Sheets. By J. Green. *London: Thomas Jefferys.* 1753. 4to, pp. 48. H., S. 28538

[GREEN (J.)] A New General Collection of Voyages and Travels: ... Comprehending every Thing remarkable in its Kind, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, ... Also the Manners and Customs of the Several Inhabitants; their Religion and Government, Arts and Sciences, Trades and Manufactures: ... *London: Printed for Thomas Astley.* M.DCC.XLV–VII. 4 vols., 4to, pp. (24), 680, Frontispiece; (12), 730; (8), 605, Frontispiece; (14), 751; Index 21 l. 227 Maps and Plates. H. 28539

Usually known as Astley's Collection. It was originally published in weekly numbers, and gave rise to the more extensive collection of the Abbé Prévost. Other editions were issued by substituting a new title-page only. The project was grand, and the execution, so far as it goes, is admirable, but so far as "Americana" is concerned it is of little value. It includes the Voyage of Capt. George Roberts to the Canaries, and Bermuda in 1721; and a Voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and the West Indies in 1721, by John Atkins. The contents of these volumes have been translated three times, twice into French and once into Dutch. They form the first nine volumes of Abbé Prévost's "Histoire des Voyages," published at *Paris*, 1746–89, in 20 vols., 4to, also in 18mo.

GREEN (J.) A Sermon before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel ... February 19, 1768. By John, Lord Bishop of Lincoln. With Proceedings. *London.* 1768. 4to, pp. 94.

GREEN (J.) City Hospitals. By John Green ... . With Illustrations. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 66. B., BA., H. 28541

GREEN (J. A., *Jr.*) Letter to the Publisher of the Daily Courier and Union. An Appeal for Peace. By John A. Green, Jr. *Syracuse, N. Y., May,* 1861. pp. 14. 28542

GREEN (*Rev.* John B.) An Address at the Funeral of Hon. Henry Wyles Cushman, ... in Bernardston, Mass., Nov. 24, 1863. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 28543

GREEN (J. O.) The Factory System, in its Hygienic Relations. An Address ... Massachusetts Medical Society, May 27, 1846. By John O. Green, M.D. *Boston: Printed by Wm. S. Damrell.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 34. BA., H. 28544

GREEN. A Memorial of John C. Dalton, M.D. An Address ... before the Middlesex North District Medical Society, April 27, 1864. By John O. Green, M.D., Lowell. *Cambridge: University Press.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 35. B., H. 28545

[GREEN (Joseph).] An Eclogue Sacred to the Memory of the Rev. Dr. Jonathan Mayhew, who departed this Life July 9, ... 1766, Ætatis 46. *Boston: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet.* [1766.] 28546

[GREEN.] Entertainment for a Winter's Evening: Being A Full and True Account Of a very strange and wonderful Sight seen in Boston, on the Twenty-seventh of December, 1749. At Noon-Day. The Truth of which can be attested by a Great Number of People, who actually saw the same With their own Eyes. By Me, the Hon. B. B. Esq; *Boston: G. Rogers.* [1750.] 8vo, pp. ii, 5–15. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + *Boston: Printed in the Year* 1750, *Reprinted* 1795. 8vo, pp. 12. BA., H. 28547

A versified satire on a masonic procession, &c., which caused in its day much ill feeling. The last edition supplies in foot-notes the names of the actors. *See* Drake's "Boston," p. 629.

[GREEN.] The Grand Arcanum Detected; or a Wonderful Phenomenon Explained, which has baffled the Scrutiny of many Ages. By Me, Phil Arcanos, Gent. Student in Astrology. *Printed in the Year* 1755. 12mo, pp. 14. W. 28548

[GREEN.] A | Mournful Lamentation | For the sad and deplorable Death of | Mr. Old Tenor, | A Native of New-England, who, after a long Confinement, by a deep and mortal Wound which he received above Twelve Months before, expired on the 31st Day of March, 1750. | He lived beloved, and died lamented. | To the Mournful Tune of, Chevy-Chace. | [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 l.

Relates to the colonial paper currency of New England, which was instituted in 1702 and abolished in 1750.

GREEN (J.) ... Sermon ... at Marshfield, Feb. 21, 1753, at the Ordination of Mr. Joseph Green, Jun. ... [By Rev. Joseph Green, A.M., of Barnstable, Mass.] *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland.* 1753. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 26. B., BA., H. 28550

GREEN (J. C.) An Appeal to the Christian Public. Containing the Discipline of the Trinitarian Church in Concord, Mass. With Joseph C. Green, also his Defence. ... . *Boston: For the Author.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 35, (1). B., M., W. 28551

GREEN (Matthew). The Spleen: An Epistle to Mr. Jackson ... . *Boston.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 31. 28552

GREEN (N. W.) Fifteen Years among the Mormons: Being the Narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, late of Great Salt Lake City: A Sister of one of the Mormon High Priests, she

having been personally acquainted with most of the Mormon Leaders, and long in the Confidence of the "Prophet" Brigham Young. By Nelson Winch Green. *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 388. Plate. B., BA., C. 28553

GREEN. Mormonism: Its Rise, Progress, and Present Condition. Embracing the Narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, of her Residence and Experience of Fifteen Years with the Mormons; containing a Full and Authentic Account of their Social Condition, their Religious Doctrines, and Political Government. *Hartford: Belknap & Bliss.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 472. Portraits. B., C. 28554

See also Smith (M. E. V.)

GREEN (S.) A Discourse ... at Plymouth, Dec. 20, 1828, on the Two Hundred and Eighth Anniversary of the Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers. By Samuel Green. ... *Boston: Peirce & Williams.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 36. B. 28555

Also: ... Sermon ... at the Dedication of the Trinitarian Church, in Concord, Massachusetts, Dec. 6, 1826. ... *Concord: Allen & Atwill.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 34, (1).

GREEN (S.) Life of Samuel Green, executed at Boston, April 25, 1822, for the Murder of Billy Williams, a Fellow Convict with Green, in the State Prison. Written by Himself. ... *Boston: David Felt.* 1822. 8vo, pp. (1), 47, (1). Portrait.

[GREEN (Samuel A.) Genealogy of] Percival and Ellen Green. [*Boston.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 5. B., H. 28557

Also: A Bibliography of the Massachusetts Historical Society. *Boston: John Wilson and Son.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 10. B., H.—The Story of a Famous Book: an Account of Dr. ... Franklin's Autobiography. ... *Boston.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 14. B., BA.

GREEN (S. B.) A Pamphlet on Equal Rights and Privileges, to the People of the United States. By Samuel B. Green ... November 1, 1856. *St. Joseph, Mo.: Printed by Pfouts and Cuncliff.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 28558

GREEN (S. M.) Proposed Revision of the General Statutes of the State of Michigan, as reported to the Legislature ... in 1846. By Sanford M. Green ... . *Detroit: Bagg & Harmon.* Folio, pp. viii, 1023. H. 28559

GREEN (T.) Green's Register for the State of Connecticut: with an Almanack for the Year of our Lord 1794, calculated by Nathan Daboll for the Meridian of New London. *New-London: T. Green.* [1793.] 16mo. Continued. 28560

Commenced 1789—this is the earliest I have seen.

GREEN (T. J.) Reply of Gen. Thomas J. Green to the Speech of Gen. Sam. Houston in the Senate, August 1, 1854. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 67. S. 28561

GREEN. Journal of the Texian Expedition against Mier. Subsequent Imprisonment of the Author; his Sufferings, and final Escape from the Castle of Perote. With Reflections upon the present Political and probable future Relations of Texas, Mexico, and the United States. By Thomas J. Green. Illustrated by Drawings taken from Life by Charles M'Laughlin, a Fellow-prisoner. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 482. B., H. 28562

GREEN (W.) The Sufferings of William Green; being a Sorrowful Account of his Seven Years Transportation to Marblehead, Massachusetts. *London.* 1774. 12mo. 28563

In J. R. Smith's Catalogue his sufferings are located in Maryland.

GREEN (W.) Annals of George the Third; from his Majesty's Accession to the Throne, to the Peace of 1801. By William Green, A.M. *London.* 1805. 2 vols., 8vo. + To the Victory of Trafalgar, in 1805. *London.* 1808. 2 vols., 8vo. P.

Contains some details of American events, so also does his Chronological History of the Reign of George III. 1819.

GREEN (W.) Narrative of Events in the Life of William Green (formerly a Slave). Written by Himself. *Springfield: L. M. Guernsey.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 28565

GREEN (W.) Review of Mr. Calhoun's Report on the Memphis Memorial. From the American Review for January, 1848. By W. Green, Esq., Cincinnati, Ohio. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15–30. BA., H. 28566

GREEN (W. H.) Our National Union, a Sermon. By William H. Green. *Philadelphia.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 48. 28567

GREEN. ... A Sermon ... at Newburyport, Dec. 30, 1856, on Occasion of the Installation of Rev. Heman R. Timlow .... By William Henry Green ... . *Newburyport: Moulton & Clark.* 8vo, pp. 23. H. 28568

GREEN (W. L.) Plea for the Supremacy of Christ: Two Sermons on the Presbyterian Church, Madison, Wis., March 18, 1860. By Rev. William L. Green. *Madison.* 1860. 8vo.

Relates to the Slavery Question.

Green-Back to his Country Friends. To the Constituents of the 37th Congress, now assembled in Washington. New York, June 20, 1862. [*New York.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 17. B., H.

Greenbacks: The Evils and Remedy for using Promises to pay as a Measure of Value. [n. p. n. d.] 28571

Greenbank's Periodical Library; a Republication of Voyages, Travels, History, Biography, Science, Tales, and Poems. *Philadelphia: T. K. Greenbank.* 1833. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 622; 622.

Contains: Domestic Manners, etc., of the West Indies, by A. C. Carmichael.

GREEN BAY AND LAKE SUPERIOR RAILROAD COMPANY. Articles of Association. *Cleveland.* 1851. 8vo. 28573

Green Box of M. de Sartine. *See* [Tickell (Richard)].

The Green Hand; a "Short" Yarn. *New-York.* 1850. 8vo.

A Green Hand's First Cruise; Roughed out from the Log-Book of Memory, of Twenty-five Years Standing, together with a Residence of Five Months in Dartmoor. By a Younker. *Baltimore.* 1841. 2 vols., 12mo. 28575

Green Mount Cemetery. *See* Baltimore.

The Green Mountain Boys. *See* [Thompson (Daniel P)].

Green Mountain Liberal Institute, South-Woodstock, Vt. Catalogue, 1856. 8vo. 28576

Green Mountain Mining Company, Vermont. ... *Boston: Morrill & Son.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 28577

The Green Mountain Repository for the Year 1832. Edited by Zadoc Thompson. Vol. I. *Burlington: Edward Smith.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 284. 28578

The Green Mountain Slate and File Company. ... *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 28579

Green Peas. *See* [Crippen (William G.)] No. 17509.

GREENBUSH, *N. Y.* Charter of the Village of Greenbush, with all the Amendments. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 11. 28580

GREENE (A. G.) An Address to the Citizens of Providence, [R. I.] on the Anniversary Celebration of the Birth Day or

Washington, February 22, 1825, ... By Albert G. Greene. *Providence: J. B. Yerrington.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 22. W. 28581

GREENE. Recollections of the Jersey Prison Ship: Taken, and prepared for Publication, from the Original Manuscript of the late Captain Thomas Dring, of Providence, R. I., One of the Prisoners. By Albert G. Greene. *New York: P. M. Davis.* 1831. 12mo. WM. 28582

For two other editions *see* Dring (T.), Vol. v., Nos. 20948, 20949. Also: Address to the Patrons of the Manufacturer's and Farmer's Journal and Independent Inquirer, for the New Year, 1826. *Providence.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 8. W.—Anniversary Poem pronounced before the Philhermenian Society at their Thirty-fourth Celebration, September 2d, 1828. ... *Providence: Smith & Parmenter.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 24. B., W. —An Ode for the Celebration of the Philhermenian Society, September 6, 1825. ... 8vo.—Old Grimes. Illustrated by A. Hoppin. *Providence.* 1867. 4to, pp. 30.—An Oration delivered in Commemoration of the Forty-seventh Anniversary of the Declaration of American Independence, July 4, 1823, before the Citizens of Providence. ... *Providence: John Miller.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 16.—Oration ... Providence, July 4, 1827. ... *Providence: Smith & Parmenter.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 28. B., W.—The Catalogue of his Library, which was sold in New York at auction, enumerates nearly two thousand lots of American Poetry, and is useful to Collectors in that Department of Literature. *New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 521. B., BA., B.

[GREENE (Asa).] A Glance at New York. ... *New York: Asa Greene.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 264. 28583

The author of this and the following items was a physician, and afterwards became a bookseller.

[GREENE.] The Perils of Pearl Street, including a Taste of the Dangers of Wall-Street. By a Late Merchant. *New York.* 1834. 12mo. 28584

[GREENE.] Travels in America. By George Fibbleton, Esq., Ex-barber. ... *New York.* 1833. 12mo. 28585

A satire on the Rev. Isaac Fidler's "Travels in America."

[GREENE.] A Yankee among the Nullifiers: An Auto-biography. By Elnathan Elmwood, Esq. ... *New-York: William Stodart.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 152. BA. + Second Edition. *New-York: William Pearson.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 143. 28586

GREENE (B.) A Farewell Discourse to the First Church and Society in Medway, delivered March 17, 1793. By Benjamin Greene. *Boston: T. and J. Fleet.* [1793.] 8vo, pp. 33. BA.

GREENE. An Oration ... at Kittery, the Fourth of July, 1808. By Benjamin Greene, Esq. ... *Portsmouth: S. Sewall.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 28588

GREENE. An Oration, pronounced at Lexington, July 4, 1809. ... By Benj. Greene, Esq. *Boston: Munroe, Francis & Parker.* 1809. 8vo, pp 24. 28589

Also: Oration before the Members of Murray's Lodge, No. XVII., at Festival of St. John. *Montreal.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 15. *See also* Green (B.)

GREENE (C. R.) An Oration ... in ... Charleston, South-Carolina; ... the Fourth of July, 1815; ... . By Christopher R. Greene ... . *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young.* 1815. 8vo, pp. (2), 26. BA. 28590

GREENE (C. S.) Thrilling Stories of the Great Rebellion: comprising Heroic Adventures of Soldiers, Scouts, Spies, and Refugees; ... with an Account of the Death of President Lincoln and Fate of the Assassins. By Lieutenant-Colonel Charles S. Greene. With Illustrations. *Philadelphia: J. E. Potter.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 494. 28591

GREENE (D.) Ministerial Fidelity Exemplified: A Sermon at the Funeral of the Rev. Daniel Crosby ... of ... Charlestown. By David Greene. *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 39.

GREENE (E. B.) Political Tracts, from November, 1779, to April, 1780. Inscribed to the Right Hon. Lord North. By Edward Burnaby Greene. *London.* 1780. 8vo. N. 28593

Also: The Prophecy of Andree: an Ode Written in the Year 1780. *London: G. Kearsly.* MDCCLXXXII. pp. 22.

GREENE (F.) Shahmah in Pursuit of Freedom; or the Branded Hand. By Mrs. Frances Greene. *New York: Thatcher & Hutchinson.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 599. 28594

GREENE (G. W.) Biographical Studies. By George Washington Greene. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 233. C., H. 28595

GREENE. A Discourse delivered before the Rhode-Island Historical Society, ... February 8, 1849. By George Washington Greene. ... *Providence: Gladding & Proud.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 22, (1). B., H. 28596

GREENE. Historical Studies. By George Washington Greene, ... *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1850. 12mo, pp. xi, 468. BA.

GREENE. Historical View of the American Revolution. By George Washington Greene. *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1865. 12mo, pp. xi, 459. B., BA., H., S. 28598

Contains a series of lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute in Boston in 1863, with other papers.

GREENE. The Life of Nathanael Greene, Major-General in the Army of the Revolution. By George Washington Greene. *New York: G. P. Putnam & Son.* 1867–71. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, 582, (1); ix, 514; (2), xi, 571. Map. B., BA. 28599

GREENE. Nathaniel Greene. An Examination of some Statements concerning Major-General Greene, in the ninth volume of Bancroft's "History of the United States." By George Washington Greene. *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 86. B., BA. H. 28600

GREENE. Proceedings in Congress attending the Reception of the Statue of Maj.-Gen. Nathaniel Greene, ... for the Capitol at Washington ... *Providence.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 41. H.

Twenty copies printed in 4to. Also a Life of Nathaniel Greene in Sparks' "Libr. of Am. Biog.," Vol. xx.—The Debate on the Constitutional Amendment. Substance of Remarks ... in the Senate of Rhode Island, January 30 and 31, 1867, on the Proposed Amendment of the United States Constitution. *Providence.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 8. —The Fifteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States. Speech ... May 28, 1869. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.—The Proposed Constitutional Amendment. Speech ... February 7th, ... *Providence.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 4. H.

GREENE (H.) An Address delivered at Whitsborough, Sept. 5th, 1833. By Hiram Greene. *Utica.* 1833. pp. 20. 28602

GREENE (H. W.) Letters addressed to Francis O. J. Smith ... being a Defence of the Writer against the Attacks made on him by that Individual—and a Sketch of Mr. Smith's Political Life. By H. W. Greene ... . [n. p.] 1839. 8vo, pp. 22. H.

GREENE (Jerome B.) The World's Progress, and other Poems. *Worcester: Author.* 1856. 12mo, pp. vi, 112. C.

GREENE (J.) The Crown Won but not Worn; or, M. Louise Greene, a Student of Five Years at Kent's Hill, Me. By Jonas Greene. *Boston.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 162. 28605

Answered by the following: Libel Refuted: a Reply to Greene's Pamphlet, by the Trustees of the Maine Wesleyan Seminary and Female College, Kent's Hill. *Lewiston: Printed at the Journal Office.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 95; which Greene followed with: A Rejoinder to Reply on the Kent's Hill Tragedy. *Lewiston.* 1868. 8vo.

GREENE (J. P.) Facts relative to the Expulsion of the Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints, from the State of Missouri, under the "Exterminating Order." By John P. Greene. *Cincinnati.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 43. 28606

GREENE (M.) The Kansas Region: Forest, Prairie, Desert, Mountain, Vale, and River. Descriptions of Scenery, Climate, Wild Productions, Capabilities of Soil, and Commercial Re-

sources; Interspersed with Incidents of Travel, and Anecdotes illustrative of the Character of the Traders and Red Men; to which are added ... By Max Greene. *New York: Fowler and Wells.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 192. B., C., H. 28607

GREENE (N.) An Address delivered at ... Boston, January 8, 1828. By Nathaniel Greene. *Boston.* 1828. 8vo. 28608

In celebration of the Anniversary of the Battle of New Orleans Also: Address before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association at Boston, ... October 10, 1833. ... *Boston.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H., M.—Reply to a Letter published by Henry Orne. ... With an Appendix. ... *Boston: Printed by True and Greene.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 39. H.

GREENE (R. H.) The Todd Genealogy; or, Register of the Descendants of Adam Todd. By Richard Henry Greene. *New York: Wilbur & Hastings.* 1867. 8vo, pp. xvii, 143. B., C.

GREENE (S. D.) Appeal of Samuel D. Greene, in Vindication of Himself against the False Swearing of Johnson Goodwill, a Morgan Conspirator, in the Case of Commonwealth *vs.* Moore & Sevey ... for a Libel on said Greene. *Boston.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 64.

GREENE. The Broken Seal; or, Personal Reminiscences of the Morgan Abduction and Murder. By Samuel D. Greene. *Boston: H. H. and T. W. Carter.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 304. C.

GREENE (S. S.) A Genealogical Sketch of the Descendants of Thomas Green[e], of Malden, Mass. By Samuel S. Greene, Providence, R. I. *Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 80. S. 28612

Mr. Greene is also the author of "Remarks on Mr. Horace Mann's Report on Education."

GREENE (T.) American Nights' Entertainments: compiled from Pencilings of a United States Senator: entitled, A Winter in the Federal City. With a Supplement. By Talbot Greene. *Jonesborough, Tenn.: Wm. A. Sparks & Co.* 1860. S. 28613

GREENE (T.) A Sermon ... before the ... Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, ... February 21, 1723. By the Right Rev. ... Thomas [Greene], ... Bishop of Ely. *London.* 1723. 4to, pp. 36. + *London: Printed by Joseph Downing.* 1724. 8vo, pp. 69, (3). B., BA., M. 28614

GREENE (T. A.) An Address, delivered before the ... New Bedford Lyceum, at their First Meeting, December 18th, 1828. By Thomas A. Greene. ... *New Bedford: Printed by Benj. T. Congdon.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 19. BA., W. 28615

GREENE (W.) An Oration on the Life and Character of John Quincy Adams. Delivered at Cincinnati, 25 March, 1848, ... before the Bar of Hamilton County. By William Greene. *Cincinnati.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 35. B., H. 28616

GREENE. Some of the Difficulties in the Administration of a Free Government. A Discourse pronounced before the Rhode-Island Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, July 8, 1851. By William Greene. *Providence: John T. Moore.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 40. B., H., M. 28617

GREENE (W. B.) ... Letter from Wm. B. Greene to Edward Atkinson, Esq., on the State of the Currency. [*Brookline, Mass.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 28618

GREENE. The Radical Deficiency of the Existing Circulating Medium, and the Advantages of a Mutual Currency. By William B. Greene. *Boston: B. H. Greene.* 1857. 24mo, pp. xix, (1), 239. B., BA., H. 28619

GREENE. The Sovereignty of the People. By William B. Greene. *Boston: A. Williams & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 35.

Also: Trancendentalism. *West Brookfield, Mass.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 49. B., BA.

GREENE *vs.* BRIGGS. Report in the Case of William H. Greene *vs.* Nathan M. Briggs, *et al.* The Plaintiff's Opening Argument, and the Opinion of the U. S. Circuit Court for the Rhode Island District. By Joseph S. Pitman, ... *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 60. BA., H. 28621

Relates to the Maine Liquor Laws.

GREENE Co., *N. Y.* Proceedings of the Greene County Agricultural Society. Address of B. P. Johnson. *Albany.* 1837. 8vo. 28622

Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Greene, for 1861. *Catskill.* 1862. 8vo. Continued. S.

Constitution of the "Greene and Delaware Society for the Promotion of Good Morals;" with an Address to the Public. *Catskill.* 1815. 16mo. 28624

GREENFIELD (W.) Defence of the Surinam Negro-English Version of the New Testament, ... By William Greenfield. *London: S. Bagster.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 80. 28625

Contains a Philological Analysis of the Negro-English language.

GREENFIELD, *Mass.* Outline of the Plan of Education pursued at the Greenfield High School for Young Ladies, with a Catalogue. ... *Greenfield, Mass.: Phelps and Ingersoll.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 20, (1). Continued. BA., M., W. 28626

A Just Account of an Ecclesiastical Council met at Greenfield, December 12, 1753. 12mo. W. 28627

Results of two Ecclesiastical Councils; Rev. Samuel Willard's Confession of Faith, &c. *Greenfield: Printed by Ansel Phelps.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 18. BA., W. 28628

Also: An Address to the Christian Public, In two Parts. In Answer to the above. *Greenfield: Printed by Ansel Phelps.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 20. BA., W.—Report of a Boarding School, conducted on the Self-Supporting System of Education. *Greenfield.* 1832. 8vo. W.

GREENHALGH (T.) Incidents of the Slave Trade. *London.* 1856. Post 8vo. 28629

GREENHOW (R.) Answer to the Strictures of Mr. Thomas Falconer, ... on the History of Oregon and California. By Robert Greenhow. [*Washington.* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 7. B., N.

GREENHOW. The Geography of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North-west Coast of North America. ... By Robert Greenhow. *Boston: Printed for the Author.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 140. Map. + *New York.* 1845. 8vo. N. 28631

GREENHOW. The History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North-west Coast of North America, accompanied by a Geographical View and Map of those Countries, and a number of Documents as Proofs, and Illustrations of the History. By Robert Greenhow. ... *Boston: Little & Brown.* 1844. 8vo, pp. xviii, 482. Map. C. + *London: John Murray.* 1844. 8vo, pp. xviii, 482. Map. + Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. *Boston: Little & Brown.* 1845. 8vo, pp. (2), xviii, 492. Map. S. + Third Edition. *New York.* 1845. pp. xx, 492. Map. + Fourth Edition. *Boston.* 1847. 8vo.

The second edition contains an answer to Falconer's "Strictures." Murray's edition is the Boston edition of 1844, with a new title only.

GREENHOW. Memoir, Historical and Political, on the North-west Coast of North America, and the adjacent Territories. Illustrated by a Map and a Geographical View of those Countries. By Robert Greenhow. ... *Washington: Blair & Rives, Printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. xii, 228. Map. BA., H. 28633

Sen. Doc., No. 174, 26th Cong., 1st Session. Also: The Tri-Color; Devoted to Political Literature, etc. *New York.* 1830. 8vo. Four or more numbers.

GREENHOW (R. O'N.) My Imprisonment, and the First Year of Abolition Rule in Washington. By Rose O'Neill Greenhow. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1863. 12mo, pp. x, 352. Portrait. B., BA., H. 28634

GREENLAND. Ajokaersutit illuartut ... *See* Vol. VI., No. 22847.

Alphabetun Gronlandicun. *Kjobv.* 1796. 8vo. 28635

Ajokœrsoirsun Atuagekseit ... *See* Vol. VI., No. 22846.

Artikler hvorefter Commandeurerne og Mandskabet paa Skibene, der udsendes for den Gronlandske Handel og Fiskefangst, skulle rette sig. Artikeln wornach die Commandeuren etc. sich zu richten haben. *Odensime.* [1776.] 4to. 28636

Beschryving van Groenland. *See* Vries (S. de).

Bibelingoak. *See* Vol. II., No. 5164.

The Books of Genesis, Psalms, and Isaiah, in the Language of Greenland. By N. G. Wolf. *Copenhagen.* 1822–25. 8vo.

These translations were made for the Moravian Mission to Greenland.

Case of the Merchants who have raised a Joint Stock for Recovery and carrying on the Greenland Whale Fishery with Vigor. 1720. Folio, 1 l. 28638

Customs and Anecdotes of the Greenlanders. *New York.* [n. d.] 18mo. 28639

Domestic Scenes in Greenland and Iceland. Second Edition. *London.* 1850. 24mo. C. 28640

Drie Voyagien gedaen na Groenlandt om te ondersoecken of men door de naeuwte Hudsons soude kunnen seylen, ten versoecke v. Christianus IV. v. Denem.: 1°. door J. Monnick, 2°. door M. Forbisser, en 3° door G. Lindenau. Mit korte beschryv. v. Groenl., manieren en hoedan. d. inwoond. *Amsterdam: G. J. Saeghman.* [1663.] 4to. 28641

These three voyages to Greenland, to investigate whether there is a passage to East-India through the Hudson Straits, and containing a short description of Greenland, the manners and condition of the inhabitants, etc., were made in 1577, 1605, and 1619. *See* Tiele, No. 256.

Echt Historisch Verhaal van drie zeelieden ... wegens het verongelukken van hun schip ... in Groenland. *Amsterdam: D. Schuurman.* 1778. 4to. 28642

This is a true historical account of three sailors shipwrecked in Greenland.

Geschichte der Shiffbrüche und Ueberwinterungen in Grönland, Nova Sembla und Spitzberg. *Prag.* 1798. 8vo. 28643

Greenlandic Psalm-Book, translated in Verse, by K. Kjer. *Odensime.* 1834. 8vo. A. 28644

En Groenlandsk A B D Bog. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1760. 8vo. [Reprinted,] Kattitsiomarsut attuaromarsullo Malligekseit. *Gnadau.* 1835. 8vo. Nye udg. ved Steenberg. *Kjöbenhavn: Missions Collegium.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 20. 28645

Gronlandia, edur Grœnlands Saga. *Skalholte.* 1688. 4to.

Greenland and Iceland. *London: J. Van Voorst.* 1850. 18mo.

A Greenland Family, or the Power of the Gospel: A Narrative of Facts. *Dublin.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 54. 28648

Greenland Missions, with Biographical Sketches of some of the Principal Converts. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. *Dublin.* MDCCCXXXI. 18mo. 28649

Grönlands Historiske Mindesmærker udgivne af det Kongelige nordiske oldskrift-selskab. *Kjöbenhavn: Brünnich & Möller.* 1838–45. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 797; 717; 950. 12 Plates.
Published by the Society of Antiquaries at Copenhagen.

Jungerutit Tuksiutidlo kaladlinnut Okertunnut Attuaegeksaet. *Kjöbenhavnime.* [n. d.] 28651
Psalms and Prayers in Greenlandish.

Lost Greenland, or Uncle Philip's Conversations about the Lost Colonies of Greenland. *New York.* 1840. 16mo.

Marcus Boss aus Travemünde seine beschwerliche Reise nach Grönland, er gieng von Hause ab anno 1777 den 23sten Februar, und kam nach vielem ausgestandenen Elende und Ungemach, Hunger und Durst, etc., den 26sten Juny 1778. *Hamburg: Joh. Mart Ripke.* 1778. 12mo, pp. 23. 28653
Title from Mr. Bartlett's Catalogue of J. C. Brown's Library.

Naukeerige Beschriving van Groenland. *Amsterdam.* 1675. 4to. 28654
Title from Ternaux's Catalogue, No. 951.

Pok: a Greenlander. *See* Vol. VI., Nos. 22866, 24944.

Relation du Groenland, 1647. *See* [La Peyrere (Isaac de)].

Schediasma hocce ... *See* Vol. VI., No. 22867.

Spellingbook for Greenlanders. Fifth Edition. *Kiöbenhavnime.* 1837. 28655

Strange and Wonderful News from Greenland. 1674. 4to.

Title from Ternaux's Catalogue, No. 913.

Testamentitokab. Makpérsegejsa illanoet Mosesim Aglegèjsa ardlejit Tedlimejdlo, Jobib, Esrab, Nehemiab, Esterib, Rutiblo Aglegejt. Okàuzeenut Petermit-Kraghmit. *Kiövenhavnime.* 1832. 28657

The Old Testament. Translated by Peter Kragh.

Testamentitokab. Profetib mingnerit Danieliblo aglèit; okàuzeenut Pellesimit Petermit Kraghmit. *Kiobenhavn.* 1829.

The Old Testament. The Minor Prophets—Daniel; translated by Peter Kragh.

New Testament. *See* Vol. VI., Note to No. 22875.

A View of the Greenland Trade and Whale Fishery, with the National and Private Advantages thereof. *London: Printed for J. Roberts.* MDCCXXII. 8vo, pp. 68. J.C.B. 28659

The Annaler for Nordisk oldkyndighed, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1843, 8vo, contains: Antiquariske efterretninger fra Groenland, redig. af Dr. C. Pingel. Many anonymous works, relating to Greenland, will be found under the first word of the title. *See also* Eskimo.

GREENLEAF (A.) An Address ... Society of Associated Mechanics and Manufacturers of ... New Hampshire, at ... their Anniversary ... By Abner Greenleaf. *Portsmouth.* 1826. 8vo. 28660

GREENLEAF (J.) A History of the Churches of all Denominations in the City of New York, from the First Settlement to the Year 1846. By Jonathan Greenleaf. *New York: E. French.* 1846. 18mo, pp. 379. BA., C. + To the Year 1850. Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1850. 12mo, pp. 430. S. 28661

GREENLEAF. Sketches of the Ecclesiastical History of the State of Maine, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By Jonathan Greenleaf, Pastor of Wells. *Portsmouth,* [*N. H.*]: *Harrison Gray.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 293, Appendix, 78.

Also: Memoir of Rev. Jonathan Parsons, M.A., First Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Newburyport. ... *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 12. Portrait. B., M.

GREENLEAF (J.) A Genealogy of the Greenleaf Family. By Jonathan Greenleaf, of Brooklyn, N. Y. *Printed for the use of the Family, by Edward O. Jenkins, ... New York.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 116. B., H. 28663

GREENLEAF (L. N.) King Sham, and other Atrocities in Verse; including a Humorous History of the Pike's Peak Excitement. By Lawrence N. Greenleaf. *New York: Hurd & Houghton.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 139. B., C. 28664

GREENLEAF (M.) A Statistical View of the District of Maine: more especially with reference to the Value and Importance of its Interior. Addressed to the Consideration of the Legislators of Massachusetts. By Moses Greenleaf, Esq. *Boston: Cummings & Hilliard.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 154. Map. B., C.

Reviewed by Benjamin Rand, of Boston, in the "North American Review," Vol. III. 369.

GREENLEAF. A Survey of the State of Maine in reference to its Geographical Features, Statistics, and Political Economy. Illustrated by Maps. By Moses Greenleaf. *Portland: Shirley and Hyde.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 468. BA., C., H., W. 28666

Also: Atlas accompanying Greenleaf's Map and Statistical Survey of Maine. ... *Portland.* [1829.] Folded sheets.

GREENLEAF (P. H.) An Address at the Laying of the Corner Stone of the Church of the Advent, Walnut Hills, December 12, 1855. By P. H. Greenleaf, D.D. ... . *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Overend.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). H. 28667

[GREENLEAF (Simon).] A Brief Inquiry into the Origin and Principles of Free Masonry. *Portland: Printed by Arthur Shirley.* 1820. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 117. B., BA., C., H. 28668

GREENLEAF. A Discourse commemorative of the Life and Character of the Hon. Joseph Story, LL.D.; ... pronounced ... on the eighteenth of September, A.D. 1845. ... *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 48. B., BA., H., M.

[GREENLEAF.] The Right of the Eastern Diocese to elect an Assistant Bishop. *Cambridge.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 26. M., S.

Also: Discourse ... at the Inauguration of the Author as Royall Professor of Law in Harvard University, August 26, 1834. *Cambridge: James Munroe and Company.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 28. B., BA., H., S.

Greenleaf's New-York, Connecticut & New-Jersey Almanack. *New York.* 1797. + *Brooklyn: T. Kirk.* 1800. Continued. S. 28671

GREENOUGH (H.) Æsthetics at Washington. No. I. By Horatio Greenough ... . *Washington: Printed by Jno. T. Towers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 28672

[GREENOUGH (W. W.)] Descendants of Richard Gardner of Woburn, of the name of Gardner. *Boston: Printed for Private Circulation.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 14. 28673

GREENOUGH. "The Conquering Republic." An Oration ... Boston, July 4, 1849. ... *Boston: J. H. Eastburn.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 39. B., BA., H. 28674

GREENSBURGH, *Pa.* Proceedings of a Meeting of the Friends of the General Administration, held in the Borough of Greensburgh, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. ... 20th November, 1827. ... [n. p.] 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 28675

GREENVILLE, *Ala.* To the Citizens of Greenville District. 8vo. 28676

An Address on Secession, signed J. C. Furman, T. S. Arthur, W. H. Campbell, W. M. Thomas.

GREENWICH, *Conn.* Statement of Facts and Remarks, in Relation to the Proceedings of the Consociation of the Western District of Fairfield County, in the Dismission of the Rev. Noah Coe from the Second Congregational Church and Society in Greenwich, 1845. *Printed for the Church.* pp. 21. 28677

GREENWICH, *N. Y.* Congregational Church Manual. *Albany.* 1860. 28678

GREENWOOD (A.) An | Oration, | composed at the request of the | Selectmen, | and delivered before the | Inhabitants | of the Town of Bath | on Saturday, 22nd February, 1800. | By Andrew Greenwood, Esq. | *Hallowell* (*District of Maine*) | *Printed by Peter Edes.* | 1800. 4to, pp. 16. GB. 28679

GREENWOOD (F.) Geluk op reis, aan de uitgaande Groenlantsche vloot. [A Poem.] *Rotterdam.* 1715. 1 l. Plate.

GREENWOOD (Francis William Pitt). A Description of the Principal Fruits of Cuba. By F. W. P. Greenwood. ... [n. d. n. p.] 8vo, pp. 41. B., H. 28681

GREENWOOD. ... A Discourse occasioned by the Death of James Freeman Curtis; ... April 21, 1839. By F. W. P. Greenwood. ... *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 28682

GREENWOOD. A Funeral Sermon on the late Hon. Christopher Gove, Formerly Governor of Massachusetts. Preached at King's

Chapel, Boston, March 11, 1827. By F. W. P. Greenwood. *Boston: Wells & Lilly.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 19. B., H., M. 28683

GREENWOOD. A History of King's Chapel in Boston, the First Episcopal Church in New England. Comprising Notices of the Introduction of Episcopacy into the Northern Colonies. By F. W. P. Greenwood, ... *Boston: Carter.* 1833. 12mo, pp. xii, 215. Plate. B., BA., C., H. 28684

GREENWOOD. The Miscellaneous Writings of F. W. P. Greenwood, D.D. Edited by F. W. Greenwood. *Boston.* [1846.] 12mo, pp. iv, 2 l., 393. A., B., BA., H. 28685

GREENWOOD. Prayer for the Sick. ... Sermon, preached ... August 9, 1832, being the Fast Day appointed by the Governor of Massachusetts, on account of the Appearance of Cholera in the United States. *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 13. B., BA., C., H. 28686

GREENWOOD. Recollections of. *See* [Frothingham (N. L.)]

GREENWOOD. ... A Sermon, ... at the Dedication of the Meeting House of the Second Parish in Saco, and the Installation of the Rev. Thomas Tracy ... November 21, 1827. By F. W. P. Greenwood. ... *Kennebunk: Printed by James K. Remich.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 22. BA., H. 28687

Also: Character of the Puritans. Massachusetts Artillery-Election Sermon. ... *Boston.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 22. M., W.—The Christian and National Church. Sermon at Installation of Rev. James W. Thompson, Salem, March 7, 1832. ... *Boston.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 39.— ... A Discourse ... at the Ordination of the Rev. William Newell ... Cambridge, May 19, 1830. ... *Cambridge.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 40. C., M.— ... Sermon at the Ordination of Samuel May, Jr., at Leicester, August 13, 1834. ... *Worcester.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 14. M., W.—Sermon, March 7, 1841, on the Death of J. May. ... *Boston: Printed by S. N. Dickinson.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 23.. B., BA.—A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev. William Parsons Lunt as Pastor of the Second Congregational Unitarian Society in ... New York, June 19, 1828. ... *New York: David Felt.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 50. B., BA., H.—A Sermon ... November 22d, 1835, the Sunday after the Funeral of the Rev. James Freeman, D.D., ... *Boston.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 25. B., BA., H.—Sermon at the Ordination of J. T. Sargeant, as Minister ... in Boston ... October 29, 1837. *Boston: Weeks, Jordan and Company.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA.—A Sermon on the Death of John Lowell, LL.D., ... in King's Chapel, Boston, March 22, 1840. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA.—Sermon ... on the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Boston Female Asylum, September 23, 1825. ... *Boston.* [1825.] 8vo, pp. 20. B., BA., H., W.— ... A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Warren Benton ... in Cambridge; March 5, 1828. *Boston: Bowles and Dearborn.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 22. H.

GREENWOOD (F. W.) A Sketch of the Life of Francis William Greenwood. From the Monthly Religious Magazine. *Boston.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 28688

GREENWOOD (Grace, *pseudon.*) *See* Clark (S. J.), and Lippincott (Mrs. S. J.)

GREENWOOD (I.) A Philosophical Discourse concerning the Mutability and Changes of the Material World; Read to the Students of Harvard-College, April 7. 1731. Upon the News of the Death of Thomas Hollis, Esq; of London, The most bountiful Benefactor to that Society. By Isaac Greenwood, A.M. Hollisian Professor of Philosophy and the Mathematicks. Made Public, At the Desire of the Reverend the President and Fellows of that Society. *Boston: S. Gerrish.* MDCCXXXI. 8vo, pp. (4), 24. B., BA., C., H., W. 28689

See Wigglesworth (E.) The Blessedness. Also: An Account of an Aurora Borealis seen in New-England on the 22d October, 1730. 4to, pp. 53–78 of Philosophical Transactions.—Arithmetick Vulgar and Decimal. *Boston.* MDCCXXIX. 8vo, pp. (6), 138, (4). B., M.

GREENWOOD (J.) The Philadelphia Vocabulary; English and Latin; ... By James Greenwood. *Philadelphia: Printed by Carey & Co.* M,DCC,LXXXVII. 12mo, pp. viii, 123. 28690

An early American school-book, with poor woodcuts.

GREENWOOD (J.) Curiosities of Savage Life. By James Greenwood. Third Edition. *London: S. O. Beeton.* 1865. 8vo, pp. xiv, 418. 8 Plates. + Second Series. *London.* 1864. 8vo. B. 28691

Includes many details relating to the American Indians.

GREENWOOD (J.) The Temple of God to be Measur'd by his Ministers. A Sermon at Southborough, October 21, 1730. At the Ordination of Nathan Stone. By John Greenwood. *Boston.* M,DCC,XXXI. 8vo, pp. (4), 34. B. 28692

Greenwood Cemetery. Surveyed by E. Boyle. 1850. 18mo.

Green-Wood Cemetery, its Rules, Regulations, &c. *New-York: John Douglas, Printer.* 1843. + [*Ibid.*] 1846. P. 28694

Greenwood Illustrated. In a Series of Picturesque and Monumental Views, in highly finished Line Engravings. From Drawings taken on the Spot, by James Smillie; the Literary Department by N. Cleaveland. *New York.* [1847.] 4to.

See also our Vol. VI., No. 13606. It forms the first portion of the Rural Cemeteries of America, and was also issued in folio, with proof impressions of the plates.

Rambling Reflections in Greenwood; with a Description of the same, By Campeador. *New York: Printed by George W. Wood.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 60. 28696

A Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Green-Wood Cemetery, from 1839 to 1861. ... *New-York: Joseph Russell, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 94. 28697

Rules and Regulations of the Green-Wood Cemetery. 8vo, pp. 23. + With an Appendix. *New York.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 40. + With a Catalogue of Proprietors. *New York.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 67. + [*Ibid.*] 1846. 8vo, pp. 72. + [*Ibid.*] 1852. 8vo, pp. 55. + [*Ibid.*] 1854. 8vo, pp. 78. + [*Ibid.*] 1860. 8vo, pp. 123. C. 28698

Rules and Regulations ... with Suggestions respecting the Purchases and Improvements of Lots, &c. *New York.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 46. C. 28699

Rules and Regulations ... with ... Mr. Cleaveland's Descriptive Notices. ... *New York.* 1847. 8vo. A. + *New York.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 120. 28700

Also: Exposition of the Plan and Objects of the Green-Wood Cemetery. ... *New York: Printed by Narine & Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 28. P.

GREEPE (T.) The true and perfect Newes of the woorthy and valiaunt Exploytes perfoormed and doone by that valiaunt Knight, Syr Frauncis Drake: not onely at Sancto Domingo and Carthagena, but also now at Cales and vpon the Coast of Spayne. By Thomas Greepe. *London: Imprinted by Charlewood.* 1587. 4to, 12 l. B., M. 28701

In verse, and extremely rare; Strettell's copy sold for £7 16s, White Knight's, £10.

GREER (George P.) Express Directory, and Railway Forwarder's Guide. New England States. *Springfield.* 1858. 8vo. Vol. I. 28702

GREGG (A.) A Few Historic Records of the Church in the Diocese of Texas, during the Rebellion. Together with a Correspondence between Rt. Rev. Alexander Gregg, D.D., and the Rev. Charles Gillette. *New York: Gray & Green, Printers.* 8vo, pp. 131. C. 28703

GREGG. History of the Old Cheraws; containing an Account of the Aborigines of the Pedee, the First White Settlements, their Subsequent Progress, Civil Changes, the Struggle of the Revolution, and Growth of the Country afterwards. Extending from about A.D. 1730 to 1810, with Notices of Families and Sketches of Individuals. By the Rt. Rev. Alexander Gregg, Bishop of Texas. *New York: Richardson & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. viii, 546. 4 Maps. BA., C. 28704

Really printed in London, probably some copies have an English imprint.

GREGG (Andrew). Mr. Gregg's Motion [on Land Grants], December 6, 1805. *Washington.* 1805. 8vo. 28705

Also: Mr. Gregg's Motion to suspend Commercial Intercourse with Great Britain and her Dependencies, January 29, 1806. *Washington.* 1806. 8vo.

GREGG (D. H.) An Address ... before the Newton Temperance Society, July 4, 1828. By Daniel H. Gregg, M.D. ... *Boston: True and Greene.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 26, (2). BA., H.

GREGG (G. O.) Pittsburgh, her Advantageous Position, and Great Resources as a Manufacturing and Commercial City, embraced in a Notice of Sale of Real Estate. By G. Ormsby Gregg. *Pittsburgh: Johnston & Stockton.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 40.

GREGG (J.) The Sermon for the Times. Preached at Jacksonville, Fla., May 22d, 1864. By James Gregg. *Baltimore: Lucas & Son.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. 28708

Relates to the Civil War, 1861-65.

GREGG (J.) An Address, delivered before the New-Hampshire State Lyceum ... at their Second Annual Meeting. ... By Jarvis Gregg. *Concord: Marsh, Capen and Lyon.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., H. 28709

GREGG. Eulogy on Lafayette, delivered in ... Dartmouth College, July 4, 1834. By Jarvis Gregg. *Hanover, N. H.: Thomas Mann.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 28. B., BA., M. 28710

GREGG (J. I.) History of the 16th Regiment Pennsylvania Cavalry, for 1863. By Col. John I. Gregg. 8vo. 28711

GREGG (J.) Commerce of the Prairies: or the Journal of a Santa Fé Trader, during Eight Expeditions across the Great Western Prairies, and a Residence of nearly Nine Years in Northern Mexico. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. By Josiah Gregg. *New York: Henry G. Langley; London: Wiley & Putnam.* M,DCC,XLIV. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 320, Map; 318, 2 Maps, 6 Plates. C. + Second Edition. *New York: J. & H. G. Langley.* 1845. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 323, Map and Plate; 327, Map and Plate. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1845. + Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia: J. W. Moore.* 1850. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 320; 318. 1 Map, 6 Plates. B., BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1851. + Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1855. 28712

The title was afterwards changed to read:

GREGG. Scenes and Incidents in the Western Prairies; during Eight Expeditions and including a Residence of nearly Nine

Years in Northern Mexico. By Josiah Gregg. *Philadelphia: John W. Moore.* 1857. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 3–320; 318. Map.

GREGG. Karawanenzüge durch die westlichen Prärien, und Wanderungen in Nord-Mexico. Nach dem Tagebuche des Amerikaner J. Gregg bearbeitet von M. B. Lindau. *Dresden & Leipzig: Arnold.* 1845. 8vo, pp. x, 208. Plate and Map. C.

GREGG. Karawanenzüge durch die westlichen Prärien, und Wanderungen in Nord-Mexico. Nach des Verfassers Tagebuch bearbeitet von M. B. Lindau. *Leipzig: Arnold.* 1845. 8vo, pp. xvi, 453. 28715

GREGG. Wanderungen durch Prärien und das nördliche Mexico. Aus dem Englischen von G. Fink. *Stuttgart.* 1847. 16mo, pp. xii, 548. + [*Ibid.*] 1851. 2 vols., 12mo. 28716

GREGG (S.) The History of Methodism within the Bounds of the Erie Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. By Rev. Samuel Gregg. Vol. I. *New York: Carlton & Porter.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 354. 28717

GREGG (T. C.) Life in the Army, in the Departments of Virginia and the Gulf. Including Observations in New Orleans, with an Account of the Author's Life and Experience in the Ministry. By Rev. T. Chandler Gregg. *Philadelphia: Perkinpine & Higgins.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 231. 28718

GREGG (W.) Essays on Domestic Industry; or, an Enquiry into the Expediency of Establishing Cotton Manufactures in South Carolina. Originally published in the Charleston Courier, ... By William Gregg. *Charleston: Burges & James.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 63. B., H. 28719

GREGG. Speech of William Gregg ... in the Legislature of South Carolina, Dec., 1857, on the Bank Question. *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 43. B. 28720

GREGG (W. H.) Catalogue of the Birds of Chemung County, N. Y. By W. H. Gregg, M.D. *Elmira.* 1870. 8vo. S.

GREGG (W. P.), *and* POND (Benjamin). The Railroad Laws and Charters of the United States, ... Vol. I. Containing the Laws, &c., of Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont. | ... Vol. II. Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1851. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xx, 954; xix, 1192. B., BA. 28722

GRÉGOIRE (Henri). Apologie de Barthelemy de Las Casas, Évêque de Chiappa. Par Le Citoyen Grégoire. *Paris.* [1800.] 4to. 28723

Extracted from the "Memoires de Morale et de Politique."

GREGOIRE. A Defence of Bartholomew Las-Casas, Bishop of Chiapa. By Henry Gregoire, ex Bishop of Blois, Senator of France, and Member of the National Institute. To which are added, the Ruins of Port Royal in 1801, by the same Author. Translated from the French, by H. R. Yorke, Esq. With a Short Sketch of his Writings, &c. By the Translator. *London: H. D. Symonds.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 125. 28724

GRÉGOIRE. De la Liberté de Conscience et de Culte à Haïti. *Paris.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 43. A., S. 28725

GRÉGOIRE. Lettre aux Philantropes sur les malheurs, les droits et les réclamations des Gens de Couleur de Saint Domingue, et des autres Iles Françoises de l'Amérique. Par M. Grégoire. *Paris: Belin.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 21. C. 28726

GRÉGOIRE. De la Littérature des Nègres ou recherches sur leurs Facultés intellectuelles, leurs Qualités morales, leur Littérature; suivies de Notices sur la Vie et les Ouvrages des Nègres qui se sont distingués dans les Sciences, les Lettres et les Arts. Par H. Grégoire. ... *Paris: Chez Maradan.* M. DCCC. VIII. 8vo, pp. xvi, 287, (1). A., C., H. 28727

GREGOIRE. An Enquiry concerning the Intellectual and Moral Faculties, and Literature of Negroes. Followed with an Account of the Life and Works of Fifteen Negroes & Mulattoes, distinguished in Science, Literature and the Arts. By H. Gregoire. ... Translated by D. B. Warden. *Brooklyn: Printed by Thomas Kirk.* 1810. 8vo, pp. (2), 253, (1 l.) B., BA., C., H.

GREGOIRE. Ueber die Literatur der Neger. *Tübingen.* 1809. 8vo. 28729

GRÉGOIRE. Mémoire en faveur des Gens de Couleur, ou Sang-Mêlés de St. Dominique, et des autres Isles Françoises de l'Amérique ... . *Paris: Chez Belin.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 52. H.

GRÉGOIRE. Mémoires ecclesiastiques, politiques et littéraires, précédés d'une Notice historique sur l'Auteur par M. H. Carnot. *Paris.* 1840. 2 vols., 8vo. A. 28731

GRÉGOIRE. Observations d'un habitant des Colonies sur le Mémoire en faveur des Gens de Couleur, ou Sang-Mêlés, de Saint Domingue & des autres Isles Françoises de l'Amérique, adressé à l'Assemblée Nationale, par M. Grégoire, Curé d'Embermenil Deputé de Lorraine. *Paris.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 68.

This elicited the following reply, the title to which is imperfectly given in our No. 17167.

GRÉGOIRE. Réponse aux Observations d'un habitant des Colonies, sur le Mémoire en faveur des Gens de Couleur, ou Sang-Mêlés, de Saint Domingue, et des autres Isles Françoises de l'Amérique, adressé à l'Assemblée Nationale, par M. Grégoire. Par l'Abbé de Cournaud. [n. p. 1789.] 8vo, pp. 37. H., J.C.B.

GRÉGOIRE. Observations Critiques sur le Poëme de M. Joel Barlow, "The Colombiad." Par M. Grégoire, ancien évêque, ... *Paris: Chez Maradan.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H. 28734

GREGOIRE. Critical Observations on the Poem of Mr. Joel Barlow, the Columbiad. By M. Gregoire ... . *Washington City: Printed by Roger Chew Weightman.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

[GRÉGOIRE.] Observations sur un pamphlet ayant pour titre: Réclamation des Nègres Libres, Colons Amériquains. *Paris: Le Clerc.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 17. 28736

GREGOIRE. On the Slave Trade, and on the Slavery of the Blacks and of the Whites. By a Friend of Men of all Colours. Translated from the ... French of M. Gregoire, ... To which are annexed Prefatory Observations and Notes; By the Translator. *London: J. Conder.* 1815. 8vo, pp. xi, 89. H. 28737

See "Monthly Review," LXXVII. 443. Also: De la Noblesse de la Peau ou du Préjugé des Blancs contre la Couleur des Africains et celle de leurs Descendants. *Paris.* 1826. 8vo. A.—De la traite et de l'esclavage des noirs et des blancs. ... *Paris: Adrien Égron.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 84. BA., H.

GREGORIUS (S. G.) Die curieuse Geographia, oder accurate Beschreibung derer berühmsten Berge in Europa, Asia, Afrika und Amerika. *Frankfurt.* 1715. 8vo. 28738

GREGORIO DE ARGAIZ. Chronista de la Religion de San Benito. Vida, y escritos del venerable varon Gregorio Lopez, por Fr. Gregorio de Argaiz. *Madrid, A. Franc. de Zafra.* 1678. 4to, pp. (32), 121, (6). 28739

Concerning this, *see* Leclerc's Catalogue, No. 78.

GREGORY (J.) Industrial Resources of Wisconsin. By John Gregory, Esq., C.E. *Chicago.* 1853. 18mo. + *Milwaukee, U. S. America.* 1855. 18mo, pp. 329. B., BA. 28740

GREGORY (J.) The Life and Character of John Brown: a Sermon ... at ... Pittsburgh ... December 4, 1859. By Rev. John Gregory ... . *Pittsburgh: Printed by A. A. Anderson.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H. 28741

GREGORY (J. M.) The Handbook of History and Chronology. ... both European and American ... Sixteenth [to the] Nineteenth Centuries. ... By Rev. J. M. Gregory. *Chicago: Adams, Blackmer & Lyon.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 175. 28742

Also: ... Inaugural Address ... Kalamazoo College. Delivered at the Jubilee Meeting ... September 20th, 1864. *Kalamazoo: Walden, Ames & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23.

GREGORY (O. H.) Memoir of Andrew Meneely, ... Elder in the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of West Troy, N. Y. By Rev. Oscar H. Gregory, D.D. ... *American Tract Society, ... New York.* 18mo, pp. 159. 28743

Also: The Glory of God's House: A Sermon, Dedication of Reformed Dutch Church, Farmerville, N. Y. *Albany.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 46. s.

GREGORY (S.) Gregory's History of Mexico. ... from the Earliest Times to the Present, ... By Samuel Gregory, A.M. *Boston: F. Gleason.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 100. B., BA., C., H. 28744

With a long catchpenny title-page, not worth transcribing. Also: Gregory's Guide to California. *New York.* 1850. 8vo.

GREGORY. The War against the New England Female Medical College. By Samuel Gregory, A.M. ... . *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 28745

GREGORY (W.) A Visible Display of Divine Providence; or, the Journal of a Captured Missionary, designated to the Southern Pacific Ocean, in the second voyage of the Duff, ... Captain Thomas Robson, captured by Le Grand Buonaparte off Cape Frio; including every remarkable occurrence which took place on board the ... Duff, le Grand Buonaparte, &c., in the Province of Paraguay, Spanish South America, and .. Portugal, on the return home, in 1798 and 1799. By William Gregory, one of the Missionaries, &c. *London: Symonds.* 1799. 8vo. + *London: Printed by T. Gillet.* 1800. 8vo, pp. viii, 328. Map. H., P. + The Second Edition. *London.* [1801.] 8vo. Map and Plates. 28746

First published in numbers.

GREGORY XVI. (*Pope*). Bull for the Abolition of the Slave Trade, and the Words of Daniel O'Connell. *New York.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 8. S. 28747

GRELLET (S.) Memoirs of the Life and Gospel Labours of Stephen Grellet, Edited by Benjamin Seebohm. ... *London: A. W. Bennett.* 1860. 2 vols., 8vo. Portrait. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1861. Sm. 8vo. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1862. 8vo. + *Philadelphia: Henry Longstreth.* 1862. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 478, Portrait; viii, 492, Plate. H. 28748

Grellet was a native of Limoges, France, but emigrated to America, and was a minister at Burlington, N. J.

GRENADA, *Island of.* Audi alteram Partem; or A Counter-Letter to the Right Hon. the E—l of H—ll—gh, his M——'s P——l S——y of State for the Colonies, on the late and present State of Affairs in the Island of Grenada. In which it is clearly demonstrated, that the Troubles and Confusion which have so long subsisted in that Island, to the Distraction of Government, and to the irreparable Loss of the long-suffering Inhabitants, took their Rise, originally and solely from the arbitrary and partial Disposition of Governor M——ll; from his total Ignorance of the British Constitution, and the Interests of the People whom he was appointed to govern; and from his perverting or dispensing with the Laws. And that these Disturbances have since been kept up by a continuance of the same causes, ... *London: W. Nicoll.* MDCCLXX. 8vo, pp. 123, Appendix, 91. H. 28749

See the "Monthly Review," Vol. XLII. 150.

Denombrement des Habitations de Grenade. [n. p.] 1763. 8vo. 28750

Explication du plan de l'Isle de la Grenade. [n. p.] 1763.

The Grenada Planter; or, A Full and Impartial Answer to a Letter in the Gazetteer of October 22, 1768, relative to the Conduct of his Ex——cy G——r M——le. ... *London: J. Almon.* [1768.] 8vo, pp. 59. H. 28751

Governor Melvill is referred to. *See* "M. Rev.," XL. 92.

... Inquiry into the Causes of ... the Insurrection in Grenada. *London: R. Faulder.* 1796. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 196, (1). Map. H.

The Laws of the Legislature of the Islands of Grenada and the Grenadines, from the first Establishment of a Legislature to the Dissolution of the last Assembly on the Fifth day of September, one thousand seven hundred and seventy-four. Volume I.

This volume contains only such Laws as are now in force. *Grenada: William Wayland.* 1774 4to, pp. 288. J.C.B. 28753

The Laws of the Legislature of the Islands of Grenada and the Grenadines. *Grenada: Printed for Alexander Middleton.* MDCCLXXVIII. 2 vols., folio, pp. 294, Index, 22 l. · Vol. II.: MDCCLXXIX. pp. 289, Index, 7 l. H. 28754

A rare and beautifully printed volume. In speaking of the book, Mr. Rich adds the following from a manuscript note: "This book is so rare that the author of the new edition never saw it. See his preface. The reason of its rarity, is the French capturing the island a few months after it was printed, and of course destroying them. This is supposed to be the only copy in England."

The Laws of Grenada, from 1763 to 1805, with Tables of all the Statutes passed in that Period, and of all the Originals yet remaining in the Public Office, and Index of Contents, Collected and Arranged by George Smith. 1808. 4to. 28755

The Laws of Grenada and the Grenadines, from the Year 1766: in which those Acts and Parts of Acts, only, are printed, which were in force at the period of the publication of this work. With numerous Notes of Reference, and a Copious Analytical Index, by a Professional Gentleman. *Grenada: A. McCombie.* 1830. 4to, pp. xxv, 412, (2). C. 28756

A Letter to the Right Honourable The Earl of H---B----H, ... on the Present Situation of Affairs in the Island of Gr–n–da. *London: J. Wilkie.* M.DCC.LXIX. 8vo, pp. 54. H. 28757

Letters to the Earl of Hillsborough, Secretary of State for the Colonies, The Marquis of Rockingham, and the Archbishops and Bishops; on the late Subversion of the Political System, of the Glorious Revolution; and the manifest violation of the Act of Settlement; by authorising and appointing persons professing the Roman Catholic Religion, to hold Legislative and Executive Offices, in the Government of His Majesty's Islands of Grenada and the Grenadines, ... By Pliny, Junior. *London: J. Wilkie.* 1770. 8vo, pp. viii, 63. M. 28758

A Narrative of the Proceedings upon the Complaint against Governor Melvill. *London: T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt.* MDCCLXX. 8vo, pp. xlviii, 132. H., M. 28759

Eight charges were preferred against Governor Melvill, from which it appears that he was guilty of illegal, grievous, cruel, oppressive, and unjust acts towards his Majesty's subjects. He was, however, acquitted. The charges, the reply, and all the proceedings in the case are set forth in this volume.

Narrative of the Revolt. *See* Trumbull (*Mr.*)

Observations upon the Report made by the Board of Trade against the Grenada Laws. *London: W. Flexney.* 1770. 8vo, pp. vii, 62. H., M. 28760

In the "Monthly Review," Vol. XLIII., the author is called a sensible and spirited writer.

Proceedings of the Grenada Agricultural Society. 1820. 8vo. Continued. 28761

A Review, 1795. *See* [Wise (Thomas Turner.)]

GRENARD (L.) A Book for the Times; or Shots from the Monitor. By Leo Grenard. *New York: Sinclair Tousey.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 22. 28762

Reproduced as: Shots from the Monitor; or, Facts for the Times. ... *New York: Sinclair Tousey.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 22. H.

GRENIER (*Chev.*) Mémoires de la Compagne des Découvertes dans les Mers de l'Inde. *Brest.* 1772. 8vo. 28763

GRENNELL (G.) An Oration ... at Northampton, on the Anniversary of American Independence, 1811. By George Grennell, Jun. ... *Northampton: Printed by William Butler.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., H. 28764

[GRENVILLE (G.)] The Conduct of the Late Administration. *See* our Vol. IV., Nos. 15202, 15203.

An Epistle to the Right Honourable Lord G—— G——. 4to. *London: J. Almon.* 1778. 28765

Title from the "Monthly Review," Vol. LVIII. 237. *See also* our Vol. I., No. 1849.

G[RENVILLE]. A Letter to G. G. "Stiff in Opinions, always in the Wrong." *London: J. Williams.* MDCCLXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), 96. 28766

"This letter to Lord George Grenville, if not the most elegant, or the most correct of our late political disquisitions, is one of the most solid and most intelligent, and is evidently the produce of no vulgar pen, no ill-instructed hand. It is intended as an answer to some publications in defense of Mr. Grenville's ministerial measures."—*Monthly Review*, XXXVII. 143. The letter is dated Richmond, January 18, 1767, relates entirely to American affairs, and is signed L.

GRENVILLE. Letter to the Right Hon. G. Grenville, occasioned by his Speech in the House of Commons, on the Motion for Expelling Mr. Wilkes, February 3, 1769. To which is added, a Letter on the Public Conduct of Mr. Wilkes. *London: I. Fell.* 1769. 8vo, pp. (2), 131. C., S., W. 28767

[GRENVILLE (George), *and* KNOX (William).] The Present State of the Nation, particularly with respect to its Trade, Finances, &c., &c., addressed to the King and Both Houses of Parliament. *London: J. Almon.* 1768. 8vo, pp. 100. + Fourth Edition, Corrected. [*Ibid.*] 1769. 8vo, pp. (4), 9–107. BA., S.

Partly relating to America. *See* "M. Rev.," xxxix. 388. It elicited a reply by Mr. Burke [*see our* No. 9294] in which most of Mr. Grenville's positions were successfully assailed, and the following is a reply to Burke:

GRENVILLE *and* KNOX. An Appendix to the Present State of the Nation. Containing a Reply to the Observations on that Pamphlet. *London: J. Almon.* MDCCLXIX. 8vo, pp. 68. S.

See "Monthly Review," Vol. XL. 252, and McCullock's "Literature of Political Economy," pp. 353–354.

[GRENVILLE.] The Regulations Lately Made concerning the Colonies, and the Taxes Imposed upon Them, considered. *London: J. Wilkie.* 1765. 8vo, pp. (2), 114. BA., H. 28770

This pamphlet has also been ascribed to Dr. Campbell and John Dickinson. *See* Bancroft's "United States," v. 157. The following title settles the question:

GRENVILLE. The Regulations Lately Made concerning the Colonies, and the Taxes Imposed upon Them, considered. By the late Right Hon. George Grenville. The Third Edition. *London: J. Wilkie.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 114. 28771

GRENVILLE. The Speech of a Right Honorable Gentleman on the Motion for Expelling Mr. Wilkes, Friday, February 3, 1769. Fourth Edition. *London: J. Almon.* 1769. 8vo, pp. 54.

[GRENVILLE (Richard), *Earl Temple.*] A Letter to His Grace the Duke of Grafton, on the Present Situation of Public Affairs ... . *London: J. Almon.* [1768.] 8vo, pp. 30. S. 28773

[GRENVILLE ?] The Principles of the Late Changes Impartially Examined; in a Letter from a Son of Candor to the Public Advertiser. *London: J. Almon.* 1764. 8vo, pp. 85, (1). + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1765. 8vo, pp. 89. 28774

Also: Enquiry into the Conduct of Pitt, 1766.

GRENVILLE (*Sir* R.) *See* Hariot (T.)

GRENVILLE. Address to the House of Representatives of the United States on Lord Grenville's Treaty. *Philadelphia: Mathew Carey.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 48. C. 28775

The Grenville Papers; being the Correspondence of Richard Grenville, Earl Temple, K.G., and the Right Hon. George Grenville, their Friends and Contemporaries: now first published from the Original MSS. formerly preserved at Stowe. Edited, with Notes, by William James Smith. *London: Payne.* 1852–53. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), xliii, (2), 494; xx, 535; ccxxviii, 397; xviii, 592. B., BA., C., H., S. 28776

GRENVILLE (*Lord*). *See* Wyndham (William.)

GREVELINK (A. H., *Bisschop.*) Bemerkingen betreffende de Nederlandsche West-Indische eilanden. II. Emancipatie der Slaven. *Rotterdam.* 1848. 8vo. 28777

Notices of the Dutch West-India islands, and on the emancipation of slaves.

GREVELINK. Beschrijving van het Eiland Sint Eustatius. [n. p.] 1846. 8vo. 28778

GREVELINK. De volkplanting op het eiland St. Eustatius van 1816 tot op den tegenwoordigen tijd. [*Utrecht.* 1847.] 8vo.

GREW (H.) Address delivered before the Peace Society of Hartford and the Vicinity, Sept. 7, 1828. By Henry Grew. ... *Hartford: Printed by P. Canfield.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 22. 28780

GREW. A Narrative of Proceedings in the Bank Street Ch., Philadelphia, relative to the Reception of an Adhering Freemason. With an Examination of Masonic Oaths, &c. By Henry Grew. *Philadelphia.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 36. 28781

GREW (M.) James Mott: a Biographical Sketch. By Mary Grew. With Tributes from Wendell Phillips. *New York: W. P. Tomlinson.* 1868. 18mo, pp. 40. H. 28782

GREW (T.) The Barbados Almanack, For the Year of our Lord 1752: Being Bissextile, or Leap-Year. By Theophilus Grew, Professor of the Mathematicks. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall.* Folio, 1 l. P. 28783

In black and red. The probably unique copy in the Philadelphia library, has MS. notes by Dr. Franklin. Also: The Description and Use of the Globes, Celestial and Terrestial. ... *Germantown: Printed by Christopher Sower.* 1753. 16mo.

GREWINGK (C.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der orographischen und geognostischen Beschaffenheit der Nord-West-Küste Amerikas mit den anliegenden Inseln. Von Dr. C. Grewingk. ... *St. Petersburg: Gedruckt bey Karl Kray.* 1850. 8vo, pp. iv. 3–351. 7 Maps. 28784

GREWINGK. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der geognostischen Beschaffenheit Californiens. *St. Petersburg.* 1847. 8vo. A.

Both of these pieces of Grewingk's first appeared in the "Verhandlungen der Mineralogischen Gesellschaft."

GREY (B. E.) New Mexico ... . Speech of Hon. Ben Edwards Grey, of Kentucky, on the Compromise. Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 17, 1852. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 28786

[GREY (*Sir* Charles Edward).] Remarks on the Proceedings as to Canada in the Present Session of Parliament: By one of the Commissioners. *London.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 67. 28787

GREY (G.) Speech of Sir George Grey in the House of Commons, March 29, 1838, on Abolition of Negro Apprenticeship. *London.* 1838. 8vo. S. 28788

GREY [(Henry George)]. The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration. By Earl Grey. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1853. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxvii, 447; xii, 508. B., BA., S.
+ Second Edition, with Additions. [*Ibid.*] 1853. 2 vols., 8vo.

"A handbook of modern colonial policy, which no person desirous of understanding the present state and future prospect of our colonies can omit to read."—*Edinburgh Review*, Vol. XCVIII., p. 92. *See also* "Fraser's Magazine," Vol. XLVII., p. 485.

[GREY (Isaac).] A Serious Address to such of the People called Quakers, on the Continent of North-America, as profess Scruples relative to the Present Government: Exhibiting the ancient real Testimony of that People, concerning Obedience to Civil Authority. Written before the Departure of the British Army from Philadelphia, 1778, by a Native of Pennsylvania. To which are added, for the Information of all rational Enquirers, an Appendix, consisting of Extracts from an Essay concerning Obedience to the Supreme Powers, and the Duty of Subjects in all Revolutions, published in England soon after the Revolution of 1688. The Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by Steiner & Cist.* MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 48. P. 28790

Justifies obedience to the American Government.

GREY (R.) Sermon at Hallowell, [Me.] October 21, 1795, at the Ordination of Daniel Stone. By Robert Grey. *Hallowell.* 1796. 8vo. W. 28791

GREY (Z.) An Impartial Examination of the Second Volume of Mr. Daniel Neal's History of the Puritans. In which the Reflections of that Author, upon King James I. and King

Charles I. are proved to be groundless: His Misrepresentations of the Conduct of the Prelates of those Times, fully detected; And his numerous Mistakes in History, and unfair Way of quoting his Authorities, exposed to Publick View. By Zackary Grey, LL.D. With an Appendix, in Answer to two Common, but Unreasonable Complaints of the Dissenters, against the Establish'd Church, etc. ... *London: R. Gosling.* M.DCC.XXXVI. 8vo, pp. 434. Examination of the Third Volume ... MDCCXXXVII. pp. 404, 143. Examination of the Fourth Volume ... *Printed by J. Beltenham.* 1739. pp. 427, 176. H. 28792

The titles of each volume vary; for an examination of Neal, Vol. I., *see* Madox (Isaac).

[GREY.] A Serious Address to Lay-Methodists to beware of the False Pretences of their Teachers. With an Appendix, containing an Account of the Fatal and Bloody Effects of Enthusiasm, in the case of the Family of the Dutartres in South Carolina, which was attended with the Murder of two Persons, and the Execution of four others. By a Sincere Protestant. *London.* 1745.

[GREY.] The Quaker and Methodist Compared, in an Abstract of Geo. Fox's Journal, with his Will, and of the Rev. Geo. Whitefield's Journal, with Historical Notes. *London.* 1740. 8vo. 28794

The Greyjackets, and How they Lived, Fought, and Died for Dixie. With Incidents and Sketches of Life in the Confederacy. By a Confederate. *Philadelphia: Jones, Brothers & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 574. 11 Maps, 5 Plates. C. 28795

GREYLOCK (Godfrey), *pseudonym.* Taghconic; or, Letters and Legends about our Summer Home. By Godfrey Greylock. [J. E. A. Smith?] *Boston.* 1852. 12mo. 28796

GREYTOWN, *Nicaragua.* Bombardement, et entière Destruction de Grey-Town. *Paris.* 1856. 8vo. 28797

Lettre du Délégué de la Population Française de Grey-Town, Amérique Centrale. *Paris.* 1856. + 2me Lettre du Délégué de la Population Française de Grey-Town, Royaume Mosquite, Amérique Centrale, au Commerce Français, Britannique, Sarde, Espagnol, et Allemand, etc. (Recueil a reproduisant les documents indiqués dans la lettre du 15 Juin, 1856, etc.) *Paris.* 1856. 8vo. 28798

A Memorial to the Congress of the United States, on behalf of the Sufferers from the Bombardment and Destruction of Grey-

town, or San Juan del Norte, by the U. S. Sloop-of-war Cyane, on the 13th July, A.D. 1854; and Narrative of Events which transpired at that Place between the years 1852 and 1854. By S. S. Wood, Commissioner, ... *New-York: John A. Gray, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 40. S. 28799

GRIBBLE (C. B.) Slavery a Sin; or, Aunt Phillis's Cabin Reviewed. By Charles B. Gribble. 1853. 12mo, pp. 53.

GRIDER (H.) Speech of Mr. Henry Grider, of Kentucky, on the Sub-Treasury Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives ... April 1st, 1846. *Washington: J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 28801

Also: Speech ... on the Mexican War ... May 18, 1846. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

GRIDLEY (J.) History of Montpelier. A Discourse delivered in the Brick Church, Montpelier, Vt., on Thanksgiving Day, December 8, 1842. By Rev. John Gridley. *Montpelier: E. P. Walton & Sons.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 48. C., H. 28802

GRIDLEY (P.) An Address ... before the Literary Societies of Hamilton College, July 22, 1845, Clinton, N. Y. By Hon. Philo Gridley. *Utica: R. W. Roberts.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 29. H.

GRIEBEN (A. H.) Instrucciones para la cria cientifica de Ovejas en los rebanos de la América del Sud, por A. H. Grieben. *Buenos Aires.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 22. 28804

GRIER (R.) The Georgia Almanac, for ... 1834. ... By Robert Grier. *Augusta, Ga.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 45. H.

Grier's Southern Almanac for the States of Georgia, Alabama, South Carolina, and Tennessee, for the Year ... 1862. *Savannah: E. Knapp & Co.* 8vo, pp. 23. Continued. S. 28806

GRIESINGER (T.) Freiheit und Sklaverei unter dem Sternenbanner, oder Land und Leute in Amerika. *Stuttgart: A. Kröner.* 1862. 2 vols., 8vo. 28807

GRIESINGER. Land und Leute in Amerika. Skizzen aus dem Amerikanischen Leben. Von Theodor Griesinger. ... *Stuttgart: A. Kröner.* 1863. 8vo, pp. (4), 882. Map. B. 28808

GRIESINGER. Lebende Bilder aus Amerika. *Stuttgart.* 1858. 8vo. 28809

GRIEVE (J.) *See* Kracheninnikow.

Grievances of the ... Colonies. *See* [Hopkins (Stephen)].

GRIEVOUS (Peter), *pseudonym.* *See* [Hopkinson], *also*, Vol. IV., No. 14025.

GRIFFEN (P.) A Short Memoir of Phebe Griffen. *New York: Press of M. Day & Co.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 12. 28810

GRIFFIN (A.) Griffin's Journal. First Settlers of Southold. The Names of the Heads of those Families, being only thirteen at the time of their landing; First Proprietors of Orient; Biographical Sketches, &c., &c., &c. By Augustus Griffin. *Orient, L. I.: Augustus Griffin.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 312. Portrait.

[GRIFFIN (Benjamin).] Whig and Tory. [A Play.] [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 82. BA. 28812

GRIFFIN (*Rev.* Cornelius). Letter to Lord Bathurst, on his Missionary Labors [in Canada], 1828. C., S. 28813

GRIFFIN (E.) Speech of the Hon. Ebenezer Griffin ... Oct. 30, 1860, in Reply to the Address of Hon. Wm. L. Yancey ... Oct. 17, 1860. ... *Rochester, N. Y.: C. D. Tracy & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 28814

GRIFFIN (E.) Testimony of Purchase Monthly Meeting, concerning Esther Griffin, deceased, a Minister in the Religious Society of Friends. *London.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 12. 28815

GRIFFIN (E. D.) Remains of the Rev. Edmund D. Griffin, Compiled by Francis Griffin: with a Biographical Memoir of the Deceased, by the Rev. John McVickar, D.D. ... *New-York: G. & C. & H. Carvill.* 1831. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xiii, 11–455; 466.

GRIFFIN (E. D.) A Farewell Sermon, preached May 28, 1809, at Newark, New-Jersey. By Edward D. Griffin. *Newark: Printed by E. B. Gould.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 29. B., BA., H. + Second Edition. *Newburyport, Mass.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., H. + *Reprinted, Pittsfield.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 20. 28817

GRIFFIN. A Sermon ... September 2, 1828, at the Dedication of the New Chapel connected with Williams College Massachusetts. By Edward D. Griffin, D.D. President ... *Williamstown: Printed by Ridley Bannister.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 37, Errata, 1 slip. H. 28818

Also: Address before the American Education Society, at Boston, May 25, 1825. ... *Boston.* 1825. 8vo.—Address, May 26, 1829. ... American Bible Class Society, at Philadelphia. ... *Williamstown,* [*Mass.:*] *Printed by Ridley Bannister.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 11. B., BA., W.—An Address ... to the ... Graduates of Williams College, at the Commencement, Sept. 4, 1822. ... . *Pittsfield: Printed by Phinehas Allen.* 1822. 8vo,

pp. 12. H.— ... A Missionary Sermon ... Philadelphia, May 23, 1805. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Jane Aitken.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 30. B., BA., H. + *Greenfield, Mass.* 1808. 8vo. + *Andover: Flagg and Gould.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 24. BA.—A Letter to the Rev. Ansel D. Eddy ... on the Narratives of the Revivals of Religion in the Presbytery of Geneva. *Williamstown: Printed by Ridley Bannister* 1832. 8vo, pp. 12. BA., H., S.—A Plea for Africa: a Sermon, October 26, 1817, before the Synod of New York and New Jersey. ... *New York.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 76. B., BA., H.—Poem in Latin and English. *New York.* 1821. 4to. W.—Poema in Comitiis Collegii Columbiani pronuntiatum. *New York.* 1823. 4to. W.—Sermon, July 22, 1807, at the Funeral of the Rev. Alexander Macwhorter, D.D., Newark, N. J. ... *New York: S. Gould.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 52. B., BA., H., S.—A Sermon preached January 10th, 1810, at the Dedication of the Church in Park Street, Boston. ... *Boston.* [1810.] 8vo, pp. 34. B., BA., M.—Sermon ... for the Benefit of the Portsmouth Female Asylum, and for the Roxbury Charitable Society, 1811. *Boston: Munroe & Francis.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 47. BA., H. + Second Edition. *Boston: Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., H.—A Sermon ... May 9, 1819, at the Anniversary of the United Foreign Missionary Society. ... New York ... *New York.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 27. H.—Sermon at Sandwich, [Mass.] October 20, 1813, at the Dedication of the New Meetinghouse. ... *Boston.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 35. H.—Sermon, "The Claims of Seamen," ... November 7, 1819. ... *New York: Printed by J. Seymour.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 22. BA.—Sermon ... September 14, 1826, before the American Board of Missions at Middletown, Conn. ... *Middletown: Printed by E. & H. Clark.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 27. B.—A Sermon ... before the Annual Convention of the Congregational Ministers of Massachusetts, in Boston, May 29, 1828. ... *Boston.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H.—Sermons ... . To which is prefixed a Memoir of his Life, by William B. Sprague, D.D. *Albany: Printed by Packard, Van Benthuysen & Co.* 1838. 2 vols., 8vo, vi, (1), 597; vi, (1), 596. Portrait. B.—Strictures on a Sermon by E. D. Griffin. By a Friend to Revivals. *New York.* 1832. 8vo.—Remarks on Dr. Griffin's Requisition for Seven Hundred Thousand Ministers. *New Haven, Conn.* 1824. 8vo. W.

GRIFFIN (F.) Junius Discovered. By Frederick Griffin. *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 310, (1).

The evidence educed is in favor of Thomas Pownall, Governor of Massachusetts Bay.

GRIFFIN (J.) Memoirs of Captain James Wilson, containing an Account of his Enterprises ... his Missionary Voyage to the South Seas, ... By John Griffin. *London: T. Williams.* [n d.] 8vo. + [n. p. n. d.] pp. 230. BA. + *Boston: Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1822. 12mo, pp. iv, 9–219. Portrait. BA. + Second American Edition, with an Appendix. *Portland: James Adams, Jr.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 220. B. 28820

Captain Wilson served in the Battles of Bunker-Hill and Long-Island. *See* "M. Rev.," LXXIV. 217. An abridgment of the work was published, *Philadelphia.* 1841. 16mo.

[GRIFFIN (John Q. A.)] Some Fresh Suggestions on the Project of Annexing Charlestown to Boston. By a Bunker Hill Boy. *Charlestown.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 18. H., N. 28821

GRIFFIN (N.) Gathering of Descendants of Nathan Griffin at the Old Homestead, at Stockton, Me. *Belfast, Me.* 1863. 18mo. 28822

GRIFFITH (D.) Passive Obedience Considered: in a Sermon preached at Williamsburg, December 31st, 1775. By the Reverend David Griffith, Rector of Shelburne Parish, Virginia. Published at the Request of the General Convention. *Williamsburg: Printed by Alexander Purdie.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 26. P.

GRIFFITH (Francis P.) A Chart, containing the Names of Senators ... from every State in the Union, from the Commencement of the Federal Government to the Present Period; also, the Names of Presidents and Vice-Presidents, Cabinet Officers, &c. *Columbus: F. W. Murray & Co.* 1849. 28824

GRIFFITH (J.) A Journal of the Life, Travels and Labours in the Work of the Ministry of John Griffith. *London: James Phillips.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. iv, 427. BA., H. + *Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 426. H., P. + *York: Printed by W. Alexander & Co.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 296.

Griffith was a Quaker missionary, born in Wales. He travelled through parts of New England, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Maryland, in 1736 and the following year. *See* "M. Rev.," LXI. 571. Reprinted in "The Friend's Library," Vol. v. *Philadelphia.* 1841. 8vo. Also reprinted with: Some Brief Remarks upon Sundry Important Subjects, etc.; principally addressed to the People called Quakers. ... *London.* 1764. 8vo, pp. 100. + [*Ibid.*] 1765. + *Dublin.* 1765. 8vo. + *London, Printed; and Wilmington, Reprinted by James Adams.* 1768. 8vo. P. + *Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank.* MDCCLXXXI. pp. (8), 112. + *London: Phillips and Fardon.* 1805. 8vo. + *York.* 1830.

GRIFFITH (J. F.) Remarks on Bridging the Upper Mississippi and other Large Navigable Streams. ... Submitted to Congress by James F. Griffith ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. H.

GRIFFITH (T. W.) Annals of Baltimore. By Thomas W. Griffith. *Baltimore: Printed by William Wooddy.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 296, Errata, 1 l. Portrait. BA. 28827

GRIFFITH. Sketches of the Early History of Maryland. By Thomas W. Griffith. *Baltimore: Printed* [*for the Author*] *by Frederick G. Schaeffer.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 77. Portrait and Plate.

[GRIFFITH (William).] Eumenes: Being a Collection of Papers, written for the purpose of Exhibiting some of the more Prominent Errors and Omissions of the Constitution of New Jersey, as established on the Second Day of July, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Six; and to Prove the Necessity of Calling a Convention, for Revision and Amendment. *Trenton: Printed by G. Craft.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 149, (6). 28829

[GRIFFITH.] Historical Notes. [n. p. 1825.] 8vo.

"This book was never published. The author was W. Griffith of New Jersey, whose death prevented the continuance of the work, and the completion of this unfinished volume."—J. SPARKS. It was afterwards issued as a posthumous work, viz.:

GRIFFITH. Historical Notes of the American Colonies and Revolution, from 1754 to 1775. By William Griffith, Esq., of New Jersey. Published by his Executors. *Burlington, N. J., Jos. L. Powell.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 300, Note, 3 l. B., BA., C., H.

GRIFFITH. An Oration, delivered To the Citizens of Burlington, on the 22d of February, 1800, In Commemoration of Gen. George Washington, ... By William Griffith, Esq. To which is added A Prayer, on the same occasion. By Charles H. Wharton, D.D. ... *Trenton: Printed by G. Craft.* MDCCC. 8vo, pp. 25. BA., P. 28832

Also: Annual Law Register of the United States—Vols. III., IV. *Burlington: David Allinson.* 1822. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 564; 1 l., 565–1452. BA., H., Z.—which contains much political information.—A Treatise on the Jurisdiction and Proceedings of Justices of the Peace in Civil Suits, ... *Newark.* 1797. 12mo.

GRIFFITHS (D., *Jr.*) Two Years Residence in the New Settlements of Ohio, North America: With Directions to Emigrants. By D. Griffiths, Jr. *London.* 1835. 12mo. C. 28833

GRIFFITHS (John W.) Treatise on Marine and Naval Architecture ... *New-York.* 1851. 4to. 28834

Contains some historical data.

[GRIFFITHS (Julia).] Autographs for Freedom. *Boston: John P. Jewett & Company.* 1853. 12mo, pp. viii, 263. + Second Series. Edited by Julia Griffiths. *Auburn: Alden, Beardsley & Co.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 309. Portrait. B., BA., H. 28835

A collection of articles from the pens of William H. Seward and numerous other persons of eminence, male and female, with their signatures in facsimile appended.

[GRIFFITHS (Mattie).] Autobiography of a Female Slave. *Redfield, New York.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 401. B., C., H. 28836

Also: Poems. Now first Collected. ... *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* M.DCCC.LIII. 12mo, pp. 167. B., H.

GRIGG (J.) ... A Sermon, preached on the Fifth Day of September, 1832, ... Athens, Greene Co. On a Day appointed by the Rector for Humilation and Prayer to Almighty God, that he would be pleased to avert the prevailing Epidemic. By the Rev. John Grigg, A.M. ... *Hudson: Crawford Livingston.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 23. 28837

GRIGG (John, *publisher*). Grigg's Southern and Western Songster; being a Choice Collection of the most Fashionable Songs. ... New Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1835. 24mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1836. + [*Ibid.*] 1839. Plate. 28838

GRIGGS (William N.) The Celebrated "Moon Story," its Origin and Incidents; with a Memoir of the Author. [J. Adams Locke.] *New York.* 1852. 12mo. C. 28839

[GRIGGS (*Rev. Mr.*)] The Manuscript. *New York: G. and C. Carvill and Elam Bliss.* 1828. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 192; 188. Plate of Trenton Falls, N. Y. 28840

A periodical; six numbers in each volume. Vol. I. reached a second edition—nearly all the articles relate to America.

GRIGNON. Vindication of Col. Grignon, and the Western Interior Regiment, during the Rebellion, 1831–32. *Jamaica: Office of the St. Jago Gazette.* 1833. 2 Plates. 28841

GRIGSBY (H. B.) Discourse on the Life and Character of the Hon. Littleton Waller Tazewell, delivered ... before the Bar of Norfolk, Virginia, and the Citizens Generally, on the 29th day of June, 1860. By Hugh Blair Grigsby, LL.D. *Norfolk: J. D. Ghiselin, Jr.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 124. B., BA., C., H., S.

GRIGSBY. The Virginia Convention of 1829–30, a Discourse delivered before the Virginia Historical Society, ... December 15th, 1853. By Hugh Blair Grigsby. *Richmond: Macfarlane and Fergusson.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 104. B., M. 28843

GRIGSBY. The Virginia Convention of 1776. A Discourse delivered before the Virginia Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, in the Chapel of William and Mary College in the City of Williamsburg, July 3, 1855. ... By Hugh Blair Grigsby. *Richmond: J. W. Randolph.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 206. B., H.

Also: Oration, delivered before the Students of William and Mary College, July 4, 1859. [n. p. 1859.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., H.

GRIJALUA (J. de). Cronica de la Orden de N. P. S. Augustin en las Prouincias de la Nueua España, en quatro decades desde el año de 1533 hasta el de 1592. Por M. F. Joan de Grijalva, Prior del Convente de N. P. S. Augustin de Mexico. *Mexico en el Religiosisimo Conuento de S. Augustin, y Imprenta de Joan Ruyz.* 1624. Folio, Engraved Title, 3 l., 218 l., (9 l.) H.

The author was a native of Colima, on the Pacific Coast; born about 1559, and was for many years the Rector of St. Paul's College; died at Puebla in 1627. "Es

Historia bien escrita, i que no sale de lo que en el *Titulo* promete."—PINELO-BARCIA. A rare work; the Andrade copy sold for 145 thalers. Priced by Tross, in 1872, at 600 francs.

GRILLET *and* BECHAMEL. *See* Acuña (Ch. de). Vol. I.

GRIMALDI. Respuesta del Marques de Grimaldi sobre la cuestion de limiter en la banda oriental del Rio de la Plata, y noticias sobre los dos sitios de la colonia del Sacramento en 1762 y 1773. *Montevideo.* 1849. 4to, pp. 72. 28846

[GRIM (Charles Frederic).] An Essay towards an Improved Register of Deeds, City and County of New York, to December 31, 1790, inclusive. *New-York.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 371.

Mr. Gowan marked his copy as "Rare; $50.00."

Grim Dick, the One-Eyed Robber. A Tale of Hunters, Indians, and Banditti. *New York: Geo. Munro & Co.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 100. 28848

GRIMES (G.) The Lily of the West, On Human Nature, Education ... . By G. Grimes, an Inmate of the Lunatic Asylum in Tennessee. *Nashville, Tenn.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 96. 28849

GRIMES (J. S.) The National Crisis. A Sermon preached at Columbia, Pa., and repeated ... in Wrightsville, Pa., on the National Fast Day, January 4th, A.D. 1861; ... by Rev. J. S. Grimes, A.M., Pastor. *Wrightsville: Robert W. Smith, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. 28850

Also: The Nation's Last Hope. A Sermon preached in the First Presbyterian Church, on the Day of National Humiliation, August 4, 1864. ... *Newcastle (Pa.): E. S. Durban.* 8vo, pp. 20.

GRIMES (J. W.) Address to the People of Iowa, April 8, 1854. By James W. Grimes. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.

GRIMES. Opinion of James W. Grimes, of Iowa, ... in the United States Senate ... for the Trial of Andrew Johnson ... . *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 14.

Also: Achievements of the Western Naval Flotilla. Remarks in the Senate, March 13, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—The Surrender of Slaves by the Army. Speech ... April 14, 1862. 8vo, pp. 7.

GRIMKÉ (A. E.) Appeal to the Christian Women of the South. By Angelina E. Grimké. *New York.* [1836.] 8vo, pp. 36. + *Edinburgh: Printed by Willm. Oliphant, Junr. & Co.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 36. P. 28853

On Slavery. *See* "Anti-Slavery Examiner," Vol. I.

GRIMKÉ. Letters to Catharine E. Beecher, in Reply to an Essay on Slavery and Abolitionism, addressed to A. E. Grimké: Revised by the Author. *Boston: Isaac Knapp.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 130. C., N. 28854

GRIMKÉ (F.) Considerations upon the Nature and Tendency of Free Institutions. By Frederick Grimké. *Cincinnati: H. W. Derby & Co.* 1848. 8vo, pp. viii, 544. + Second Edition, Corrected. [*Ibid.*] 1856. 8vo, pp. 670. 28855

GRIMKÉ (S. M.) An Epistle to the Clergy of the Southern States. By Sarah M. Grimké. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. S.

Also: Letters on the Equality of the Sexes, and the Condition of Woman. Addressed to Mary S. Parker. ... *Boston: Isaac Knapp.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 128. B., C.

GRIMKÉ (T. S.) A Letter [on Nullification] to the Honorable John C. Calhoun, Vice-President ... Robert Y. Hayne, ... George M'Duffie, ... and James Hamilton, Jr., Governor of the State of South Carolina. By Thomas S. Grimké. *Philadelphia: Thomas Kite and Co.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 17. W. + Second Edition. *Charleston: Printed by James S. Burges.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 15. 28857

GRIMKÉ. An Oration delivered in ... Charleston on the Fourth of July, 1809, by the Appointment of the South Carolina State Society of Cincinnati. ... By Thomas S. Grimké. ... *Charleston.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 32. + *Re-printed by Wm. Riley.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 32. 28858

GRIMKÉ. Oration on the Absolute Necessity of Union, and the Folly and Madness of Disunion. Delivered Fourth of July, 1809. By Thomas S. Grimké. Speech of Thomas S. Grimké, delivered in December, 1828, on The Constitutionality of the Tariff, and on the True Nature of State Sovereignty. ... *Charleston: Printed by W. Riley.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 129. 28859

This is the cover title, the printed titles differ. The oration was first published separately. 8vo, pp. 32.

GRIMKÉ. Oration on the Principal Duties of Americans; delivered before the Washington Society, and other Citizens of Charleston ... 4th of July [1833]. By T. S. Grimké. With the Farewell Address of the Hon. Wm. Drayton, to the Washington Society. ... *Charleston: Printed by William Estill.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 39. P. 28860

GRIMKÉ. Report of Committee of Senate of South-Carolina, on the Practicability ... of reducing the Law to the Form of a

Code ... 1827. By Thomas S. Grimké. *Columbia: Printed by D. & J. M. Faust.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 26. B., H. 28861

GRIMKÉ. Speech of Thomas Smith Grimké ... delivered in the Senate of South Carolina, In December, 1828, during the Debate on Sundry Resolutions of the Senate and House of Representatives Respecting the Tariff. ... *Charleston: Printed by W. Riley.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 129. C. 28862

Also: Address at the Dedication of the Building in Chalmers Street, ... April 8, 1829. *Charleston.* [1829.] 8vo, pp. 32. W.—Address at Charleston, ... March 29, 1831, to consider the Resolution of ... Sunday Schools in the Valley of the Mississippi. ... *Philadelphia.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 15.— ... Address at the Celebration of the Sunday School Jubilee, Charleston, S. C., ... September 14, 1831. *Charleston.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 20. + *Philadelphia.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16.—Address on ... Peace, and ... War: delivered ... at New-Haven, ... 6th of May, 1832. ... *Hartford: Printed by George F. Olmsted.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 56.—Address on the Patriot Character of the Temperance Reformation, delivered before the Charleston Temperance Society, etc., 26th February, 1833. ... *Charleston.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 35. N., P.—Argument delivered in the Court of Appeals of the State of South Carolina ... April 2 and 3, 1834, ... on the Constitutionality of the Oath in the Act for the Military Organization of this State, passed December 19, 1833. ... *Charleston.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 28.—Correspondence, on the Principles of Peace, Manual Labor Schools, &c. *Charleston.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16.—Letter to John Mathour and Others. ... *Philadelphia.* 1832. 16mo, pp. 17.—A Letter to the People of South Carolina. ... [*Charleston:*] *Printed by J. S. Burges.* [1832.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Oration ... before the Connecticut Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, September 7, 1830. ... *New Haven.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 76. P.—Oration on American Education ... before the Western Literary Institute ... October, 1834. ... *Cincinnati: Josiah Drake.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 43.—Oration on ... Grecian and American Eloquence ... Oxford, Ohio; ... *Cincinnati: Truman and Smith.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 56, (2).—Oration on the Practicability and Expediency of reducing the whole body of the Law to a Code, ... 17th March, 1827. *Charleston.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 31.—Oration ... before the Euphradian Society of the College of Charleston, 13th August, 1832. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 28. BA., M.—Reflections on the ... Objects of all Science and Literature, and on the Relative Excellence and Value of Religious and Secular Education and of Sacred and Classical Literature, in Two Addresses and an Oration. ... *New Haven: Hezekiah Howe.* 1831. 12mo, pp. xii, 201. W.—Report to the Legislature of South Carolina on the Expediency of a Code of the Statute and Common Law. *Charleston.* 1827. 8vo.—The Temperance Reformation the Cause of Christian Morals. Address before the Charleston Temperance Society, and the Young Men's Temperance Society of Charleston, February 25, 1834. *Charleston.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 26.—Extracts from Newspapers relative to the Decease of Thomas S. Grimké. *Philadelphia.* 1834. 12mo.

GRIMM (W.) Central-Amerika. *See* Baily (J.), Vol. I.

GRIMOULT (*Lieut.*) Renseignements nautiques sur la Nouvelle-Caledonie et les isles Loyality. *Paris: Bossange et Fils.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 47. 28863

GRIMSHAW (W.) An Exposition of the Situation, Character, and Interests of the American Republic. By William Grimshaw. *Philadelphia.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 31. C., M. 28864

GRIMSHAW. The History of South America, from the Discovery of the New World by Columbus, to the Conquest of Peru by Pizarro. By William Grimshaw. *New-York: Collins & Hannay.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 252. + *Philadelphia.* 1833. 12mo.

GRIMSHAW. The History of the United States, from their First Settlement to the Peace of Ghent. By William Grimshaw. *Philadelphia.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 306. c. 28866

GRIMSHAW. History of the United States ... to the Cession of Florida, ... comprising every Important Political Event; with a Progressive View of the Aborigines, etc., ... By William Grimshaw. Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Benjamin Warner.* 1821. 12mo, pp. (2), 271, (5). + Third Edition. *Philadelphia: L. R. Bailey.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 308. + A Revised Edition. *Philadelphia: John Grigg.* 1826. 12mo, pp. (2), 308. B. + To the Fifth Census. *Philadelphia.* 1832. 12mo. + To the Sixth Census in 1840. *Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot & Co.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 336. C. + To the Peace with Mexico, in 1848. *Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot & Co.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 371. C. + Revised and Corrected, with Additional Chapters, By A. H. Grimshaw, A.M., M.D. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1853. 12mo. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1856. 28867

Frequently reprinted. Also: Questions adapted to Grimshaw's History of the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1847. 12mo.—Incidents Recalled. *Philadelphia.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 84.

GRINDROD (R. B.) A Prize Essay on Intemperance. By R. B. Grindrod. First American Edition. *New-York.* 1840. 12mo. S. 28868

Contains Statistics of Intemperance, &c., in the United States.

GRINNELL (G.) An Oration ... at Northampton, on the Anniversary of American Independence, 1811. By George Grinnell, Jun. *Northampton: William Butler.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 24.

GRINNELL (J.) Memoir of Joseph Grinnell, read at a Dinner at William T. Russell's, March 7th, 1863. Privately printed. *New York.* 8vo. 28870

GRINNELL (Joseph). Speech of Mr. Grinnell, of Massachusetts, on the Tariff; with Statistical Tables on the Whale Fishery of the United States. Delivered ... May 1, 1844. *Washington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. 28871

GRINNELL (J. B.) Early and Modern Democracy Reviewed. Speech of Josiah B. Grinnell, of Iowa, in the House of Representatives, March 5, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. 28872

GRISCOM (J.) Address ... before the Newark Mechanics' Association, on their Third Anniversary, January 25, 1831. By John Griscom, LL.D. ... *Newark: Printed by William Tuttle.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 39. 28873

[GRISCOM.] Considerations relative to an Establishment for perfecting the Education of Young Men within the Society of Friends. ... *New-York: Printed by Samuel Ward & Sons.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 24, (1). BA. 28874

GRISCOM. A Discourse on the Importance of Character and Education, in the United States, delivered on the 20th of 11th Mo. (November,) 1822, ... By John Griscom, ... *New-York: Printed by Mahlon Day.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 26, (1). B. 28875

GRISCOM (J. H.) A History ... of the Visitations of Yellow Fever at New York. By John H. Griscom, M.D., ... *New York: Hall, Clayton & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 36. 28876

GRISCOM. Memoir of John Griscom, LL.D., with an Account of the New York High School; Society for the Prevention of Pauperism; the House of Refuge; and other Institutions. By John H. Griscom. *New-York.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 427. 28877

GRISCOM. The Sanitary Condition of the Laboring Population of New York. With Suggestions for its Improvement. A Discourse ... 1844, ... By John H. Griscom, M.D. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 58. 28878

Also: Monitorial Instruction. An Address ... at the Opening of the New-York High-School. ... *New York: Printed by Mahlon Day.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 216. Plate.

GRISEBACH (*Dr.*) Flora of the British West Indian Islands. By A. H. R. Grisebach, M.D. ... *London: Lovell Reeve & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. xvi, 789. H. 28879

Contains complete systematic descriptions of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the British West India Islands, accompanied by an elaborate index of reference, and a list of Colonial names.

GRISSON (Wilhelm). Beiträge zur Charakteristik der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. *Hamburg.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 480. C., S. 28880

GRISWOLD (A. V.) A Sermon delivered in ... Boston, at the First Meeting of the Convention of the Eastern Diocese, 19th September, 1810. By Alexander Viets Griswold. With Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Eastern Diocese, &c. *Boston: Printed by Munroe & Francis.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 19, 15.

Also: Address to the Diocesan Convention at Windsor, Vt., September 25, 1816 ... [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 14, (2). W.—Address to the Biennial Convention at Greenfield, Massachusetts, September 30, 1818. ... *Providence, R. I.* 1818. 8vo, pp 20. BA., W.—A Charge ... to the Clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Eastern Diocese ... in Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 28, 1814; ... *Boston: Printed by Munroe, Francis & Parker.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 52.— ... Discourse ... on ... the Decease of F. L. D'Wolf, September 25, 1825. ... *Providence: Miller and Grattan.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 15. B. + *Bristol, R. I.* 1838. 12mo. B.—A Discourse ... February 11, 1838, occasioned by the Decease of the Hon. James D'Wolf and Mrs. Ann B. D'Wolf, his Wife. *Bristol: W. H. S. Bayley.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 14. B.—A Discourse ... at Harwinton, on the 5th Day of January, 1797, occasioned by the Death of Mr. Lent Munson. ... *Litchfield: Printed by T. Collier.* MDCCXCVII. 8vo, pp. 16.—A Discourse ... in Rhode Island, November 13, 1833, on ... the Ordination of the Rev. James C. Richmond. ... *Philadelphia: William Stavely.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 12. B.—A Pastoral Letter addressed to the Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Eastern Diocese. ... *Boston: Joseph W. Ingraham.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 68. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 68.—A Sermon preached at Bristol, R. I., July 9, 1808, at the Funeral of the Hon. William Bradford, Esq. ... *Bristol: Golden Dearth.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 15.— ... A Sermon at the ... General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States ... in ... New York, May 21st, A.D. 1817. ... *New York: Printed by T. and J. Swords.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 30. H.—A Short Sketch of the Life of Mr. Lent Munson. *Litchfield: Printed by T. Collier.* 8vo, pp. 8.

GRISWOLD (C.) An Address in Commemoration of ... Ledyard and his Brave Associates, who fell at Groton Heights, Sept. 6, 1781, in Defence of their Country, delivered at Groton (Conn.), September 6th, 1826 ... . By Charles Griswold, Esq. *New London: Printed by J. B. Clapp.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 19. B.

GRISWOLD (C. D.) The Isthmus of Panama, and What I Saw There. By C. D. Griswold, M.D. ... *New York: Dewitt & Davenport.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 180. 2 Maps. C., S. 28883

GRISWOLD (E.) Answer to Mr. Gillett's Letter. *Hartford.* 1793. 8vo. 28884

Also: Letter in Answer to the Rev. Daniel Perry's Short View. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 27. B.

GRISWOLD (F.) James' Railroad and Route Book, for the Western and North Western States. Compiled by F. Griswold. *Cincinnati: J. A. & U. P. James.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 93.

GRISWOLD (J.) ... A Sermon, preached at Pawlet, on the Anniversary Thanksgiving of Vermont, December 6, 1804, ... By John Griswold, A.M. ... *Benington: Haswell & Smead, Printers.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 60. 28886

GRISWOLD (M.) [Descendants of Matthew Griswold. *Chicago.* 1856.] 4to, pp. 6. 28887

GRISWOLD (Roger). Speech of Mr. Griswold, on the Bill for the Repeal of the Internal Taxes, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, on Thursday, the 18th of March. *Philadelphia: E. Bronson.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 27. 28888

GRISWOLD. Message of his Excellency to the General Assembly of Connecticut, at their Special Session, August 25, 1812. With Documents accompanying the same. *New Haven.* 1812. 8vo. N. 28889

GRISWOLD. Report of a Committee of the United States House of Representatives on the Expulsion of Roger Griswold and Matthew Lyon. 1798. 28890

GRISWOLD (R. W.) The Biographical Annual; consisting of Memoirs of Eminent Persons [Americans], recently Deceased. Edited by Rufus W. Griswold. *New-York: Linen and Fennell.* 1841. 12mo, pp. vii–307. 2 Portraits. C. 28891

[GRISWOLD.] The Cyclopedia of American Literature, by Evart A. Duyckinck and George L. Duyckinck. A Review. *New York.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 32. 28892

Reprinted from the New York "Herald," of February 13, 1856. A malignant review of a useful work.

GRISWOLD. The Female Poets of America. By R. W. Griswold. *Philadelphia.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 400. Portraits. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Henry C. Baird.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 3–400. Plates. + New Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1859. 8vo. C. + Revised and brought down to the Present Time by R. H. Stoddard. *New York.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 487. 28893

GRISWOLD. Gems from American Female Poets, with Brief Biographical Notices. By Rufus W. Griswold. *Philadelphia: H. Hooker.* 1842. 32mo, pp. 192. Plate. C. 28894

GRISWOLD. The Poets and Poetry of America. With an Historical Introduction. By Rufus W. Griswold. *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart.* MDCCCXLII. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 468. + Second Edition, Revised. *London and Philadelphia.* MDCCCXLII. 12mo. + Third Edition, Revised. *Philadelphia.* 1843. 12mo. + Seventh Edition, Revised. [*Ibid.*] 1847. + Tenth Edition. *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart.* 1850. pp. 550. Portraits. B., C.

+ Sixteenth Edition. *Philadelphia: Parry & McMillan.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 622. 10 Portraits. c. + [*Ibid.*] 1856. pp. 620, (1). Portrait. H. + Seventeenth Edition, Revised. [*Ibid.*] 1856. Rl. 8vo, pp. 622. + New Edition, Revised, Enlarged, and brought down to the Present Time. [*Ibid.*] 1860. Rl. 8vo.

GRISWOLD. The Prose Writers of America, with a Survey of the ... History, Condition and Prospects of American Literature. By Rufus Wilmot Griswold. *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 552. + Fourth Edition, Revised. *Philadelphia: A. Hart.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (2), 552. Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1854. c. + *Philadelphia: Parry & McMillan.* 1857. pp. 552. + *Philadelphia: Porter & Coates.* 1870. pp. 669, (1). Plates. 28896

GRISWOLD. The Republican Court, or American Society in the Days of Washington. By Rufus Wilmot Griswold. With Twenty-One Portraits of Distinguished Women, engraved from Original Pictures by Woolaston, Copley, Gainsborough, Stuart, Trumbull, Pine, Malbone, and other Contemporary Painters. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* M.DCCC.LV. Rl. 8vo, pp. iv, (4), 408. 21 Portraits. + New Edition. [*Ibid.*] M.DCCC.-LVI. 8vo. c. + New and Revised Edition. [*Ibid.*] M.DCCC.-LXI. Rl. 8vo, pp. iv, (4), 490, (1 l.) 25 Portraits. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLXVI. 28897

Also issued in twelve parts.

GRISWOLD. Sacred Poets of England and America, from the Earliest to the Present Time. A New Improved Edition. *New-York: D. Appleton & Co.* MDCCCXLIV. 8vo, pp. 552. Plate.

GRISWOLD. Statement of the Relations of Rufus W. Griswold with Charlotte Meyers [called Charlotte Griswold], Elizabeth F. Ellet, Ann S. Stephens, Samuel J. Waring, Hamilton R. Searles, and Charles D. Lewis, with particular reference to their late unsuccessful attempt to have set aside the Decree granted ... in the Case of Griswold *vs.* Griswold. *Philadelphia.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 32. 28899

Contains some very curious particulars in relation to this scandalous affair.

[GRISWOLD.] Washington and the Generals of the American Revolution. *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart.* 1847. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 324; 336. 16 Portraits. 28900

Said to have been suppressed in consequence of a controversy concerning J. T. Headley's work with a similar title-page. Also: The Cypress Wreath: a Book of Consolation for those who Mourn. *Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln.* 1844. 32mo, pp. 128. c.

[GRISWOLD (Rufus W.) *and* LOSSING (Benson J.)] Washington: A Biography: Personal, Military, and Political. *New York: Virtue & Co.* 1856–60. 3 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 17–768; 4, 740; (4), 652. Plates. BA. 28901

GRISWOLD (S. O.) Speech of Hon. S. O. Griswold on the Resolutions relative to the Suspension of the Writ of Habeas Corpus and Arrest of Disloyal Persons. Delivered in the Ohio House of Representatives, January 29, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 28902

GRISWOLD (S.) Church and State: a Political Union, formed by the Enemies of both. Illustrated in Correspondence between the Rev. Stanley Griswold and the Rev. Dan Huntington, and between Col. Ephraim Kirby, and the Rev. Joseph Lyman. MDCCCII. 8vo, pp. 60. B., BA., N. 28903

GRISWOLD. A Discourse delivered at New Milford, October 12, 1800. By Stanley Griswold. *Bridgeport.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 31.

GRISWOLD. A Funeral Eulogium, pronounced at New-Milford on the Twenty-second of February, 1800; Being the day recommended by Congress for publicly testifying respect to the Memory of George Washington, ... By Stanley Griswold. ... *Printed at Litchfield, by T. Collier.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 24. 28905

GRISWOLD. The Good Land we live in. A Sermon, delivered at Suffield, July 7, 1802. ... *Suffield.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 29.

GRISWOLD. Overcoming Evil with Good. A Sermon, delivered at Wallingford, Connecticut, March 11, 1801, before a numerous Collection of the Friends of the Constitution, of Thomas Jefferson, President, and of Aaron Burr, Vice-President of the United States. By Stanley Griswold, A.M., of New-Milford. *Hartford: Printed by Elisha Babcock.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 36. G. + *Suffield.* 1801. 12mo. 28907

GRISWOLD. A Statement of the Singular Manner of Proceeding of the Reverend Association of the South Part of Litchfield County. By Rev. Stanley Griswold. With an Address by Nehemiah Strong, Esq. *Hartford.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 32. M.

Also: Two Discourses on the Death of Rev. Nathanael Taylor. *Litchfield.* 1801. 8vo.

GRISWOLD (W.) Letter of Hon. Whiting Griswold, in reply to the Speech of Hon. Benjamin F. Butler, delivered at Lowell,

May 15, 1860, on the Proceedings of the Charleston Convention. [*Greenfield*,] *June* 8, 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. 28909

Also: Oration ... at the Firemen's Celebration in Greenfield, July 4, 1862. ... [*Greenfield.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... before the Massachusetts Constitutional Convention, June 14, 1853, on the Subject of the Basis of the House of Representatives. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 25.—Speech ... on ... loaning the Credit of the State to the Amount of Two Million Dollars ... for ... tunneling the Hoosac Mountain, ... April 9th and 11th, 1851. [*Boston: A. Forbes.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20.

GRISWOLD (W.) A Sermon ... January 1st, 1811, at the Dedication of the Presbyterian Meeting-House, in Hartwick, Otsego County ... New York. By Rev. Whiting Griswold. ... *Cooperstown, N. Y.: Printed by J. H. Prentiss.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 24.

GRISWOLD COLLEGE. ... The First Catalogue of Griswold College, Preparatory Department, 1859–60. *Davenport: Luse, Lane & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 21, (1). Continued. 28911

Grizzly Jake; or, The White Tiger of the Woods and Prairies. By an Old Hunter. *New York: G. Munro & Co.* [1864.] 18mo, pp. 100. 28912

GROAM (R.) Political Inquiries; to which is added a General Plan for the Establishment of Schools throughout the United States. By Robert Groam. *Wilmington.* 1791. 8vo. 28913

The Groans of Jamaica, express'd in a Letter from a Gentleman residing there, to his Friend in London; containing a Clear Detection, and most Convincing Narrative of some of the Crying Grievances and Fraudulent Oppressions, which gave the first Rise to the present Growing Discontents and Animosities among the Inhabitants of that Island. As also Particular Characters of the chief Authors and Promoters of these Distractions. *London: Printed in the Year* 1714. 8vo, pp. viii, 48. 28914

Groans of the Plantations. *See* Vol. I., No. 3271.

See also McCulloch's "Literature of Political Economy," p. 87.

GROCER (J. R.) The Society of Friends. A Domestic Narrative, illustrating the Peculiar Doctrines of George Fox. By Mrs. J. R. Grocer. *New York.* 1853. 12mo. 28915

GROENWALL (And.) Dissertatio grad. de Platatione Ecclesiæ Svccanæ in Amerika. *Upsal.* 1731. 28916

GROESBECK (H. J.) Address delivered at the Second Anniversary Celebration of the Alpha Delta Phi Society of Miami University, August 10, 1837. By Herman J. Groesbeck. *Cincinnati.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 24. M. 28917

GROESBECK (W. S.) Speech of Hon. William S. Groesbeck, of Ohio, against the Admission of Kansas under the Lecompton Constitution. Delivered ... March 31, 1858. *Washington: Printed by Lemuel Towers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 14. 28918

Also: Speech ... on Walker's Expedition to Nicaragua. ... January 11, 1858. *Washington: Printed by Lemuel Towers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15.

GRONE (C. von). Briefe über Nord-Amerika und Mexico, und den zwischen beiden geführten Krieg. Herausgegeben und mit einem Vorworte begleitet von A. C. E. von Grone. *Braunschweig.* 1850. 8vo. 28919

GRONEWEG (L.) Meteorological Observations made in Montgomery County, Southern Ohio, and a Condensed Treatise on Meteorology in general. By L. Groneweg. *Germantown, O.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 29. 28920

De Grondwet van de Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika en van de Fransche Republyk, vertaald door R. Posthumus. *Leeuwarden.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 60. 28921

GRÖNLAND. *See* Greenland.

GRONNOIOSAW (J. A. U.) Narrative of the most Remarkable Particulars in the Life of James Albert Ukawsaw Gronnoiosaw, an African Prince. *Bath.* [n. d.] 12mo. 28922

Relates his long and perilous journey to the Coast of Guinea, his being sold and carried to New York, his situation there, etc.

GRONOVIUS (Johann Friedrich). Flora Virginica Exhibens Plantas quas V. C. Johannes Clayton In Virginia Observavit atque collegit. Easdem Methodo Sexuali disposuit, ad Genera propria retulit, Nominibus specificis insignivit, & minus cognitas descripsit Joh. Fred. Gronovius. Pars Prima. || Secunda. *Lugduni Batavorum, Apud Cornelium Haak.* 1743. 8vo, pp. (4), 128, (6); Title, pp. (4), 129–206, (4). 28923

Reprinted in 1762 with additions, as below:

GRONOVIUS. Flora Virginica exhibens Plantas, quas nobilissimus Vir D. D. Johannes Claytonus, Med. Doct. etc. etc. in Virginia Crescentes observavit, collegit & obtulit D. Joh. Fred. Gronovio, cujus studio & opera descriptæ & in ordinem sexualem systematicum radactæ sistuntur. *Lugduni Batavorum.* CIↃIↃCCLXII. 4to, pp. (12), 176, (8). Map. B., C., H., P. 28924

A valuable and correct work. *See* Jefferson's "Virginia," 276, and Rich's "Bib. Amer.," I. 73.

GRONOW (L.) State of the Accounts of Lewis Gronow, Esquire, late a Sub-Lieutenant of Chester County, From March 1777, to March 1780, ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken.* M. DCC. LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 22. P. 28925

G[ROOME] (S.) A | Glass | For the People of | New-England, | in which | They may see themselves and Spirits, and | if not too late, Repent and Turn from their | Abominable Ways and Cursed Contrivances: | That so the Lord God may turn away his Wrath, | which he will bring upon them (if they Repent not) for | their Blasphemies against himself, and for all the Mur- | ders and Cruelties done to his tender People, ever since | they usurped Authority, to Banish, Hang, Whip, and | Cut Off Ears, and Spoil Goods of Dissenters from | them in Religious Matters, while themselves disown | Infallibility in those things. | By S. G. | [*London:*] *Printed in the Year*, 1676. | 4to, pp. 43. 28926

This rare tract contains curious extracts from a book called "The Elder Tenents in the Bay," also "Queries for the New England Priests by another hand," G[eorge] F[ox], and letters to Bellingham, and "Increase Madder," from Jno. Tyso, dated Boston, Prison-House.

GROOT (J. J.) Beknopt en getrouw Verhaal, van de Reys van Commandeur Jeldert Jansz Groot, uit Texel na en in Groenland etc. Deszelfs Verblyf op de Kust van Oud-Groenland, naa het Verongelukken van deszelfs onderhebbend Schip; tusschen Ysland en Staatenhoek. Voorgevallen in Ao. 1777 en 1778. *Amsterdam.* [1779.] 4to, pp. 16. 28927

This account of a voyage from Texel to and in Greenland, his sojourn in Old-Greenland, etc., is scarce.

GROOT (Jose M.) Los Misioneros de la Herejia. *Bogatá.* 1869. 28928

GROOT (Olaus de). Tooneel der Noordsche Landen met een korte beschryvingh van Yslandt en Groenlandt door Dithmarus Blefkenius, beyde uyt het Latijn vertaelt. *Amsterdam: Nicl. van Ravesteyn.* 1652. 8vo. 28929

The maps in this Dutch edition of the famous history of Olaus Magnus, are curious and valuable, especially the one of the North Polar regions. The addition of the important work of Blefkens on Greenland renders this altogether a desirable geographical volume on the high North.

Groot Placcaetboek inhoudende de Placaten ende Ordonnantien van de Staten van Holland en West-Vrieslandt. *s' Gravenh.* 1658–1796. 10 vols., folio. 28930

This great placard-book, containing all the ordonnances of the States General, and of the States of Holland and of Zealand, contains all the documents of public law relating to the West-India-Company, Brazil, etc., from 1581 to 1795.

Groote Schrijf-Almanach ... op het jaer 1641. Ghecalculeert door D. Origanus. *Amsterdam: C. L. van der Plasse.* 1641. 8vo.

This very rare Almanac contains "a memorable account of the discovery of the New World, not longer ago than one hundred and fifty years, by Christopher Columbus."

Het Groote Tafereel | der Dwaasheid, | vertoonende de opkomst, voortgang en ondergang der Actie, | Bubbel en Windnegotie, in Vrankryk, Engeland, en | de Nederlanden, gepleegt in dem | Jaare MDCCXX. | Zynde een Versameling van alle de | conditien en projecten | van de opgeregte Compagnien van Assurantie, Navigatie, Commercie, &c. | in Nederland, zo wel die in gebruik zyn gebragt, als die door de | H. Staten van eenige Provintien zyn verworpen: | als meede | Konst-Plaaten | Comedien en Gedigten, | ... Gedrukt tot waarschouwinge voor de Nakomelingen, in't noodlottige Jaar, voor veel Zotte en Wyze, 1720. [*Amsterdam: D. Onder de Linden.*] 1720. Folio, Engraved Frontispiece, pp. 25, 52, 31, 8, 9. Portrait of John Law and 73 Plates. A., C. 28932

This great Theatre of Folly, representing the origin, progress, and downfall of the South Sea Bubble in France, England, and Holland, is an exceedingly curious collection of emblematical plates and caricatures on the scheme of J. Law and the Mississippi Company and the imitations of it in Holland, with their fatal results. Not a few of the scenes here depicted have been reproduced in the New York Exchange. The engravings, which illustrate the rise and fall of the great speculation, are full of humor; many of them are exceedingly ludicrous, and some very obscene. They are finely engraved on copper, and are accompanied with full descriptions in prose and poetry. So much offence was given to the English and French by this book that medals were struck by them in ridicule of the Dutch, which was perhaps the beginning of the hostility which long existed in the minds of the English against the latter. The number of the plates in copies varies from sixty to seventy-four.

De Groote Wonderlijcke Wereldt. *See* [Joosten (T. J.)]

GROS (J. D.) Natural Principles of Rectitude, for the Conduct of Man in all States and Situations of Life, Demonstrated and Explained in a Systematic Treatise on Moral Philosophy. By John Daniel Gros. *New York.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 456. C.

The first treatise on Moral Philosophy written and published in America.

The Gros Mosqueton Diplomatique. *See* [Cobbett (W.)]

[GROSE (Francis).] Advice to the Officers of the British Army: With the Addition of some Hints to the Drummer and Private Soldier. ... The Sixth Edition. *London: G. Kearsley.* MDCCLXXXIII. 12mo, pp. (6), iv, 134, (2). Plate. + Facsimile Reprint ... With Introduction and Notes. *New York: Agathynian Club.* 1867. 8vo. 28934

One hundred and twenty-three copies printed, three of which were on thin paper. it is an imitation of Swift's "Advice to Servants," which was probably derived from a German source, "Dedekindus de Morum Simplicitate." It refers to the officers the serving in New York.

GROSETT (J. R.) Remarks on West India Affairs. By J. R. Grosett, Esq., M.P. *London: Richardson.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 114. 28935

[GROSS (Charles H.)] A Reply to Horace Binney's Pamphlet on the Habeas Corpus. *Philadelphia.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 40.

GROSS (S. D.) A Discourse on the Life, Character, and Services of Daniel Drake, M.D. Delivered ... [at] Louisville, January 27, 1853. By S. D. Gross, M.D. *Louisville.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 92. BA. 28937

GROSS. Lives of Eminent American Physicians and Surgeons of the Nineteenth Century. Edited by Samuel D. Gross, ... *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 836. Portrait. 28938

GROSS. Memoir of Valentine Mott, M.D. ... By S. D. Gross, M.D., LL.D. *New York: D. Appleton and Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 96. Portrait. H. 28939

Also: Report on the Causes which Retard the Progress of American Medical Literature. 1856. 8vo. *See* "Allibone's Dictionary."

GROSS (*Mr.*) Speech of Mr. Gross on the Missouri Question. *Washington.* 1820. 12mo. P. 28940

GROSS (W.) The Last Words and Dying Confession of William Gross, who was Executed February 7, 1823, for the Murder of Kesiah Stow. *Philadelphia.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 20.

GROSS-BRITANNISCHES AMERIKA. *See* [Oldmixon (John)].

[GROSSOURDY (Renato de).] El Médico botánico criollo. *Paris.* [n. d.] 28942

Parte primera: Floral medical y útil di las Antillas y de la parte correspondiente del Continente Americano. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 426; 512. Parte segunda: Compendio de Terapéutica vejetal de las Antillas y de la parte correspondiente del Continente Americano. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 416; 511.

GROSVENOR (C. P.) Address before the Anti-Slavery Society of Salem and the Vicinity, in the South Meeting House, in Salem, February 24th, 1834. By Cyrus Pitt Grosvenor. *Salem: W. & S. B. Ives.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 48. 28943

GROSVENOR. A Review of the "Correspondence" of Messrs. Fuller & Wayland on the Subject of American Slavery: By Cyrus Pitt Grosvenor. ... To which is added a Discourse, by

Roger Williams, Printed, London, 1652, on "The Hireling Ministry." *Utica, N. Y.: H. H. Curtiss, Printer.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 187. 28944

Also: National Blessings of Christians. [Thanksgiving] Discourse in the First Baptist Church, ... November 26, 1829. ... *Boston: Printed by True and Greene.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 15. B.—A Discourse. ... Second Baptist Church ... Salem, January 13, 1833. *Boston.* [1833.] 8vo, pp. 23.—Freedom's Defence: a Candid Examination of Mr. Calhoun's Report on the Freedom of the Press, made in the Senate of the United States, February 4, 1836. ... *Worcester.* 1836. 8vo.

GROSVENOR (D.) A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Isaac Bailey, in Ward, November 3, MDCCLXXXIV. By Daniel Grosvenor, A.M. ... *Worcester: Printed by Isaiah Thomas.* MDCCLXXXV. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., W. 28945

GROSVENOR (D. A.) ... A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Mary Harris Ely, ... March 4th, 1849. By David A. Grosvenor ... . *Cleveland: M. C. Younglove & Co.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 13. B. 28946

Also: A Discourse on the Death of Hon. Heman Ely ... Feb'y 8th, 1852. ... *Cleveland, Ohio: Sanford & Hayward's Press.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 22.

GROSVENOR (E.) A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Daniel Grosvenor, ... Grafton, October 19, 1774. By Ebenezer Grosvenor, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 31. M., W. 28947

GROSVENOR (L.) ... Address before the Sigma Phi Society of Illinois College, at Anniversary, July 12, 1848. By Rev. L. Grosvenor. *St. Louis: Brewster & Casamayou.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 28948

GROSVENOR. History of the First Congregational Church and Society, of Woodstock, Conn. By L. Grosvenor. *Worcester.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 28. S. W. 28949

GROSVENOR. The Life and Character of Major-General Putnam. An Address delivered at a Meeting of the Descendants of Major-General Israel Putnam, at Putnam, Conn., October 25, 1855. By L. Grosvenor. *Boston: Farwell & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 37. B. 28950

"An important tract, recording much biographical material, and planting many genealogical trees of the Putnam families. Old Put's right position at the Battle of Bunker's Hill is defined and fortified."—HENRY STEVENS.

GROSVENOR (L. D.) America, the "Land of Emanuel." Constitutional Liberty a Refuge for the Gathering to Shiloh. By Lorenzo D. Grosvenor ... . [*Boston.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

GROSVENOR (T. P.) An Oration, delivered in ... Hudson, on the 4th of July, 1808. [With Explanatory Notes.] By Thomas P. Grosvenor, Esq. *Hudson.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 80.

GROSVENOR. A Sketch of the Life, last Sickness and Death, of Mrs. Mary Jane Grosvenor. Left among the Papers of the Late Hon. Thomas P. Grosvenor. Second Edition. ... *Baltimore: Edward J. Coale.* 1817. 16mo, pp. 86. 28953

GROSVENOR (W. M.) The Rights of the Nation, and the Duty of Congress. By Col. W. M. Grosvenor, New Haven, Conn. ... 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23. 28954

GROTE (A. R.) Notes on the Sphingidæ of Cuba. By Augustus Radcliffe Grote, Curator of Entomology, Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences. *Philadelphia: Entomological Society.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 52. Colored Plates. 28955

GROTIUS (H.) Annales et Historiae de Rebus Belgicis, 1566–1609. *Amsterdam: Joannis Blaue.* M DC LVIII. 24mo, 8 l., pp. 812, 16 l. H. 28956

"Important for the history of the events which impeded the execution of Usselincx's plan to form the East- and West-India Companies, from 1591–1609."—F. MULLER.

GROTIUS. Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum dissertatio. *Amsterdam.* 1642. 8vo. + [*Paris.*] 1642. 8vo, pp. 15. + [n. p.] 1642. Sm. 4to. + *Paris: G. Pele.* 1643.

Another edition was included in Albinus (P.) Commentatio de linguis peregrinis atque insulis ignotis ed. S. Cnauthius. *Vitemb.* 1714. 8vo. The New York Historical Society Catalogue places under the name of Grotius: Dissertatio altera de Origine Gentium Americanarum, adversus obtrectatorem, opaca quem bonum facit barba. [*Paris: Carmoisy.*] 1643. 8vo, pp. 30. For a refutation of this work *see infra* Horn (G.) and Laet (J. de).

GROTIUS, *pseudon.* Pills for the Delegates; or the Chairman Chastised, in a Series of Letters addressed to Peyton Randolph, Esq.; on his Conduct as President of the General Congress: held at the City of Philadelphia, September 5, 1774. By Grotius. Originally published in the "Massachusetts Gazette," and now first collected. *New York: Printed by James Rivington.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 32. 28958

GROTIUS, *pseudon.* *See* [Clinton (De Witt)], Vol. IV.

GROTON, [*Mass.*] An Act of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, A.D. 1827, to provide for the Instruction of Youth; together with the By-Laws of the Town of Groton, in Relation to Schools. *Boston: Christian Register Office.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 22. Continued. H. 28959

Bye-Laws of Groton, relative to Schools; and Instructions of the School Committee, 1805. *Cambridge: Printed by William Hilliard.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 12, 3. + *Boston.* 1828. + By-Laws ... reported April 7, 1856. *Groton.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 9. M.

Catalogue of the Groton Public Library, with By-Laws. *Groton: Geo. H. Brown.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 26. B. + *Groton Junction: Henry L. Brown.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 53. + 1868. 8vo. B.

Catalogue of the First Parish Library, Groton, instituted 1841. *Lowell: Stearns & Taylor.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 12. 28962

Catalogue of the Congregational Library of the Union Church and Society, Groton. [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 16. 28963

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Groton Academy. *Groton.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 16. 28964

A Collection of Facts and Documents relating to Ecclesiastical Affairs in Groton, Mass., occasioned by the publication of the "Result of an Ecclesiastical Council Convened at Groton, Massachusetts, July 17, 1826." And intended to correct misstatements made, and supply material Facts, suppressed by the Authors of the Result. [By Caleb Butler.] *Boston: Stephen Foster, Printer.* 1827. 8vo, pp. vi, 44. C., H., W. 28965

Constitution and By-Laws of the Groton Invincible Club, founded 1843. *Groton, Mass.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 18, (2). B., P.

Covenant of the First Church, Groton, Mass., as adopted July 23, 1826. *Groton.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 9. M. 28967

Expenditures of the Town of Groton, for the Year ending February 28, 1850. *Groton.* 1850. Folio, 1 l. 28968

Extracts from the Revised Statutes, Ch. XXIII.; with the By-Laws of the Town in relation to Schools. *Lowell.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 17. 28969

Groton Soapstone Quarry and Manufactory. Statement regarding Property, Location, Value, etc. *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. 28970

Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of Groton, for the Year 1861. *Groton Junction.* 1861. 8vo. S. 28971

Report of a Committee of the Town of Groton, appointed ... November, 1855, to consider the Expediency of Establishing a High School. *Boston: William White.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 15. M.

The Annual Report of the School Committee of the Town of Groton, for the Year 1841–42. *Lowell: S. O. Dearborn.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 10. Continued. 28973

Report of the Selectmen, Overseers of Poor ... of the Town of Groton, for ... 1859. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. Continued.

Report of the Superintending School Committee. 1855–56. 8vo, pp. 7. Continued. 28975

The Rights of the Congregational Churches of Massachusetts. ... The Result of an Ecclesiastical Council convened at Groton, Mass., July 17, 1826. ... *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 63. + From the Christian Examiner. *Boston: Bowles and Dearborn.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 32. + Second Edition. *Boston: Bowles and Dearborn.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 36. + [Another] Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] pp. 47. 28976

For a review of the above *see* [Lowell (J.)]

The Group. *See* [Warren (Mrs. Mary)].

The Group; or, an Elegant Representation Illustrated. *Philadelphia: T. Stephens.* 1796. 4to, pp. 35. 28977

GROUT (J.) Sermon at Cummington, [Mass.] March, 1811. By Jonathan Grout. *Northampton.* 1812. 8vo. W. 28978

Also: Song of Zion: a Sermon preached at Cummington, Mass. ... *Northampton.* 1825. 8vo.

GROUT (H. M.) Commemorative of Hon. Edward Southworth ... December 11, 1869. Prepared by Rev. Henry M. Grout ... . *Springfield: Samuel Bowles and Company.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 38. Portrait. 28979

GROUT (W. W.) An Oration before the Re-union Society of Vermont Officers, ... November 4, 1869. By Gen. William W. Grout. ... *Rutland: Tuttle & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 29. H.

GROUVEL. Faits historiques sur Saint-Domingue, depuis 1786 jusqu'en 1805, et résultats des moyens employés par les Colons de la partie de l'Ouest pour s'opposer à l'entière dévastation de l'île, ainsi que de ceux mis en usage par les Anglais, en 1796–98, pour la soumettre à leur domination. Par Grouvel. *Paris: Delaunay.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 151. 28981

Leclerc describes a copy with "2 brochures supplémentaires que l'auteur fit paraître la même année et qui manquent presque toujours."

GROUX (D. E.) Description of the Franklin Medallion, struck for the Inauguration of the Statue of Franklin, Boston, September 17, 1856. By Daniel E. Groux. *Boston.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 4. Plate. 28982

GROUX. Prospectus of an Important Work in Three Volumes, to be called Numismatical History of the United States ... By Professor Daniel E. Groux. *Boston.* 8vo, pp. 16. 28983

GROULX (L. T.) Epitre à Son Altesse Royale le Prince de Galles. [n. p.] 1860. pp. 40. 28984

Also: Epitre à Son Altesse Royale le Prince Alfred Ernest Albert, en visite au Canada. [n. p.] 1860. pp. 19.

GROVE (J. P.) Life and Reminiscences, with Early Sketches of John S. Moseby. Late Lieutenant Colonel in the Rebel Army. By James P. Grove. Urbana, Ohio. [n. p. n. d.]

GROVE (Joseph). *See* Bishope (George).

GROVE (*Miss*). Little Grace; or Scenes in Nova Scotia. By Miss Grove. *Halifax.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 178. 28986

GROVE (*Mr.*) A Letter to a Right Honorable Patriot; Upon the Glorious Success at Quebec. In which is drawn a parallel, between a good and a bad General, a scene exhibited, wherein are introduced (besides others), three of the Greatest Names in Britain; and a Particular Account of the Manner of General Wolfe's Death. ... By Mr. Grove of Richmond. *London: J. Burd.* MDCCLIX. 8vo, pp. (1), 58. C., P. 28987

See "M. Rev.," Second Series, xxi. 536.

GROVELAND. Annual Report of the Auditors of the Town of Groveland, ... 1869. *Haverhill: E. G. Frothingham.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 16. 28988

GROVER (L.) The Oregon Archives, including the Journals, Governor's Messages and Public Papers of Oregon, from the earliest Attempt on the Part of the People to form a Government, down to, and inclusive of the Session of the Territorial Legislature, held in the Year 1849. ... By La Fayette Grover. ... *Salem.* 1853. 8vo. 28989

GROVER (M.) Speech of Mr. Grover, of New York, on the Oregon Question. Delivered in the House of Representatives,

Monday, January 26, 1846. *Washington: Blair & Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. 28990

Also: Speech ... on the Wilmot Proviso ... January 7, 1847. *Washington: Blair and Rives.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 8. B., 2.

GROVER (W.) Biographical Memoir of William Grover; with Selections from his Letters and other Papers. *Philadelphia.* 1831. 12mo. 28991

GROVES (R.) Gleanings: or, A Collection of some Memorable Passages, both Antient and Moderne. By Robert Groves. Second Edition. *London: Printed by R. I.* MDCLI. 8vo, pp. (6), 163 [179], (10). B. 28992

A curious and amusing volume, full of witty and humorous sayings; it contains, also, short accounts of Mrs. Hutchinson and Mrs. Dyer, of Boston, fearful monsters, and other notices relating to America. *See* pp. 24, 106.

GROW (Galusha A.) Admission of Kansas. Speech of Hon. G. A. Grow, of Pennsylvania, in the House ... June 30, 1856, on ... the Admission of Kansas into the Union ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 28993

GROW. ... Free Homes for Free Men. Speech of Hon. G. A. Grow, ... February 29, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

GROW. Land for the Landless. Speech of Hon. G. A. Grow, of Pennsylvania, in the House of Representatives, February 29, 1860. 8vo, pp. 14. 28995

"Tribune Tracts," No. 5.

GROW. Remarks ... December 1, 1856, on the Question of administering the Oath of Office to John W. Whitfield as Delegate from Kansas Territory. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard.*] 1856. 8vo, pp. 7. 28996

GROW. Responsibility for Organizing the House, and for the Defeat of the Post Office Appropriation Bill. Remarks of Hon. Galusha A. Grow ... 1859. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 28997

Also: Kansas—The Lecompton Constitution. Speech ... in the House of Representatives, March 25, 1858. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.—Nebraska and Kansas. Speech ... May 10, 1854. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.— ... Speech ... March 30, 1852, on the Homestead Bill. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... February 21, 1854, on the Homestead Bill. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

The Growth of New York. *New York: Geo. W. Wood.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 49. 28998

GRUBE (A W.) Abraham Lincoln, der grosse Staatsman und edle Menschenfreund. Eine biographische Skizze. Von August Wilhelm Grube. *Stuttgart: J. F. Steinkopf.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 130. Plate. B. 28999

GRUBER (J.) Trial of Jacob Gruber, Minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Reported by James Martin. *Fredericktown.* 1819. 16mo. 29000

GRUBER (J. G.) Beschreibung von Grönland und Spitzbergen mit den Wundern der Natur und Menschenwelt um den Nordpol. *Zürich und Leipzig.* 1803. 4to. 3 Maps, 5 Plates.

GRUMBLER, *pseudon. See* [Hoffman (D.)]

GRUND (F. J.) The Americans in their Moral, Social, and Political Relations. By Francis J. Grund. *London: Longman & Co.* MDCCCXXXVII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 365; iv, 418. + *Boston.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 423. C. 29002

See Rich, Vol. II. 289; also, "North American Review," Vol. XLVI. 106.

GRUND. Die Amerikaner in ihren moralischen, politischen und gesellschaftlichen Verhältnissen. In's Deutsche übersetzt vom Verfasser. *Stuttgart und Tübingen: J. G. Cotta.* 1837. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 444. C. 29003

GRUND. Aristocracy in America. From the Sketch-Book of a German Nobleman. Edited by Francis J. Grund. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1839. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xii, 319; vii, 331. 2 Portraits. 29004

Highly commended by the "North American Review." "We assume this work to be written by Mr. Grund, though he is professedly only the editor. He has given two whole volumes of sketches of manners, but the vast majority are caricatures without point, truth, or even vraisemblance."—*Atheneum*, 1839, p. 947. *See* Rich, II. 289.

GRUND. Die Aristokratie in Amerika. ... *Stuttgart.* 1839. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 223; 240. 2 Portraits. S. 29005

GRUND. Aufruf an die deutschen Wähler. General Harrison's Leben und Wirken. *Philadelphia: C. F. Stollmeyer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 30. 3 Plates. 29006

GRUND. Handbuch und Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. *Stuttgart und Tübingen: J. G. Cotta.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 251. Map. 29007

GRUND. Martin Van Buren als Staatsman und künftiger Präsident der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. [n. p.] 1835. 8vo, pp. 29. B., M. + *Boston.* 1835. 8vo, pp. viii, 29. H., S.

GRUND. Thoughts and Reflections on the present Position of Europe, and its probable Consequences to the United States. *Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson.* 1860. 12mo, pp. iv, ii, 5–245.

Also: Grund's Speech from the "North American." *Union League of Philadelphia.* [n. d.] Mr. Grund was for some years the editor of the Philadelphia "Ledger."

Gründliche | An- und Aufforderung | an die | Ehmahlig erweckte hier und dar zerstreuete | Seelen dieses Landes, | In oder ausser Partheyen, | zur | Neuen Umfassung, | Gliedlicher Vereinigung, | und | Gebets-Gemeinschaft; | Dargelegt aus dringendem Herzen eines um Heilung | der Brüche Zions ängstlich bekümmerten Gemüths, | im Jahr 1736. | *Philadelphia*, | *Gedruckt und zu haben* | *bey B. Franklin*, | M DCC XLII. | 4to, pp. 14. 29010

Gründlicher Bericht von Beschaffenheit und Eigenschaft, Cultivirung und Bewohnung, Privilegien und Benificien Dess in Amerika Zwischen dem Rio Orinoque und Rio de la Amazones an der vesten Küst in der Landschafft Guiana gelegenen, sich dreissig Meil wegs breit an der See und hundert Meil wegs in der Tieffe erstreckenden Strich Landes, Welchen Die Edle privilegirte West-Indischen Compagnie der vereinigten Niederlanden, mit Authentischer Schrifftlicher Ratification und Permission Der Hochvermögenden Herren Staten General An den Hochgebohrnen, gegenwertig regirenden Herrn, Herrn Friederich Casimir, Grafen zu Hanaw, Rieneck, Zweybrücken, Herrn zu Müntzenburg, Liechtenberg und Ochsenstein, ... wie auch an das gesämptliche Hochgräft Hauss von Hanaw, mit allen Regalien und Jurisdictionen, ewig und erblich, unter gewissen in dieser Deduction publicirten Articular den 18 Julii 1669 cedirt und überlassen hat. *Franckfurt, bey Johan Kuchenbecker, Anno* 1669. 4to. Map of Guiana. 29011

This is a report on the state of the country, situated between the Orinoco and the Amazon, which the West India Company of the United Netherlands ceded to the Count of Hanau, on the 18th July, 1669. It was distributed gratuitously among the German peasantry to induce them to emigrate to Guiana.

Grundriss von Nordamerika, entworfen von I. N. C. B. *Hamburg, in der Möllerschen Buchhandlung.* 1778. 8vo. 29012

Grundverfassung der evangelischen-lutherischen General-Synode in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, nebst dem Protokoll der Versammlung die sie entworfen. *Baltimore.* [1820.] 8vo. 29013

GRUNDY (Felix). Speech of Mr. Grundy, of Tennessee, on ... Abolishing the Office of Surveyor-General of Public Lands,

... Delivered ... February 29, 1830. *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 29014

GRUNDY. Speech of Mr. Grundy. ... In the Senate of the United States on the 4th and 5th of March, 1840 ... against the Assumption, by the General Government, of the States' Debts, contracted for Local Internal Improvements ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 29015

GRUNDY. Speech of Mr. Grundy, ... on the ... Protest of the President of the United States. [n. p. 1834.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Also: Speeches of Hon. Mr. Grundy ... and the Hon. Mr. Yancey. ... 1813, on Mr. Webster's Resolutions. *Baltimore: E. French & Co.* 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... on Public Lands, 1840.—Speech ... on the Tariff. ... February 15, 1832. ... *Washington.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 27. B.—Speech ... on the Removal of the Public Deposites. *Washington.* 1834. 8vo.

GRUNDY (R. C.) The Temporal Power of the Pope Dangerous to the Religious and Civil Liberties of the American Republic: delivered in Maysville, Ky., ... February 11, 1855. By ... Rev. Robert C. Grundy, D.D. *Maysville, Ky.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 29017

GRYALVA (J. de). *See* Grijalva (J.)

GRYNEUS (Simon). *See* [Huttich (John)].

GUADALAJARA (J. E.) Oracion panegirici en la titular de la S. Veracruz. *Mejico.* 1834. 4to, 10 l. 29018

GUADALAJARA. Carta Pastoral que el Illmo. Sr. Obispo de Guadalajara dirige a sus Diocesanos, con motivo de la Ley penal publicada in Zacatecas en 16 de Junio del presente año de 1859. *Guadalajara.* 1859. 4to, pp. 15. 29019

This pastoral letter is a valuable contribution towards the history of the civil war in Mexico. It is directed against the laws decreed by Gonzales Ortega (of Juarez party), ordering capital punishment on all priests, "que, ante uno ó mas testigos, exijan retractacion del juramento de la constitucion de 1857," etc.

Circular a todos los Sacerdotes de la Diocesis Gobierno eclesiastico de Guadalajara. *Guadalajara.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 16. [Colophon:] *Guadalajara, Julio* 19 *de* 1859. *Pedro. Obispo de Guadalajara.* 29020

Containing the protest of the Bishop of Guadalajara against the laws of the "Gobierno del Estado de Zacatecas," dated July 2d, 1859.

Coleccion de documentos relativos á la conducta del Cabildo eclesiastico de la Diocesi de Guadalaxara y del clero misma, en

cuanto á reusar el juramento de la segunda parte del articulo setimo de la Constitucion del Estado libre de Jalisco. [n. p.] 1825. 4to, pp. 136. 29021

Consulta del Cabildo Eclesiastico de Guadalajara. *Imprenta de Rodriguez.* 1849. 8vo. 29022

Contestacion del Comisionado por el Ven. Cabildo de Guadalajara a las Observaciones de los del Hon. Congreso de Zacatecas. sobre administracion de Diezmos. *Guadalajara.* 1831. 4to.

Defensa del Cabildo eclesiastico de Guadalajara, contra el informe que ha hecho en ofensa suya la junta directiva de diezmos y el gobierno civil de Jalisco. *Mexico.* 1827. 4to, pp. 41.

Elogios Fúnebres con que la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Guadalaxara ha celebrado la Buena Memoria del Fr. Antonio Alcade. *Guadalaxara.* 1793. 4to. 29025

Esposicion del Sr. Gobernador de la Mitra sobre la esclusiva concedida al Gobierno. *Guadalaxara.* 1826. 4to, pp. 36.

Fundacion y Descripcion de la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Guadalajara. *Mexico.* 1852. 29027

Real Cedula de ereccion del Consulado de Guadalaxara, expedida en Aranjuez a 6. de Junio de 1795. *Guadalajara.* 1795. Folio, pp. 50. 29028

Real Cedula de S. M. y Señores del Real y Supremo Consejo de las Indias, por la qual se aprueban las Constituciones formadas para la direccion y gobierno de la Real Universidad literaria de Guadalaxara, capital de la Nueva-Galicia. [n. p.] 1816. Folio, 56 l. 29029

Representacion de la junto de Fomento de Comercio de Guadalajara, en que promueve la libertad del Tobaco en el Estado de Jalisco. *Guadalajara.* 1852. 29030

Representacion que los eclesiasticos de Guadalajara diriges al soberano congreso constituyente, etc. [Por M. España.] *Guadalajara.* 1856. 8vo. 29031

Representacion que los eclesiasticos de Guadalajara dirigen al Congreso Constituyente, sobre que en la Carta Fundamental que se discute, no quede consignada la tolerancia de cultos en la Republica. *Guadalajara.* 1846. 4to, pp. 18. 29032

GUADALAXARA (N.) Relacion de la Exemplar, y Religiosa Vida del Padre Nicolas de Guadalaxara, Professo de Nuestra Compañia de Jesus, á los Rev. Padre y Charissimos Hermanos de la V. y Religiosa Provincia de Nueva-España. *Mexico.* 1684. 4to. 29033

Guadaloupe: A Tale of Love and War. By One who served in the late War with Mexico. *Philadelphia: J. B. Smith & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 156. Plate. 29034

GUADALUPE (A. de). Historia de la Santa Provincia de los Angeles de la regular observancia y orden de nuestro serafico San Francisco. Por Fray Andres de Guadalupe, Comissario General de las Indias ... *Madrid, M. Fernandez.* 1662. Folio. Frontispiece and large folded Plate. 29035

The author was a native of the province whose history he writes; being also a *padre* or priest, he jokes upon this circumstance in the title, by calling himself *hijo y padre de mesma province.*

GUADALUPE. Breve Ragguaglio della prodigiosa e rinomata immagine della donna di Guadalupe del Messico. *Cesena: G. Biasini.* 1782. 8vo, pp. xxxix. 29036

GUADALUPE RAMIREZ. *See* Ramirez (G.)

GUADELOUPE. Almanach de la Guadeloupe et dépendance. 1822. *Basse-Terre Guadeloupe.* 1822. 8vo. Continued.

Candid Answer to a Pamphlet called Reasons for keeping Guadaloupe at a Peace, etc. *London.* 1761. 29038

Title from an auction catalogue. *See* Vol. v., No. 19779; *also*, Reasons.

Conseil de la Guadeloupe. *Pointe-à-Pitre.* 1837. 8vo.

Desastres de la Guadeloupe, et Précis Historique sur la Pointe-à-Pitre. *Paris.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 12. 29040

Genuine Account. *See* Vol. VII., No. 26960.

La Guadeloupe, Basse-Terre, la Soufrière, Pointe-à-Pitre, Histoire, Description. Catastrophe du 8 Février. *Paris.* 1843. 18mo, pp. 72. 2 Maps and Plates. 29041

Mémoire pour le chef de Brigade Magloire Pelage et pour les habitants de la Guadeloupe chargés par cette colonie, de l'administration provisoire après le depart du Capitaine-General Lacrosse, dans le mois de Brumaire an X. *Paris.* 1803. 2 vols., 8vo.

Reasons for not restoring Guadaloupe at a Peace. In a Letter ... to the ... Earl of Hallifax, ... In answer to certain Animadversions contained in a Letter to Two Great Men. *London: Williams.* 1760. 8vo, pp. 46. M. 29043

See "M. Rev.," xxii. 165.

Reasons for keeping Guadaloupe at a Peace, preferable to Canada, explained in Five Letters from a Gentleman in Guadaloupe, to his Friend in London. *London: M. Cooper.* M. DCC.-LXI. 8vo, pp. 79. 29044

The writer thinks that it is more desirable that Great Britain should retain Guadaloupe than Canada. The former, he thinks, can furnish as much sugar, cotton, rum, and coffee, as all the islands we have put together, and consume a vast quantity of British goods, while the latter can yield but little extension of the fur trade. He thinks, too, that if the French are permitted to hold Canada, they will be a check upon the British colonies and prevent a revolt, an event which he thought very distant. *See* "Monthly Review," Vol. xxiv., p. 440.

GUAIREÑO (A.) Flores de Mar ó Aguinaldo Guaireño. *Carácas.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 15. + *Carácas.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 26. + *Carácas.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 24. 29045

GUAL I JEAN (Ricardo). Biografia, el Jeneral San Martin. *Londres.* 1823. 8vo. M. 29046

[GUALBERTO DE ORTEGA (Juan).] À los Cubanos. [*Philadelphia.* 1825?] 8vo, pp. 7. B. 29047

GUALDI (P.) Monumentos de Mejico tomados del natural y lithographiados. *Mejico.* 1841. Folio. 12 Plates. 29048

GUALDO (Diego de). Arte de la Lengua Aymara, con una silva de sus frases i su declaracion. *Chicuitu.* 1612. 8vo.

See Barcia-Pinelo, and Ternaux, No. 349.

GUALTEROTTI (R.) L'America, de Raffael Gualterotti. *Firenze: Giunti.* 1611. 18mo, 14 l. 29050

A poetical piece in one hundred and four octaves. Amerigo Vespucci is the hero. It was reprinted with Stagio Dati, *Firenze*, 1859, and *Milan*, 1865. 8vo.

GUAMANGA, *Peru.* Constituciones para la Diócesis en el Peru. *Lima.* 1795. 4to. 29051

GUANAJUATO. Actos administrativos del Gobernador de Guanajuato, D. Lorenzo Arellano, contados por dos perros. *Mexico.* 1848. Sm. 4to, pp. 34. 29052

Constitucion Politica del estado libre de Guanajuato. Sancionada 14 Ab. 1826. *Mexico.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 82. S. 29053

GUANO. Account of the Manure Guano, with Instructions for Using it, etc. *Liverpool.* 1843. 8vo. 29054

Guano, its Origin, Properties and Uses .... *New-York: Wiley and Putnam.* 184–. 8vo, pp. 80. B. + Second Edition, with an Appendix. [*Ibid.*] 1845. 8vo, pp. 92. BA. + *New Bedford.*

Report of the United States Guano Company. *New York.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 40. S. 29056

Statements made in Congress, on the Duty on Importation of Peruvian Guano. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 29057

GUARD (Theodore de la). *See* [Ward (Nathaniel).]

G[UARDIA] (H[eraclio] M[artin] de la). Oda á la desventurada Cumaná. *Caracás.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 17. 29058

Also: Güelfos y Gibelinos, Dramá en cuatro actos. *Caracás.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 60. —Don Fadrique, Gran Maestre de Santiago. Drama en 4 actos y en verso. *Caracás.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 64.

GUARDIA (J.) Les Républiques de l'Amérique espagnole. *Paris: L. Hachette et Cie.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 61. B. 29059

The Guardian; or Youth's Religious Instructor. *New Haven.* 1819–20. 2 vols., 12mo. S. 29060

Continued as the "Guardian and Monitor."

First Annual Report of the "Guardian for Friendless Girls," ... May, 1855. [By John T. Sargent.] *Boston: Printed by Prentiss and Sawyer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 29061

The Guardian Genius of the Federal Union; or Patriotic Admonitions on the Signs of the Times, in relation to the evil spirit of party, arising from the Root of all our Evils—Human Slavery. By a Philanthropist. [Julius R. Ames.] *New York.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 103. + [*Ibid.*] 1842. P. 29062

GUAREÑA (J. B.) La Mayor Gloria y felicidad de Cantabria baxo la proteccion de Maria Sant. en su soberana imágen de Aranzazu: panegirei artificial. *Guadalaxara.* 1797. 4to, pp. (8), 38. 29063

GUATEMALA. Almanaque para el año de 1837, arreglado al meridiano de Guatemala. *Guatemala.* 1837. 18mo, 40 l. Continued. 29064

Aranceles formados de orden de la Real Audiencia del Reyno de Guatemala, para el mejor gobierno de sus ministros subalternos,

en virtud de Reales Cedulas. *Guatemala de la Asuncion.* [1779.] Folio. 29065

Arancel provisional para las aduanas de Guatemala. *Guatemala.* 1822. Folio, 8 l. 29066

El Banco de Guatemala. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 36.

Die Belgischen Colonien in Guatemala und Brasilien. *Cöln.* 1844. 8vo. 29068

Brief Statement, supported by Original Documents of the Important Grants conceded to the Eastern Coast of Central America Commercial and Agricultural Company, by the State of Guatemala. *London: Whittaker & Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 132. 2 Maps.

Calendario de Guatemala, para el año de 1842. *Sucre, Castillo.* 12mo, pp. 24. Continued. 29070

Catalogo de los Individuos que componen la Real Sociedad de amantes de la Patria de Guatemala en el Año de 1799. [n. p. n. d.] 29071

Coleccion de documentos antiguos del archivo del ayuntamicuto de la ciudad de Guatemala, formado por su secretario D. Rafael de Arevalo. *Guatemala.* 1857. 4to. 29072

Decretos del Gefe del Estado [Agustin Prado], Mar. 1827. *Guatemala.* 1827. Folio, 1 l. M. 29073

Dissertacion canonica sobre los justos motivos que representa el Reyno de Guatemala, para que el consejo se sirva de erigir en Metropoli Eclesiastica la Sta. Iglesia Catedral de la Ciudad de Santiago su Cabeza. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. 36. 29074

Estado politico de Guatemala. Derrota del general Morazan. *Mexico.* 1840. 8vo. 29075

Estado del Hospital Gral de S. Juan de Dios de Guatemala del Año de 1826. *Guatemala.* [1826.] M. 29076

Extracto, ô Relacion Methodica, y Puntual de los autos de re conocimiento, practicada en virtud de Comission del Señor Presidente de la Real audiencia de este Reino de Guatemala. *Impressa con Superior permiso en la Officina de D. Antonio Sanchez Cabillas en el Pueblo de Mixco en el Casa que Claman de Comunidad de Santo Domingo. Año de* 1774. Folio, pp. (2), 86. 29077

Gazeta de Guatemala, de 1797. [*Guatemala.*] 1779. 4to.

Continued to 1807, or later. Important for the history and geography of Central America.

El Gefe del Estado [Mariano Aycinena] a los Pueblos de su Mando. [*Guatemala.* 1827.] Folio, 1 l. M. 29079

Guatemala; Geographical, Historical and Topographical. *London.* 1835. 29080

Forms Vol. xxvi. of Conder's "Modern Traveller."

Guatemala por Fernando Septimo el dia 12 de Diciembre de 1808. [*Guatemala.* 1809.] 4to, pp. 166, Oracion Eucaristica que pronunció el Dr. D. Sicilia y Montoya, ... pp. (3), 19. 21 Plates.

This rare volume relates to the fetes at the City of Guatemala on the accession of Ferdinand vii. to the throne. The plates are well executed.

El Indicador. 1824–1827. *Guatemala.* 1824–27. 29082

Informe de Guatemala sobre la ereccion de Obispo, y nombramiento de Obispo, que hizo el Estado de San Salvador, etc. *Guatemala.* 1827. 4to. 29083

Also: Informe que el Cabildo Eclesiastico de la Catedral de Guatemala, etc. 1827.

Instruccion para el arreglo de conoscer y proceder las causas correspondientes al juzgado general de bienes de defuntos Reyno de Guatemala. *Nueva Guatemala.* 1799. Folio, pp. (2), 24.

Segunda Junta Publica de la Real Sociedad Economica de Guatemala, 1797; Tercera Junta, 1798; Quarta Junta, 1798; Quinta Junta, *Nueva Guatemala*, 1799; Octava Junta, 1811; Novena Junta, 1812. 29085

Kalendario y Guia de Forasteros de Guatemala y sus provincias para el año de 1805. *Guatemala.* 1805. 12mo. Continued.

Manifiesto del Gefe del Estado de Guatemala. [*Guatemala.* 1827.] Folio, pp. 16. 29087

Mémoire contenant. *See* [Obert (*M.*)]

Memoria de los trabajos de la sociedad Economica de Amigos de Guatemala; con que dió cuenta en la junta general celebrada el 10 de Enero de 1864, su Secretario D. Felipe Andreu. *Guatemala.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. 29088

Memoria sobre los medios de destruir la mendicidad, y desocorrer los verdaderos probres de esta capital. *Nueva Guatemala.* 1797. 8vo. 29089

Noticia de los premios aplicados a las mejores hilanderas al torno ens. en la Escuela de la Nueva Guatemala. 1796. 4to.

Papeles curiosos de Guatemala. *Habana.* [n. d.] 2 vols., folio.

A collection from old MS. chronicles.

Proyecto de constitucion del estado de Guatemala uno de los de Centro-America, presentado a la asamblea constituyente, reunida en virtud del decreto de convocatoria expidido en 25 de Julio de 1838. *Imprenta de de la Paz.* 1842. 4to, pp. 18.

Reclamacion y protesta del supremo gobierno del estado de Guatemala, sobre la ocupacion de Soconusco, por las tropas de la Republica Mexicana, con los documentos en que se fundan. *Guatemala: Imprenta de la Paz.* 1843. Folio, pp. 18, (6).

Reglamento para la propagacion y estabilidad de la Vacuna en el reyno de Guatemala dispuesto, de orden de S. M, por el superior gobierno del mismo reyno. *Nueva Guatemala: D. Ignacio Beteta.* 1805. Folio, 3 l., pp. 29, 1 l., Adiciones, 2 l. 29094

Relacion d'l espãtable terremoto que agora nueuamente ha acontecido en la cibdad d' Guatimala: es cosa de grãde admiracion y de grãde exemplo para que todos nos emendemos d' nuestros pecados y estemos apresciuidos para quãdo Dios fuere seruido de nos llamar. [Colophon:] *Fue impressa en la grã ciudad d' Mexico en casa de Iuã Cromberger año d' mill y quiniẽtos y quarẽta y vno* [1541.] 4to, 4 l. 29095

A volume of the greatest rarity, of which the only known copy is at Madrid. It is one of the earliest books printed in Mexico. "An edition of the same plaquette was also published in Spain, four leaves, 4to."—HARRISSE's *Bib. Am. Vet.*

Representacion del M. N. Y. L. Ayuntamiento de Guatemala al exmo. Señor D. José de Bustamente, teniente general de la real armada, presidente, gobernador, y capitan general de este reyno, ecc., en contestacion á su oficio circular de XXIV. de Marzo, y á su sabio manifiesto de XIII. de Abril de 1811. *Guatemala, en casa de Beteta.* [1811.] 4to, pp. 36. 29096

GUAYAQUIL. El Concordato il la esposicion del concejo cantonal de Guayaquil. *Guayaquil.* 1863. 4to, pp. 108. 29097

GUAY-TROUIN. Mémoires de Monsieur du Guay-Trouin ... *Amsterdam: Pierre Mortierre.* M.DCC.XL. 12mo, 1 l., pp. XXXVI, 279. Portrait, Maps. H. 29198

GUAZACOALCO. Colonie de Guazacoalco ... au Mexique. Projet de société. *Paris: Tastu.* [1827.] 29199

Prospectus, published by Villevêque, Giordan and Baradère. *See* Bristol.

GUELEN (A. de). Brieve Relation | de l'Estat | de Phernambucq. | Dedié à l'assemblée de XIX. pour | la tresnoble Compagnie d'West-Inde. | Par Auguste de Gvelen. | *A Amsterdam*, | *Chez Louys Elzevier*. 1640. | 4to, pp. 44. 29100

Relates to the war with Spain concerning Brazil, and is a very rare piece. In the following, a Dutch translation, the name is changed to Quelen:

GUELEN. Kort Verhael | Vanden staet | van | Fernanbvc, | Toege-eygens de E. Heeren Gecommitteerde | ter Vergaederinghe, vande Negenthiene, inde Geo- | ctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie, ter Camere van | Amstelredam. | Door Augustus van Quelen. | Wt het Francois int Nederduytsch vertaeldt. ¶ *T'Amsterdam*, | *Ghedruckt in 't Iaer ons Heeren*. 1640. | 4to, 15 l.

See Asher's "Bibliographical Essays," Nos. 155 and 156.

GÜELL Y RENTÉ (J.) Leyendas americanas. Por José Güell y Renté. *Madrid: Imprenta de las Novedades é Ilustracion*. 1856. 12mo, pp. (2), 283. Portrait. BA., C. 29102

GÜELL Y RENTÉ. Traditions américaines. Par José Güell y Renté. *Paris: M. Lévy frères*. 1861. 12mo, pp. (4), 295, (1).

GUEMES (J. F. de). Cedula del Virey de la Nueva-España, D. Juan Francisco de Guemes, sobre el arrendamiento de la bebida del Pulque blanco en la ciudad de Mexico y sus cinco leguas en contorno. *Mexico*, 9. *de Julio de* 1753. Folio, pp. 39. + Otra Cedula del mismo, sobre el mismo asunto. *Mexico*, 16 *Mayo de* 1753. Folio, pp. 32. 29104

GUEMES (P. G. de). Defensas de vn ministro afligido, al rey nvestro señor. Por el doctor Don Pedro Gonçalez de Guemes, Oydor del Nueuo Reyno de Granada. *Año de mil y seiscientos cinquenta y tres* [1653]. 4to, 14 l., 214 l. 29105

"Cet ouvrage, ainsi que ceux qui étaient addressés au roi, sous forme de mémoire, sont généralement dépourvus des privilèges et des licences ordinaires en autorisant l'impression, attendu que, dirigés contre de puissants personnages, ils étaient imprimés secrètement à très-peu d'exempl. et distribués seulement aux membres du conseil des Indes Le volume en question doit être imprimé à Madrid; Antonio ne fait pas mention de son auteur, qui était auditeur de Santa-Fé, et Ternaux l'a omis dans sa "Bibliothèque Américaine."—LECLERC.

GÜEMEZ (V.) Solemnes Exequias del S. D. J. Vicente Güemez, Conde de Revilla Gigedo. *En la N. Guatemala*. 1800. 4to. 29106

GÜEN (G.) Salud, por el Br. Genaro Güen. *Imprenta de D. Francisco Mas*. 1821. 4to. 29107

In reply to Arango's "Independencia de la Isla de Cuba."

GUENEBAULT (J. H.) Natural History of the Negro Race, extracted from the French. *Charleston, S. C.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 176. M. 29108

GUÉRIN (L.) Histoire Maritime de France et des Colonies, depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à nos jours, par Léon Guérin. *Paris.* 2 vols., 8vo. 31 Plates. + Troisième Édition. *Paris.* 1846–48. 3 vols., 8vo. A. 29109

Vol. IV. of his "Tour du Monde" is entitled "Les trois Fils du Capitaine Amérique du Sud Antilles."

GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. E.) Histoire naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba. Par F. E. Guérin-Méneville. I. Animaux articulés à pieds articulés. *Paris.* 1857. Rl. 8vo, pp. 868. Folio Atlas of 20 colored Plates. 29110

GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. E.), *et* PERROTTET (S.) Mémoire sur un Insecte et un Champignon qui ravagent les Cafiers aux Antilles. *Paris.* 1842. 8vo. 29111

[GUERINI (Aloise).] L'Ammiraglio dell' Indie Poema di Ormildo Emeressio. *Venetia.* 1759. 4to. Plates. 29112

GUERNSEY (A. H.), *and* ALDEN (H. M.) Harper's Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion. By Alfred H. Guernsey and Henry M. Alden. Part First. To the Close of the Peninsular Campaign of 1862. || Part Second. *New York: Harper & Bros.* 1866–68. Folio, pp. (iv), 380; iv, 381–836. B., BA. 29113

GUERNSEY (C. F.) The Silver Rifle: a Story of the Saranac Lakes. By Clara F. Guernsey. *Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union.* [1871.] 16mo, pp. 256. 3 Plates. 29114

GUERNSEY (E.) History of the United States of America, designed for Schools. ... By Egbert Guernsey, A.M. Second Edition. *New York.* 1848. + Fifth Edition. 1848. + Together with a Notice of American Antiquities and the Indian Tribes. Seventh Edition. *New York: Cady & Burgess.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 456. + New Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 515. + Revised Edition. *Philadelphia: Moss & Co.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 589. Plate. C. 29115

GUERNSEY. Primary History of the United States of America. *New York: D. Burgess & Co.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 206. C. 29116

GUERNSEY (O.), *and* WILLARD (J. F.) History of Rock County, and Transactions of the Rock County Agricultural Society and Mechanics' Institute. Edited and Compiled by Orrin Guernsey and Josiah F. Willard. *Janesville, Wis.* 1856. 8vo, pp. xii, 350. 3 Plates, 1 Portrait. B., H., S. 29117

GUERRA (Fr. Joan). Art de la Lengua Mexicana segun la acostumbran hablar los Indios en todo el Obispado de Guadalaxara, parte del de Guadiana, y del de Mechoacan; dispuesto por orden y Mandato de Fr. Joseph de Alcaras. *Con licencia, en Mexico, por la Viuda de Francisco Rodriguez Lupercio, en la puente de Palacio año de* 1692. 4to. 29118

A volume of great rarity. Ludewig quotes the following title:

GUERRA. Arte de la Lengua Megicana segun el Dialecto de los Pueblos de la Nueva Gallicia, por Fr. Juan Guerra. *Mexico.* 1699. 4to. 29119

GUERRA (José). Fecunda Nube del Cielo Guadalupano, y Mystica Paloma del estrecho Palomar, de el Colegio Apostolico de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe. Relacion Breve de la Vida exemplar de F. A. Margil de Jesus. *Mexico, por J. B. de Hogal.* 1726. 8vo. 29120

GUERRA (José). *See* [Norriega y Guerra].

GUERRA (José Maria). Pastoral del Ilustrisimo Señor Obispo, dirigida a los Indigenos de esta dióceso. *Merida de Yucatan, impreso por Antonio Petra.* 1848. 4to. Portrait. 29121

"Le présent opuscule est une lettre pastoral en *maya*, addressée par cet évêque aux indigènes rebelles."—BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG.

GUERRA (R.) Clemencia. Drama original en verso y en tres actos de Rosa Guerra, dedicado al General D. Bartolomé Mitre. *Buenos Aires.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 90. 29122

Guerra do Paraguay, a nova phase. (Carta a um amigo) por * * *. Primera e segunda carta. *Montevideo.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 43. 29123

Guerre d'Amérique. *Paris.* 1863. *See* [Joinville, (*Prince de*)].

La Guerre Civile, aux États-Unis. Par A. D.... *Paris.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 32. 29124

Guerra de España con Mejico. *Paris.* 1856–57. 8vo, pp. 154, 58. 29125

GUERREIRO (B.) Tornado dos vassalas de Coroa de Portug pera se recuperar a Cidade de S. Salvador na Bahya de Todas Santos, tomado pollos Olandezes, a oito de Mayo de 1624 recuparado no primeiro de Mayo 1625; Feita pollo Padre B tolomeu Guerreiro de Companhia de Jesu. *Lisboa: Math Pinheiro.* 1625. 4to. Plate folded. 291

GUERREIRO. Gloriosa Coroa d'esforçados religiosos da Co panhia de Jesu. Mortos polla fe Catholica nas Conquistas Reynos da Coroa de Portugal. Por P. Bertholamey, da Co panhia de Jesu. *Em Lisboa, por Antonio Alvarez.* 1642. Fol Title, Arms of Portugal, 1 l., 6 l., pp. 736, Printer's Mark, 1 6 l. 291

"Ce Martyrologe est divisé en quatre parties; celle qui nous intéresse particuli ment, est la troisième (pp. 301–387), dans laquelle l'auteur traite des Missions du Br et de l'histoire des religieux de la Compagnie morts dans cet empire." — LECLERC.

GUERREIRO. Relaçam Anual | das Covsas | que Fezeram | Padres da Companhia | de Iesvs nas Partes da India | Oriental, no Brasil, Angola, Cabo Verde, Guine, nos annos | de seiscen & dous & seiscentos & tres, & do pro- | cesso da conuersam, christandade daquellas par- | tes, tirada das cartas dos mesm padres | que de là vieram. | Pelo padre Fernam Guerreiro da mesm Companhia, natural de Almodouuar | de Portugal. | Vay diuid em quatro liuros. O primeiro de Iapã | O II. da China & Malu O III. da India. | O IIII. do Brasil, Angola, & Guiné. | *Em Lisb Per Iorge Rodrigues im-* | *pressor de liuros.* | *Anno* M.D.CV. | 4to, (7), Text, Livro Primeero, Signatures A–N in fours, O in tw Livro Segvndo, Signatures A–Nnn in fours. 291

GUERRERO (B. Sanches). Oracion Sacropolitica Panegyri Mistico, Dogmatico, Moral que en la Fiesta de accion de G cias, por Excel. S. D. Manuel de Guirior, Virrey del Peru Diziembre 1776. *Lima: En la Imprenta de la calle de Juan Medina.* 1778. 4to. 291

Also: Oracion Panegyrico Polemica que en la Fiesta de la SS. Trinidad ... *Li* 1779. 4to, pp. 80.

GUERRERO (C. E.) Oratio in Funere S. P. ac D. N. C mentis XIV. Por R. P. Fr. Cosma Enriquez Guerrero. | *Almo et Imp. Fratrum Prædicatorum Mexicano Conventu dicta* 3 *A* 1775.] Sm. 4to. 291

GUERRERO (D. B. L.) Constituciones Synodales del Ar bispado de los Reyes, en el Peru. ... Senor D. Bartholomé Lo

Guerrero ... . *San Christoval: Juan Joseph Morel.* 1754. 8vo, pp. (25), 96, (1); Second title-page, pp. 83, (1), 63, (3). H.

GUERRERO (José Maria). Dictamen teologico, contra el ensayo sobre tolerancia religiosa, publicado en Mexico por Vicente Rocafuerte. *Mexico.* 1831. 4to, pp. 60. 29132

GUERRERO (T.) Historia intima de seis mujeres. Cuadros sociales. Por Teodoro Guerrero. *Mexico.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 578.

GUERRERO (V.) Elogia a la Muerte de J. M. Morelos. *Puebla.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 7. 29134

[GUERRERO.] El soberano Estado de Oajaca al Benemerito de la Patria Vicente Guerrero.—Con el Elogio funebre, pronunciado en sus magnificas ecsequias por José Juan Canseco el dia 2 de Mayo de 1833. *Oajaca.* 1833. 4to, pp. 61. 29135

GUERRERO. Manifiesto á sus Compatriotas, por Vicente Guerrero, Segundo Presidente de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos. *Mexico.* 1829. 4to, pp. 20. 29136

GUERRERO. Manifiesto de su conducta publica en la Camara en eleccion de Presidente celebrada en favor de D. Vicente Guerrero. Por José Maria Apulche, Diputado de Tabasco. *New-York.* 1830. 4to, pp. 19. 29137

GUERRERO. Sumaria Averiguacion contra el General D. Vicente Guerrero, y socios por el delito de conspiracion contra el supremo Gobierno. *Oaxaca.* 1831. Folio, pp. 25. 29138

GUEST (M.) Poems on Several Occasions; to which are annexed; Extracts from a Journal kept by the Author while he followed the Sea, and during a Journey from New Brunswick, in New Jersey, to Montreal and Quebec. By Moses Guest. *Cincinnati: Looker & Reynolds.* 1823. 12mo, pp. (4), 160. Plate. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1824. C. 29139

Guest commanded the party of militia which captured the noted partisan, Col. Lincoln, in New Jersey, in October, 1779. Several of the Poems relate to Washington.

GUEST (R.) A Compendious History of the Cotton Manufacture; with a Disproval of the Claim of Sir Richard Arkwright to the Invention of its Ingenious Machinery. By Richard Guest. *Manchester: J. Pratt.* 1823. 4to, pp. (1), 70, 3. 12 Plates. C. 29140

GUEUDEVILLE (M.) Atlas Historique, ou nouvelle introduction à l'Histoire, à la Chronologie, et à la Géographie Ancienne et Moderne, avec Dissertations sur l'Histoire de chaque Etat. *Amsterdam.* 1739. 7 vols., impl. folio. 29141

Includes copious details relative to America.

GUEUDEVILLE (Nicolas). Suite du voyage de l'Amérique, ou dialogues de Monsieur le Baron de Lahontan et d'un sauvage dans l'Amérique. Avec les voyages du même en Portugal et en Danemarc. *Amsterdam: Boeteman.* 1704. 16mo, pp. (16), 222. 2 Maps, 4 Plates. C. 29142

The Travels of La Hontan have been attributed to this author.

[GUEULLETTE (Thomas Simon).] Peruvian Tales, related, in One Thousand and One Hours, by one of the Select Virgins of Cusco, to the Yncka of Peru; ... with ... Historical Remarks. ... Translated from the ... French by Samuel Humphreys, Esq.; The Third Edition. *London: J. Hodges.* MDCCXLV. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. (8), xiv, (2), 275; (1), 334; vii, (1), 362; (10), 84, (1); xii, 94. 3 Plates. BA. + *London.* 1749. 3 vols., 12mo. + Fourth Edition. *London.* 1764. 3 vols., 12mo. + *London: J. Walker.* 1817. 18mo, pp. (4), 571. Plate. C. 29143

Also included in the "Novelists Magazine," Vol. XXI.

GUEVARA (Ant. Ladron de). Noticias de los Poblados de que se Componen el Nuevo Reyno de Leon, Provincia de Coaguila, Nueva-Estremadura, y de la Texas, Nuevas Philipinas: despoblados que ay en sus Cercanìas y los Indios que las habitan, y causa de los pocas, ò ningunos aumentos. *Año de* 1739. Folio.

GUEVARA (D. L. de). Aplavso Reverente y Afectuoso de la Real Universidad de S. Marcos de la Ciudad de Lima, al D. Diego Ladron de Guevara, Obispo de Quito, y Uirrey del Perù, etc. 1711—Carta Pastoral, que escribio del D. Diego Ladron de Guevara; etc. *Lima, por Joseph de Contreras y Alvarado.* 1711. Folio. 29145

GUEVARA (M. de). Arte doctrinal y modo general para aprender la lengua Matlatzinga, para la administracion de los santos sacramentos ... Hecho y ordenado por el padre Fr. Miguel de Guevara, Ministro predicador ... en las tres lenguas que generalmente corren en esta provincia de Michoacan Mexicana, Tarasca y Matlatzinga, prior actual del convento de Santiago Undoméo. Año de 1638. [*Mexico, imprenta de Vicente Garcia Torres.* 1862.] 4to, pp. (8), 64. 29146

GUEVARA (M. T. de). Oracion Funebre en las exequias que el religiosisimo Convento de Corpus Christi de Mexico, consagró á la venerable memoria de su exemplar Fundadora, y dignisima Prelada la M. R. M. Sor Maria Teresa de Sr. S. Josef Vetancurt, el 22 de Abril de 1773. Y dixo El R. P. Fr. Miguel Thadeo de Guevara. *Mexico.* 1773. 4to, 10 l., pp. 20. 29147

GUEVARA. Sumario de las Indulgencias, Gracias y Privilegios Autenticos que ganan y gozan los Hermanos de la Tercera Orden de Penitencia de N. P. S. Francisco, ... tenor de la Bulla de Benedicto XIII. que llamamos el Mare Magnum, ... *Mexico: F. de Zuñiga.* 1787. 4to, pp. 58. 29148

A reimpression from the "Bulletin de la Société de Géographie et de Statistique de Mexico."

GUEVARA (P.) Historia del Paraguay, Rio de la Plata y Tucuman que redactó el P. Guevara jesuita. *Buenos Aires.* 1854.

A continuation of the "Historia Argentina," by Rui Diaz de Guzman, 1612.

GUEVARA (S. B. L. de). Sermon en las honras del S. B. Ladron de Guevara. *Mexico.* 1804. Portrait. 29150

[GUÉZENEC (Alfred).] Histoires d'amour au Mexique, en Californie, dans la Nouvelle-Grenade et dans l'Inde. Par Alfred de Bréhat. *Paris: Hachette et Cᵉ.* 1861. 12mo. 29151

Lorenz gives the publisher as Hetzel.

Guia de Nueva York y los Estados Unidos, para uso de los Españoles y Sudamericanos, dende se esplica cuanto puede interessar a un Viajero. *Nueva York.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 134. Map.

Guia del Estado Ecclesiástico, seglar, y Regular de España é Indias. 1817. 18mo. 29253

Guia del Viajero en los Estados Unidos. *Nueva York.* 1859. 12mo. Plates. 29154

GUIACUM. Eyn bewert Recept, wie man das Holtz Guayacan brauchen soll. [*Augspurg.* 1524.] 4to, 4 l. 29155

Relates to the American wood called Guiacum.

GUIANA. *See also* British Guiana and Surinam.

Almanach de Guyane française. *Cayenne.* 1822. 8vo. Continued. 29156

Anecdotes sur le 18 fructidor et nouveaux mémoires des deportés de Guyane. [n. p. n. d.] 29157

Title from Muller's Catalogue, No. 949.

Annuaire de la Guyane française pour 1866. *Paris: Challamel aîné.* 1866. 18mo. 29158

Arrêt du conseil d'état, qui prolonge jusqu'au 1er juillet 1792, l'effet des lettres patentes du 1er mai 1768, qui accordoient à l'isle de Cayenne et à la Guyane françoise, la liberté de commerce avec toutes les nations. Du 15 mai 1784. *Paris: Impr. Royale.* pp. 2. 29159

Beschrijving van de Kust van Guyana. *Amsterdam: Weduwe G. Hulst van Keulen.* 1824. 8vo. 29160

Beschrijvinge van | Guiana; | Des selfs Cituatie, Gesontheyt, Vruchtbaerheyt ende | ongemeene Profijten en Voordeelen boven andere Landen. | Discourerender wijse voorgestelt, tusschen | Een Boer ofte Landt-man, | Een Burger ofte Stee-man, | Een Schipper ofte Zee-man en | Een Haeghsche Bode. | Waer inne sy-luyden malkander voor-houden | 1. Den slechten toestant en verval in Koop-handel, Zee-vaert, Ambachten en | Boeren handel, ende wat daer van de oorsaek is. | 2. Door wat middelen dit is te herstellen. | 3. Hoe, en op wat manier deselve moesten aengevangen en uytgevoert werden. | Mitsgaders 't gene van onsen Staet daer op is geresol- | veert; dienende tot narichtinge van vele Koop-luyden, Bur- | gers, | Huys-luyden en alle Zee-varende Persoonen.|| ¶ *Tot Hoorn, Gedruckt by Stoffel Iansz. Kortingh.* 1676. | 4to, pp. 46. 29161

A description of Guiana, its situation, healthiness, fertility, and advantages, especially treats of the bad state of commerce and navigation to Guiana, the means of restoration, etc. "Cette description de la Guyane, inconnue aux bibliographes a été faite à l'occasion des débats qui s'étaient élevés à l'égard de la fondation d'une colonie sur la rivière Wiapoca et pour démontrer l'importance de la Guyane, aussi bien pour la colonisation que pour le commerce de la mère-patrie. Dans la préface l'auteur fait mention des démarches, que déjà en 1659, Otto Keye avait faites pour diriger l'attention publique sur ce pays."—Tricmel.

Beschriving van Guyana, geleegen an het vast Kust van America. *Amsterdam.* 1676. 4to. 29162

Beschryving van Guiana. *See* [Bancroft (Edward)], No. 3109.

Cartilla de doctrina cristiana para uso de los niños americanos de la Guyana inglesa. *Roma.* 1864. 18mo, pp. 35. 29163

Catalogue de la Guyane anglaise. 29164

Relates to the World's Fair in London, 1851.

Ceylon and British Guiana. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Folio.

Church in the Colonies. *See* Vol. IV., No. 13007.

Code de procédure civile adopté à la Guyana française, publié à Cayenne le 18 août, 1821. 29166

Codes de la Guyane française, avec les ordonnances portant leur application. *Paris.* 1828–29. 3 vols., 4to. 29167

Collection of Pieces relating to the French Emigrations to Guyana. 1844. 8vo. 29168

"Not published."—MULLER's *Catalogue*, No. 961.

Compagnie pour l'exploitation des bois de construction civile et maritime, et autres produits de la Guyane française. *Paris.* 1826. 8vo. 29169

Conditien de welcke by de Ed. Groot Mog. Heeren Staten van Hollandt ende West Vrieslandt, etc. [1675.] 4to. 29170

First impression of the proposals offered by the States General to intending emigrants to the American coast.

Considérations sur la Guyane. *See* Vol. IV., No. 16027.

De la Guyane française. *See* [Catineau-Laroche (P. M. S.)]

Délibération du Conseil colonial de la Guiane française. *Paris.* 1839. 8vo. A. 29171

Dialogue ... between a Planter. *See* Vol. V., No. 19945.

Eigendliche Beschreibung des Lands Guiana, welches gelegen an der vesten meergrentzenden Landschafft America. *Bärn: S. Kneubüler.* 1677. Sm. 4to, pp. 63. Map. 29172

Eight Years Residence. *See* Vol. VI., No. 22082.

Essay on Guiana. *See* [Bancroft (Edward)], Vol. I., No. 3100.

Feuille de la Guyane française. *Cayenne.* 1820. Sm. 4to.

Forêts vierges de la Guyane française, considérées sous le rapport des produits qu'on peut en retirer pour les chantiers maritimes de la France. *Paris.* 1827. 8vo. 29174

Instructions nautiques sur les côtes de la Guyane française. *Imprimerie Impériale.* 1808. 4to. 29175

Letter to Chas. Jas. Fox, on the Importance of the Colonies on the Coast of Guiana. By a British Merchant. *London.* 1806. 8vo. 29176

Mémoire à Consulter pour les Colons de la Guyane française, spoliés par la violation de la Capitulation, du 12 Janvier, 1809, avec le Portugal. *Paris.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24. 29177

Mémoire sur la Colonie de la Guyane française, et sur les avantages politiques et commerciaux de sa possession. *Paris.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 67. 29178

Mémoire sur la Guyane française. *Cayenne.* 1824. 8vo.

Mémoire sur l'exploitation des bois de la Guyane française. *Cayenne.* 1785. 4to. 29180

Notes sur les Colonies de Surinam et de Demerary. [n. p.] 1835. 8vo. A. 29181

Notice statistique sur l'Isle Bourbon et Guyane française, imprimée par ordre de M. le Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies. *Paris.* 1838. 8vo. 29182

For another edition *see* [Ternaux (H.)]

Notice sur la transportation à la Guyane française et à la Nouvelle-Calédonie, ... *Paris: Imprimerie Impériale.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), 95. 2 Maps. C. 29183

Observations sur la multiplication des bestiaux dans la Guiane françoise. *Cayenne: de l'Imprimerie du Roi.* 1787. 4to, pp. 4.

Ordonnance du Roi portant application du code pénal à la Guiane française. *Paris: Imprimerie Royale.* 1828. 4to.

Pertinente Beschrijvinge | Van | Guiana. | Gelegen aen de vaste Kust van | America. | Waer in kortelijck verhaelt wordt, het aenmerckelijckste dat in en om- | trent het Landt van Guiana valt, als de Limiten, het Klimaet en | stoffen der Landen, de Mineralen, Edele Gesteenten, Vruchten | Dieren, ende overvloedigheyt der Vissen, nevens der selver | Inwoonderen alderer. | Hier is bygevoeght | Der Participanten uytschot ende profijten, die daer uyt te | volgen staen. | Als oock de Conditien van mijn Heeren de Staten van Hollandt en West- | Vrieslandt, voor die gene die nae Guiana begeeren te varen.|| ¶ *t'Amsterdam,* | *By Jan Claesz. ten Hoorn, Boeckverkooper tegen over* | *'t Oude Heeren Logement.* 1676. | 4to, pp. 55. A., C., H. 29186

"Autre description de la Guyane, inconnue aux bibliographes, et tirée des ouvrages de Laet, Keye, David Pietersz Vries et autres. Elle est ornée d'une carte du pays et porte en tête les conditions accordées aux colons par les États de Hollande et la Frise occidentale." — TROMEL.

Précis Historique de l'Expedition du Kouru, Guyane française, 1762–1765. *Paris: Arthur Bertrand.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 79.

Précis sur la Colonisation des Bords de la Mana, Guyane française. *Paris: Bertrand.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 70. 29188

This, the foregoing, and the following, were published by the Minister of Marine.

Procès-verbaux des Séances de la Commission de Colonisation de la Guyane. *Paris: Imprimerie Royale.* 1842. 4to, pp. xliv, 236.

A Publication of Gviana's Plantation, newly undertaken by the Right Honourable the Earl of Barkshire (Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter) and Company, for that most famous River of the Amazones in America. Wherein is briefly shewed the Lawfulness of Plantations in Foreign Countries; Hope of the Natives Conversion; Nature of the River; Qualitie of the Land, Climate, and People of Gviana: With the Provisions for Man's Sustenance, and Commodities therein growing for the Trade of Merchandise, and manner of the Adventure. With an Answer to some Objections touching feare of the Enemy. *London: Printed by William Jones.* 1632. 4to, pp. 24. 29190

Publication de la Société d'Études pour la Colonisation de la Guyane. No. 3. Note sur la fondation d'une nouvelle colonie dans la Guyane française, ou premier aperçu d'un nouveau mode de population et de culture, pour l'exploitation des regions tropicales; suivi de plusieurs pièces et documens, etc. *Paris: Didot.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 288. 29191

Rapport sur les Questions Coloniales, à la suite d'un voyage fait aux Antilles et aux Guyanes. *Paris.* 1843–44. 2 vols., folio.

Réflexions sur la colonie françoise de la Guyane. [*Paris.*] 1788. 8vo. 29193

Réflexions sur le projet d'une colonie de cultivateurs européens à Mana dans la Guyane française. 29194

Réglement de police sur les nègres de la Guyane, du 6 janvier 1750. *Cayenne.* 1785. Folio. 29195

Reise nach Guiana und Cayenne, nebst einer Uebersicht der ältern dahin gemachten Reisen und neuern Nachrichten von diesem Lande, dessen Bewohnern und den dortigen europäischen Colonien, besonders den französischen. Aus dem Französischen. *Hamburg: Benjamin Gottlob Hoffman.* 1799. 8vo, pp. vi, 317. Map and Plate. 29196

Thoughts on British Guiana. By a Planter. Second Edition. *Demerara.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 42. 29197

Verloren Arbeyt. *See* [Mijst (G. de)].

Voyage à la Guiane. *See* [Prudhomme (L.)]

Guide Book of the Atlantic and St. Lawrence, and St. Lawrence and Atlantic Rail Roads, including a Full Description of all the Interesting Features of the White Mountains, By S. B. Beckett; with Illustrations ... By C. E. Beckett, ... *Portland: Sanborn & Carter, and H. J. Little & Co.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 180.

Guide-Book of the Central Railroad of New Jersey, and its Connections through the Coal-Fields of Pennsylvania. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 120. B. 29299

Guide Book to the Gold Regions of Fraser River, with Map, etc. *New York.* 1858. 24mo, pp. 55. 29200

Contains some specimens of the Chinook Jargon.

Guide-Book for Investments in Petroleum Stocks. *New York: American News Company.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 80. 29201

Guide des Emigrés au Texas, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, contenant la description de ce pays, d'après des Documents officiels. *Paris.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. 29202

Guide des Emigrants aux États-Unis. Traduit de l'Allemand par J. B. Bettinger. *Havre: J. Morlent.* 1834. 12mo, pp. xii, 127. H. 29203

Guide des Emigrants Français dans les États de Kentucky et d'Indiana, ou renseignements fideles sur les États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale en générale et sur les États de Kentucky et Indiana en particulier, indiquant les mesures et précautions à prendre avant de s'embarquer, ainsi que les moyens d'y émigrer agréablement, d'y doubler sa fortune, etc. *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 66. 29204

Guide du Commerce. *See* Ch[ambon] (M.)] Vol. III.

Guide from Montreal and Quebec to the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada and to Portland (Maine). *Montreal.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 42. Map and Woodcuts. 29205

The Guide, or Counsellor, of Human Life, containing Miscellaneous Pieces ... The First [and perhaps the last] Edition.

By the Editor, ... *Springfield: Printed by Edward Gray.* M,DCC,-XCIV. 12mo, pp. 191, (6). 29206

Guide Politique pour la campagne présidentielle de 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 29207

Guide to Emigrants proceeding to Australia and the Canadas; comprehending General Instructions, Regulations on board the Transports, and Useful Receipts for the Settlers and various Classes of Labourers, Carpenters, &c., residing in those Colonies. *Oxford.* 1844. 18mo, pp. 72. 29208

Guide to Government Situations; showing the Extent, Nature, and Value of the Government Civil Patronage at Home and Abroad. Ninth Edition. *London.* 1852. 16mo. 29209

The American colonial situations are pointed out.

Guide to the New Gold Region of Western Kansas and Nebraska, with ... Map. *New-York.* 1859. 18mo, pp. 32. S.

Guide to Northern Archæology. By the Royal Society of Northern Antiquarians of Copenhagen. Edited for the Use of English Readers, by the Right Hon. the Earl of Ellesmere. *London.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 128. Plates. 29211

Contains some reference to the Discovery of America by the Northmen.

A Guide to South Bend, Notre Dame du Lac, and Saint Mary's, Indiana. ... *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 16. Plate. H. 29212

Guide to the Lakes and Mountains of New-Hampshire, via the Several Routes connecting with the Boston, Concord & Montreal Railroad at Concord, N. H. *Concord: Printed by Tripp & Osgood.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 45. H. 29213

A Guide to the Virginia Springs; ... a Description of the Springs ... the Natural Curiosities of the State. *Staunton, Va.: Robert Cowan.* 1851. Sm. 8vo, pp. 9–141. Map. B. 29214

Guide to the White Mountains and Lakes of New Hampshire: with Minute and Accurate Descriptions of the Scenery and Objects of Interests on the Route; ... *Concord, N. H.: Tripp & Morril.* 1850. 16mo, pp. 48. + *Concord [N. H.]: Tripp & Osgood.* 1851. 16mo, pp. 72. C. 29215

Guides to States, Cities or Towns will be found under their respective names.

GUIDÉE (Archille). Vie du R. P. Joseph Varin, suivie de notices sur quelques uns de ses confrères. *Paris: Poussielgue Rusaud.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 415. 29216

Contains sketches of Archbishop John Carroll, Rev. Anthony Kohlman, &c.

GUIGNARD. Notice Historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. Fevret de Saint-Memin par Ph. Guignard ... *Dijon: Imprimerie Loireau-Feuchot* ... MDCCCLIII. 8vo, pp. 22. 29217

Saint-Memin was an artist who resided for sometime in America, and published a series of Portraits of Americans. *See* Saint-Memin.

GUILBERT (E.) A Reminiscence of Sleepy Hollow. By the Rev. Edmund Guilbert, M.A. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

GUILD (*Junr.*) The Central Park Photographed by —— Guild, Junr., with Descriptions by —— Perkins. *New York.* 1864. 4to. 29219

GUILD (C.) Genealogy of the Descendants of John Guild, Dedham, Massachusetts. By Calvin Guild. *Providence: Printed by the Providence Press Company.* 1867. 12mo, pp. xii, 120.

[GUILD (Reuben Aldridge).] An Account of the Writings of Roger Williams. [*Providence: S. S. Rider.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 11. 29221

GUILD. History of Brown University, with Illustrative Documents. By Reuben Aldridge Guild, ... *Providence: The Author.* 1867. Sm. 4to, pp. iv, 443. 5 Plates. 29222

Edition 310 copies, of which 10 are on large paper. Also: Historical Sketch of the Library of Brown University, with Regulations. ... [1861.] *New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 253–272. B.

GUILD. The Librarian's Manual; A Treatise on Bibliography, comprising a Select and Descriptive List of Bibliographical Works; to which are added, Sketches of Publick Libraries. Illustrated with Engravings. By Reuben A. Guild, A.M. ... *New York: Charles B. Norton.* MDCCCLVIII. 4to, pp. 304.

Edition 500 copies in fcp. 4to, and 10 copies on large paper, demy 4to.

GUILD. Life, Times, and Correspondence of James Manning, and the Early History of Brown University. By Reuben Aldridge Guild. *Boston: Gould & Lincoln.* 1864. 8vo, pp. xxii, 523.

The circular announcing the work contained the following *unique* statement: "Three hundred copies, large paper, ten copies. Paper covers, $10.00; cloth, $11.00; half red Goat, marbled edges, $12.00; half red Goat, Roxburgh style, upper edges gilt, $12.50; Full Goat, $15.00." It is presumed that half goat means half morocco. *See* Cotton (John), Staples (W. R.), Narraganset Club.

[GUILD (Samuel Eliot).] The Question before us. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 29225

Relates to the Rebellion.

GUILD (W.) A Chart and Description of the Boston and Worcester and Western Rail Roads, ... *Boston: Bradbury & Guild.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 84. Illustrations. S. 29226

GUILD. New York and the White Mountains; with a ... Map, and Wood-cut Views ... By William Guild. *Boston: Bradbury & Guild.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 80. Map. 29227

Also: A Chart and Description of the Railroad from Boston to New-York. *Boston.* 1850. 12mo.

GUILDING (J.) Sermon preached before his Excellency the Governor, etc., of the Island of St. Vincent, the Day appointed for the Observance of the Jubilee in celebrating the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Accession of George III. to the Throne. By the Rev. J. Guilding. *Saint Vincent.* 1810. 4to. 29228

Guilford Mineral Spring Water. ... *Boston.* [1869.] 12mo, pp. 30. 29229

GUILLAUME, *pseudonym.* Lettre de Guillaume-le-Disputeur au Cousin Jacques, sur l'état présent de nos colonies. *Paris: Maret An* IV. *de la République Française.* [1796.] 8vo, pp. 45. J.C.B.

GUILLEMAN TARAYRE (M. E.) Exploration minéralogique des régions mexicaines suivie des notes archéologiques et ethnographiques par M. E. Guilleman Tarayre ... *Paris: Imprimerie Impériale.* 1869. 8vo. 8 Plans, 2 Plates. 29231

GUILLEN (Fr. Pedro Rodriguez). El sol y año feliz del Pérù San Francisco Solano, apostol y patron universal de dicho reyno, glorificado, adorado, y festejado en su templo y convento maximo de Jesus de la Ciudad de los Reyes Lima, etc. *Madrid.* 1735. Folio. 29232

GUILLERMIN (G.) Journal historique de la révolution de la partie de l'Est de Saint-Domingue, commencée le 10 Août 1808, avec des notes statistiques sur cette partie. Par Gilbert Guillermin, chef d'escadron, etc. *Philadelphie: M. Lafourcade.* 1810. 8vo, pp. (6), xii, 314, (2). Table, Portrait of Gen. Ferrand. B.

GUILLERMIN. Précis historique des derniers événemens de la partie de l'Est de Saint-Domingue, depuis le 10 Août 1808, jusqu'à la capitulation de Santo Domingo. Avec des notes his-

toriques, politiques, et statistiques sur cette partie; des réflexions sur l'Amérique septentrionale, &c. Par M. Gilbert Guillermin. *Paris: A. Bertrand.* 1811. 8vo, pp. (2), 494. Portrait of Ferrand, Map and Plate. H. 29234

The plate is a view of the ruins of the *chateau* built by Columbus in Santo Domingo.

GUILLERMIN. Considerations sur l'état moral et physique de l'Amérique Espagnole et sur son Independance. Par M. Guillermin. *Paris.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 64. S. 29235

The Guillotina. *See* Cobbett, Vol III., No. 13885.

"Guilty or Not Guilty." A Few Facts and Feelings regarding the Religious Bodies of America in the Matter of Slavery. A Report of an Anti-Slavery Meeting in Leeds. *Leeds, Printed.* 1855. 12mo. + Second Edition, with Additions. *Leeds.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 20. 29236

GUIMARÃES (B.) Lendas e Romances por Bernardo Guimarães. Uma historia de Quilombolas. A Garganta do Inferno. A Dansa dos Ossos. *Rio de Janeiro.* 12mo, pp. 229. 29237

GUIMARÃES (Luiz, *Jr.*) Galeria Brazileira. Pedro Americo. *Rio de Janeiro: H. Brown e J. de Almeida.* 1871. 18mo, pp. 128.

GUINAN-LAOUREIM (M.) De l'influence Anglaise par Guinan-Laoureim. *Bruxelles.* 1817. 8vo. 29239

Relating partly to the American colonies.

GUINES (*Count de*). Memorial of the Count de Guines, the French Ambassador to the Court of London: against Messieurs Tort and Roger, formerly his Secretaries, and against Mr. Delpech. [Translated from the Paris copy. n. p. n. d., probably 1777.] 8vo, pp. 48. S. 29240

There are in the New York State Library three other tracts on the same subject in French: Réplique ... au premier Mémoire du Sieur Tort. *Paris.* 1775. pp. 175.—Procès ... discuté ... 1775. pp. 175.—Mémoire sur la nature, origine et les progrès de l'affaire. pp. 96. In 1 vol., 4to. The reference to America is indirect.

GUINNARD (A.) Trois ans d'Esclavage chez les Patagons. Récit de ma Captivité par A. Guinnard ... . Deuxième Édition. *Paris: P. Brunet.* 1864. 12mo, pp. (4), v, 340. Map, Portrait.

GUINNARD. Three Years Slavery among the Patagonians: An Account of his Captivity, By A. Guinnard, Member of the Geographical Society of France. From the Third French Edi-

tion, by Charles S. Cheltnam. *London: Richard Bentley and Son.* 1871. Post 8vo, pp. x, 375. Map. 29242

"The English translator speaks with some confidence of the authenticity and truthfulness of M. Guinnard's narration of the incidents of his captivity, and I am inclined to believe them veritable, but it lacks so notably that Anglo-Saxon simplicity, which marks and distinguishes unalloyed historical relations, that we may subject it to an unjust suspicion. With true French exaltation of style, he so begilds his narrative, as to give his true story the color of fiction. It is, however, a very valuable collection of material relative to the habits, religion, and mode of life of the but little known race of savages inhabiting the vast Pampas between Buenos Ayres, Chili, and Northern Patagonia."—T. W. Field.

Guinness (H. G.) The Duty of Christians in the Present Crisis. A Letter to a Christian Brother. By H. Grattan Guinness. *Philadelphia: Collins.* 1861. 16mo, pp. 22. 29243

Guinness (*Mrs.* H. G.) An Answer to the Question "Who are the Plymouth Brethren?" By Mrs. H. Grattan Guinness. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 47. BA.

Guion (A.) Report of the Establishment of Grace Free Church, Williamsburgh, Brooklyn. By the Rev. Alvah Guion .... *New York: Daniel Dana, Jr.* M. DCCC. LIX. 12mo, pp. 31. Plate. 29245

Guion (E.) Sermon on the Scriptural, Ecclesiastical, and Political Obligations, in regard to the use of certain Prayers in the Liturgy of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Preached in New Orleans, April 9, 1864. By Rev. Elijah Guion. *New Orleans.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 25. 29246

Relates to the prayers for the United States during the Rebellion.

Guion (J. M.) Sermon on the Death of Bishop J. H. Hobart, St. Marks, N. Y. By Rev. John M. Guion. *New York.* 1830. 8vo. 29247

Guion (T. T.) Sermon on the National Fast Day, January 4, 1861. *New York.* 8vo. 29248

Guiona (J.) Colloquios en Lengua Mexicano. Por Juan Guiona. *Mexico.* 1593. 29249

Title from Ternaux, No. 190.

Guiot (C.) La Louiseiziade; poëme en seize chants, de chacun 330 vers, sur l'affranchissement de l'Amérique et la réunion des États généraux; par Charles Guiot (de Pontille). Précédé de la Vie de l'auteur, écrite par lui-même, pour servir à l'intelligence des personnes qui verront ses œuvres artistiques et littéraires. *Paris: Sirou.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 224. + Seconde édition. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1853. 18mo, pp. 252. 29250

GUIPUZCOANA. Contestacion veridica, y formal, que se hace al manifiesto, que ha dado al publico la Compañia Guipuzcoana de Caracas, sobre los Beneficios, que de su establecimiento han redundado al Estado, a la Real Hacienda, al bien publico, y los verdaderos interesses de la Provincia de Caracas, fundada en hechos de tan inexorable verdad, que los mas se pueden diferir a lo que sabe, y ha experimentado el mismo Director, Autor del Manifiesto. [*Carácas.* 1748.] Folio, 31 l. 29251

GUIREY (W.) A Funeral Sermon on the Death of General George Washington ... Delivered ... at Lynn, January 7, 1800. ... By the Rev. William Guirey. ... *Salem: Printed by Joshua Cushing.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 29252

GUIREY. The History of Episcopacy. In four parts; from its Rise to the Present Day, among the Methodists in America. By William Guirey. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 385. 29253

The preface ends as follows: "This work was principally intended for the information of the Inhabitants of the Backwoods of Ga.;" and it is probable that the book was printed in some of the Southern States.

GUIREY. The Pattern in the Mount ... Sermon ... on the Ordination of J. Lockhart. Second Edition. *Raleigh, Printed; Philadelphia, Reprinted.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 22. 29254

LA GUIRNALDA. Semanario de historia, geografia, costumbres, literatura y variedades. Vol. I. *Mexico.* 1844. 4to.

GUISAN (*M.*) Traité sur les Terres noyées de la Guiane, appellées communèment Terres-Basses, sur leur desséchement, leur défrichement, leur culture et l'exploitation de leur productions, avec les réflexions sur la régie des esclaves et autres objets. Par M. Guisan, capitaine d'infanterie, etc. *Cayenne: De l'Imprimerie du Roi.* 1788. 4to, pp. 346. J.C.B., H., S. 29256

GUISE (C.) Légende Canadienne. Le Cap au Diable. Par Charles De Guise, M.D. *St. Anne de la Pocatière.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 45. 29257

GUITEMEZ (D.) Relacion del Pleyto Seguido por el Ilust. S Obispo de Arequipa, con la Illma. corte superior dela mism Ciudad, con motivo de los expedidos por esta en favor de Doña Domingo Guitemez, etc. *Arequipa.* 1832. 4to, pp. 28. 29258

GUITERAS (P. J.) Historia de la Conquista de la Habana (1762). Escrita por Pedro J. Guiteras. *Filadelfia: Parry and McMillan.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 188. B. 29259

GUITERAS. Historia de la Isla de Cuba. Con Notas e Ilustraciones. Por Dn. Pedro J. Guiteras. *Nueva York: Jorje R. Lockwood.* 1865–66. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xvi, 417; vi, 421. B.

[GUITERRES.] Le Mexique, principes de l'ère nouvelle, journal publié à Mexico. 29261

GUITTEREZ DE ESTRADA (J. M.) Mexico en 1840 y en 1847, por J. M. Guitterez de Estrada. *Mexico.* 1848. 29262

GUIZOT (François Pierre Guillaume). Etude Historique sur Washington. *See* Witt (C. de).

GUIZOT. An Essay on the Character of Washington and his Influence in the Revolution of the United States of America. By M. Guizot. Translated from the French [by G. S. Hillard]. *Boston: J. Munroe & Co.* 1840. 16mo, pp. xxi, 188. C. + Second Edition. *Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe & Company.* 1851. 16mo, pp. 160. Portrait. + *New York: James Miller.* 1863. 16mo, pp. 160. 29263

See "North American Review," LI. 69.

GUIZOT. Life and Times of Washington. *London.* 1840. 12mo. 29264

GUIZOT. Monk and Washington: Historical Sketches. *London.* 1851. 18mo. S. 29265

GUIZOT. On the Causes of the Success of the English and American Revolutions. By M. Guizot. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author. Translated by A. R. Scoble. New Edition. *London: E. Kent & Co.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 50.

GUIZOT. Report upon the International Exchanges undertaken by M. Alexandre Vattemare, and upon the Actual State of Letters and Especially of Historical Investigations in the United States of America. By M. Guizot. ... [French and English.] *Paris: Paul Dupont.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 55, (1). B., H.

GUIZOT. Washington. Par M. Guizot, Membre de l'Institut. *Paris: Charles Gosselin.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 228. Portrait of M. Guizot. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCXLIV. 12mo, pp. (3), 216. Portrait. B. + *Bruxelles: Meline & Co.* 1851. 12mo, pp. (2), 173, (1). H. + *Paris.* 1851. 2 vols., 8vo. 2 Portraits. 29268

GUIZOT. Washington. By Monsieur Guizot ... Translated by Henry Reeve, Esq. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXL. Post

8vo, pp. xvi, 230. + *Paris: Galignani & Co.* 1840. 16mo. Portrait. 29269

Jared Sparks is the real author of this work. *See* Ellis's "Memoirs of Sparks."

GUIZOT. Washington. Por M. Guizot. *Madrid: Espinosa y Ca.* 1846. 16mo, pp. (2), xxi, 148. C. 29270

GULLIVER (J. P.) The Lioness and her Whelps: A Sermon on Slavery, ... Norwich, Ct., December 18, 1857. By Rev. J. P. Gulliver. ... *Norwich: Manning Perry.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 12.

Also: ... An Address at the Dedication of the Free Academy in Norwich ... *Norwich: L. & E. Edwards.* 1856. 8vo, 56. B.— ... A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Mary Hooker. ... *Norwich, Conn.: J. G. Cooley.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 17.

GUMERSBAC (J.) Carta de la Vida del P. Juan Gumersbac. *Mexico.* 1737. 29272

GUMILLA (J. Informe, que hace a su Magestad, en su Real y Supremo Consejo de las Indias, el Padre Joseph Gumilla, de la Compañia de Jesus, sobre impeder à los Indios Caribes, y à los Olandeses las hostilidades, que experimentan las Colonias del gran Rio Orinoco y los medios mas oportunos para este fin. [*Madrid.* 1740?] Folio, pp. 16. H., J.C.B. 29273

Apparently a privately printed book.

GUMILLA. El Orinoco Ilustrado, historia, natural, civil y geographica de este gran Rio y de sus caudalosas vertientes; govierno, usos y costumbres de los Indios sus habitadores, con nuevas y utiles noticias de animales, arboles, frutos, aceytes, resinas yervas y raices medicinales: y sobre todo se hallaran conversiones muy singulares à nuestra Santa Fé y casos de mucha edificacion. Escrita por el P. Joseph Gumilla de la Compañia de Jesus, missionero y superior de las missiones del Orinoco, &c. *En Madrid: Por Manuel Fernandez.* 1741. 4to, 19 l., pp. 580, Index, 10 l. Map, 2 Plates. C., M. 29274

"At the time it was published, the good father was supposed to have availed himself of the traveller's privilege; but later discoveries have proved the truth of his assertions, and his work has received the credit to which it is entitled."—ALCEDO's *MS.*

GUMILLA. El Orinoco | Ilustrado, y Defendido, | Historia Natural, | Civil, y Geographica | de este Gran Rio, | y de sus Caudalosas Vertientes; | Govierno, Usos, y Costumbres de los Indios | sus habitadores, con nuevas, y utiles noticias de Animales, Arboles, | Frutos, Aceytes, Resinas, Yervas, y Raices medicinales; y sobre | todo, se hallaràn conversiones muy singulares à N. Santa

Fé, | y casos de mucha edificacion. | Escrita | por el Padre Joseph Gumilla, ... Segunda Impression, Revista, y Aumentada | por su mismo Autor, y dividida en dos Partes. | ... *En Madrid: Por Manuel Fernandez, ... Año* M.DCC.XLV. 2 vols., 4to, 24 l., pp. 403, Indice, 4, Map and Plate; 4 l., pp. 412, Indice, 16, Plate.

GUMILLA. Historia Natural, Civil y Geografica de las naciones situadas en las riveras del Rio Orinoco. Sué autor el Padre Joseph Gumilla, Missionero que fué de las Missiones del Orinoco, Meta y Casanare. Nueva impression; mucho mas correcta que las anteriores, y adornada don ocho laminas finas, que manifiestan las costumbres y ritos de aquellos Americanos. Corregido por P. Ignacio Obregon. *Barcelona: En la Imprenta de Carlos Gilbert y Tuto.* MDCCLXXXXI. 2 vols., 4to, xvi, 360; 352. Portrait, Map and 7 Plates. H. 29276

"D'après l'avis qui se trouve en tête du tome II., ce volume a été revu et corrigé sur l'édition de 1745, par le Dr. A. D. Antonio Jugla y Font, par suite d'une indisposition du P. Ignacio Obregon."—LECLERC. The work of Father Gumilla is one of the most curious and interesting hitherto published upon the country of the Orinoco. Although the reverend Father passed many years of his life in America, his work is derived principally from the historic MSS. of the Fathers Mercado and Ribera. Of this last edition in Spanish there are copies on large paper.

GUMILLA. Histoire Naturelle, Civile et Géographique de l'Orenoque; Et des principales Rivières qui s'y jettent. Dans laquelle on traite du Gouvernement, des Usages & des Coûtumes des Indiens qui l'habitent, des Animaux, des Arbres, des Fruits, des Résines, des Herbes & des Racines Médicinales qui naissent dans le Païs. On y a joint le détail du plusieurs conversions remarquables et édifiantes. Par le P. Joseph Gumilla, de la Compagnie de Jesus, Supérieur des Missions de l'Orenoque. Traduite de l'Espagnol sur la seconde Edition, par M. Eidous, ci devant Ingenieur des Armées de S. M. C. *A Avignon: Desaint & Saillant,* M.DCC.LVIII. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xviii, (7), 388, Table, 4, Map and Plate; (2), 334, Table, 4, Plate; (2), 332, Table, 4.

This French version is abridged.

Gun & Co.'s Index to Advertisements which have appeared in the Newspapers published in ... [the] United States of America, &c., since 1600, for next of Kin, Heirs at Law, Legatees, and cases of Unclaimed Money. *London.* 1865–69. 8vo. 29278

GUNCKEL (L. B.) Speech of Hon. Lewis B. Gunckel, of Montgomery County, delivered in the Senate of Ohio, March 2, 1863, on the Resolutions of Mr. Welch in favor of the Union. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. 29279

GUNN (A.) Memoirs of the Rev. John H. Livingston. ... Prepared in compliance with a request of the General Synod of the Reformed Dutch Church of North America. By Alexander Gunn. ... *New-York: William A. Mercein.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 540. Portrait. c. + A New Edition ... with New Matter. *New-York: Ref. Prot. Dutch Church Board of Publication.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 405. s. 29280

GUNN. A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of ... Rev. Dr. John N. Abeel, ... containing a short Account of [his] Life and Character ... Preached the 26th January, 1812, ... By Alexander Gunn, A.M. *New-York: Whiting & Watson.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 24. 29281

Also: Sermon on the Prevailing Vice of Intemperate Drinking, Bloomingdale, January 1, 1813. ... *New York.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 24. N.

GUNN (O. B.) New Map and Hand-Book of Kansas & the Gold Mines. Containing Descriptions ... of the Indian Tribes ... Soil ... with Descriptions of all the Routes to the New Gold Mines ... . By O. B. Gunn ... . *Pittsburgh: Printed by W. S. Haven.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 71. BA. 29282

GUNN (T. B.) The Physiology of New York Boarding-Houses. By Thomas Butler Gunn. ... *New York: Mason Brothers.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 300. 29283

GUNNING (B.) Funeral Oration upon the Death of General George Washington, prepared at the request of Masonic Lodge No. 14, of Wilmington, State of Delaware, &c. By Bedford Gunning, A.M. *Wilmington: Printed at the Franklin Press, by Jas. Wilson.* 1800. Sm. 4to, pp. 19. 29284

GUNNISON (J. W.) The Mormons, or, Latter-Day Saints, in the Valley of The Great Salt Lake: A History of their Rise and Progress, Peculiar Doctrines, Present Condition and Prospects, derived from Personal Observation, during a Residence among them. By Lieut. J. W. Gunnison. ... *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 168. Plate. c., P.

Some copies have a London imprint.

GUNNISON. Die Mormonen im Thale des grossen Salzsees. Deutsch von M. B. Lindau. *Dresden.* 1857. 29286

GÜNTHER (F. B.) Berichte über Ost-Tennessee und die deutsche Ansiedelung. *Stuttgart: Hoffman.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 48.

GURGEL (M. J. do A.) O conselheiro Manoel Joaquim do Amaral Gurgel. Elogio historico e noticia dos successos politicos que precederão e seguirão-se á proclamação da Independencia na Provincia de S. Paulo, pelo Dr. Olegario Herculano de Aquino e Castro. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1871. 8vo, pp. x, 164. 29288

GURIDI ALCOCER (J. M.) Apología de la Aparicion de Nuestra Senora de Guadalupe de Méjico en respuesta á la disertacion que la impugna. Su autor el Dr. D. José Miguel Guridi Alcocer. *Mejico, Año de* 1820, *en la Oficina de Don Alejandro Valdes.* 4to, 4 l., pp. 201, (9). 29289

Also: Exortacion para el juramento de la constitucion en la parroquia del sagrario. *Mejico.* 1820. 4to, 16 l.

[GURIDI Y ALCOZER (J. M.)] Ley, justicia y verdad, resplandecen en la suprema corte de justicia de Mexico, por la inocencia del regidor Paz. *Mexico.* 1828. 4to. 29290

GURLEY (G. H.) Catalogue of ... Books ... relating to American History. Sold April [1844?] *New York.* [1844?] 8vo, pp. 44. 29291

GURLEY [Henry H.] Speech of Mr. Gurley, ... delivered ... in Support of ... the Bill for the Relief of Marigny D'Auterive. January 11, 1828. *Washington: Printed by Peter Force.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. 29292

GURLEY (J. A.) Confiscation and Emancipation. Speech ... May 26, 1862. *Washington.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. 29293

GURLEY. Money and Paper. Bank Bill. Soldiers must be Paid. Why not Paid. Speech ... in House of Representatives, January 15th, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 29294

GURLEY. ... Speech ... on ... the Public Printing. Delivered ... May 30, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. 29295

GURLEY. The War must be Prosecuted with more Vigor. Speech ... in House of Representatives, January 29, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 29296

Also: The West for the Union, now and forever. Speech ... January 16, 1861. [n. p. n. d.]

GURLEY (J. Ward). An Address delivered before the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, ... December, 27, 5802. By Brother John W. Gurley. *Boston: Printed by Brothers Russell and Cutter.* 5803. 8vo, pp. 20. 29297

Largely devoted to a notice of Washington.

GURLEY (L. B.) Sermon on the Victory at Fort Donelson, and Moral Aspects of the Rebellion. Delivered in Galion, Ohio, February 23, 1862. By Rev. L. B. Gurley. *Cincinnati: Methodist Book Concern.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 28. 29298

GURLEY (P. D.) Man's Projects and God's Results. A Sermon: Preached by the Rev. P. D. Gurley, D.D., on Thursday, August 6, 1863, being the Day of National Thanksgiving, Praise and Prayer. *Washington, D. C.: Wm. Ballantyne.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20. 29299

GURLEY. The Voice of the Rod. A Sermon: Preached on Thursday, June 1, 1865, on The New York Avenue Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. C., By Rev. P. D. Gurley, D.D., ... *Washington: William Ballantyne.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

See also the "National Preacher."

GURLEY (R. R.) A Discourse, delivered on the Fourth of July, 1825, in the City of Washington. By Ralph Randolph Gurley. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 21. 29301

On colonization and slavery.

GURLEY. Life and Eloquence of the Rev. Sylvester Larned, ... [in which is contained his Portrait.] By R. R. Gurley. *New York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 412. C. 29302

GURLEY. Life of Jehudi Ashmun, Late Colonial Agent in Liberia. With an Appendix, containing Extracts from his Journal and other Writings, with a brief Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Lott Carey. By Ralph Randolph Gurley. *Washington: J. C. Dunn.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 396, 160. Portrait. [Some copies have the imprint:] *New York: Leavitt, Lord & Co.* 1835. pp. vii, 17–396, (1), 160. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1840.

Also: Address at the Annual Meeting of the Pennsylvania Colonization Society, November 11, 1839. ... *Philadelphia: Hermann Hooker.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 40.—Letter ... on the American Colonization Society. ... Washington, April 9, 1833. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Memorial to Congress for the Purchase of Catlin's Collection of Indian Portraits, 1848. 8vo.—Mission to England, in behalf of the American Colonization Society. *Washington: Wm. W. Morrison.* 1841. 12mo, pp. xii, 264.

GURLEY (R.) *and Co.* Catalogues of Books on American History, sold by Auction. *New-York.* 1849. S. 29304

GURNEE (L.) The Modern Inquisition: or Popery Outdone. The Infallibility of the Clergy and Officers of the Presbyterian Church, and their Authority over Private Members: As Assumed

and Maintained in the Trial and Suspension of Lucien Gurnee, a Member of the First Presbyterian Church in Romulus, N. Y. *Waterloo: Charles Sentell.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 48. 29305

GURNEY (D.) A Sermon ... December 5, 1792, at the Ordination of the Rev. Edward Richmond, ... Stoughton. By David Gurney ... . *Boston: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet.* [1793.] 8vo, pp. 42. M., N. 29306

GURNEY (J.) A Funeral Sermon ... of Miss Sarah Coffin Whitney ... 1810 ... 14th January. By James Gurney, A.B. ... *New-Bedford: Printed by Benjamin Lindsey.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 27.

GURNEY (Joseph). Arguments of Counsel in the Cases of the Snipe, the Martha, the Vesta, and other American Vessels, detained under the orders in council, and brought to Adjudication in the High Court of Admiralty, before the R. H. Sir Wm. Scott, in July, 1812. Taken in Short-hand by Mr. Gurney. *London.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 296. 29308

GURNEY (J. J.) Familiar Letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky, describing A Winter in the West Indies. By Joseph John Gurney. ... *New-York: Mahlon Day & Co.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 203. C. 29309

For the English edition, *see* "A Winter," etc., *infra.*

GURNEY. A Journey in North America, described in Familiar Letters to Amelia Opie. By Joseph John Gurney. Not to be Reprinted in Part or Whole without the Author's Permission. *Norwich: Printed for Private Circulation, by Josiah Fletcher.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 416. 29310

GURNEY. Reconciliation respectfully recommended to all Parties in the Colony of Jamaica. A Letter addressed to the Planters. By Joseph John Gurney. *London: George Wightman.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 24. 29311

Reprinted from his "Winter in the West Indies." *See* Appendix C.

GURNEY. A Winter in the West Indies, described in Familiar Letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky. By Joseph John Gurney. *London: John Murray.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 304. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] S. + The Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1841. 8vo, pp. xvi, 282. Illustrations. B. + The Fourth Edition. 1841. 12mo. 29312

GURNEY. Un Hiver aux Antilles en 1839–40, ou lettres sur les résultats de l'abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies anglaises

des Indes occidentales, adressées à Henri Clay, du Kentucky, et traduites de l'anglais sur la 3e édition, par J. J. Pacaud. *Paris: Firmin Didot frères.* 1842. 8vo, pp. xi, 358. C. 29313

GURNEY. Een Winter in de West-Indiën, beschreven in gemeenzame brieven aan Henry Clay van Kentucky. Naar den vierden druk, uit het Engelsch vertaald door C. J. Zweerts. *Amsterdam: M. H. Binger.* 1843. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, (2), 248.

Also: Brief Memoirs of Thomas Fowell Buxton and Elizabeth Fry. ... *London: Charles Gilpin.* 1845. Sm. 8vo, pp. 74.—Familiar Sketch of William Wilberforce. 1840. 18mo.—A Letter to the Followers of Elias Hicks, in the City of Baltimore and its Vicinity. *Baltimore Printed.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 56. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1840.—Letter to Friends of the Monthly Meeting of Adrian, Michigan. ... *New York Printed.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 15. s. + *Bristol: George Davey.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 15. Also reprinted in a work entitled "Calumny Refuted." 1846. 8vo.—Observations on the Distinguishing Views and Practices of the Society of Friends. ... First American, from the Seventh London Edition. *New York: Mahlon Day & Co.* 1840. 8vo, pp. viii, 338. B.—Speech ... on the Abolition of Negro Slavery, ... 28th January, 1824. *Liverpool: Rushton and Melling, Printers.* [1824.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Substance of a Speech ... Norwich ... 28th January, 1824, on the subject of British Colonial Slavery. *London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 16 + *Norwich: Printed by Burks and Kinnebrook.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 30.—Free and Friendly Remarks on a Speech lately delivered to the Senate of the United States, by Henry Clay, of Kentucky, on the Subject of the Abolition of North American Slavery. 1839. Reprinted at the end of his "Winter in the West Indies," &c.

GURNEY. A Defence of the Religious Society of Friends, who constitute the Yearly Meeting of Baltimore, against Certain Charges circulated by Joseph John Gurney. *Baltimore: Printed by William Wooddy.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 18. 29315

GURNEY. Mrs. Gurney's Apology, in Justification of Mrs. ——'s Friendship. *Philadelphia: William Brotherhead.* MDCCCLX. Rl. 8vo, pp. (4), 51. B. 29316

Relates to a scandalous affair of the free-love order.

GURNEY (S.) Epitome of Proceedings at a Telegraphic Soiree on the great Advantages for Communication with America, by Samuel Gurney, M.P., Princes Gate, Hyde Park, March 26th, 1862. *Privately printed.* 1842. 8vo. 29317

GUROWSKI (*Count* A. G. de). America and Europe. By Adam G. De Gurowski. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* M.DCCC.LVII. 12mo, pp. viii, 411. S. 29318

GUROWSKI. Diary, from March 4, 1861, to November 12, 1862. By Adam Gurowski. *Boston: Lee and Shepard.* 1862. 12mo, pp. (2), 315. + Diary, from November 18, 1862, to October 18, 1863. ... Volume Second. *New-York: Carleton.* M DCCC LXIV. 12mo, pp. 348. 29319

GUROWSKI. Diary, 1863, '64, '65. By Adam Gurowski. ... *Washington: W. H. & O. H. Morrison.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 413.

GUROWSKI. Slavery in History. By Adam Gurowski. *New York: A. B. Burdick.* 1860. 12mo, pp. xiv, 260. B., C. 29321

GUSMÃO (P. Alexandre de). Sermão na Cathedral da Bahia de todas os Sanctos nas Exequias de Illmo Sr. D. Fr. João de Madre de Deus, primeiro Arcobispo da Bahia. *Lisboa, por Miguel Manescal.* 1686. 4to, pp. iv, 19. 29322

GUSS (A. L.) The Coward's Curse and Patriot's Duty: A Discourse ... Sept. 18, 1861, before Capt. McCullough's Military Company, in ... Centreville, Cumb'd. Co., Pa. By Rev. A. L. Guss, A.B., ... *Carlisle, Pa.: Printed at the "Herald" Office.* 1861. 8vo. 29323

GUSTAVUS VASSA. *See* Equiano (Olaudah), Vol. IV.

[GUTHRIE (Abelard).] The Shawnee Indians. [*Kansas.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 11. 29324

GUTHRIE. To the Public. [Assailing the Character of Charles Robinson. Dated Quindaro, Kansas Territory, Dec. 31, 1860.] 8vo, pp. 16. 29325

GUTHRIE (J.) Speech of the Hon. James Guthrie in the Senate of Kentucky, on the Proposition to confer Banking Privileges on the Charleston and Cincinnati Railroad Company. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. M. 29326

GUTHRIE (W.) A New System of Modern Geography, ... By William Guthrie, Esq. ... *London.* 1770. 4to. + A New Edition. *London: C. Dilly, &c.* 1780. 4to. + [*Ibid.*] 1786. 4to. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1788. 4to. S. + Sixth Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCXCV. pp. (11), 1098, (28). H. + The First American Edition. *Philadelphia: Mathew Carey.* M.DCC.XCIV–M.DCC.XCV. 2 vols., 4to, pp. 572; iv, 704, 43. 49 Maps. C.

Frequently reprinted. The American edition contains twenty-one maps of th States, &c., not in the English edition, also much matter relating to America. *See* "M. Rev.," LXII. 490. A Spanish version was published at *Madrid.* 1804–1808. 12 vols., 12mo. It was reproduced as: A New Geographical, Historical and Commercial Grammar; and Present State of the several Kingdoms of the World. ... Eighth Edition. *London: Charles Dilly.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 848. Map. + Ninth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1785. 8vo, pp. 928. Map. + Eleventh Edition. *London.* 1788. + Fourteenth Edition, Corrected, &c. *London: Charles Dilly.* 1794. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 12, (4), 965. + Sixteenth Edition. *London.* 1796. 8vo, pp. xii, 971. + Eighteenth Edition. *London.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 6, (1), 1076. + *Montrose.* 1805. 8vo. + First American Edition. *Philadelphia: Johnson & Warner.* 1809. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 7, 556; 3, 496. + *Philadelphia.* 1815. 2 vols., 8vo. + Twenty-fourth Edition. *London.* 1827. 8vo.

GUTHRIE. General History of the World, from the Creation to the Present Time, including all the Empires, Kingdoms, and States, etc., with their Chronology, Antiquities, Curiosities, etc. By W. Guthrie, assisted by other eminent writers. *London: J. Newberry.* MDCCLXIV. 12 vols., 8vo. H. 29328

Dr. Samuel Johnson is said to have contributed to this work. *See* [Knox (J.)]

GUTHRIE (W. E.) Oration on the Death of Abraham Lincoln. Addressed to the American People, By Dr. W. E. Guthrie. *Philadelphia: John Penington & Sons.* 1865. 18mo, pp. 9.

GUTIERRES CORONEL (R. J.) ... Sermon panegyrico, que en ocasion de estarse celebrando el quarto concilio Provincial Mexicano predico, ... el Dr. Ricardo Josef Gutierres Coronel. *Mexico.* 1771. 4to, 10 l., pp. 21. 29330

[GUTIERREZ (Alonzo).] Speculum Conjugiorum dictum per R. P. F. Illephonsum a Veracruce Instituti Hæremitarum Sancti Augustini, Artium ac Sacræ Theologiæ doctorẽ Cathed. primariæ in inclyta Mexicana Academia Moderatorem. *Mexici in Ædibus Joannis Pauli Brissensis.* 1556. 4to. 29331

An extremely rare volume, being one of the earliest specimens of printing in the New World.

[GUTIERREZ.] Speculum Conjugiorum cum Indicibus locupletissimis et Appendix. *Ex Officina Jo. Graciani.* 1572. 4to.

The author went to Mexico in 1535, where he joined the order of St. Augustine, and became the founder of the celebrated library of that order. During a period of many years, he dedicated himself to the conversion of the Indians, and being a perfect master of the Mexican and Tarascan languages, he met with considerable success, and was undoubtedly one of the most acute and distinguished theologians of the New World.

GUTIERREZ (B. J.) Vindicacion del juez de Circuito de Sinora, Sinaloa y Baja California, Blas J. Gutierrez, acusado de perturbador del orden publico por D. Pomposo Verdugo. *Mexico.* 1856. 4to, pp. 31. 29333

GUTIERREZ (C.) Relacion de las fiestas triumphales que la insigne universidad de Lima hizo a la immaculada Conception de Nuestra Señora, por Diego Cano Gutierrez. *Lima: por Francisco Lasso.* 1619. 4to. 29334

[GUTIERREZ (Eusebio).] Esposicion que presenta en Bolivia el ministro de estado, en el despacho del interior, à la convencion nacional. *En* 1843. *Imprenta de Beeche y Cia.* 4to, pp. 18.

GUTIERREZ (Fr.) Poesias en la vistosa porteria del convento parroquial de S. Francisco de Toluca de nuestra deseada independencia. [*Mexico.*] 1822. 4to, 5 l. 29336

GUTIERREZ (J. J.) Voto a favor de los primeros caudillos de la libertad americana. [*Mexico.*] 1822. 12mo. 29337

GUTIERREZ (J. M.) Apuntes biograficos de escritores, oradores y hombres de estado de la Republica Argentina, por José Maria Gutierrez. *Buenos-Aires.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 294. 29338

GUTIERREZ. Bibliographia de la primera imprenta de Buenos Aires desde su fundacion hasta el año de 1810 inclusive o Catalogo de las producciones de la Imprenta de Ninos Espositos, con observaciones y noticias curiosas. Precedida de una biografia del virey Don Juan José de Vertiz y de una disertacion sobre el orijen del arte de imprímír en America y especialmente en el Rio de la Plata. Por el Dr. D. Juan Maria Gutierrez. Orijenes del arte de imprimir en la America Espanola, Introduccion a la Bibliografia de la imprenta de Ninos Espositos desde su fundacion en 1781 hasta Mayo de 1819. ... *Buenos Aires: Imprenta de Mayo.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (2), 43, 246. B. 29339

Fifty copies only printed.

GUTIERREZ. Bosquejo Biográfico del General D. José de San Martin por Juan Maria Gutierrez. Nueva Edicion correjida y aumentada con un rapido parablo entre San Martin y Bolivar, por el mismo autor. *Buenos Aires: Imprenta de Mayo.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 143, (2). B. 29340

GUTIERREZ. El doctor don Baltazar Maziel, Primer cancelario de los estudios públicos de Buenos-Aires. Por Don Juan Maria Gutierrez. ... *Buenos-Aires: Imprenta de Mayo.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 52. 29341

GUTIERREZ. Estudios biograficos y criticos sobre algunos poetas Sud-Americanos anteriores al siglo XIX. Por Juan Maria Gutierrez. *Buenos Aires.* 1865. 8vo, pp. viii, 358. 29342

Contains biographical and critical studies on eight South American poets, most of whom flourished in the sixteenth and seventeenth century. Written with great taste and considerable judgment.

GUTIERREZ. Frai Domingo de Neyra. Hyo de Buenos-Aires: Sus viajes por España, Italia, Francia, Inglaterra y el Brasil durante el primer tercio del siglo XVIII. Por Juan Maria Gutierrez. ... *Buenos-Aires: Imprenta de Mayo.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 67. B. 29343

[GUTIERREZ.] Noticia sobre la persona y escritos del Sr. D. Avelino Diaz ... . *Buenos Aires: Imprenta de La Revista.* [n. d.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 29344

GUTIERREZ. Noticias historicas sobre le Orijen y Desarrollo de la Enseñanza Pública Superior en Buenos Aires, desde la Epoca de la Estincion de la Compañia de Jesus en el año 1767 hasta poco despues de fundada la Universidad en 1821. Con Notas, biografias, datos, estadisticos y documentos curiosos inéditos ó poco conocidos. Por Juan Maria Gutierrez. *Buenos Aires: Imprenta del Siglo.* 1868. Folio, pp. xvii, (3), 941. B.

GUTIERREZ. Pensamientos, maximas, sentencia, etc., de escritores, oradores y hombres de estado de la republica Argentina, con notas y biografias por Juan Maria Gutierrez. Prima parte (Pensamientos). *Buenos Aires.* 1859. 8vo, pp. iv, 312. 29346

GUTIERREZ. Poesia Americana. Composiciones selectas escritas por poetas Sud-Americanos de fama, tanto modernos como antiguos. Publicadas por la imprenta del siglo bajo la direccion de D. Juan Maria Gutierrez. *Buenos Aires: Imprenta del Siglo.* 1866–67. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 191, ii–vi; viii, 192, v. B., H.

Fifty copies only printed.

GUTIERREZ. Poesias de Juan Maria Gutierrez. *Buenos Aires.* 1869. 8vo, pp. x, 336. 29348

GUTIÉRREZ (J. P.) Memorias Histórico-Politicas. Tomo I. *Bogotá.* 1865. Rl. 8vo. 29349

No more published.

GUTIERREZ (R.) La fibra salvage. Canto al Dr. D. Miguel Cané, por Ricardo Gutierrez. *Buenos Aires.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 66.

GUTIERREZ. Lázaro. Poema de Ricardo Gutierrez. *Buenos Aires.* 1862. 18mo, pp. 112. 29351

GUTIERREZ DE ALBA (José M.) Fábulos politicas dedicadas al pueblo libre. *Carácas.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 92. 29352

GUTIERREZ DAVILA (J.) *See* Davila (J. G.), Vol. V., No. 18778.

Add to the collation, 1 Plate, and to No. 18779 add for collation pp. (36), 400, (8).

GUTIERREZ ESTRADA (J. M.) Carta dirigida al Escino Sr. Presidente de la Republica, sobre necessidad de buscar en una Convencion el posible remedio de los males que aquejan à la Repûblica. *Mexico.* 1840. 8vo. 29353

Also: Algunas reflecsiones acerca de los dolorosos sucesos ocuridos [en Mexico] durante la ultima mitad del mes de julio [de 1840].

GUTIERREZ DE ESTRADA. Discurso pronunciado en el Palacio de Miramar el 3 de Octubre de 1863 por el presidente de la diputacion mejicana, encargada á ofrecer la corona de Mejico al Archiduque Maximiliano, y contestacion del Archiduque. *Paris.* 1863. 8vo. 29354

GUTIERREZ DE ESTRADA. Mexico en 1840 y en 1847. Por D. J. M. Gutierrez de Estrada. *Mexico.* 1848. Sm. 8vo, pp. 40.

GUTIERREZ DE ESTRADA. Méjico y el Archiduque Fernando Maximiliano. *Paris.* 1862. 8vo. 2 Portraits. + *Mexico.* 1863. 8vo. 29356

GUTIERREZ DE ESTRADA. Le Mexique et l'archiduc Fernand Maximilien d'Autriche. *Paris: Garnier frères.* 1862. 8vo. 2 Portraits. 29357

GUTIERREZ DE LA HUERTA (Francisco). Dictamen leido y presentado en el Consejo de Castilla sobre el restablecimiento de los Jesuitas. *México: R. Rafael.* 1849. 8vo, pp. v, 178.

GUTIERREZ DE RUBALCAVA (J.) Proyecto para galeones y flotas de el Peru, y Nueva España, y para navios de registro, y avisos, que navegaren a ambos reynos. *Cadiz.* 1720. 12mo, pp. 60. 29359

This was reproduced with the following work.

GUTIERREZ DE RUBALCAVA. Tratado historico, politico y legal de el comercio de las Indias Occidentales, pertenecientes a los Reyes Catholicos, conforme al tiempo de Paz, y Guerra, en interpretacion de las Leyes de la Nueva Recopilacion à ellas, Compendio historico del Comercio de las Indias, desde su principio hasta su actual Estado. Su autor Don Joseph Gutierrez de Rubalcava ... [Colophon:] *Impresso en Cadiz, en la Imprenta Real de Marina de Don Manuel Espinosa de los Monteros.* [1750.] 12mo, 32 l., pp. 351. c. 29360

No date on the title, but the several licences and dedication are dated 1750. At the end, with separate title and paging, is "*Proyecto para Galeones.*"

GUTS-MUTHS (J. Ch. F.) Vollständige Erdbeschreibung von Chile, Arauca, Patagonien, der Falklandinseln und der Süd-Polar Eilande. *Weimar.* 1830. 8vo. 29361

GUTS-MUTHS. Vollständige und neueste Erdbeschreibung des britischen, niederländischen und französischen Guyana's und des Kaiserthums Brasilien mit einer Einleitung zu Südamerika bearbeitet von J. Ch. F. Guts-Muths. *Weimar.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 1254.

GUTS-MUTHS. Vollständige Erdbeschreibung des Staats Columbia. *Weimar.* 1830. 8vo. 29363

GUYANE FRANÇAISE. *See* Cayenne *and* Guiana.

GUYER (I. D.) History of Chicago; its Commercial and Manufacturing Interests and Industry; ... . By I. D. Guyer. *Chicago: Church, Goodman & Cushing.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 200. Plates. 29365

GUYHO (M. C.) L'armée son histoire ... à Rome, en France, en Europe et aux États-Unis ... . Par M. Corentin Guyho ... . *Paris: Ernest Thorin.* 1870. 8vo, pp. (2), 498. B. 29364

GUYON (*l'abbé*). Histoire des Amazones anciennes et modernes ... . En deux parties. *Paris.* 1740. 12mo. + *Bruxelles: Jean Leonard.* 1741. 8vo, pp. (4), lxlvii, (1), 210. Plates. B.

Includes an account of the American Amazons. *See also* "Putnam's Magazine," Vol. VI. 252.

GUZMAN (A. E. de). The Life and Acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman, a Knight of Seville of the Order of Santiago, A.D. 1518 to 1543, Translated from an Original and Inedited Manuscript in the National Library at Madrid; With Notes and an Introduction By Clements R. Markham. ... *London: For the Hakluyt Society.* M DCCC LXII. 8vo, pp. xxv, (1), 168. 29367

Forms Vol. XXIX of the Publications of the Hakluyt Society.

GUZMAN (A. Leocadio). El Evangelio liberal. El defensa de la causa liberal. *Curazao, Oct.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 48. + Reprinted, *Carácas.* 1869. Pt. II. *Curazao, Nov.* 1869. pp. 32. + Pt. III. (*Curazao*), *Carácas.* 1870. 29368

G[UZMAN]. Ojeada al proyecto de Constitucion que el Libertador ha presentado á la República Bolivar. Por A. L. G. *Lima.* 1826. 4to, pp. 52. + *Carácas: Reimpresso por Devisme.* 1826–28. 4to, 2 l., pp. 64, 108. 29369

The second part of the Caracas edition consists of decrees and proclamations by Bolivar.

[GUZMAN.] Informe del Secretario de Estado en los Despachos del Interior y Justicia y Relaciones Exteriores á S. E. es Presidente de la República. *Carácas.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 8. 29370

GUZMAN. Venezuela Loan, 1862. A Letter [translated] addressed to Messrs. Baring Brothers and Co., by Antonio L.

Guzman, Fiscal Agent of the Republic of Venezuela; with copies of Documents referred to therein. *London.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 38. 29371

Also: Aniversario de la entrada de los restos del inmortal Bolivar, Libertador, Padre de cinco Naciones, en su patria la Ciudad de Carácas. *Carácas.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 13.—Inmunidades consulares. *Carácas.* 1852. 8vo, pp. ii, 51.

GUZMAN (D. de G.) Arte Mexicano, ò Grammatica de la Lengua Mexicana. Por Diego de Galdo Guzman, Proprietario de las Lenguas Mexicana, y Otomi, en la Real Universidad de Mexico. *En Mexico, por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon.* 1642. 8vo. 29372

Extremely rare. Ternaux, Brunet, and Ludewig give the date of this scarce volume as 1643. *See* Adelung.

GUZMAN (Diego Rodriguez). Ilvstracion de la destreza Indiana epistola officiosa qve escribio Don Francisco Santos de la Paz al maestro de campo, Don Francisco Lorenz de Rada. *En Lima: Ger. de Contreras y Alvarado.* 1712. 4to. 29373

GUZMAN (Jos. Javier). El Chileno instruido en la Historia topografica, civil y politica de su pais. *Santiago de Chile.* 1834. 8vo, pp. xvi, 927, 8. 29374

GUZMAN (J. M. V. de). Las Naves de Cortés Destruidas. Canto premiado por la Real Academia Española en Junta que celebró el dia 13 de Agosto de 1778. Su autor Don José Maria Vaca de Guzman. *Madrid: Joachin Ibarra.* [1778.] 4to, pp. 21. H. 29375

A poem founded upon the destruction of the ships of Cortés by his order, after disembarking his forces upon the coast of Mexico.

GUZMAN (J. P. de). Breve Epitome de la restavracion de la isle de Santa Catalina, en las Indias Occidentales, executada por la buena disposicion del Maestro de Campo D. Juan Perez de Guzman, governador y capitan general del reyno de Tierra-Firme, y presidente de Panamà: sacandola del poder de los Ingleses, que la tenian tiranizada a los Españoles. [Colophon:] *Impresso en Sevilla, por Juan Gomez de Blas, su Impressor mayor. Año* 1667. 4to, 4 l. 29376

Not mentioned by Pinelo. "Le sujet de l'ouvrage est la prise de l'île de la Providence, nommée Santa-Catalina par les Espagnols, sur les boucaniers anglais qui s'y étaient établis en 1629."—LECLERC.

GUZMAN (Fray Pedro José). La Religion perseguida por los anarquistas en la Nueva Granada. *Carácas.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 14.

GUZMAN (R. D. de). Historia del Descubrimiento, Conquista Poblacion del Rio de la Plata. *Asuncion.* 1854. Sm. 4to.

GUZMAN. Historia Argentina del descubrimiento, poblacion y conquista de las provincias del Rio de la Plata, escrita por Rui Diaz de Guzman, en el año 1612. Ilustrada con disertaciones y un indice ... *Reimpressa en Buenos Aires.* 1854. 3 vols., 4to, pp. 346; 358; 416. 29379

Consists of the works of Guevara, Gonzalez de Doblas, Thomas Falkner, Luis de la Cruz, and Barco Centenera.

GUZMAN (S.) El Peregrino Indiano, Poema de los Hechos de Hernan Cortes; por Antoine de Saavedra Guzman: viznieto del conde del Castellar, nacido en Mexico. *Madrid: Pedro de Madrigal.* 1599. 12mo. 29380

"A very rare Poem, celebrating the actions of Cortés."—RICH, who gives the date 1597. There was to have been a second part, which was never published. *See also* Ternaux, No. 232.

GWATKIN (T.) A Letter to the Clergy of New York and New Jersey, occasioned by an Address to the Episcopalians in Virginia. By the Rev. John Gwatkin, Prof. of Mathemathics in William and Mary College. *Williamsburg, Va.: Printed by Alex. Purdie and John Dixon.* 1772. Sm. 4to. 29381

See Shroeder's "Hobart," 57.

[GWINN (C. J. M.)] The Washington Conspiracy against the Railroad Interests of Maryland. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20.

GWIN (W. M.) Remarks of the Hon. William M. Gwin in the Senate ... April 19 and 20, 1852, on the Deficiency Appropriation Bill, &c. *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. M. 29383

Also: Speech ... May, 1842, on Navy Appropriation. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo. —Speech ... July 8, 1842, on the Tariff. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo.—Speech ... August 2, 1852, on Public Lands. [n. p. n. d.]—Speech ... on the Bill to establish a Railway to the Pacific ... in the Senate, January 13, 1853. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... on the Pacific Railroad. ... April 10, 1854. Railroad from the Mississippi to the Pacific. *Washington: Geo. S. Gideon.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 35. s.—Speeches ... on the Pacific Railroad Bill, April 8, and December 13, 1858. *Washington: Congressional Globe Office.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 22.

GWINETT (A.) The Life, Strange Voyages, and Uncommon Adventures of Ambrose Gwinett, Formerly known to the Public as The Lame Beggar, ... Containing an Account of ... His Voyage to the West-Indies ... *London: J. Barker.* [about 1750.]

A curious and perhaps apocryphal performance—possibly by Daniel De Foe.

GWINETT. The Life and Adventures of Ambrose Gwinett, ... Who for a Murder which he never committed, was tried, condemned, executed, and hung in chains, in old England; yet lived many Years afterwards, and in his Travels found the Man in the West-Indies actually alive, for the supposed Murder of whom he had been really executed. ... *Boston: Printed by J. White.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. + [With] A Narrative of the extraordinary Adventures of four Russian Sailors, who were cast away, and lived for six Years, on the Desert Island of East-Spitzbergen. As related by themselves. *Philadelphia: Robert Bell.* M, DCC, LXXIV. 8vo, pp. 32. P. + *Newcastle: Angus.* [1817.] 12mo, pp. 24. 29385

GWYNN (S.) Official Report of Col. L. C. Baker, ... in the Case of Stuart Gwynn and S. M. Clarke. Also the Minority Report of the Treasury Investigating Committee, with accompanying Documents. June, 1864. *New York: Henry A. Oliver.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 48. 29386

See also Lyon (S. S.)

GYLES (J.) Memoirs of Odd Adventures, Strange Deliverances, etc., in the Captivity of John Gyles, Esq., Commander of the Garrison on St. George's River. Written by Himself. ... *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green.* MDCCXXXVI. 4to, pp. (3), 40, 4. B., H., M. 29387

A very rare pamphlet, which was republished with other narratives, *Boston: Samuel G. Drake.* 1846. 12mo.

(A. J.) *See* H[amilton] (A[ndrew] J.)

H. (E. A. W.) Ella Lincoln; or Western Prairie Life; An Autobiography, by Mrs. E. A. W. H. *Boston.* 1857. 12mo.

H. (G.) The World Surveyed: or, a Brief Account of many Remarkable Passages, wherein the Omnipotent Works of God are brought to our Knowledge. 1675. 12mo. 29389

Includes some account of America.

H. (G.) The American Mines, shewing their Importance with the Progress and Position of the Real del Monte Company. By G. H. *London.* 1834. 8vo. 29390

H. (I.) Faction, a Sketch; or, a Summary of the Causes of the Present most Unnatural and Indefensible of all Rebellion's; ... Written at New-York, February, 1776. By I. H. *New-York.* 1777. 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 29391

H. (J.) *See* H[ardy] (J.)

H. (J.) El Liberalismo y sus efectos en la republica mexicana. Por J. H. *Mexico: A. Boix.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 14. C.

H. (J.) *See* Häfkens (J.)

H. (J.) Morgan Lewis. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. Portrait.

H. (J. A.) Examination of the Power of the President to remove from Office during the Recess of the Senate. *New York: Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Thomas.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

H . . . . (L. F. l'). Le champ-d'asile, Tableau topographique et historique du Texas, contenant ... . Par L. F. l'H...., (de l'ain,) l'un des auteurs des Fastes de la gloire. *Paris: Ladvocat.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 247. + Seconde édition augmentée d'une Description du Tombechbé et accompagné d'une carte de Texas, ainsi que de l'état de Marengo, dessinée par P. Ladvocat ... . [*Ibid.*] 1819. 8vo. 29395

Published for the benefit of the emigrants (to Texas?)

H. (M.) A Miscellaneous Collection, consisting of an Original Letter of Columbus, Original Poetry, etc. With Selections, by M. H. *London: T. Davison.* 1803. 4to, pp. 132. 29396

H. (M. J.) The Rivals: a Chickahominy Story. By Miss M. J. H. of Virginia. Illustrated. *Richmond: Ayres & Wade.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 61. 29397

H. (M. S.) The Soldier's Sacrifice. A Poem for the Times. ... By M. S. H. *Stoughton: The Author.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 38.

H. (*Mrs.*) Three Years in Field Hospitals of the Army of the Potomac. By Mrs. H. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 131. 29399

H. (P. A.) Field, Gunboat, Hospital, and Prison; or, Thrilling Records of the Heroism, Endurance, and Patriotism displayed in the Union Army and Navy during the Rebellion. By Mrs. P. A. H. *Boston.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 379. 29400

H. (R.) *See* H[akluyt] (R[ichard]).

H. (R.) An Examination of Sundry Scriptures, alleadged by our Brethren (of New England) in Defence of some Particulars of their Churchway, by R. H., M.A. of Magd. Col. Camb. *London.* 1645. 4to. 29401

Chiefly in reply to Cotton on the Keys. It elicited the following reply:

H. (R.) Defence of Sundry Positions and Scriptures alleged to Justifie the Congregationall Way, charged at first to be weak therein, impertinent and unsufficient, by R. H., M.A., of Magd. Coll. Camb., in his Examination of them. But upon further Examination cleerly manifested to be sufficient pertinent and full of power, by Samuel Eaton and Timothy Taylor, of the Church in Duckenfield, in Cheshire. *London.* 1645. 4to. 29402

Connected with the controversy on the Question of Church Government in New England.

H. (R. G.) Memoria sobre la Propriedad Eclesiastica, Riqueza publica destruida y victimas hechas por los Demagogos de 858 hasta Junio, 1863. Escritas por R. G. H. *Mexico.* 1864. 12mo, pp. v, 52. 29403

H. (S.) *See* H[ume] (S[ophia]).

H. (T.) *See* [Johnson (Edward)].

H. (T.) A Short Way to know the World; or, The Rudiments of Geography. Second Edition. *London.* 1712. 16mo.

HAAG (E. *and* E.) La France protestante ... par MM. Eugène et Émile Haag. ... *Paris.* 1846–58. 10 vols., 8vo.

Some of the lives relate to this country, that of Ribaut for instance.

[HAAGENSEN.] Beskrivelse over Eylandet St. Croix i America i West-Indien. *Kiobenhavn: L. H. Lillies Enke.* 1758. 4to, pp. 72. J.C.B. 29406

The author's name is given on the authority of Meusel.

HAAN (Lourens Feykes). Beschryving van de straat Davids, van de Zuydbay, tot om het eyland Disko. Als meede van de Z. O. bogt tot door het Waygat. *Amsterdam: G. van Keulen.* 1719. Sm. 4to, pp. 14. 29407

First edition; very rare. The following is an amplification of the same work.

HAAN. Beschryving van de Straat Davids, benevens des zelven Inwooners, Zede, Gestalte, en Gewoonte, misgaders hunne Vischvangst, en andere Handelingen. Als mede een kort en keknopt verhaal van de Westkust van de zelfde Straat, of anders Noord-Amerika. *Amsterdam: Gerald van Keulen.* 1720. 4to, pp. 40. C. 29408

A description of the Strait of Davids, its inhabitants, manners, fishery; with an account of its Western coast or North America.

HAAS (C. de). Nordamerika, Wisconsin, Calumet. Winke für Auswanderer. Zweite Auflage. *Elberfeld: Bädeker.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 96. View and Map. + Zweite vermehrte Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. xii, 92. 3 Views and Map. 29409

HAAS. Nordamerika. Wisconsin. Zwei Abtheilungen. Beschreibung von Wisconsin. Nebst Reisebildern von Alexander Ziegler. 1849. 8vo, pp. iv, 140. 29410

HAAS (J. C.) Geographie von Amerika und insbesondere von den Vereinigten Staaten. *Philadelphia & Leipzig: Schäfer & Koradi.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 69. 29411

HABANA. *See also* Havana.

Actas de las juntas generales que celebro la Real Sociedad economiga de amigos del pais de la Habana, en los dias 14, 15, y 16 de Diciembre de 1829. Ympressa de acuerdo de la misma Sociedad. *Habána.* 1830. pp. 366. Continued. 29412

Agricultura y comercio de la Habana. Estados varios. *Habana.* 1808. 4to, pp. 34. 29413

Anales de las reales junta de fomento y Sociedad economica de la Habana. Periodico mensual, dirigido por D. Francisco de P. Serrano, con real aprobacion. Tom. I. *Habana.* 1849. Continued. 29414

Anecdota de la Havana. [*Havana.* 1803.] 4to, pp. 22.

Apuntaciones sobre el Habanero. Periódico. 1824. 29416

Archivo de la Habana. Obra por entregas de literatura, ciencias y artes, consagrada á los intereses de todas clases de esta ciudad y su vecindurio. Por Manuel Zapatero. *Habana.* 1856–1857. 2 vols., 4to, pp. 196; 96. 29417

An Authentic Account of the Reduction of the Havana. *London.* 1762. 8vo. 29418

Title from Rich; perhaps the same as our No. 2450, Vol. 1.

Bando de buen gobierno para la ciudad de la Havana 1792. *Reimpreso en la Imprenta de la capitania general.* 4to, pp. 42.

Categorias de la parte físico-moral con relacion al Hombre Público, ó sea Anatomía racional de los miembros, que componen el Ayuntamiento constitucional de la Habana, en el presente año de 1821. 8vo, pp. 31. 29420

Coleccion de los partes y otros documentos publicados en la Gaceta Oficial de la Habana referentes à la invasion de la gavilla de piratas capitaneada por el traidor Narcisco Lopez. *Habana.* 1851. Sm. 4to, pp. 80. 29421

Copia de la Real Cedula de su Magestad, expedida para que en la Ciudad de San Christoval de la Habana se forme una Compania a cuyo Cargo este la Conduccion de Tabacos, Azucar, Corambres, y otros Frutos de la Isla de Cuba, con la Direccion, Reglas, Exempciones, y Obligaciones que se expressan. *Madrid.* 1740. 12mo. 29422

Declamation del Comercio de la Habana. *Imprenta de D. Juan Pablo en* 1813. 29423

Defensa de Don Diego Tabares Caballero del Orden de Santiago Mariscal de Campo de los Reales Exercitos, Contra los Cargos formados sobre el Sitio y Rendition de la Habana. [*Madrid.* 1764.] Folio, pp. 89. 29424

Defensa y Satisfaccion, que por la de su obligacion, y honor proprio expone. El Marques del Rl. Transporte, Gefe de Esquadra de la Real Armada, y Comandante Principal de todos los Batallones de ella. A los Cargos que se han formado en la causa, mandada instruir, en virtud de Real Orden, por la Junta de Generales, que S. M. se ha dignado nombrar por ello. Sobre la

conducta que tuvieron en la Defensa, Capitulacion, Perdida y Rendicion de la Plaza de la Habana, y Esquadra que se hallaba en su Puerto. Los Gefes, y oficiales comprehendidos en ella, y en la Junta de Guerra, que en la misma Plaza se havia tambien formado, en consequencia de otra Real Orden. *Madrid.* 1764. Folio, 74 l. 29425

Descripcion de la Iglesia parroquial de Ntra. Sra. de Guadalupe situada extramuros de la ciudad de la Habana, segun debe quedar conforme al proyecto formado por disposicion de Illmo. Sr. Obispo Diocesano actual. *Habana: Imprenta de D. Pedro Nolasco Palmer é hijo.* 1812. 4to, pp. 9. 29426

Descripcion histórica del Triunfo fúnebre de los manes de Portier-Laci, Vidal, el jóven Beltran de Lis y demas víctimas de la Patria que les consagra la Habana el 8 de Agosto de 1822. *Oficina Liberal de Campe.* 1822. 4to, pp. 57. 29427

Directorio de Artes, Comercio e Industrías de la Habana, 1860. *Habana.* 1860. 8vo, pp. vi, 264. 29428

Directorio de la Ciudad de la Habana. 1841. 12mo.

Estafas escandalosas de la hacienda pública de la Habana. Diálogo entre D. Toribio y Venancio. *Imprenta de D. P. N. Boloña.* 1822. 29430

Estatutos de la Sociedad anónima denominada Banco Industrial. *Habana.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. 29431

Estracto alfabetico de los Acuerdos generales é interesantes de la Junta superior de Hacienda, formado por orden del conde de Villannueva. *Habana.* 1846. 8vo. 29432

Exhortacion a los Fieles de la Ciudad de la Havana, hecha por su prelado diocesano, sobre el Cementerio General de ella; y su Reglamento, aprobado por el Gobierno, con el correspondiente de Policía. *Havana: En la Imprenta de Don Estevan Joseph Boloña.* MDCCCV. 4to, pp. 42. 29433

An Explanation. *See* Vol. VI., No. 23421.

Exposicion de las honras fúnebres que en la muerte del Sr. D. Fernando VII. de Borbon, Rey de España y de las Indias celebró el Excmo. Ayuntamiento de la Habana en 30 de Diciembre de 1833 en la santa iglesia Catedral en la oracion que en ella se pronunció. *Imprenta Fraternal.* 1834. 4to, pp. 25. 29434

Exposicion de la fiesta de gracias al arcángel S. Rafael por haber cesado la epidemia del cólera en el barrio de la parroquia del Santo Angel Custodia y de las exequias que los feligreses que fallecieron celebraron en junta de caridad é individuos calificadores, con los sermones que se predicaron en ellas. *Oficina de D. José Boloña impresor de la Real Marina por S. M.* [1834.] 4to, pp. 34. 29435

Exposicion del Intendente de ejército al público de la Habana. *En la Imprenta del Gobierno Constitucional.* 1820. Folio. 29436

A justification of the conduct of Sr. D. Alejandro Ramirez.

Exposicion que presenta. *See* Vol. VI., No. 23443.

La Farola de la Habana. *Imprenta de Boloña.* 1821. 29437

Informe que sobre el empedrado y limpieza de las calles de la Habana presentó a Su Exmo. Ayuntamiento el alcalde ordinario D. José de Pizarro y Gardin. *Habana.* 1831. 4to, pp. 28.

Letters from the Havana, during the year 1820; containing an Account of the Present State of the Island of Cuba, and Observations on the Slave Trade. *London: J. Miller.* 1821. Cr. 8vo, pp. x, 135. Map. C., P. 29439

Memoria acerca del estado de la enseñanza en la universidad de la Habana desde su fundacion hasta Octubre de 1864. *Habana.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 162. C. 29440

Memorias de la clase de derecho patrio del Real y Conciliar Colegio Seminario de la Habana. *Imprenta de Marina.* 1819. 4to, pp. 63. 29441

Memorias de la Real Sociedad Economica de la Habana. *Habana.* 1817. Sm. 4to. Continued. 29442

Contains valuable papers on the agriculture, productions, &c., of Cuba.

Memorias de la Real Sociedad Patriotica de la Habana. *Havana.* 1835. 8vo. Continued. 29443

After 1848 the title was changed to read: "Memorias de la Real Sociedad Economica de la Habana."

Notorias escandalosas injusticias del Tribunal mercantil de la Habana, protector de delincuentes. *Imprenta de Palmer.* 1820.

Observatorio fisico-meteorico de la Habana. Anuario publicado por d. Andres Poëy. Año primero. 1862. Tomo I. Ba-

rometria. *Habana: Viuda de Barcina & Comp.* 1869. Folio, 1 l., 7 l. c. 29445

Also: Observaciones magnéticas y meteorológicas hechas por los alumnos del colegio de Belen. Año meteorologico de 30 noviembre de 1869 a 30 de noviembre de 1870. *Habana: Imprenta y libreria religiosa.* 1870. 8vo. c.

Oracion del funeral que hizo la muy noble y leal ciudad de la Habana á las cenizas del gran descubridor de las Américas, &c. *Impresa por Boloña.* 1796. 29446

Ordenanzas de Comisarios de barrio de esta ciudad, aprobados por Real Cédula fecha en S. Lorenzo en 19 de Noviembre de 1769. *Reimpresas por D. José Boloña.* 1820. 29447

Ordenanzas para el Gobierno de la casa de beneficencia de la siempre fidelisima ciudad de la Habana. *Habana.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 30. 29448

Proceso formado de Orden S. M. á las autoridades de Cuba, cuando la toma de la plaza de la Habana, por los Ingleses. Folio.

Real Cédula de ereccion del Consulado de la Habana expedida en Aranjuez á 4 de Abril en 1794. *Reimpresa ... Arazoza y Soler.* 1820. 4to, pp. 59. 29450

Permiso para fabricar extramuros. *Imprenta Fraternal.* 1821. 4to. 29451

El Rayo á lo que quiere la Habana. *Imprenta de Boloña.* 1821.

Reglamento de los mayorales y mayordomos de ingenios. *Imprenta Fraternal.* 1821. 29453

Reglamento de policía de la Habana por el Excmo. Sr. Conde de Ricla, Gobernador y Capitan General. *Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1763. 29454

Relacion de las obras y fiestas públicas que para los dias 18, 19 y 20 de Marzo de 1828 se han dispuesto y ejecutado en la ciudad de la Habana, en memoria de la primera misa y del primer cabildo celebrado á la orilla de su puerto en 1519—y en justo y debido obsequio de los dias de la Reina Ntr. Sra. *Imprenta de D. José Severino Boloña.* 1828. 4to, pp. 33. 29455

Repique particular ó Memoria sobre peticion con dos proyectos, uno para sellar un millon de pesos en cuartillos y otro para una lotería municipal, todo por cuenta de la municipalidad de la Habana. *Imprenta de D. Antonio Valdés.* 1821. 29456

Revista de administracion de comercio y de jurisprudencia. Causa sobre falsificacion de Sellos de Franqueo y Billetos del Banco espanol de la Habana. *Habana.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 28.

Satisfaccion del Coronel Don Dionysio Solér, Theniente del Rey de la Habana, à los Cargos del Señor Fiscal, de la Excma. Junta de Guerra formada de ordende S. M. para conocer de la Defensa, rendicion, y pèrdida de aquella Plaza. [*Madrid.* 1764.] Folio, pp. 32. 29458

Satisfaccion del Mariscal de Campo D. Juan de Prado, Governador que ha sido de la Plaza de la Habana y Capitan General de la Isle de Cuba, a los Cargos, que se han formado en la causa pendiente en la Junta de Generales nombrados por S. M. Sobre la conducta, que tuvieron en la Defensa, Capitulacion, Rendicion y Perdida de la misma Plaza, y Esquadra surta en su Puerto, los Gefes y Oficiales de que compuso la Junta de Guerra, formada en ella en virtud de Real orden. [*Madrid.* 1764.] Folio, pp. 104. 29459

During the war between Great Britain and Spain in 1762, the port of Havana was surrendered to the English. These documents, described in 29458 and 29459, embrace the defence of the Spanish officers who were in command at the time, and who surrendered the city, the proceedings of the Court of Inquiry on the capitulation, with various letters and papers connected therewith. The city was restored to Spain the following year. They are without place or date, and were evidently intended only for the court and government, and not for sale. The proceedings took place in 1764. Two other documents on the subject are thus described in the Sobolewski Catalogue: Satisfaccion del coronel D. Dion. Soler à los cargos del Señor fiscal, de la junta de guerra formada de ordende S. M. para conocer de la defensa, rendicion y perdida de aquella plaza. pp. 36.—Satisfaccion del conde de Superunda, theniente general, y Virrey del Peru, etc. pp. 42.

A Todo el mundo entero dice la Habana. *Imprenta de D. Miguel de Oro.* 1821. 29460

THE HABEAS CORPUS. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. 29461

See [Johnston (James F.)], *also*, [Vaux (Richard)].

The Habeas Corpus. [The Act, the Writ, and the Privilege.] Its Death, and How it came by it. [Poetical.] *Printed by John Doe.* 1862. 4to, pp. 8. 29462

Habeas Corpus. The Proceedings in the Case of John Merryman of Baltimore County, Maryland, before the Hon. Roger Brooke Taney. ... *Baltimore: Lucas Brothers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24.

The Benefit of the Writ of Habeas Corpus is naturally Suspended until granted, and the Suspension is Lawful until made Unlawful. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. 29464

The Suspending Power and Writ of Habeas Corpus. *Philadelphia: John Campbell.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 48. 29465

HABERSHAM (A. W.) The North Pacific Surveying and Exploring Expedition; or, My Last Cruise. Where we Went and What we Saw: ... By A. W. Habersham, Lieut. U. S. Navy ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 507. c., s.

HABERSHAM (R. W.) Speech of R. W. Habersham on the Tariff Bill; delivered in the House ... June 22, 1842. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo. 29467

HABERSHAM (*Mr.*) A Letter from Mr. Habersham, (Super-Intendent of Temporal Affairs at the Orphan-House in Georgia,) To the Reverend Mr. Whitefield: containing A Particular Account of the Spiritual and Temporal State thereof. Dated March 2, 1744, and sent with others, bearing Date June 7. Publish'd at the Request of his Friends. *London: Printed by J. Lewis, in Bartholomew-Close; and Sold by J. Syms in Ironmonger-Row, near St. Luke's Church in Old-Street; and at the Tabernacle,* 1744. 12mo, pp. 16. 29468

HABERSHAM (S. E.) Health and Profit: as found in the Hilly Pine Region of Georgia and South Carolina. Together with an Account of its Horticultural, Agricultural, and Manufacturing Resources, and the Topography, Geology, Botany, and Climatology of the Region. By S. E. Habersham, M.D. *Augusta* [*Ga.*] 1869. 12mo, pp. 147. c. 29469

HABRECHTI (J.) Planiglobium Terrestre. *Argentorati.* 1629. 4to. Plate and Maps. 29470

Title from Libri's Catalogue. Includes America.

[HACHARD (Marie Madeleine).] Relation du voyage des dames religieuses ursulines de Rouen à la Nouvelle-Orléans, avec introduction et des notes par Gabriel Gravier. *Paris.* 1872. 4to, pp. lix, 122. B. 29471

An interesting set of letters from Louisiana by a young nun, who went out to America in 1727. The first edition, which I have not seen, was printed at Rouen in 1728.

Hacienda Pública. *Carácas.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 56. 29472

HACKE (W.) A | Collection | of | Original Voyages: | Containing | I. Capt. Cowley's Voyage round the Globe. | II. Captain Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of | Darien, and the Expedition into the South Seas, | Written by himself. | III. Capt. Wood's

Voyage thro' the Streights of | Magellan. | IV. Mr. Roberts' Adventures among the Cor-|sairs of the Levant; his Account of their | Way of Living; Description of the Archi-|pelago Islands, Taking of Scio, &c. | Illustrated with several Maps and Draughts. | Published by Capt. William Hacke. *London, Printed for James Knapton, at the | Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard.* 1699. | 8vo, pp. xvi, 45, 100, 53. 3 Plates, 2 Maps. BA., C., P. 29473

Part of the original material for the History of the Buccaneers, now scarce.

HACKELTON (M. W.) Jamestown of Pemaquid: a Poem. By Mrs. Maria W. Hackelton. [With Prefatory Notice by E. Ballard, and Historic Sketch by M. W. Hackelton.] *New York: Hurd and Houghton.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 40. 29474

HACKETT (H. B.) Christian Memorials of the War; or, Scenes and Incidents illustrative of Religious Faith and Principle, Patriotism and Bravery in our Army. With Historical Notes. By Horatio B. Hackett, Professor of Biblical Literature, &c. *Boston: Gould & Lincoln.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 3–252.

HACKETT (J.) Narrative of the Expedition which sailed from England in 1817, to join the South American Patriots, comprising every particular connected with its Formation, History, and Fate; with Observations and Authentic Information, elucidating the real Character of the Contest, Mode of Warfare, State of the Armies, &c. By James Hackett, First Lieutenant of the late Venezuelan Artillery Brigade. *London: John Murray.* 1818. 8vo, pp. (2), xv, 144. C., H. 29476

See "M. Rev.," New Series, XCIII. 109. The following is a French translation:

HACKETT. Relation de l'expédition partie d'Angleterre en 1817, pour joindre les Patriotes de Vénézuela: traduit de l'anglois par N. Perrin. *Paris.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 159. S. 29477

HACKLEY (R. S.) Titles, and Legal Opinions thereon, of Lands in East Florida, belonging to Richard S. Hackley, Esq. *Brooklyn: Printed by G. I. Birch.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 122. + *Fayetteville, N. C.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 71. + *New York.* 1831. 8vo.

HACKLEY. Legal Opinions on the Title of Richard Hackley to Lands in East Florida, with Documents in relation to the Climate and Soil of Florida. *London.* 1841. 8vo. 29479

Relates to the famous grant of the King of Spain to the Duke of Alagon, previous to the cession of the Floridas to the United States. This grant includes nearly one half of East Florida, on the side of the Gulf of Mexico. *See* "N. A. R.," XXIII. 232.

HACKLEY. Petition and Protest of Richard S. Hackley, a Citizen of the United States, addressed to the President of the United States, 1842. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 29480

HACO (D.) J. Wilkes Booth, the Assassinator of President Lincoln. By Dion Haco. *New York: T. R. Dawley.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 102. 29481

HACO. Osgood, the Damon Refugee. *New York: T. R. Dawley.* 1865. 18mo, pp. 92. 29482

Also: Larry, the Army Dog Robber. *New York: T. R. Dawley.* 1865. 18mo, pp. 106.—Cheatham, or the Swamp Dragons. [*Ibid.*] 18mo, pp. 94.—Perdita ... [*Ibid.*] 18mo, pp. 93.—Hawks, the Conscript. [*Ibid.*] 18mo, pp. 106.—Sue Munday, the Guerilla Spy. [*Ibid.*] 1865. 12mo, pp. 13–66.—Rob. Cobb Kennedy, the Incendiary Spy. [*Ibid.*] 16mo, pp. 13–71.

HADDOCK (C. B.) A Discourse delivered at Hanover, N. H., May 7, 1841, on the Occasion of the Death of William Henry Harrison, late President of the United States. By Charles B. Hadduck. ... *Windsor, Vt.: Printed by Tracy & Severance.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 24. 29483

HADDOCK. A Discourse delivered before the New England Society of the City of New York, December 22, 1841. By Charles Bricket Haddock. *New York.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 24. N.

Also: An Address ... before the Railroad Convention, at Lebanon, N. H., October 10, 1843. ... *Hanover: J. E. Hood.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 31.— ... An Address ... for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West ... in ... Boston, May 31, 1848. ... *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 20.—Addresses and Miscellaneous Writings ... *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company.* 1846. 8vo, pp. ix, 574.—An Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Dartmouth College, August 25, 1825. By Charles B. Hadduck. [*sic.*] ... *Concord: Printed by Jacob B. Moore.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 35. Portrait. M.— ... An Oration ... before the Phi Beta Kappa at Yale College ... August 16, 1848. ... *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. B.

HADELICH. America ante Columbum veteribus Rabbinis nota. 8vo, pp. 30. 29485

HADFIELD (W.) Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands; with the Cape Horn Route to Australia. Including Notices of Lisbon, Madeira, the Canaries and Cape Verds. By William Hadfield. Illustrated ... from the South American Sketches of Sir W. Gore Ouseley, ... and from the Drawings of Sir Charles Hotham, ... during his recent Visit to Paraguay, of which Country much new information is supplied; as also of the Region of the Amazon. *London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.* 1854. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 384. Portrait, 2 Maps, Plates. BA., C., H. 29486

See "Dublin University Magazine," Vol. XLIV.

HADFIELD. Brazil and the River Plate in 1868; By William Hadfield. Showing the Progress of those Countries since his former Visit in 1853. *London: Bates, Hendy & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 271. 4 Plates. C. 29487

HADLEY (A.) The Literary Labors of the Laboring Man; Early History of Dunbarton. Two Addresses [with Additions and Emendations], before the Dunbarton Lyceum, October 18, 1844, and January 31, 1845. By Amos Hadley. *Concord: Asa McFarland.* 1845. pp. 27. 29488

HADLEY (S. A.) No More, the Senior's Farewell, a Poem. By Samuel A. Hadley. *Winchester.* 1861. 29489

HADLEY (W. H.) The American Citizen's Manual of Reference: being a Comprehensive Historical, Statistical, Topographical, and Political View of the United States of North America, and of the several States and Territories. ... By W. Hobart Hadley. *New-York: Printed by S. W. Benedict.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 102. C., P. 29490

HADLEY. The United States Historical and Statistical Index. *New-York.* 1840. 8vo. 29491

Also published as a broadside.

HADLEY, *Mass.* Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of Hadley, Massachusetts, at Hadley, June 8, 1859; including the Address by Rev. Prof. F. D. Huntington, ... Poem by Edward C. Porter, ... and the other Exercises of the occasion. *Northampton: Bridgman & Childs.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 98. 29492

HADLEY FALLS. A Report on the History and Present Condition of the Hadley Falls Company. ... *Boston: Printed by John Wilson & Son.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 22. 2 Maps. H. 29493

Also: Report of the Directors, May, 1854. *Boston.* 1854. 4to, pp. 3. M.—Report of the Committee appointed by the Stockholders, ... March 1, 1854. *Boston: Printed by Moore & Crosby.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 18. H., S.

Hadley Families. *See* [Boltwood (L. M.)], Vol. II., No. 6253.

[HAEBERLIN (Carl Ludwig).] Die Auswanderer nach Texas. Historisch-romantisches Gemälde aus der neuesten Zeit. *Leipzig: C. L. Fritzsche.* 1841. 3 vols., 8vo. 29494

[HAEBERLIN.] De landverhuizers naar Texas. Histor. romant. verhaal uit den jongsten tijd. Uit het Hoogduitsch. *Groningen: R. J. Schierbeek.* 1842. 2 vols., 8vo. 29495

[HAEBERLIN.] Geschichte der Entdeckung und Eroberung von Mexico. ... *Berlin: C. H. Schultze.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 230.

Perhaps the following work relates to America: "Die Emigranten. Novelle. *Leipzig: Fritzsche.* 1850." 8vo, pp. 268. All published under the *pseudonym* of Balani.

Hæc sunt Acta Capitali Generalis Bononiæ, celebrati in Conuento Sancti Dominici in festo Sanctiss. Pentecostes Anno Domini Milesimo quingentesimo quarto: Die Vigesimo Maij. Sub Reverendissimo Patre Frate Vincentio Justiniano Chiense Sacræ S. Theologie Professore Magistro Generali Ordinis Predicatorũ Diffinientibus Reverendis Diffinitoribus: videlicet ... . *Impressa sunt hæc Acta, Mexici apud Petrum Ocharte, Typographum, Anno Domino,* 1567, *Die quinto decima mensis Aprilis.* 29497

"Of excessive rarity, and probably unique; we have been unable to trace notice of it by any bibliographer, and it appears hitherto to have been unknown. As a specimen of typography and wood engraving in the infancy of printing in the New World, it is of peculiar interest, also for biographical notices of members of the Dominican order then living in Mexico." Title and note from an English catalogue. Also: Hæc sunt Provisiones pro bono Regimine Provincialium Indiarum Occidentalium Ordinis Fratrum Prædicatorum, etc. *Hispali, excudebat Franciscus de Lira, Ano* 1619.

HAECKER (L.) Amerikanische Reise-Skizzen aus dem Gebiete der Technik, Landwirthschaft und des socialen Lebens. Von Ludwig Häcker. *Braunschweig: Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn.* 1867. 8vo, pp. iii–x, 199, (1). B., C. 29498

HAEFKENS (J.) Centraal Amerika, uit een geschiedkundig, aardrijkskundig en statistiek Oogpunt beschouwd. *Dordrecht.* 1832. 8vo. Maps and Plates. C. 29499

This Central America, considered from a historical, geographical, and statistical point of view, is a revised and augmented edition of the author's book on Guatimala.

H[AEFKENS] (J.) Reise naar Guatemala, door J. H. *Gravenhage: W. K. Mandemaker.* 1827. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 120; (4), 113. 2 Plates. C. + Tweede Stuk; behelzende eene Reise door de Provincie San Salvador, als mede een Verslag der geschiedenis en des Handels van Centraal-Amerika. *'s Gravenhage.* 1828. 8vo. 29500

HAEFKENS. Reise naar Guatemala in 1829, Central-Amerika beschouwd uit een geschiedkundig en statistiek Oogpunt. *Dordrecht.* 1832. 8vo. 29501

HAEGHOORT (G.) Keter Der Goddelyke Waarheden, Die men geloven en betrachten moet Om Salig te worden, in haar natuurlyk verband kortlyk te same-geschakelt. Door Gerard Haeghoort, predikant te Second River. *Te Nieuw York, Gedruckt by J. Peter Zenger.* 1738. 12mo, pp. (8), 36. S. 29502

HÆNKE (T.) Reliquiæ Hænkeanæ, seu descriptiones et icones Plantarum, quas in America meridionali et boreali, in insulis Philippinis et Marianis collegit Th. Hænke. Redegit C. B. *Prag.* 1825–30. Folio. 48 Plates. B., C. 29503

HAERLEM, *N. Y.* Constitution of the Friendly Society of the Town of Haerlem. *New York.* 1807. pp. 13. N. 29504

Haerlems | Schuyt-praetjen, | op 't | Redres | Vande | West-Indische Compagnie. ¶ *Gedruct op 't Jaer* 1649. | 4to, 12 l. C.

Haerlem's boat-talk on the reformation of the West India Company's affairs in Brazil. *See* Asher, No. 262.

HAERNE (Le Chanoine de). La question américaine dans ses rapports avec les mœurs, l'esclavage, l'industrie et la politique. Par Le Chanoine de Haerne. ... *Bruxelles: La Revue Belge.* 1862. 8vo, pp. (2), 72. H. 29506

A collection of facts from all the best authorities, American and foreign, relative to the political history, rise and progress of the United States, indicating the value of the Union to Europe, and especially to Belgium, whose Constitution has been in a measure formed upon it.

HAERNE. The American Question. ... Translated by Thomas Ray. *London: William Ridgway.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 114.

HAGADORN (W.) A Comparison of American and British Slavery. By William Hagadorn, Jr. *New York: Printed by E. B. Thomas.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 29508

[HAGEN (F. F.)] The Moravian Mission among the Germans in the City of New York. *Bethlehem, Pa.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 14.

HAGEN (H.) Synopsis of the described Neuroptera of North America. With a List of the South-American Species. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution by Hermann Hagen. *Washington, July,* 1861. 8vo, pp. xx, 348. C. 29510

Included in the "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection," Vol. IV.

HAGEN (J. C.) Footprints of Truth, or Voice of Humanity. By John C. Hagen. With Illustrations. *New York.* 1853. 8vo.

HAGENBACH (C. F.) Tentamen floræ Brasiliensis ... adjectis Casp. Bauhini Synonymis ... . *Basel: Neukirch.* 1821–34. 2 vols., 12mo. 29512

HAGER (A. D.) The Marbles of Vermont: An Address, ... before the Vermont Historical Society. ... By Albert D. Hager. *Burlington.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16. 29513

See "Vermont Geological Survey."

HAGERMAN (H. B.) Trial of Henry B. Hagerman, Esq., on an Indictment for an Assault and Battery, with intent to Murder; Committed on William Coleman, Esq., Editor of the New York Evening Post. Taken in Short-hand by David Bacon, Esq. *New York.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 68. C. 29514

HAGERSTOWN, *Md.* Opening of St. James' Hall, Hagerstown, Md., 1842. 29515

Also: Studies, Discipline, etc., of St. James' Hall.

HAGEWISCH. Americanisches Magazin, herausgegeben von Prof. Hagewisch und Ebeling. *Hamburg.* 1795–97. 4 vols., 8vo. W. 29516

HAGGARD (*Dr.*) The Judgment of Lord Stowell, respecting the Slavery of the Mongrel Woman Grace, on an Appeal from the Vice-Admiralty Court of Antigua, given in 1827. By Dr. Haggard. *London.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 49. 29517

HAGGENMACHER (Johann Heinrich). Ueber die Auswanderungen nach Amerika. ... *Heilbronn.* 1839. 8vo. 29518

HAGGERTY (J.) Report of the Trial and Conviction of John Haggerty for the Murder of Melchior Fordney, ... Lancaster, Pennsylvania. ... By a Member of the Bar. *Lancaster.* 1847. 8vo. C. 29519

HAGNER (C. V.) Early History of the Falls of Skuylkill, Manayunk, Schuylkill and Lehigh Navigation Companies, Fairmount Water-Works, etc. By Charles V. Hagner. *Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 102. 2 Plates. C. 29520

HAGNER (T. H.) An Address ... in Senate Chamber of Maryland, 4th July, 1837. By Thomas Holme Hagner. *Annapolis: Printed by J. Hughes.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 29521

HAGTHORPE (J.) England's-Exchequer. | or A Discovrse of | the Sea and Navigation, | with some things thereto coinci- | dent concerning Plantations. | Likewise | Some particular Remonstrances, how | a Sea-force might be profitably imployed. | Wherein by the way, is likewise set downe the | great Commodities and Victories the Portingalls, Spa- | niards, Dutch, and others, haue gotton by Naui- | gation and Plantations, in the West-Indies, | and elsewhere. | Written as an incouragement | to our English Nation, to af- | fect the like, who are better prouided then any of those. | By | Iohn Hagthorpe Gent. | *London,* | *Printed for Nathaniel Butter, and* | *Nicholas Bowne.* 1625. | 4to, pp. (4), 49. J.C.B. 29522

HAGUE *and* KING. United States Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel, Clarence King, Geologist in Charge. Mining Industry, by James D. Hague, with Geological Contributions by Clarence King. Submitted to the Chief of Engineers, and Published by Order of the Secretary of War, under Authority of Congress. Illustrated by 37 Plates, and accompanying Atlas of 14 Plates and Maps. *Washington.* 1870. Impl. 4to, pp. xvi, 648. 29523

HAGUE (W.) ... An Address delivered before the ... Alumni of Newton Theological Institution, August 18, 1835. By William Hague. ... *Boston: William D. Ticknor.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 32.

HAGUE. The Baptist Church Transplanted from the Old World to the New One. The substance of Discourses delivered in Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Baptist Church in Providence, November 1839. By Rev. William Hague. *New York.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 192. 29525

HAGUE. Christianity and Slavery: A Review of the Correspondence between Richard Fuller ... and Francis Wayland. ... By William Hague, D.D. *Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 54. B., H. 29526

A vindication of the Bible from the charge of sanctioning slavery.

HAGUE. Christianity and Statesmanship. With Kindred Topics. By William Hague. ... *New-York.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 420. C., S. + *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 414.

HAGUE. A Discourse ... Death of the Hon. John Quincy Adams ... February 27, 1848. By William Hague ... *Boston: William D. Ticknor & Company.* MDCCCXLVIII. 8vo, pp. 22. B.

HAGUE. An Historical Discourse; delivered at the Celebration of the Second Centennial Anniversary of the First Baptist Church in Providence, November 7th, 1839. By William Hague, Pastor of the Church. *Providence: B. Cranston & Co.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 192. C., S. 29529

See "N. A. Rev.," L. 525.

HAGUE. ... A Discourse delivered at the Dedication of the Baptist Church in Bowdoin Square, Boston, November 5, 1840. By William Hague, ... *Boston: Gould, Kendall, and Lincoln.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 38. S. 29530

Also: ... A Discourse ... in ... Albany ... March 19th, 1854, the Day following the Funeral Solemnities of the Hon. Friend Humphrey. ... *New York: Sheldon, Lam-*

port & Blakeman. 1854. 8vo, pp. 41.— ... A Discourse on the Life and Character of Rev. Irah Chase ... June 27, 1865. ... *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 46. H.—Life and Character of Adoniram Judson, late Missionary to Burmah. ... *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 38. B.—The Relation of Christianity to Politics. A Discourse ... Thanksgiving, November 28, 1844. ... *Boston: William D. Ticknor & Co.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 32.—True Friendship: A Discourse Commemorative of the Life and Character of the Rev. John Overton Choules, D.D. ... Newport, R. I. ... February 24, 1856. *New-York: Sheldon, Blakeman & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 76. S.—Religion and Business: A Discourse Commemorative of Isaac Newton, Esq. ... *New-York.* 1859. 8vo.—Addresses of Drs. Wm. Hague and E. N. Kirk at ... the Educational Commission for Freedmen, ... May 28, 1863. *Boston: Printed by David Clapp.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H.

HAHN (Christoph Ulrich). Die grosse Erweckung in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Sammlung von Gedanken und Thatsachen ... . *Basel: Bahnmaier.* 1859. 8vo, pp. iv, 42. 29531

HAHN (C. W.) Vögel aus Asien, Afrika, Amerika und Neuholland, in Abbildungen nach der Natur, mit Beschreibungen. *Nürnberg, Lechner, und Leipzig, Fleischer.* 1819–20. 4to. Plates.

Issued in parts, with plain, also, with colored plates. 1818–36, 114 colored plates.

HAHN (Michael). ... Speech ... before the National Equal Suffrage Association of Washington ... November 17, 1865. [*Washington.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 8. 29533

Also: ... On Louisiana Legislation relating to Freedmen. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... on the Louisiana Election. ... February 17, 1863. [*Washington.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8.—The Political Record of Hon. Michael Hahn. ... [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. (4).—What is Unconditional Unionism? Speech ... before the Union Association of New Orleans ... November 14, 1863. *New Orleans.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 12. H.

HAIDEKOPER (H. T.) Opinion of the Supreme Court on the Act of the 3rd of April, 1792, in the Case of H. T. Haidekoper *vs.* James Douglas. *Philadelphia.* 1805. 8vo. W. 29534

HAIG (F.) Notes on the River Navigations of North America. By F. Haig, R.E. *Madras.* 1863. Rl. 8vo. 29535

HAIGH (S.) Sketches of Buenos Ayres and Chile. By Samuel Haigh. *London: James Carpenter.* 1829. 8vo, pp. xviii, (1), 316. Map. BA., H. 29536

HAIGH. Sketches of Buenos Ayres, Chile, and Peru. By Samuel Haigh, Esq. *London: Effingham Wilson.* 1831. 8vo, pp. iii–x, (1), 434. Map. BA. 29537

The preface is omitted in this edition. The additional 118 pages relate entirely to Peru "Faithful and picturesque."—*Athenæum.*

HAIGHT (B. I.) Address to the Students of the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church ... at the Annual Matriculation, ... 1848. By Benjamin I. Haight, D.D. ... *New-York: Daniel Dana, Jr.* MDCCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. 20.

Also: An Address delivered before the Philolexian Society of Columbia College, May 17th, 1840. ... *New York: William C. Martin.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 27. BA., N.— A Letter to a Parishioner relative to the recent Ordination of Mr. Arthur Carey. *New York: James A. Sparks.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 22. B., N.

HAIGHT (N.) Argument and Appeal in behalf of the Remains of the Revolutionary Patriots who died in the Sugar-House Prison in Liberty Street, and others, Soldiers of the War of 1812, and those of our Citizens; before the Street Committee of the Corporation, ... for the Repeal of the Ordinance passed to open Albany Street through Trinity Church-Yard to Broadway. By Nicholas Haight, General-in-Chief of the Veterans of the War of 1812 ... also the Remarks of Col. John Alwaise, before the same Committee, together with Affidavits and Names of Persons interred in said Grave-Yard, etc. *New York: A. Baptist, Jr.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 31. 29539

HAIGHT. Practical Treatise on the Water delivered by the Manhattan Company; with Observations on Waters surrounding the City of New York. By Nicholas Haight. 1825. 8vo.

[HAIGHT (*Mrs.* R. K.)] Letters from the Old World. By a Lady of New York. *New York.* 1840. 2 vols., 12mo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 29541

HAIGHT (S. G.) Reply to Col. Troup's Defence of the Agency of the Pulteney Estate, &c. By Samuel G. Haight. 1822. 8vo. 29542

HAILE (L.) An Oration ... before the Citizens of Warren, R. I., July 4, 1821 ... . By Levi Haile ... . *Warren, R. I.: Printed by S. Randall.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 16. 29543

HAIN (A. H. F.) A Brief Essay on the Civil Service of the United States. By Augustus H. F. Hain. *Washington, D. C.: R. Beresford.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 8. 29544

HAINES (A. M.) Original Papers relating to Samuel Haines and his Descendants. By Andrew M. Haines. *Boston: David Clapp & Son.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 34. B. 29545

HAINES (C. G.) An Appeal to the People of ... New-York on ... Abolishing the Council of Appointment. By Charles G. Haines. *New York: Printed by E. Conrad.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 83.

[HAINES.] Considerations on the Great Western Canal, from the Hudson to Lake Erie; with a View of its Expense, Advantages, and Progress. Published by Order of the New York Corresponding Association for the Promotion of Internal Improvements. *Brooklyn: Spooner & Worthington.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 58. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 81. B., H., N. 29547

HAINES. Examination into the Expediency of Establishing a Board of Agriculture in the State of New York. By C. G. Haines. *Brooklyn.* 1819. 8vo. 29548

HAINES. A Letter to the Hon. Micah Sterling, ... on the Expediency of adopting a Uniform System of Bankruptcy in the United States. *New York: Printed by E. Conrad.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 52. B., H., W. 29549

HAINES. Memoir of Thomas Addis Emmet; by Charles Glidden Haines, with a Biographical Notice of Mr. Haines. *New York: G. & C. & H. Carvill.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 128. C.

[HAINES.] Public Documents relating to the New York Canals, which are to connect the Western and Northern Lakes with the Atlantic Ocean. With an Introduction. Printed under the direction of the New York Corresponding Association, for the Promotion of Internal Improvements. *New York.* 1821. 8vo, pp. lii, 485. Map. 29551

"Not printed for sale."

[HAINES.] Report on the Penitentiary System in the United States; Prepared under a Resolution of the Society for the Prevention of Pauperism in the City of New York. *New York: Printed by Mahlon Day.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 101, Appendix, 107.

Also: Two Speeches, delivered in the New-York State Convention, September, 1824. With the Proceedings. *New-York: Printed by G. F. Hopkins.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 88. B., BA., H., W.

HAINES (E. M.) A Compilation of all the General Laws of the State of Illinois, relative to Township Organization. ... By Elijah M. Haines. *Chicago.* 1855. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1857. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1865. 8vo. + *Chicago: E. B. Myers & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 392. 29553

HAINES. Historical and Statistical Sketches of Lake County, ... Illinois. By Elijah M. Haines. *Waukegan (Ill.): E. G. Howe.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 112. Plate. 29554

HAINES. Laws of Wisconsin ... and Duties of Town Officers ... . By Elijah M. Haines. *Chicago: Wm. B. Keen.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 189. 29555

Also: ... The American Law Directory ... . *Chicago: E. B. Myers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 56. B.—Haines' Treatise, for Justices of the Peace. A Practical Treatise on the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace, Police Magistrates and Constables in the State of Illinois. 1868. 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 804.

HAINES (H.) L'état d'Alabama, ... ses ressources minérales, agricoles et industrielles ... par Hiram Haines. *Paris: Raçon et Cie.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 128. 29556

HAINES. The State of Alabama; ... its Mineral, Agricultural and Manufacturing Resources ... By Hiram Haines, C.E. ... *Paris: Simon Raçon et Cie.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 120. H. 29557

HAINES (S.) A Biographical Sketch of the Class of 1826, Yale College. ... By Shelden Haines ... . *Utica, N. Y.: Roberts ... Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 99. B. 29558

HAINES (W. A.) Catalogue of the Terrestrial Shells in the Collection of William A. Haines. *New York: New York Printing Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 119. C. 29559

[HAINES (Zenas T.)] Letters from the Forty-Fourth Regiment M. V. M.: a Record of the Experience of a Nine Months' Regiment in ... North Carolina in 1862–3. By "Corporal." *Boston: Printed at the Herald Job Office.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 121.

HAIR (J. T.) Iowa State Gazetteer; embracing Descriptive and Historical Sketches of Countries, Cities, Towns, and Villages, which include much valuable information respecting the Agriculture, Manufactories, Commerce, Educational and Religious Institutions; Population and History of the State. ... and a Classified Business Directory ... . Compiled and Edited by James T. Hair. *Chicago.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 722. + [*Ibid.*] 1866. 8vo, pp. 76, 722. 29561

The Hairbreadth Escapes and Humorous Adventures of a Volunteer in the Cavalry Service. By One of Them ... . *Cincinnati: P. C. Browne.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 200. 29562

HAITI. *See also* Hayti, Dominica, *and* St. Domingo.

Abécédaire Haytien; suivi d'un Précis Historique, Chronologique et Géographique sur l'Isle de Haiti. *Paris.* 1839. 8vo.

Adresses de l'Assemblée Provinciale du Nord de St. Dominique du 15 Juillet, 1791, à l'Assemblée Nationale au Roi au 83 départements et au directoire du département de la Gironde. *Paris.* 1791. 8vo. A. 29564

Affaire d'Haiti. *Paris.* 1836. 8vo. A. 29565

Almanach national de la République d'Haïti, pour l'année 1827. *Port-au-Prince.* 1826. 12mo. B., M. 29566

Almanach Royal d'Hayti pour l'année 1815, douzième de l'Indépendance et la Quatrième du Régne de sa Majesté, par P. Roux. *Au Cap Henry.* 8vo. Continued. 29567

Code-Civil d'Haiti. *Port-au-Prince.* 1826. 4to. + *Paris.* 1826. 8vo. A. 29568

Code des Colons de St. Domingue, avec des Notes par Vanufel et Villeneuve, avocats. *Paris.* 1826. 8vo. 29569

Code Henry, Loi de Commerce, Loi Penale. *Au Cap Henry.* 1812. Post 8vo. 29570

Communications received at the Foreign Office relative to Hayti. Printed by order of the House of Commons. *London.* 1829. Folio. A. 29571

Compagnie d'Haïti pour la culture du café et autres produits. Haïti sa fertilité, ses ressources commerciales D'après Peuchet et divers documents anciens et modernes. *Paris: Imprimerie de E. Brière.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. 29572

Constitution de la République d'Hayti, du 14 Novembre, 1846. *Port-au-Prince.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. M. 29573

Constitution de l'Empire d'Haiti: Septembre 18, 1849. *Port-au-Prince: De l'Imprimerie Nationale.* 8vo. S. 29574

Constitution of the Republic of Hayti. To which is added Documents, &c. *New York.* 1818. 12mo. W. 29575

Copies des Pièces des Agens du Gouvernement Français, etc. *Cap Henry.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 14. C. 29576

Correspondence relative to the Emigration to Hayti, of the Free People of Colour, in the United States. Together with the Instructions to the Agent sent out by President Boyer. *New-York: Printed by Mahlon Day.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 32. N., W.

... Haytian Papers. A Collection of the very interesting Proclamations, and other Official Documents, together with some Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Kingdom of Hayti. With a Preface by Prince Sanders, Esq., Agent to the King of Hayti. *London: W. Reed.* 1816. 8vo, pp. xvi, 228. + *Boston.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 156. 29578

"Prince Sanders was 'a gentleman of color,' born and bred in Boston."—RICH.

Loi et ordinances relatives a la République d'Haiti. [1826.]

Manifeste du Roi (Henri Christophe). *Cap Henry.* [1814.] 8vo, pp. 44. 29580

L'Organisation Judiciare et sur la Police des Tribunaux sur Hayti. 29581

Pièces Officielles relatives aux négotiations du Gouvernement Français avec le Gouvernement Haïtien, pour traiter de la formalité de la reconnaissance de l'Indépendance d'Haiti. *Port-au-Prince: Imprimerie du Gouvernement, Octobre,* 1824, *An* 21 *de l'Indépendance d'Haïti.* 4to, pp. 84. + *Paris.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 88.

Plan général de défense du Royaume. *Cap Henry.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 8. 29583

Le Propagateur Haïtien, Journal politique et littéraire, rédigé par plusieurs Haïtiens. *Imprimé au Port-au-Prince.* 1822. 4to, pp. 200. 29584

Recueil général des lois et actes du Gouvernement d'Haiti. *Paris: Auguste Durard.* 1851. 8vo. 29585

The Rural Code of Haïti; in French in English. With a Prefatory Letter to the Right Hon. The Earl Bathurst, K.G. ... *London: James Ridgway.* 1827. 8vo, pp. (2), xviii, 100. A.

The Rural Code of Haïti. Literally Translated from a Publication by the Government Press; together with Letters from that Country, by a Southern Planter. *Granville, Middletown, N. J.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 48. M. 29587

Les Six Codes d'Haïti, suivis d'une table raisonnée des matières. *Au Port-au-Prince.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 738. C. 29588

Translation of an Official Communication from the Government of Hayti, February 16th, 1816. 4to. 29589

See also on Hayti: "Revue des Deux Mondes," 15 Novembre 1845; "Blackwood's Magazine," IV. 130 and X. 545; "Quart. Rev.," XXI. 430; "North Amer. Rev.," XII. and XXVIII.; "Pamphleteer," XIII. 150

[HAKEN (J. Chr. L.)] Schiffbruch und Drangsale von John Byron. Neu erzählt. *Berlin.* 1793. 8vo. 29590

HAKEWILL (J.) A Picturesque Tour of the Island of Jamaica, from Drawings made in the Years 1820 and 1821. By James Hakewill ... *London: Hurst and Robinson.* 1825. Folio, pp. (5), 16, 13, (28). 21 colored Plates. C., H. 29591

[HAKLUYT (Richard).] Divers | voyages, touching the discouerie of | America, and the Ilands adiacent | vnto the same, made first of all by our | Englishmen, and afterward by the French- | men and Britons: | And certaine notes of aduertisements for obserua- | tions, necessarie for such as shall heereafter | make the like attempt. | With two mappes, annexed heereunto for the | plainer vnderstanding of the whole matter. | *Imprinted at Lon- | don for Thomas Woodcocke, | dwelling in paules Church-yard, | at the signe of the blacke beare.* | 1582. | [Colophon:] *Imprinted at London, at the | three Cranes, in the Vine- | tree, by Thomas Daw- | son.* | 1582. | 4to, Title, Names of Travellers, Dedication to Sir Philip Sydney, signed R. H., Patent to Cabot, Note on Cabot, Thorne's Address, To Dr. Ley, in all 16 leaves, Text, 37 leaves. 2 Maps. BA., H., J.C.B., H.C.M. 29592

A tract of excessive rarity, only one or two perfect copies being known, and of the deepest interest, having been published for the purpose of inducing the English nation to establish colonies in America. It is Hakluyt's first publication. The "two mappes" mentioned in the title are rarely found with the work. The first of these is introduced with a notice: "This is the Forme of a Mappe sent 1527, from Sivill in Spayne, by Maister R. Thorne, Merchaunt, &c." The second, is dedicated to Sir Philip Sydney by "Michael Lok"—1582. It relates to attempts to discover a North-west passage, the discoveries of the Cabots, Ribault's adventures in Florida, &c., from the scarce English edition of 1563, which Hakluyt omitted in his later collections; and contains the first translation into English of the letter attributed to Verazzano. *See* Ribault (J.) It was reprinted with the following title:

HAKLUYT. Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America and the Islands adjacent, Collected and Published by Richard Hakluyt. ... Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by John Winter Jones, of the British Museum. *London: Printed for the Hakluyt Society.* M.DCCC.L. 8vo, pp. (6), cxi, 171, 6. 2 Maps, 1 Facsimile. B., BA. 29593

HAKLUYT. The Principall | Navigations, Voia- | ges, and Discoveries of the | English nation, made by Sea or ouer Land, | to the most remote and farthest distant Quarters of | the earth at any time within the compasse | of these 1500. yeeres: Deuided into three | seuerall parts, according to the po- | sitions of the Regions whereun- | to they were directed. | *** | The first, conteining the

personall trauels of the English vnto Iudæa, Syria, A-|rabia, the riuer Euphrates, Babylon, Balsara, the Persian Gulfe, Ormuz, Chaul, | Goa, India, and many Islands adioyning to the South parts of Asia: toge-|ther with the like vnto Egypt, the chiefest ports and places of Africa with-|in and without the Streight of Gibraltar, and about the famous Promon-|torie of Buona Esperanza.| The Second, comprehending the worthy discoueries of the English towards|the North and Northeast by Sea, as of Lapland, Scrikfinia, Corelia, the Baie|of S. Nicholas, the Isles of Colgoieue, Vaigats, and Noua Zembla toward the|great riuer Ob, with the mightie Empire of Russia, the Caspian Sea, Georgia, | Armenia, Media, Persia, Boghar in Bactria, & diuers Kingdoms of Tartaria.| The third and last, including the English valiant attempts in searching al-|most all the corners of the vaste and new world of America, from 73. de-|grees of Northerly latitude Southward, to Meta Incognita, Newfoundland, | the maine of Virginia, the point of Florida, the Baie of Mexico, all the In-|land of Noua Hispania, the coast of Terrafirma, Brasill, the riuer of Plate, to | the Streight of Magellan: and through it, and from it in the South Sea to | Chili, Peru, Xalisco, the Gulfe of California, Noua Albion vpon the backside|of Canada, further than euer any Christian hitherto hath pierced. | Whereunto is added the last most renowmed English Nauigation, | round about the whole Globe of the Earth. | By Richard Hakluyt Master of Artes, and Student sometime | of Christ-church in Oxford.| *Imprinted at London by George Bishop|and Ralph Newberie, Deputies to | Christopher Barker, Printer to the | Queenes most excellent Maiestie.* | 1589. | Folio, 8 l., viz.: Title, reverse blank; 'To the Right Hono-|rable Sir Francis Walsingham|' etc., pp. 3; 'Richard Hakluyt to the fauourable Reader,' 3; Epigrams, 1; 'The order of all the voyages comprised in this whole worke in|generall,' etc., 7; Text, 825; 'A Table Alphabeticall,' etc., 9. Map, entitled "Typvs Orbis Terrarvm." [Colophon:] *Imprinted at London by the | Deputies of Christopher Barker, Printer to|the Queenes most excellent Maiestie.|Anno Dom.* 1589.| H.

This is the first edition of Hakluyt's collection of voyages, which, in their second form, were recast and amplified into three volumes, as described *infra*. At p. 597 there should be a map 25¼ by 17¼ inches, which can be recognized by the royal arms and the word Virginia, and references to the recent expeditions sent thither by Sir Walter Raleigh, but it is rarely found with the work, and there is sometimes substituted another edition of the same map from the English version of Linschoten's Voyages, and occasionally a half-sheet woodcut map entitled "A general map made onelye for the particular declaration of this Discovery," to illustrate Sir Humfrey Gilbert's Discourse to prove a passage by the North-west to Cathaia and the East Indies; it belongs to Sir Humfrey Gilbert's Discourse described in our Vol. IV., *supra*. The uncertainty as to

the map arises perhaps from the fact that the one which was at first intended to be inserted does not appear to have been published. Hakluyt, at the end of his preface, says: "I have contented myselfe with inserting into the worke one of the best general mappes of the world onely, vntill the comming out of a very large and most exact terrestriall Globe, collected and reformed according to the newest, secretest, and latest discoueries ... composed by M. Emmerie Mollineux, of Lambeth, a rare Gentleman in his profession, being therein for diuers yeeres, greatly supported by the purse and liberalitie of the worshipfull marchant M. William Sanderson." The voyage of Sir Jerome Bowes, Knight, to Muscovy in 1582, was in some particulars erroneous; it was, therefore, "printed this second time, according to the True copie, I received of a gentleman that went in the same voyage, for the correction of the errors in the former impression." This reprinted portion commences at p. 491 and ends at p. 501; thus concluding the second part. The third part beginning at p. 506. Hakluyt, on the last page of his address "to the Reader," notices with regret his being compelled to comply with the request of certain friends, in the suppression of Sir Francis Drake's Voyage, "wherein I must confesse to have taken more than ordinarie paines, meaning to have inserted it in this worke." He, however, appears to have printed a few copies privately; and the Voyage thus suppressed, is sometimes inserted after p. 643. This portion consists of three sheets, or six leaves, bearing the signatures M m m. 4, 5, and 6; followed by a broadside or sheet, a Journal or Extract, from the Logbook of the Voyage, from the departure from Plymouth Road, September 14, 1585, the progress minutely detailed till the return to Portsmouth, July 22, 1586. This sheet is of extreme rarity. It is scarcely necessary to suggest that the addition of the original version of Bowes' and Drake's Voyages add greatly to the value of any copy of the work in which they happen to be. "His volume contains an invaluable treasure of material information, which even at this day affix to the name of Hakluyt a brilliancy of reputation which a series of ages can never efface or obscure."—ZOUCH's *Life of Sir Philip Sidney.*

HAKLUYT. The | Principal Navi- | gations, Voiages, | Traffiqves and Disco- | ueries of the English Nation, made by Sea | or ouer-land, to the remote, and farthest di- | stant quarters of the Earth, on any time within | the compasse of these 1500 yeeres; Deuided | into three seuerall volumes, according to the | positions of the Regions, whereunto | they were directed. This first volume containing the woorthy Discoueries, | &c., of the English toward the North and Northest by Sea, | as of Lapland, Scriksinia, Corelia, the Baie of S. Nicolas, the Isles of Col- | goieue, Vaigatz, and Noua Zembla, toward the great riuer Ob, | with the the mighty Empire of Russia, the Caspian Sea, Geor- | gia, Armenia, Media, Persia, Boghar in Bactria, | and diuers kingdoms of Tartaria; | Together with many notable monuments and testimo- | nies of the ancient forren trades, and of the warrelike and | other shipping of this realme of England in former ages. | VVhereunto is annexed also a briefe Commentarie of the true | state of Island, and of the Northren Seas and | lands situate that way. | And, lastly, the memorable defeate of the Spanish huge | Armada, Anno 1588. and the famous victorie | atchieued at the citie of Cadiz, 1596. | are described. By Richard Haklvyt Master of | Artes, and sometime Student of Christ- | Church in Oxford. |

Imprinted at London by George | Bishop Ralph Newberie and Robert Barker. | 1598. | Folio, Title, Dedication, Preface, Sonnets, and Catalogue, pp. (24), 619. 29595

This is the title of the first issue of the first volume of this amplified edition of the former work. The original voyage to Cadiz, on p. 607, was suppressed by order of Queen Elizabeth, on the disgrace of Essex, and is therefore often supplied by a reprint. Owing to this suppression the title was changed in the particulars indicated in the following title, in which we have omitted only such words as are mere repetitions of the former title; it will be noticed there is no mention of the voyage to Cadiz.

HAKLUYT. The | Principal Navi- | gations, Voyages, | Traffiqves and Discove- | ries of the English Nation, ... at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeres: | ... The first Volume containeth the worthy Discoueries | &c. of the English ... . | VVhereunto is annexed a briefe Commentary of the true state of Island, ... As also the | memorable defeat of the Spanish huge Armada, Anno 1588. | ¶ The second Volume comprehendeth the principall | Nauigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and discoueries of the English | Nation made by Sea or ouer-land, to the South and South-east | parts of the World, as well within as without the Streight of | Gibraltar, at any time within the compasse of these 1600. | yeres: Diuided into two seueral parts, &c. | ¶ By Richard Hakluyt Preacher, and | sometime Student of Christ-Church, in Oxford. | *Imprinted at London by George | Bishop, Ralph Newberie, | and Robert Barker.* | *Anno* 1599. | Folio, pp. (24), 619.

It will be observed that this title-page includes an abridgment of the title which follows. We may add that Vols. I. and II. are usually found together when in their original binding, and should, in fact, be so bound.

HAKLUYT. The | Second Volvme | of the Principal Na- | vigations, Voyages, Traf- | fiques and Discoueries of the English Nation, made by | Sea or ouer-land, to the South and South-east parts of the | World, at any time within the compasse of these 1600. yeres: | Diuided into two seuerall parts: | Whereof the first containeth the personall trauels, &c. | of the English, through and within the Streight of Gibraltar, to Al- | ger, Tunis, and Tripolis in Barbary, to Alexandria and Cairo in AEgypt, to the Isles | of Sicilia, Zante, Candia, Rhodus, Cyprus, and Chio, to the Citie of Constantinople, to diuers parts | of Asia Minor, to Syria and Armenia, to Ierusalem and other places in Iudea; As also to A- | rabia, downe the Riuer of Euphrates, to Babylon and Balsara, and so through the Per- | sian gulph to Ormuz, Chaul, Goa, and to many Islands adioyning vpon the | South parts of Asia; And likewise from Goa to Cambaia, and to all the | dominions of Zelabdim Echebar the great Mogor, to the mighty | Riuer

of Ganges to Bengala, Aracan, Bacola and Chon-|deri, to Pegu, to Iamahaí in the kingdome of Si-|am, and almost to the very fron-|tiers of China.| The second comprehendeth the Voyages, Trafficks, &c., of the English Nation, made without the Streight of Gibral-|tar, to the Islands of the Açores, of Porto Santo, Madera, and the Canaries, | to the kingdomes of Barbary, to the Isles of Capo Verde, to the Riuers of Senega, Gam-|bra, Madrabumba, and Sierra Leona, to the coast of Guinea and Benin, to the Isles | of S. Thomé and Santa Helena, to the parts about the Cape of Buona Espe-|ranza, to Quitangone near Mozambique, to the Isles of Comoro and|Zanzibar, to the citie of Goa, beyond Cape Comori, to the Isles | of Nicubar, Gomes Polo, and Pulo Pinaom, to the | maine land of Malacca, and to the king-|dome of Iunsalaon. By Richard Hackluyt Preacher, and sometime Stu-|dent of Christ-Church in Oxford. | *Imprinted at London by George Bishop*, | *Ralph Newbery, and Robert Barker* | *Anno* 1599. Folio, Title, Dedication, and Catalogue, pp. (16), 321; Part II, pp. 204. H. 29597

HAKLUYT. The|Third and Last|Volvme of the Voy-|ages, Navigations, Traf-|fiques, and Discoueries of the English Nation, and in | some few places, where they have not been, of strangers, per-|formed within and before the time of these hundred yeeres, to all | parts of the Newfound world of America, or the West Indies, from 73.|degrees of Northerly to 57. of Southerly latitude:|As namely to Engronland, Meta Incognita, Estotiland, Tierra de Labrador, Newfoundland, vp The grand bay, the gulfe of S. Lau-|rence, and the Riuer of Canada to Hochelaga and Saguenay, along the coast of Aram-|bec, to the shores and maines of Virginia and Florida, and on the West or backside of them|both, to the rich and pleasant countries of Nueua Biscaya, Cibola, Tiguex, Cicuic,|Quiuira, to the 15. prouinces of the kingdome of New Mexico, to the|bottome of the gulfe of California, and vp the | Riuer of Buena Guia: | And likewise to all the ysles both small and great lying before the | cape of Florida, The bay of Mexico, and Tierra firma, to the coasts and Inlands| of Newe Spaine, Tierra firma, and Guiana, vp the mighty Riuers of Orenoque,| Dessekebe, and Marannion, to euery part of the coast of Brasil, to the Riuer of Plate,| through the Streights of Magellan forward and backward, and to the | South of the said Streights as farre as 57. degrees:| And from thence on the backside of America, along the coastes, harbours,|and capes of Chili, Peru, Nicaragua, Nueua Espanna, Nueua Galicia, Culiacan,|

California, Noua Albion, and more Northerly as farre as 43. degrees: | Together with the two renowmed, and prosperous voyages of Sir Francis Drake | and M. Thomas Candish round about the circumference of the whole earth, and | diuers other voyages intended and set forth for that course. Collected by Richard Haklvyt Preacher, and sometimes | student of Christ-Church in Oxford. *Imprinted at London by George Bishop, Ralfe | Newberie, and Robert Barker.* | *Anno Dom.* 1600. Folio, Title, Dedication, and Catalogue, pp. (18), 868. H. 29598

A fine set of this grand series of Voyages is one of the desiderata in an American collection. The largest I have seen, measured 12⅛ by 8¼ inches, and contained many rough leaves; the third volume in the set referred to measured only 11⅞ by 7¾ inches, and that had many rough leaves, which circumstance, inclines me to believe that vols. I. and II. were printed on paper somewhat larger than the third. It is difficult to overrate the importance and value of this extraordinary collection of voyages. Mr. Bancroft characterizes "Richard Hakluyt as the enlightened friend and able documentary historian of these commercial enterprises, a man whose fame should be vindicated and asserted in the land which he helped to colonize," while Oldys, in his British Library, devotes fifty pages to an analysis of his works, and remarks that his collection "redounds as much to the glory of the English nation as any book that ever was published," and Mr. Dibdin is in an ecstacy of delight in his famous passage, beginning "All hail to thee, Richard Hakluyt," &c. The great rarity and value of the series suggested the following edition:

HAKLUYT. Hakluyt's Collection of the Early Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries of the English Nation. A New Edition, with Additions. *London: R. H. Evans.* 1809–12. 5 vols., 4to, pp. xxvii, (5), 670; (4), ix, (viii), 684; viii, (viii), 623; (6), 612; (4), v, 595; (4), 595. B., BA., H. 29599

This is an accurate reprint of the 3 vols., folio, 1598–1600, with the addition of those voyages which were published in the first edition and omitted in the second, also, a supplement containing all the voyages and travels printed by Hakluyt or at his suggestion. 325 copies only were printed, of which 75 are on large paper. This reprint is now very scarce, and commands more than its original price. An additional number of copies of vol. v. were printed with the following title:

HAKLUYT. A Selection of Curious, Rare, and Early Voyages and Histories of Interesting Discoveries, chiefly published by Hakluyt, or at his suggestion, but not included in his celebrated compilation, to which, to Purchas and other General Collections, this is intended as a Supplement. *London: R. H. Evans.* 1812. 4to, pp. 807. B., C., S. 29600

Contains fourteen rare works not easily accessible in any other form, and is quite as important as either of the volumes published in his time. It includes "Virginia Richly Valued," Anghiera's "West Indies," &c. Hakluyt was the translator of other works which we have already noticed. *See* our Vol. I., No. 1564; Vol. VI., Nos. 24896, 24897; Laudonniere (M.), and Ribault (J.), *infra*.

HAKLUYT. Some Observations on Richard Hakluyt and American Discoveries. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries, by J. Payne Collier. *London.* 1850. 4to. 29601

A few copies privately issued.

HAKLUYT SOCIETY.

This Society was formed in 1847, and has, up to this date, 1875, published about forty volumes. A detailed list will be found in Part xi. of Bohn's Edition of Lowndes' "Manual." It is a very desirable series of books, and so many as relate to American topics are described in this dictionary under the names of their respective authors.

HALBERT (H.) The last Speech and Confession of Henry Halbert, who was executed at Philadelphia, October 19, 1765, for the Murder of the Son of Jacob Woolman. *Philadelphia.* 1765. 8vo. P. 29602

HALBERSTADT (A.) Vrijmoedige gedachten over de oorzaken van den tegenwoordigen staat van verval der kolonie Suriname, en over de gebreken in het stelsel van regering dier kolonie. [n. p.] 1838. 8vo. 29603

Halcyon Luminary and Theological Repository ... By a Society of Gentlemen. *New-York: E. Riley.* 1812–13. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 590. B., H. 29604

HALDEMAN (R. J.) African Slavery regarded from an Unusual Stand-Point. Territorial Abstractions ignored ... and a more Radical Issue raised. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 29605

HALDEMAN. Remarks on the Census Bill of ... Dec. 8th, 13th, and 15th. 1869. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. 29606

HALDEMAN (S. S.) A Description of several New and Interesting Animals. ... *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 7.

HALDEMAN. Haldeman's Zoological Contributions. With Colored Plates. *New York.* 1843–44. 8vo. 29608

HALDEMAN. A Monograph of the Limniades, or Fresh-water Univalve Shells of North America. By S. S. Haldeman, ... Also Supplement. *Philadelphia.* 1842. 8vo. 40 colored Plates.

HALDEMAN. A Monograph of the Freshwater Univalve Mollusca of the United States, including Notices of Species in other parts of North America. By S. Stehman Haldeman. *Philadelphia.* 1870. 8vo. 8 colored Plates. 29610

HALDRICK. Banks, Banking, and Paper Currencies. By Haldrick. *Boston.* 1840. 8vo. 29611

HALE (A.) Two Discourses on ... the War between the U. States and Mexico; ... Springfield ... 11th July, 1847. By Albert Hale. ... *Springfield.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 29612

HALE (B.) An Inaugural Address, delivered in the Chapel of Geneva College, December 21, 1836. By Benjamin Hale, D.D. ... *Geneva, N. Y.: Printed by J. J. Mattison.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 31. + Second Edition. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32.

HALE. A Sermon ... at the Opening of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in ... New Hampshire, holden in ... Hopkinton, ... September 8, 1830. *Concord: Printed by Asa M'Farland.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 23. 29614

HALE. Valedictory Letter to the Trustees of Dartmouth College. [*Hanover.* 1835.] 12mo, pp. 24. 29615

Also: A Baccalaureate Address ... Geneva College, August 1, 1838. ... *Geneva, N. Y.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 30. H.—A Baccalaureate Address ... August 7, 1839. ... [*Ibid.:*] *Printed by Stow & Frazee.* MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 32. H.—Baccalaureate Address ... at ... Geneva College, August 4, 1847. *Geneva.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24.—An Inaugural Address, ... at Gardiner, ... Jan. 1, 1823. *Hallowell.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 16. H., H.—Lecture ... before the Young Men's Association in Geneva, New-York, November 8, 1837; ... *Geneva.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24.—Sermon, occasioned by the Death of David Bates Douglass, ... Geneva College, ... 1849. *Geneva.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 19. BA., S.—What is Education? A Lecture before the Teachers' Institute of Yates and Ontario Counties, N. Y., October 1846. *Geneva.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 24. M.—Professor Hale and Dartmouth College. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 23. M.—Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled "Prof. Hale and Dartmouth College." [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 34. BA., M.

HALE (B. E.) Familiar Conversations upon the Constitution of the United States. By B. E. Hale. *West Bradford* [*Mass.*]: *Hale & Co.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 132. B., C. 29616

HALE (B. F.) Opinions of the Attorney Generals of the United States, advising the President and Heads of Departments: Compiled by B. F. Hale, and published with Indices and Digest, by Robert Farnham. *Washington.* 1852. 5 vols., 8vo. C.

HALE (C.) All Men are Born Equal. Speech of Charles Hale, in the House of Representatives of ... Massachusetts, ... March 27, 1856, on a Proposition for Amending the Constitution. ... *Boston.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 7. 29618

HALE. Debates and Proceedings in the Massachusetts Legislature. January, 1856, to June, 1856. ... *Boston.* 1856. 8vo.

HALE. Our Houses are our Castles. A Review of the Proceedings of the Nunnery Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature, and especially their Conduct, and that of their Companions, on occasion of their Visit to the School in Roxbury, March 26th, 1855, with an Appendix ... . [*Boston: Daily Advertiser Office.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 62. 29620

Also: Debates and Proceedings in the Massachusetts Legislature at the Regular Session, January–May; and also at the Special Session, July, 1857. *Boston.* 1857. 8vo.

HALE (*Mrs.* C. L.) Woodland Lays, Legends, and Charades. *Philadelphia: Lippincott & Co., for the Author.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 282. 29621

HALE (C. S.) The Exciting Crisis: an Exposition of the Signs of the Times. By C. S. Hale. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 4.

HALE (D.) An Oration ... Portland ... July 4th, 1800 ... By David Hale ... . *Portland: E. A. Jenks.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 28, (1). B., H. 29623

HALE (E. Everett). Kansas and Nebraska: the History, Geographical and Physical Characteristics, and Political Position of those Territories; an Account of the Emigrant Aid Companies, and Directions to Emigrants. By Edward E. Hale *Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 256. Map. B., C.

See "N. A. Rev.," LXXX. 91.

HALE. The Desert and the Promised Land. A Sermon. By E. E. Hale. *Boston: C. C. P. Moody.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 22. + *Hartford: L. E. Hunt.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 22. 29625

HALE. ... How to conquer Texas, before Texas conquers us. *Boston: Redding & Co.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 29626

HALE. Man without a Country. *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 23. 29627

[HALE.] The President's Words. A Selection of Passages from the Speeches, Addresses, and Letters of Abraham Lincoln. *Boston: Walker, Fuller & Co.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 186. 29628

HALE. The Public Duty of a Private Citizen: A Sermon, preached in the South Congregational Church, Boston, September 3, 1865, the Sunday following the Death of Mr. George Livermore. By Edward E. Hale. *Cambridge: Printed by John Wilson & Sons.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 14. 29629

HALE. Puritan Politics in England and New England: a Lecture ... Feb. 12, 1869. By Edward E. Hale. *Boston: John Wilson and Son.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 29630

HALE. A Sermon delivered before ... the General Court of Massachusetts, at the Annual Election, ... Jan. 5, 1859. By Edward E. Hale, ... *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 37. S. 29631

HALE. Thirty Years of Boston. ... By Edward E. Hale. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 29632

Also: Christian Duty to Emigrants. A Sermon ... before the Boston Society for the Prevention of Pauperism. May 9, 1852. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24.—Edward Everett in the Ministry of Reconciliation. A Sermon preached in South Congregational Church, Boston, Jan. 22, 1865. ... *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15. —The Future Civilization of the South. A Sermon, preached April 13, 1862, at ... Boston. *Boston.* 12mo, pp. 17.—Letters on Irish Emigration. First published in the Boston Daily Advertiser. ... *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 64. N.— ... A Sermon ... at the Installation of Rev. E. B. Willson ... West Roxbury, July 18, 1852. ... *Boston: Printed by John Wilson & Son.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 20.— ... A Sermon ... at the Ordination of Mr. Chas. B. Ferry ... Peterborough, N. H., June 13, 1860. ... *Peterborough: Printed by K. C. Scott.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 12.

HALE (E.) Sermon, in Westhampton, Fast-Day, 1804. By Enoch Hale. *Northampton* [*Mass.*] 1804. 8vo. S. 29633

HALE. History and Description of an Epidemic Fever, commonly called Spotted Fever, which prevailed at Gardiner, Maine, in the Spring of 1814. By Enoch Hale, Jr., M.D. *Boston: Wells & Lilly.* 1818. 8vo, pp. xvi, 246. C. 29634

HALE (H.) United States Exploring Expedition ... Ethnography and Philology. By Horatio Hale, Philologist to the Expedition. *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman.* 1846. 4to, pp. xii, 666. 3 Charts. 29635

150 copies only printed. Forms Vol. VII. of the "United States Exploring Expedition." Very scare. Contains many Vocabularies and Grammars of the Oceanic Islands, besides a general Polynesian Lexicon. Some copies have the imprint: *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.*

HALE. Remarks on the Language of the St. John's or Wlastukweek Indians, with a Penobscot Vocabulary. [By H. E. Hale.] *Boston.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 8. 29636

See also "Transactions of the American Ethnological Society," Vol. II.

HALE (J.) A Modest Enquiry | into the Nature of | Witchcraft, And | How Persons Guilty of that Crime | may be Convicted: And the means | used for this Discovery Discussed, both

Negatively and Affirmatively, | according to Scripture and | Experience. | By John Hale, | Pastor of the Church of Christ in Beverly, | Anno Domini, 1697. *Boston in N. E.* | *Printed by B. Green and J. Allen for* | *Benjamin Eliot under the Town House.* 1702. | Small 8vo, pp. 176. H., M. 29637

One of the rarest of the books relating to the New England witchcraft delusion. Also: A Massachusetts Election Sermon, 1684. 8vo.

[HALE (John).] A Statement of the Cause of the McClary Owners and Doane and Doane's Administrators. *Portsmouth, N. H.* 1795. 16mo, pp. 67. M. 29638

HALE (J.) Six Months' Residence and Travels in Central America. By J. Hale. *New York.* 1826. 8vo. S. 29639

HALE (J. P.) Relations with Mexico. Speech ... February 15, 1853. *Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 15. B., H. 29640

HALE. The Wrongs of Kansas. Speech of Hon. John P. Hale, of New Hampshire. In the United States Senate, February [26], 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 29641

Also: Frauds and Corruption in the Navy Department. A Speech ... delivered ... January 18 and 31, and February 1 and 17, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. H.—Letter ... to his Constituents on the proposed Annexation of Texas. *Washington.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 8. M.—Remarks ... on the Increase of the Army. ... January 26 and 28, and February 2, 1858. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... upon the Slavery Resolutions, June 25, 1846. [*Boston.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12.—Speech ... on the Increase of the Army in Mexico; ... January 6, 1848. *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. M.—Speech ... on the Territorial Question; ... March 19, 1850. *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. M.—Speech ... and Comments of the National Era on the President's Message. ... January 3, 1856. [*Washington.*] 1856. 8vo, pp. 8.—Kansas and the Supreme Court. Speech ... January 19 and 21, 1858. [*Washington.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... in the Senate ... February 14, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H.—Speech ... on the Ten Regiment Bill ... United States Senate ... Jan. 6. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... on the State of the Union, January 31, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... on the Purchase of Vessels by Geo. D. Morgan. ... February 7, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... on the Abolition of Slavery in the District of Columbia. Delivered ... March 18, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech on Frauds in Naval Contracts, ... May 23, 1864. *Washington.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

HALE (M.) Some Necessary and Important Considerations Directed To All Sorts of People. Taken out of the Writings of that late Worthy and Renowned Judge, Sir Mathew Hales. Wherein is described his own Experience of the Inward and Invisible Guidance of the Spirit of God. The Tenth Edition. *New York: Printed and Sold by William Bradford.* 1736. 8vo, pp. 24. M. 29642

HALE (M.) Spring Water versus River Water, for Supplying the City of New York, containing a Compendious Examination of the Internal Supplies, the Method, and Actual Expense of obtaining them. By M. Hale. *New York: Marsh and Harrison.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 50. N. 29643

HALE (M.) A Genealogical Memoir of the Families of Lawrences. With a direct male line from Sir Robert Lawrence, of Lancashire, A.D. 1190, down to John Lawrence, of Watertown, A.D. 1636. With Notices of Others of the same name in different States. By Mercy Hale. ... *Boston: Printed for the Author.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 20. B., H. 29644

HALE (M.) A Sermon ... at ... Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Woodman, ... Sanborntown, ... New Hampshire, November 13, 1771. By Moses Hale, M.A. *Salem: Printed by Samuel and Ebenezer Hall.* MDCCLXXII. 8vo, pp. 36. BA., M.

HALE (M. P.) Summer at Walnut Ridge. By M. P. Hale. *New York: Carlton & Lanahan.* [1869.] 18mo, pp. 259. 4 Plates. C. 29646

HALE (N.) Hale Monument Association. Memoir of Captain Nathan Hale. *New Haven: Printed by S. Babcock.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. 29647

[HALE (Nathan).] The American System, or the Effects of High Duties on Imports, designed for the Encouragement of Domestic Industry: With Remarks on the late Treasury Report. *Boston: Printed by Nathan Hale.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 86. B. 29648

[HALE.] The North-Eastern Boundary of the United States. *Boston.* 1832. 18mo. 29649

[HALE.] Notes made during an Excursion to the Highlands of New Hampshire and Lake Winnipiseogee. By a Gentleman of Boston. *Andover: Flagg, Gould & Co.; Boston: Hilliard, Gray & Co.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 184. 29650

[HALE.] Remarks on the Banks and Currency of the New England States ... . *Boston: William L. Lewis.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 40. BA. 29651

[HALE.] Remarks relative to the Construction of a Rail Road from the City of Boston to the Hudson River. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. B., H. 29652

[HALE.] Remarks on the Practicability and Expediency of Establishing a Rail Road on one or more Routes from Boston to the Connecticut River. By the Editor of the Boston Daily Advertiser. *Boston: William L. Lewis.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 71.

One of the earliest works of its class—suggests a horse railroad.

[HALE.] Journal of Debates and Proceedings in the Convention to revise the Constitution of Massachusetts. November 15, 1820, to January 9, 1821. [By Nathan Hale and Charles Hall.] ... *Boston.* 1821. 8vo. + New Edition, Revised and Corrected. *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 677. H. 29654

See also our Vol. II., No. 6785, and note to 6786.

HALE (N.), *and* DAVIS (John). Loan for the Completion of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, July, 1847. [*Boston.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 13. M. 29655

HALE (N.), *and* SWIFT (William H.) Report on the Present State of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. With an Appendix. *Boston.* 1846. 8vo. M. 29656

HALE (N.) The Moral Significance of the Contrast between Slavery and Freedom: A Discourse Preached in the First Church, Dorchester, May 10, 1864. By Nathaniel Hale. ... *Boston: Walker, Wise, and Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. 29657

HALE (R. W.) A Comparison of the Fitchburg Railroad, with other Massachusetts Railroads. ... By Robert Ward Hale. *Boston: M. Stevens.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 11. 29658

[HALE (Salma).] The Administration and the Opposition. ... By Algernon Sidney. *Concord: Printed by Jacob B. Moore.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 29659

HALE. Annals of the Town of Keene, from its First Settlement, in 1734, to the Year 1790. By Salma Hale. *Concord, N. H.: J. B. Moore.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 69. B., BA., W. + With Corrections, Additions, and a Continuation from 1790 to 1815. *Keene, N. H.: Printed by J. W. Prentiss and Company.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 120. Map. BA., C., H. 29660

[HALE.] History of the United States of America. By a Citizen of Massachusetts. Second Edition. *Keene, N. H.* 1821. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1823. 12mo. + [*Ibid.* n. d.] + *Keene, N. H.: J. and J. W. Prentiss.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 298, 24. BA.

[HALE.] History of the United States, from their First Settlement as Colonies, to the Close of the War with Great Britain in 1815. *New York.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 236. + [*Ibid.*] 1826. + *London: J. Miller.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 467. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1827. + *New York: Collins and Hannay.* 1827. 18mo, pp. 280, 24. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1830. + *London: J. Miller.* 1836. 8vo. B. + *Cooperstown, N. Y.* 1838. 16mo. 29662

See "N. A. Rev.," XXII., p. 221. Methodical and correct. "A valuable compendium."—*Bishop* A. POTTER.

HALE. History of the United States, from their First Settlement as Colonies, to the Close of the Administration of Mr. Madison in 1817. By Salma Hale. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1840. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 295; xi, 5–292. B., BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1841. + [*Ibid.*] 1843. + [*Ibid.*] 1845. + [*Ibid.*] 1857. + *Aberdeen.* [n. d.] 29663

HALE. History of the United States, from their First Settlement as Colonies to the Close of Mr. Tyler's Administration in 1845. ... By Salma Hale. *Cooperstown* [*N. Y.*]: *H. & E. Phinney.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 326, 28. C. 29664

HALE. An Oration delivered at Keene, N. H., February 22, 1832, being the Centennial Anniversary of the Birthday of Washington. By Salma Hale. *Keene.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 28. 29665

HALE (*Mrs.* S. J.) Liberia; or, Mr. Peyton's Experiments. Edited by Sarah Josepha Hale. ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 304. C. 29666

Some copies have a London imprint, 1854.

HALE. Northwood; or, Life North and South; showing the true character of both. By Mrs. Sarah J. Hale. *New York.* 1852. pp. 408. P. + *London.* 1852. + Second Edition. *New York.* [1852.] 29667

HALE. Sketches of American Character. By Mrs. Sarah J. Hale. ... *Boston: Freeman Hunt.* 1829. 18mo, pp. 287. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1830. 18mo. B. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1831. + [Another] Fourth Edition. *Boston: Russell, Odiorne & Co.* 1833. pp. 287. B. + *Philadelphia.* 1843. 18mo, pp. 287. 29668

HALE. Traits of American Life. By Mrs. Sarah J. Hale. *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 298.

HALE. Woman's Record; or, Sketches of all Distinguished Women, from "The Beginning" until A.D. 1850; arranged in Four Eras; with Selections from Female Writers of every Age. By Sarah Josepha Hale. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1853. Impl. 8vo, pp. 952. + New and Enlarged Edition. *New York.* 1855. 8vo. + Third Edition, Revised. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. xlviii, 918. Portrait. C., P. 29670

Also: Alice Roy. A Romance in Rhyme. *Philadelphia.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 37. —The Genius of Oblivion; and other Original Poems. By a Lady of New-Hampshire. *Concord: J. B. Moore.* 1823. 16mo, pp. 147.—Flora's Interpreter: or, the American Book of Flowers and Sentiments. Sixth Improved Edition. *Boston: Marsh, Capen & Lyon.* 1838. 12mo, pp. (2), 262. Colored Plate. + Ninth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1840. 8vo, pp. 262, (2). H.—Flora's Interpreter, and Fortuna Flora. Third Revision. *Boston: Chase, Nichols & Hill.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 288. 2 colored Plates.—The Ladies' Wreath: a Selection from the Female Poetic Writers of England and America. With Original Notices and Notes; ... *Boston: Marsh, Capen & Lyon.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 408. + Second Edition ... Enlarged. *Boston.* 1839. 12mo, pp. (1), 436. Portrait. H.—Love; or Woman's Destiny. A Poem in Two Parts: with other Poems. *Philadelphia: D. Ashmead.* 1870. Square 16mo, pp. 112.—Manners; or, Happy Homes and Good Society all the Year Round. *Boston: J. E. Tilton & Co.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 377. Her "Grosvenor, a Tragedy," relates to the execution of Col. Hays of South Carolina.

[HALE (William).] Relations between the Boston and Maine and Cocheco Railroads. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 29671

HALES (J. G.) A Survey of Boston and its Vicinity. Showing the Distance from the Old State House ... to all the Towns and Villages not exceeding fifteen miles therefrom; also the intermediate distance from one place to another, Together with a short Topographical Sketch of the Country. The whole taken from actual survey and lineal measure in the years 1818, 1819, and 1820. By John G. Hales. *Boston: Printed by Ezra Lincoln.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 156. Map and Plate. B., BA., C. 29672

HALES (*M.*) *See* Individual y Verdadera.

HALES (S.) A Sermon preached before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America; and before the Associates of the late Dr. Thomas Bray, for converting the Negroes in the British Plantations. ... At their Anniversary Meeting ... March 21, 1734. By Stephen Hales, D.D. ... To which is Annex'd the General Account for one whole Year, &c., Exhibited by the ... Trustees, &c. *London: T. Woodward.* MDCCXXXIV. 4to, pp. 16. BA., H. 29673

HALEY (T.) Trotting Record for 1869. Revised and Corrected. Containing a complete and reliable Record of all the

Trotting Events of the Past Season. By Thomas Haley. *New York: Torrey Brothers.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 144. 29674

HALFELD (Fernando). Atlas e relatorio concernente a exploração do Rio de S. Francisco, desde a Cachoeira da Pirapóra até ao oceano Atlantico, levantado por odem, ... Dom Pedro II., em 1852, 1853 e 1854. ... *Rio de Janeiro.* 1860. Folio, pp. 57. 46 Maps, 2 Plates, with Explanatory Text. A., B., H. 29675

HALFERN (Albert von). Scenen aus den Kämpfen der Indianer Floridas gegen die Weissen; oder, der Letzte der Seminolen. Nebst Rückblick auf die Zustände der Vereinigten Staaten. *Dresden & Leipzig: Arnoldsche Buchhandlung.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 311. + Zweite Ausgabe. [*Ibid.*] 1848. 29676

HALIBURTON (R. G.) Intercolonial Trade our only Safeguard against Disunion. By R. G. Haliburton. *Ottawa: G. E. Desbarats.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 42. C. 29677

HALIBURTON. The Past and the Future of Nova Scotia: an Address on the One Hundred and Thirtieth Anniversary of the Settlement of that Province. By Robert G. Haliburton. *Halifax.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 27. 29678

Also: Confederation or Annexation? An Address on the proposed Federation of the British North American Provinces. *Halifax.* 1865. 8vo.—Voices from the Street. A Series of Poems. *Halifax.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 20.

HALIBURTON (Thomas Chandler). An Address on the Present Condition, Resources, and Prospects of British North America: delivered ... at ... Glasgow. By the Hon. Mr. Justice Haliburton. *London: Hurst & Blackett.* 1857. 8vo. + *Montreal.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 47. C., P. 29679

[HALIBURTON.] The Americans at Home; or, Byeways, Backwoods, and Prairies. Edited by the Author of "Sam Slick." *London.* 1843. + New Edition. *London: Hurst & Blackett.* 1854. 3 vols., post 8vo. C., P. 29680

HALIBURTON. British North America; its Condition, &c. By Thomas C. Haliburton. *London: Hurst & Blackett.* 1857.

[HALIBURTON.] The Bubbles of Canada. By the Author of "The Clockmaker." *London: Richard Bentley.* 1839. 8vo, pp. (6), 332. BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo. 29682

Reprinted with the following title:

[HALIBURTON.] The Bubbles of Canada. By the Author of "Sam Slick." ... *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 262. P. 29683

[HALIBURTON.] The Clock-maker; or the Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick, of Slickville. *London.* 1837–46. Three Series each in 3 vols., post 8vo. C. + Reprinted. 1838–43. + *Paris.* 1841. 8vo, pp. vi, 199. H. + New Edition. 1845. + First Series. *New York: William H. Colyer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 11–114. H. + Second Series. [*Ibid.*] pp. 115–240. H. + Third Series. *Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard.* 1840. 8vo, pp. iv, 13–215. BA. 29684

These very clever sketches of Yankee and colonial life are, of course, somewhat overdrawn. They were immensely and deservedly popular, for under the guise of satire there was a rich vein of sound practical common sense. They first appeared in a Nova Scotian newspaper, from which they were reprinted into a 12mo volume, which I have not seen, and afterwards repeatedly reprinted both in England and the United States. The first American edition of the first series was printed *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.* 1837. 12mo. They have been reprinted in London in Bentley's "Cabinet Library," also, by *Hurst and Blackett*, in post 8vo, by *Routledge*, in 12mo; in *Concord: William White.* 1838. 18mo, pp. vi, 262. BA. + [*Ibid.:*] *Israel S. Boyd.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 262; and lastly, *New York: Hurd & Houghton.* 1872. 18mo, pp. xi, 271. 6 Plates. *See* the "N. A. Rev.," LVIII. 312.

[HALIBURTON.] The English in America. ... *London: Colburn and Co.* 1851. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xix, 351; xi, 272. C.

A General View of American History up to the Independence of the United States.

HALIBURTON. A General Description of Nova Scotia. New Edition. *Halifax.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 192. 29686

HALIBURTON. An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova-Scotia, ... Illustrated by a Map of the Province, and several Engravings. By Thomas C. Haliburton, Esq. ... *Halifax: Joseph Howe.* 1829. 2 vols., 8vo. B., BA., C., H. 29687

Collation: pp. (14), 340, viii; (6), 453, (3); 10 Maps and Plates; the Publisher's Apology for the view of Halifax, on a small slip; 3 folded sheets. *See* "N. A. Rev.," XXX. 121. Some copies which vary from this collation in the preliminary leaves, seem to be perfect.

[HALIBURTON.] Kentucky; A Tale. *London: A. K. Newman & Co.* 1834. 2 vols., 12mo. 29688

[HALIBURTON.] The Letter-Bag of the Great Western; or, Life in a Steamer. ... *London.* 1839. 12mo. S. + *Halifax.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 189. + *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 187. H. + *New York: William H. Colyer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. viii, 112, [88]. B. + *London.* 1843. + *New York.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 189. + *London: Bryce.* 1856. 12mo, pp.

232. + [*Ibid.*] 1862. + New Edition. *London: Geo. Routledge & Co.* 1865. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xxiii–232. 29689

[HALIBURTON.] The Letters of Sam Slick; or, Life in a Steamer. From the Letter-Bag of the Great Western. ... *Philadelphia: T. B. Petersen.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 189. BA. 29690

[HALIBURTON.] Nature and Human Nature. *London.* 1855. 2 vols., post 8vo. C. + *New York.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 336. + New Edition. *London: Hurst & Blackett.* 1858. 29691

[HALIBURTON.] The Old Judge: or Life in a Colony. *London: H. Colburn.* 1843. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. 642. + New Edition. *London.* 1849. + *New York: Stringer & Townsend.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 239. C., H. + New Edition. *London: Hurst & Blackett.* 1860. Post 8vo, pp. 476. 29692

[HALIBURTON.] A Reply to the Report of the Earl of Durham. By a Colonist. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 91. + *Halifax.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 28. 29693

[HALIBURTON.] Rule and Misrule of the English in America. *London.* 1843. + New Edition. *London.* 1851. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. 351; 372. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1851. 12mo, pp. ix–379. BA., H. 29694

See "Quarterly Review," Vol. XCIV.

HALIBURTON. The Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick, Esq. ... By Judge Haliburton. *New York: Dick & Fitzgerald.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 11–263. B. 29695

This is the "Clockmaker" with a different title.

HALIBURTON. Traits of American Humour. By Native Authors. Edited by Judge Haliburton. *London: Colburn.* 1843. 3 vols., post 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1852. 29696

Also: The Attaché; or Sam Slick in England. New Edition. *New York.* 1856. 12mo—does not strictly belong to our plan, it being the author's observations on the aspects of British society.—Speech ... 21st April, 1860, on ... Duties on Foreign and Colonial Wool. *London.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 39.—Wise Saws; or, Sam Slick in Search of a Wife. *New York.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 336.—Yankee Stories and Yankee Letters. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson.* [1852.] 2 vols., 12mo. B.

[HALIBURTON (William).] Effects of the Stage on the Manners of a People and the Propriety of Encouraging and Establishing a Virtuous Theatre. By a Bostonian. *Boston: Printed by Young and Etheridge.* MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. 75, (1). Plate. W.

See Clapp's "History of the Boston Stage," p. 15.

HALIFAX, *N. S.* Acta et Decreta Primi Concilii Provincialis Halifaxiensis habiti in Ecclesia Metropolitana S. Mariæ, Mense Septembri MDCCCLVII. *Halifaxiæ: Compton et Bowden.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 76. 29698

Annual Report of ... City Government of Halifax, Nova Scotia, ... 1861–62. *Halifax: Printed by Compton & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. (1), 71. 29699

Catalogue with the Constitution and Rules of the Citizens' Free Library ... . *Halifax, N. S.: Printed by James Bowes & Sons.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 87. B. 29700

The Charter and Ordinances of the City. [Appended, Supplement 1, 2, containing the Acts passed 1851–56.] *Halifax.* 1851–56. 29701

A Defence of the Letter from a Gentleman at Halifax, to his Friend in Rhode-Island. With Appendix. *Newport: S. Hall.* 1765. Sm. 4to, pp. 30. C., P. 29702

Halifax Libel. *See* Vol. II., No. 7889, *also* [Howard (M.)], [Otis (J.)], and Vindication.

Letters and Papers on Agriculture: Extracted from the Correspondence of a Society instituted at Halifax, for Promoting Agriculture in the Province of Nova-Scotia. To which is added a selection of Papers on various branches of Husbandry, from some of the best publications on the subject in Europe and America. Vol. I. [all published?] *Halifax: Printed by John Howe.* M.DCC.XCI. 8vo, pp. 139, (2). 29703

Origin and Formation of the Baptist Church in Halifax, N. S., 1828. 8vo. 29704

Provincial Agricultural Society, Halifax, N. S. An Abstract of the Proceedings at the Two Meetings during the Session of 1823. *Halifax, N. S.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 40. 29705

The Report of the Committee of Aldermen respecting the Recent Explosion of the Gunpowder Magazine, at Halifax ... . *Halifax.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 29706

Reports on the Halifax and Quebec Railway, by George R. Young, January 24, 1849. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 52. M.

HALKETT (J.) Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America: with Remarks on the Attempts made to Convert and Civilize them. ... By John Halkett, Esq. *London: Printed for Archibald Constable & Co.* 1825. 8vo, pp. viii, 408.

"A compilation from standard writers, containing an impartial and temperate account of the former condition of the Indians, and a review of the efforts, which have been made for their improvement. The author feels like a man of humanity, and writes like a man of sense."—*N. A. Rev.* XXII. 108. *See also* [Douglas (T.)], Vol. v., Nos. 20703 and 20704. Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan, in the "Hist. Mag.," III. 50, attributes these to Halkett.

HALL (A.) Oration at Keene, N. H., June 30, 1788, to Celebrate the Ratification of the Federal Constitution by the State of New Hampshire. By Aaron Hall. *Keene.* 1788. 8vo.

HALL. A Sermon preached ... June 2d, 1803, before ... the Governor ... Council ... of ... New Hampshire. By Aaron Hall. ... *Concord: Printed by George Hough.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 23.

HALL (A. H.) Equal Rights of the Rich and Poor. *Boston: Jas. French & Co.* 1855? 18mo, pp. 148. 29711

HALL (A. O.) Horace Greeley Decently Dissected, in a Letter on Horace Greeley, addressed by A. Oakey Hall to Joseph Hoxie, Esq., Republished [with an Alphabet of Notes] by Popular Request. ... *New York: Ross & Tousey.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 38. B., BA., H. 29712

HALL. The Manhattaner in New-Orleans; or, Phases of "Crescent City" Life. By A. O. Hall. *New-York: J. S. Redfield.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 10, 190. C., S. 29713

Also: Address ... before ... the Sigma Phi Fraternity ... July 17, 1855. *Geneva, N. Y.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 23. H.—The People of the State of New York *vs.* John A. Dix, and Five Others. Outlines of Argument of District Attorney Hall for Prosecution. *New York: Baker & Godwin.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 10.

HALL (A.) Life and Confession of Andrew Hall, as given by Himself to Rev. George C. Baldwin. *Troy.* 1849. 8vo. S.

HALL (A. M.) The Buccaneer. A Tale. By Mrs. Anna Maria Hall. *London.* 1832. 2 vols., 12mo. + *Philadelphia.* 1833. 2 vols., 12mo. 29715

Founded on some expeditions to America.

HALL (A.) Letters on Medical Education addressed to the Members of the Provincial Legislature of Canada. By Archibald Hall, M.D. *Montreal.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 30. 29716

Also: Biographical Sketch of ... A. F. Holmes, M.D. *Montreal.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 21.—Letters on the Medical Faculty of McGill College. *Montreal.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 7.

[HALL (*Miss* Arethusa).] Life and Character of the Rev. Sylvester Judd. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co.* 1854. 12mo, pp. x, (1), 531. Portrait. c. 29717

HALL (B.) Extracts from A Journal, written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the Years 1820, 1821, 1822, By Captain Basil Hall, ... *Edinburgh: Constable.* 1824. 2 vols., post 8vo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1824. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1824. c. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1825. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xx, 379; xii, 320, 80. Map. BA., H. + *Philadelphia: E. Littell.* 1824. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 244; vii, 230. BA. + *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1824. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 244; vii, 230. B. + *Edinburgh: Constable.* 1826. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, v–viii, 313. B. + *London: William Smith.* 1848. Rl. 8vo, pp. 166. 29718

Highly commended by Lowndes. *See* "Edinb. Rev.," XL. 31, 43.

HALL. Voyage au Chili, au Pérou, et au Mexique, pendant les années 1820, 21, et 22, entrepris par ordre du gouvernement anglais. *Paris.* 1825. + *Paris: A. Bertrand.* 1834. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 359; 382. Map. C., P. + *La Haye.* 1835. 2 vols., 8vo. 29719

This translation was made by M. Leroy.

HALL. Dagboek, gehouden op eene reize langs de kusten van Chili, Peru en Mexico, gedurende de jaren 1820, 1821, 1822. Uit het Engelsch. *Delft.* 1826. 2 vols., 8vo. Map. 29720

HALL. Forty Etchings from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida, in North America, in 1827 and 1828. By Captain Basil Hall, R.N. *Cadell & Co., Edinburgh.* 1829. 4to, 42 l. 40 Plates. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 29721

HALL. Fragments of Voyages and Travels. ... *Edinburgh: Robert Cadell.* 1831. 3 vols., 18mo, pp. iv, (1), 338; (3), 371; (3), 320. BA. + Second Series. *Edinburgh.* 1832. 3 vols., 18mo, pp. (6), 334; (5), 312; (5), 339. BA. + Third Series. *Edinburgh.* 1833. 3 vols., 18mo, pp. viii, (2), 363; (5), 325; (6), 328. BA. + *Philadelphia: Carey and Lea.* 1831. 2 vols., pp. (2), 247; 235. H. + *Philadelphia.* 1831–33. 6 vols., 12mo. + New Edition. *London: William Smith.* 1844. Rl. 8vo, pp. 499. + [*Ibid.*] 1850. + *London: Edward Moxon.* 1852. 8vo, pp. (8), 165; Second Series (4), 160; Third Series (4), 169, (1).

"As true as nature itself."—*Athenæum.* *See* "Quarterly Review," XLVII. 133, and Waldie's Circulating Library, Vol. II.

HALL. Zee- en Landreizen. Vertolkt door J. Olivier. *Amsterdam.* 1826. 2 vols., 8vo. 29723

HALL. The Lieutenant and Commander; being Autobiographical Sketches of his own Career, from Fragments of Voyages and Travels. By Captain Basil Hall, R.N. *London: E. Bell.* 186–. 24mo. 29724

HALL. Travels in North America, in the Years 1827 and 1828. By Captain Basil Hall. *Edinburgh: Robert Cadell.* MDCCCXXIX. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. (2), iv, ii, 421, Map; (2), iv, ii, 421; vii, 436, Table. C. + *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Carey.* 1829. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 322; iv, 9–329. + Third Edition. *Edinburgh: Robert Cadell.* MDCCCXXX. Post 8vo, pp. xiv, 421, Map; vi, 432; vii, 436, Table, 1 sheet, Appendix, pp. 9.

Capt. Hall "is apt to see one side of a thing so vividly as to forget that there is another side at all.—*Quart. Rev.* XLV. 145. For a review *see* [Biddle (R.)], Vol. II., No. 5247. For opinions of this work *see* "N. A. Rev.," XXIX. 323; "Quart. Rev.," XII. 417; Blackwood, XXXIV. 288; "Western Review," XI. 416; "M. Rev.," CXVII. 503.

HALL. Voyage dans les États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord, et dans le Haut et le Bas-Canada: Par le Capitaine Basil-Hall, ... Chargé par le Gouvernement anglais de missions secrètes dans ces états. *Paris.* 1834. 2 vols., 8vo. P. + *Berlin.* 1834. 2 vols., 8vo. Map. + *Bruxelles: H. Dumont.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo.

HALL (B. R.) Frank Freeman's Barber Shop. A Tale for the South and North. By Rev. Baynard R. Hall, D.D. *New York.* 1852. 12mo. C. 29727

[HALL.] The New Purchase: or, Seven and a Half Years in the Far West. By Robert Carlton, Esq. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* MDCCCXLIII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 300; viii, 316. + *New Albany, Ind.: J. R. Nunemacher.* [1855.] 12mo, pp. 471. Portrait. H. 29728

Reprinted in England as:

[HALL.] The New Purchase; or, Early Years in the Far West. By Robert Carlton, Esq. *London.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 471. 29729

[HALL.] Something for Every Body: Gleaned in The Old Purchase, from Fields Often Reaped. By Robert Carlton, Esq., ... *New-York: D. Appleton & Company.* MDCCCXLVI. 12mo, pp. 223. 29730

Also: ... An Oration ... before the ... Societies of the College of New Jersey. *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 40. B.

HALL (B. F.) The Early History of the Northwestern States, embracing New-York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Iowa, and Wisconsin, with their Land-Laws, &c. And an Appendix containing the Constitutions of those States. *Buffalo: G. H. Derby & Co.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 477. C. 29731

This is the Land Owners Manual with a new title-page.

HALL. The Land Owner's Manual. Containing a Summary of Statute Regulations in New York [and other States]. With an Appendix, containing the Constitutions of the said States. By Benjamin F. Hall. *Auburn, N. Y.: Derby & Co.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 477. 29732

HALL. The Republican Party and its Presidential Candidates: comprising an Accurate Descriptive History of the Republican Party ... from ... 1796 to ... 1832; of the Whig and Democratic Parties during the Interregnum; and of its Re-formation in 1856, to ... resist the Aggressions of the Slave Power. With Biographical Sketches ... of Fremont and Dayton. By Benjamin F. Hall. *New York and Auburn: Miller, Orton & Mulligan.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 512. 2 Portraits. BA., C. 29733

See Official Opinions of the Attorney Generals. Also: Address to the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, at Auburn. ... *Auburn.* 1849. 8vo. s.

HALL (B. H.) A Collection of College Words and Customs. By Benjamin H. Hall. Revised and Enlarged Edition. *Cambridge: John Bartlett.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 506. C., S. 29734

First published anonymously in 1851.

HALL. History of Eastern Vermont, from its earliest Settlement to the Close of the Eighteenth Century, with a Biographical Chapter and Appendixes. By Benjamin H. Hall. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. xii, (2), 799. BA., C. + *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* 1865. 2 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. xii, (2), 799. 29735

The Albany imprint, of which fifty copies were prined on large paper, is the same as Appleton's. *See* "Hist. Mag.," I. 64; II. 190, 191; III. 133–143.

[HALL.] A Tribute of Respect by the Citizens of Troy, to the Memory of Abraham Lincoln. *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 342. 29736

Fifty copies printed on large paper in 4to. Also: "Bibliography of Vermont; a Descriptive Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to the History and Statistics of Vermont," included in Norton's "Literary Letter," New Series, No. 2. 1860.

HALL (B. M.) Life of Rev. John Clark. By Rev. B. M. Hall. With an Introduction by Bishop Morris. *New-York.* 1857. 12mo. C., S. 29737

Also: Sermon on the Fugitive Slave Law. ... *Schenectady.* 1850. 8vo.

HALL (C. F.) Arctic Researches and Life among the Esquimaux: Being the Narrative of an Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, in the Years 1860, 1861, and 1862. By Charles Francis Hall. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. (1), 595. Maps and Plates. B., BA., C., S. 29738

HALL. Life with the Esquimaux: A Narrative of Arctic Experience in Search of Survivors of Sir John Franklin's Expedition. From May 29, 1860, to September 13, 1862. Popular Edition. With Maps, colored Illustrations and Woodcuts. *London: S. Low, Son & Co.* Post 8vo, pp. x–547. 29739

[HALL (*Captain*).] The History of the Civil War in America. Vol. I. Comprehending the Campaigns of 1775, 1776, and 1777. By an Officer of the Army. *London: J. Sewall.* M.DCC.LXXX. 8vo, pp. (10), 467. Map. N. + The Second Edition. *London: T. Payne & Son.* M.DCCC.LXXX. 8vo, pp. (10), 467. Map.

Attributed to Major Hall, of General Howe's army. It is rather a vindication of the measures of the mother country, and consequently a condemnation of the Americans, than an impartial history. Although this Vol. I. reached a so-called second edition, it was never completed.

HALL (C. H.) A Mournful Easter, A Discourse Delivered in the Church of Epiphany, Washington, D. C. On Easter Day, April 19 [16th], 1865. By the Rector, Rev. Charles H. Hall, D.D. Being the Second Day after the Assassination of the President of the United States ... *Washington: Gideon & Pearson, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15. B., H. 29741

Also: ... A Discourse ... on ... the National Fast Day, January 4, 1861, in ... Washington, D. C., ... *Washington: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 10.

HALL (C. W.) Court Martial of Charles W. Hall, at Cincinnati, October, 1863. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 28. 29742

HALL (C. W.) Legends of the Gulf ... By Charles W. Hall ... . *Charlottetown, P. E. I.: Printed by William H. Bremner.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 81. H. 29743

HALL. Twice Taken: an Historical Romance of the Maritime British Provinces. By C. W. Hall. *Boston: Lee & Shepard.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 242. C., H. 29744

HALL (D. W.) Arctic Rovings; or The Adventures of a New Bedford Boy on Sea and Land. By Daniel Weston Hall. *Boston.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 171. 29745

HALL (D.) Imported in the last Vessel from England, and to be Sold by David Hall, at the New Printing Office, in Market-Street, Philadelphia, the following Books, &c. [*Philadelphia.* 1768.] Folio, 1 l. H. 29746

One of the earliest catalogues issued in Pennsylvania. Also: David Hall, At the New Printing-Office, in Market-street, Philadelphia, has to dispose of, Wholesale and Retail, the following Books, &c. [1770.] Folio, pp. 2. H., P.

HALL (D.) A Mite into the Treasury; or, Some serious Remarks on that solemn and indispensable Duty of duly attending Assemblies for divine Worship, incumbent upon all Persons come to Years of Understanding (especially the Professors of Truth) whilst favoured with Health, Strength, and Liberty. Together with some due Animadversions upon the Neglect thereof; as also a Word of Consolation to such sincere hearted Friends, as are rendered incapable of personally attending there, by reason of Old Age, some bodily Disorder or Confinement, &c. To which is subjoined, an Epistle to Friends of Knaresborough Monthly-Meeting. By David Hall. *London, Printed; Philadelphia: Re-printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall.* 1758. 8vo, pp. x, 53. 29747

Introduced here on account of the imprint; the first edition is *London: Luke Hinde.* 1756. 8vo. Also: An Epistle of Love and Caution to the Quarterly and Monthly Meeting of Friends in Great Britain, or elsewhere. Third Edition. ... *London: L. Hinde.* 1750. 12mo, pp. 46. C.—A Compassionate Call, and Hand reached for the in Tender Gospel Love, ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Benjamin & Jacob Johnson.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 12. C., H., P.

HALL (D.) Thanksgiving Sermon for the Entire Reduction of Canada, etc., delivered October 9, 1760. By David Hall of Sutton. *Boston.* 1761. 29748

HALL. ... A Sermon Preach'd at the Ordination of Mr. Joshua Eaton. ... in Leicester, November 7th. 1744. By David Hall, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green.* 1745. 8vo. pp. 23. BA. 29749

HALL. A Sermon Preached at Sutton (County of Worcester), By David Hall, D.D., October 24th, 1779. Being Fifty Years after his Ordination there. *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas.* MDCCLXXXI. 12mo, pp. 28. BA. 29750

HALL (E. B.) A Discourse ... before the Rhode-Island Historical Society, February 6, 1855, On the Life and Times of John Howland, late President of the Society. By Edward B. Hall, D.D. *Providence: Geo. H. Whitney.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 36.

HALL. Discourses, comprising a History of the First Congregational Church in Providence. Delivered June 19th, 1836, after the Close of a Century from the formation of the Church. By Edward B. Hall, Pastor. *Providence: Knowles, Vose & Co.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 62. M. 29752

See "N. A. Rev.," January, 1837.

HALL. Memoir of Mary L. Ware. By Edward B. Hall. Third Thousand. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols and Company.* 1853. 12mo, pp. vii, (1), 434. Portrait. BA. + Eleventh Thousand. *Boston: Am. Unit. Assoc.* 1867. 12mo, pp. vii, 434. Plate.

Also: An Address before the Rhode Island Peace Society at its Twenty-seventh Annual Meeting, June 30, 1844. ... *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 24. —A Discourse occasioned by the Death of William Ellery Chauncey ... Providence, ... October 12, 1842. ... *Providence: B. Cranston & Co.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 32, (2). BA.— ... Discourse ... at the Dedication of the New Divinity Hall, ... Meadville, Pa. ... [*Cambridge.*] 1854. 8vo, pp. 43.—Discourse in behalf of the Children's Friend Society, ... Providence, October 7, 1845. ... *Providence: C. Burnett, Jr.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. —A Lecture on the Pleasures and Vices of the City, delivered Sunday evening, March 30, 1856. ... *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 31.—Sermon preached May 14, 1841; being the National Fast, occasioned by the Death of President Harrison. ... *Providence.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16.—The Value of a Man. A Discourse occasioned by the Death of the Hon. Henry Wheaton; delivered Sunday evening, March 19, 1848, in the First Congregational Church, Providence, R. I. ... *Providence: Charles Burnett, Jr.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 23. B., H.

HALL. A Memorial of Rev. E. B. Hall, D.D., late Pastor of the First Congregational Society, Providence, R. I. *Providence: S. S. Rider & Bro.* 1867. Sm. 4to, pp. 176. Portrait. C.

HALL (E. Hepple). Appleton's Handbook of American Travel: Northern Tour. Northern States, and British Provinces. With Descriptive Sketches, and Maps. By Edward H. Hall. Ninth Annual Edition. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 288, 435–456, viii. 11 Maps. 29755

HALL. Appleton's Handbook of American Travel. The Southern Tour, being a Guide through Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, Tennessee, and Kentucky, with descriptive Sketches ... By Edward H. Hall. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. xii, 142, 32. 8 Maps. 29756

These two works are usually found together.

HALL. Third Edition. ... The Traveller and Emigrants' Hand-Book to Canada and the North-West of the American Union ... By Edward H. Hall ... . *London: Algar & Street.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 29757

HALL. The Great West: Travellers', Miners', and Emigrants' Guide and Hand-Book to the Western, North-Western, and Pacific States and Territories. ... By Edward H. Hall, ... *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 198.

HALL. The Great West; Railroad, Steamboat, and Stage Guide and Hand-Book, for Travellers, Miners, and Emigrants ... By Edward H. Hall. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* [1866.] 12mo, pp. 181. H. 29759

HALL. The Northern Counties Gazetteer and Directory, for 1855-6: a ... Guide to Northern Illinois. Containing a concise description of the Cities, Towns & Principal Villages, with the Names of the Public Officers, Professional and Business Men, ... and a variety of other useful and interesting information. ... E. H. Hall, Compiler. *Chicago: Robert Fergus, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, iii–vi, v–vii, (1), vii, (1), 17–208, Advertisements, 128. BA., H. 29760

HALL. The Great West. Emigrants', Settlers', and Travellers' Guide and Handbook to the States of California and Oregon, and the Territories ... By Edward H. Hall. *New York: Tribune Office.* 186–. 16mo, pp. 89. Map. 29761

HALL. The Summer Tourist's Pocket Guide to American Watering Places. With Map and Tables of Distances. *New York: Cathcart & Hall.* 1869. 16mo, pp. (10), xxx, 156, (22). Map. 29762

Also: Ho! for the West. [n. p. n. d.]—The National Tax Law as Amended. *New York.* 1863. 12mo. s.—Illinois Gazetteer. 1858. 8vo.—Western Gazetteer.

HALL (E.) The Ancient Historical Records of Norwalk, Conn.; with a Plan of the Ancient Settlement, and of the Town in 1847. Compiled by Edwin Hall. *Norwalk: James Mallory & Co.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 320. 3 Maps, 4 Plates. B., H.

HALL. The Puritans and their Principles. By Edwin Hall. *New York: Baker and Scribner.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 440. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] pp. 440. H. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1851. 8vo. C. 29764

Also: Colleges Essential to Home Missions: Discourse ... Society for the Protection of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West. *Boston.* 1852. + *New-York.*

1853. 8vo, pp. 30. H., S. — ... A Sermon ... North Fairfield, Connecticut, April 24, 1833, at the Ordination of George H. Hulin. ... *New York: S. W. Benedict & Co.* MDCCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 22. B. — A Sermon, ... Norwalk, Conn., October 12, 1834. ... *New York.* 8vo, pp. 20.

HALL (E. J.) Observations and Documents relative to a Calumny circulated by John Brown to the prejudice of Elisha J. Hall. [n. p. 1802.] 8vo. C., W. 29765

[HALL (F.)] The Importance of the British Plantations in America to this Kingdom; with The State of their Trade, and Methods for Improving it; As Also A Description of the several Colonies there. *London: J. Peele.* MDCCXXXI. 8vo, pp. (6), 114.

Anderson ("Hist. of Commerce," Vol. III. 167,) gives an abstract of this "judicious tract."

HALL (F. *and* H.) Narrative of the Capture and Providential Escape of Misses Frances and Almira Hall, Two respectable young Women (Sisters), of the ages of 16 and 18,—who were taken prisoners by the Savages, at a Frontier settlement, near Indian Creek, in May last, when fifteen of the Inhabitants fell victims to the bloody Tomahawk and Scalping Knife; among whom were the parents of the unfortunate females. Likewise, is added, the Interesting Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Philip Brigdon, a Kentuckian, who fell into the hands of the merciless savages, on their return to their Settlement, three days after the Bloody Massacre. ... [*St. Louis.*] 1832. 8vo, pp. 24. Plate. 29767

HALL (F.) Colombia: its Present State, in respect of Climate, Soil, Productions, Population, Government, Commerce, Revenue, Manufactures, Arts, Literature, Manners, Education, and Inducements to Emigration, with Itineraries, partly from Spanish Surveys, partly from actual observation. By Colonel Francis Hall, Hydrographer in the Service of Colombia. *London: Baldwin, Cradock & Jay.* 1824. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 179. + *Philadelphia: A. Small.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 131. B., BA., H., P. + Second Edition, with a Tariff. *London: Baldwin.* 1827. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 179. Map. BA., H. 29768

HALL. Travels in Canada, and the United States, in 1816 and 1817. By Lieut. Francis Hall, 14th Light Dragoons, H.P. *London: Longman.* 1818. 8vo, pp. (4), 543. Map. + *Boston: Wells & Lilly.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 332. B., BA. + Second Edition. *London: Longman.* 1819. 8vo, pp. xii, 421. Map. C., H.

Shrewd, clever, humorous, and without prejudice. *See* "Edinb. Rev.," XXXI. 133; "N. A. Rev.," IX. 135.

HALL (F.) Catalogue of Minerals found in the State of Vermont, and in the adjacent States, together with their Localities; including a Number of the most interesting Minerals which have been discovered in other parts of the United States; Arranged alphabetically. By Frederick Hall, ... *Hartford: P. B. Goodsell, Printer.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 44. P. 29770

HALL. Eulogy on the late Solomon Metcalf Allen, Professor of Languages in Middlebury College, March 17, 1818. By Frederick Hall, A.A.S. *Middlebury, Vt.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 16. N.

HALL. Letters from the East and from the West. By Frederick Hall, M.D. ... *Washington City: F. Taylor and William M. Morrison.* [1840.] 8vo, pp. xi, 168. C., S. 29772

Relates in part to the Geology and Mineralogy of the Connecticut River.

HALL. Statistical Account of the Town of Middlebury, in the State of Vermont. Part First. By Frederick Hall. ... *Boston: Printed by Sewell Phelps.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 38. BA., N., S.

Also included in the "Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.," 1822, Vol. XIX. 123-158.

HALL (F.), *lawyer.* Life of Maximilian I., late Emperor of Mexico, with a Sketch of the Empress Carlota. By Frederic Hall ... . *New York: James Miller.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 317. Portrait. B., BA. 29774

HALL (G. M.) Sermon delivered at the Semi-Annual Meeting of the Associate Presbytery of Miami. By George M. Hall. *Xenia, Ohio.* 1843? 12mo, pp. 12. 29775

HALL (G.) Divine Mercy a Cause for Humiliation. A Discourse Preached on the Occasion of the State Fast, April 13, 1865. By Gordon Hall, D.D., ... *Northampton, Mass.: Trumbull & Gere, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15. 29776

HALL. President Lincoln's Death. Its Voice to the People. A Discourse by Gordon Hall, D.D., Pastor of Edwards Church. Preached in the First Church, Northampton, April 19, 1865. *Northampton, Mass.: Trumbull & Gere, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. 29777

Also: Discourse, Edwards Church, Thanksgiving Day, November 27, 1856. ... *Northampton, Mass.* 1857. 8vo. S.

HALL (H.) The History of Auburn. By Henry Hall. *Auburn: Dennis Brothers & Co.* 1869. 12mo, pp. xvi, 580. C., S.

Chapter I. relates to the Cayuga Indians.

HALL (H.) The Capture of Ticonderoga in 1775. ... By Hiland Hall. *Montpelier.* 1869. 8vo. S. 29779

HALL. The History of Vermont, from its Discovery to its Admission into the Union in 1791. By Hiland Hall, ... *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xii, 521, (1). Map. 29780

An exhaustive work on that interesting portion of the history of Vermont, relating to the severe struggle which it carried on with the government of New York for the maintenance of its title.

HALL. Remarks of Hiland Hall ... in the House ... May 5, 1834, on presenting a Memorial from Windham County, Vermont, on the ... Removal of the ... Deposites. *Washington.* 1834. 8vo. 29781

Also: Reports on Revolutionary Claims. *Washington.* 1840–43. 8vo.—Speech ... on the Fortification Bill; ... May 24, 1836. [n. p. 1836.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speeches ... June 16 and 25, 1842, on the Virginia Bounty Land Claims ... *Washington.* 1842. 8vo.—Vindication of Volume First of the Collections of the Vermont Historical Society, from the Attacks of the New York Historical Magazine. ... *Montpelier.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 28.—Why the Early Inhabitants of Vermont disclaimed the Jurisdiction of New York. Address delivered December 4, 1860. *Bennington.* 1872. 8vo.

HALL (H. C. van). Verhandeling over de noodzakelijkheid der verbetering van den landbouw in de Nederlandisch West Indien, inzonderheid in den gegenwaerdigen tijd. [*Haarlem.* 1857.] 8vo. 29782

HALL (J.) A Brief History of the Mississippi Territory; to which is prefixed a Summary View of the Country between the Settlements on the Cumberland River and the Territory. By the Rev. James Hall, of North Carolina. *Salisbury: Francis Coupee.* 1801. 12mo, pp. (2), 70. C. 29783

An extremely rare pamphlet.

HALL. A Narrative of a most Extraordinary Work of Religion in North Carolina. By Rev. James Hall. *Philadelphia.* 1802. 8vo. S. 29784

HALL (J.) An Oration ... 24th. June 1818, before ... Ancient York Masons ... in ... Pittsburgh. By James Hall ... . *Pittsburgh: Butler & Lambdin.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 17. BA. 29785

HALL (J.) The Harpe's Head; a Legend of Kentucky. By James Hall. *Philadelphia.* 1833. C., P., S. 29786

HALL (J.) Legends of the West. By James Hall ... . *Philadelphia: Harrison Hall.* 1832. 12mo, pp. (6), 265. C. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Key & Biddle.* 1833. 12mo, pp.

257. + Author's Revised Edition. *New York: G. P. Putnam & Co.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 435. + *New York: T. L. Magagnos & Co.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 435. 2 Plates. c. + *Cincinnati.* 1857. 12mo. 29787

HALL. Legends of the West: Sketches Illustrative of the Habits, Occupation, Privations, Adventures and Sports of the Pioneers of the West. By James Hall. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.* 1869. 12mo. 29788

HALL. Letters from the West; containing Sketches of Scenery, Manners, and Customs; and Anecdotes connected with the First Settlements of the Western Sections of the United States. By the Hon. Judge Hall. *London: Henry Colburn.* 1828. 8vo, pp. vi, 385. + [*Ibid.*] 1830. 29789

First appeared in the Port Folio. *See* "Quart. Rev.," XXXIX. 345; "N. Am. Rev.," XLV. 234, XLVII, 4–6, 499–501.

HALL. A Memoir of the Public Services of William Henry Harrison, of Ohio. By James Hall. *Philadelphia: Key & Biddle.* 1835. 18mo, pp. vi, 323. Portrait. + [*Ibid.*] 1836. P.

HALL. Notes on the Western States; Containing Descriptive Sketches of their Soil, Climate, Resources, and Scenery. By James Hall ... *Philadelphia: Harrison Hall.* 1838. 12mo, pp. xxiii, 13–304. 29791

This is "Statistics of the West," 1836, with a new title.—*N. Am. Rev.*, XLVII. 499. The preface was issued separately as a reply to strictures in the "North Am. Review."

HALL. The Romance of Western History: or, Sketches of History, Life and Manners, in the Far West. By James Hall ... . *Cincinnati: Applegate & Company.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 420. Portrait. c. + *Cincinnati.* 1869. 12mo. 29792

HALL. Sketches of History, Life and Manners, in the West; containing Accurate Descriptions of the Country and Modes of Life in the Western States and Territories of North America. By James Hall. Vol. I. *Cincinnati: Hubbard & Edmonds.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 263. P. 29793

Of this edition, we believe, Vol. I. was published. It was reissued as:

HALL. Sketches of History, Life and Manners, in the West. By James Hall. ... *Philadelphia: Harrison Hall.* [1835.] 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 282, Explanation, 1 l., Plate; 276. P. 29794

See "N. A. Rev.," XLIII. 1, XLV. 234, XLVII. 499.

HALL. Statistics of the West, at the Close of the Year 1836. By James Hall. *Cincinnati: J. A. James & Co.* 1836. 12mo, pp. xviii, (2), 9–284. + [*Ibid.*] 1837. C., P. 29795

HALL. Tales of the Border. By James Hall. *Philadelphia: Harrison Hall.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 276. + [*Ibid.*] 1835. C., P.

Mr. Ludewig quotes the date of 1832 to the first issue.

HALL. The West: its Commerce and Navigation. By James Hall. *Cincinnati: H. W. Derby & Co.* 1848. 12mo, pp. vii, 328. C. 29797

HALL. The West: its Soil, Surface, and Productions. By James Hall. *Cincinnati: Robinson & Jones.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 260. P. 29798

Some copies have the imprint, *Cincinnati: Derby, Bradley & Co.* 1848.

HALL. The Western Souvenir. A Christmas and New Year's Gift. For 1829. Edited by James Hall. *Cincinnati.* 1829. 18mo, pp. 324. 4 Plates. 29799

The first annual published in the Western States. The contributors are all Western authors.

HALL. The Wilderness and the War-Path. By James Hall. *New York: Wiley & Putnam.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 174. S. 29800

Some copies have a London imprint. Also: Address before the ... Mercantile Library Association of Cincinnati, ... April 18, 1846. ... *Cincinnati.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 32. —The Soldier's Bride, and other Tales. ... *Philadelphia.* 1833. 12mo. C., P. *See* "Illinois Monthly Magazine," "Western Monthly Magazine," McKinnev (T. L.), Sparks (J.)

HALL (James). Report ... of a Route for a Railroad from Portland to Montreal. *Portland.* 1844. 8vo. 29801

HALL (J.) Address to the Free People of Color. By James Hall. *Baltimore.* 1858. 8vo. S. 29802

HALL (J.) An Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Harvard Natural-History Society, May 24, 1848. By James Hall. *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 39. B., M. 29803

HALL (J.) Contributions to the Palæontology of New York, being some of the Results of Investigations made during the Years 1855, '56, '57, and '58. With Woodcuts. *New York: B. Westerman and Co.* 1859. 29804

HALL (J.) Geological Survey of Canada. Figures and Descriptions of Canadian Organic Remains. Decade II. Graptolites of the Quebec Group. By James Hall. *Montreal: Dawson Bros.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 151. 21 Plates. 29805

HALL (J.) Key to a Chart of the successive Geological Formations, with an actual section from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. By Professor James Hall. *Boston: Gould & Lincoln.* 1852. 18mo, pp. 72. C. 29806

HALL. Niagara Falls, their Physical Changes and the Geology and Topography of the Surrounding Country. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. B. 29807

HALL. Notes upon the Geology of the Western States. [n. p.] 1841. 18mo. B., S. 29808

Also: An Address before the Society of Natural History of the Auburn Theological Seminary, August 15, 1843. ... *Auburn.* 1844. 8vo. B., S. — Explorations, Surveys and Reports from Belfast to Quebec. — Plants of Troy, N. Y. [n. p. n. d.] S. — *See* Emory (W. H.), Fremont (J. C.), Iowa, New York, Wisconsin.

HALL (J.) The Young Patriot; a Memorial of James Hall. *Boston, Mass.: Sabbath School Society.* [1862.] 18mo, pp. 192. 2 Portraits. C. 29809

HALL (J.) History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N. J., from the First Settlement of the Town. By John Hall, D.D. *New York: A. D. F. Randolph.* 1859. 12mo, pp. vii, 453. Plate. S. 29810

HALL (J.) An Oration delivered at Tolland, Conn., before the Washington Benevolent Society, February 22d, 1814. By John Hall. *Hartford.* 1814. 8vo. 29811

HALL (J. E.) The American Law Journal and Miscellaneous Repertory ... . By John E. Hall, Esq. ... *Philadelphia: William P. Ferrand & Co.* 1808. 8vo. 29812

[HALL (J. E.)] Memoirs of Eminent Persons, with Portraits and Facsimiles: Written, and in part Selected by the Editor of the Port Folio. *Philadelphia.* 1827. 8vo. S. 29813

See also Baltimore, Vol. I., No. 3038.

HALL (J. E.) The Philadelphia Souvenir; a Collection of Fugitive Pieces from the Philadelphia Press. With Biographical and Explanatory Notes, By J. E. Hall. *Philadelphia: Harrison Hall.* 1826. 12mo. P. 29814

HALL (J. K.) A Geographical Sketch of that Part of North America called Oregon. ... *Boston: J. Howe.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 80. Map. 29815

See Ludewig's "Literature of American Local History," p. 167.

HALL (J. P.) A Discourse delivered before the New England Society in the City of New York, December 22, 1847. By J. Prescott Hall. *New York.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 77. 29816

Also: An Address delivered at Middletown, R. I., on the 21st of September, 1854, before the Aquidneck Agricultural Society. ... *Newport: Cranston & Norman.* 1854. 8vo. a.

HALL (J. T.) Memorial of Lewis and Susan Benedict. By John Tayler Hall. [n. p.:] *Printed for the Family.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 55. 2 Portraits. c., s. 29817

H[ALL] (J[oseph]). A | Common | Apologie of | the Chvrch of | England: | Against the vniust Chal- | lenges of the ouer-iust Sect, | commonly called | Brownists. | Wherein the grounds and De- | fences, of the Separation are | largely discussed: | Occasioned, by a | Late Pamphlet published vnder the | name, Of an Answer to a Censorious Epistle, | Which the Reader shall finde | in the Margent. | By J. H. | *London.* | *Printed for Samuel Macham, and* | *are to be sold at his Shop in Pauls* | *Church-yard, at the Signe of* | *the Bull-head.* | 1610. | 4to, Title, pp. (4), 145, (4). 29818

END OF VOLUME SEVEN.